



United Republic of Tanzania

President's Office
Regional Administration and Local Government

**Pre-Primary, Primary, Secondary, Adult
and Non-Formal Education Statistics**

2018

Regional Data

Published by

President's Office - Regional Administration and Local Government

P. O. Box 1923

Dodoma, Tanzania

© President's Office - Regional Administration and Local Government, 2018

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Abbreviations	
Preface	
System and Structure of Education and Training	
Methodology	
Glossary	
Summary Table of Statistics in Basic Education Subsectors, 2018	
1.0: Pre-Primary Education	
Table 1.1: Number of Government and Non Government Schools/Classes by Region, Council and Ownership, 2018	
Table 1.2: Enrolment of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes by Council, Ownership and Sex, 2018	
Table 1.3: Enrolment of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes by Council, Age and Sex, 2018	
Chart 1.1: Enrolment of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes by Age and Sex, 2018	
Table 1.4: Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) and Net Enrolment Rate (NER) in Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes by Region and Sex, 2018	
Chart 1.2 Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) and Net Enrolment Rate (NER) in Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes by Region and Sex, 2018	
Table 1.5: Number of Pupils with Disabilities in Government and Non-Government Schools/Streams by Region, Type of Disability and Sex, 2018	
Table1.6 Number of Orphan Pupils in Government and Non- Government Schools/Streams by Region, Council and Sex, 2018	
Table 1.7: Number of Orphan Pupils in Government Schools/Streams by Region, Council and Sex 2018	
Table1.8 Number of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes Living in Vulnerable Environment by Region, Council, Type of Vulnerability and Sex, 2018	
Chart 1.3: Number of Pupils Living in Vulnerable Environment in Government and Non-Government Schools/Streams by Type of Vulnerability, 2018	
Table 1.9: Number of Pupils in Government Schools/Classes Living in Vulnerable Environment by Region, Council, Type of Vulnerability and Sex, 2018	
Table 1.10: Number of Teachers by Qualification and Pupil-Teacher Ratio (PTR) in Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes by Region and Council, 2018	
Table 1.11: Number of Teachers by Qualification and Pupil -Teacher Ratio (PTR) in Government Schools/Streams by Region and Council, 2018	

2.0: Primary Education

- Table 2.1:** Number of Primary Schools by Ownership, Region and Council, 2018
- Table 2.2:** Standard I-VII Enrolment of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Grade, Ownership and Sex, 2014-2018
- Chart 2.1:** Standard I-VII Enrolment of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Grade, 2016-2018
- Chart 2.2:** Trend of Pupils Enrolment in Government and Non-Government Schools, 1961-2018
- Table 2.3:** Standard I-VII Enrolment of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Primary Schools by Region, Council, Ownership and Sex, 2018
- Table 2.4:** Enrolment of Standard I-VII Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2018
- Chart 2.3:** Enrolment of Standard I-VII in Government and Non-Government Schools by Grade and Sex, 2018
- Table 2.5:** Enrolment of Standard I-VII Pupils in Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2018
- Table 2.6:** Enrolment of Stage I-III Pupils with Disabilities in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2018
- Table 2.7:** Enrolment of Standard I-VII Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Age and Sex, 2018
- Table 2.8:** Gross Intake Ratio (GIR) and Net Intake Rate (NIR) of Standard I Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2018
- Table 2.9:** Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) and Net Enrolment Rate (NER) of Pupils with Age 7-13 Years Old in Government and Non-Government Primary Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2018
- Chart 2.4:** Net Enrolment Rate (NER) of Pupils with Age 7-13 Years Old in Government and Non-Government Primary Schools, 2018
- Figure 2.1:** Net Enrolment Rate (NER) of Pupils with Age 7-13 Years Old in Government and Non-Government Primary Schools, 2018
- Table 2.10:** Number of Orphan Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2018
- Chart 2.5:** Percentage of Orphan Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, 2018
- Table 2.11:** Number of Orphan Pupils in Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2018
- Table 2.12:** Number of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools Living in Vulnerable Environment by Region, Council, Type of Vulnerability and Sex, 2018
- Table 2.13:** Number of Pupils in Government Schools Living in Vulnerable Environment by Region, Council, Type of Vulnerability and Sex, 2018
- Table 2.14:** Number of Pupils with Disabilities in Government and Non-Government Schools by Type of Disability, Region, Council and Sex, 2018
- Table 2.15:** Repeaters in Government and Non-Government Schools by Sex and Grade, 2014-2018
- Chart 2.6:** Trend of Repeaters in Government and Non-Government Schools by Grades, 2014-2018

- Table 2.16:** Number of Repeaters in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2018
- Table 2.17:** Number of Repeaters in Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2018
- Table 2.18:** Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2017
- Chart 2.7** Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Grade, 2017
- Table 2.19:** Number of Dropouts in Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2017
- Table 2.20:** Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Reason and Sex, 2017
- Chart 2.8** Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Reason and Sex, 2017
- Table 2.21:** Number of Truancy Dropout in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Reason and Sex, 2017
- Chart 2.9:** Number of Truancy Dropout in Government and Non-Government Schools by Reason, 2017
- Table 2.22** Performance of Primary School Leaving Examination (PSLE) Results, 2008 - 2017
- Chart 2.10** Performance of Primary School Leaving Examination (PSLE) Results, 2013-2
- Table 2.23** Performance of Primary School Leaving Examination (PSLE) Results, 2017
- Table 2.24** Standard VII Leavers 2017 Joined Form 1 in Secondary Schools by Region, 2018
- Chart 2.11** Standard VII Leavers 2017 selected to Form 1 in Government Secondary Schools by Region, 2018
- Chart 2.12** Primary School Leaving Examination (PSLE) Results, 2013 - 2017
- Table 2.25** Primary School Leaving Examination (PSLE) Results, 2013 - 2017
- Table 2.26** Pass Rates in Primary School Leaving Examination (PSLE) by Region and Sex, 2017
- Table 2.27** Primary Education Leavers in Government and Non-Government Schools and Form 1 Enrolment, 1961 - 2017
- Chart 2.13** Transition from Primary Education to Secondary Education, 1961-2017
- Table 2.28** Gross Completion Rate (GCR) and Net Completion Rate (NCR) of Primary Education by Region, Council and Sex, 2017
- Table 2.29** Flow Rates in Government and Non-Government Schools, 2011-2018
- Chart 2.14** Repetition Rates in Government and Non-Government Schools by Grade, 2012-2017
- Chart 2.15** Dropout Rates in Government and Non-Government Schools, 2012-2017
- Table 2.30** Number of Teachers by Qualifications and Pupil Teacher Ratios (PTR) in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2018
- Figure 2.2** Pupil Teacher Ratios (PTR) in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, 2018

- Table 2.31** Number of Teachers by Qualifications and Pupil Teacher Ratios (PTR) in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2018
- Table 2.32** Number of Permanent/Contract Teachers by Age in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2018
- Table 2.33** Number of Permanent/Contract Teachers by Age in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2018
- Table 2.34** Number of Textbooks for Standard I - VII in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Subject, 2018
- Table 2.35** Pupil TextBook Ratios (PBR) for Standard I - VII in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Subject, 2018
- Table 2.36** Number of Pit Latrines, Classrooms and Pupils to Pit latrine/Classroom Ratios in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2018
- Table 2.37** Number of Pit Latrines, Classrooms and Pupils to Pit latrine/Classroom Ratios in Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2018
- Table 2.38** Permanent Buildings in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2018
- Table 2.39** Permanent Buildings in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2018
- Table 2.40:** Number of Desks and Pupil Desk Ratio (PDR) in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2018
- Table 2.41** Number of Desks and Pupil Desk Ratio (PDR) in Government Schools by Region and Councils, 2018
- Table 2.42** Number of ICT Equipments in Government and Non Government Schools by Type, Region and Council, 2018
- Table 2.43** Number of ICT Equipments in Government Schools by Type, Region and Council, 2018
- Table 2.44** Number of Schools with Electric Power in Government and Non-Government Schools by Source of Power, Region and Council, 2018
- Table 2.45** Number of Schools with Electric Power in Government Schools by Source of Power, Region and Council 2018
- Table 2.46** Number and Percentage of Schools Providing Comprehensive Sexuality Education (CSE) in Government and Non-Government Schools, 2018
- Chart 2.16** Number and Percentage of Schools Providing Comprehensive Sexuality Education (CSE), 2018
- Table 2.47** Number and Percentage of Government and Non-Government Schools Providing Comprehensive Sexuality Education by Region, Council and Types, 2018

3.0. Secondary Education

- Table 3.1:** Number of Secondary Schools by Ownership, Region and Council, 2018
- Table 3.2:** Total Enrolment in Schools by Ownership, Region, Council and Sex, 2018
- Table 3.3:** Enrolment in Government and Non-Government Secondary Schools by Region, Council, Sex and Grade, 2018
- Table 3.4:** Enrolment in Government Secondary Schools by Region, Council, Sex and Grade, 2018

- Table 3.5:** Enrolment of Form 1-6 in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Age and Sex, 2018
- Table 3.6:** Enrolment of Form 1-6 in Government Schools by Region, Council, Age and Sex, 2018
- Table 3.7:** Gross Enrolment Rate (GER) and Net Enrolment Rate (NER) in Government and Non-Government Schools Form 1-4, 2014 - 2018
- Table 3.8:** Gross Enrolment Rate (GER) and Net Enrolment Rate (NER) in Government and Non-Government Schools Form 5 & 6, 2014 - 2018
- Table 3.9:** Gross Enrolment Rate (GER) and Net Enrolment Rate (NER) in Government and Non-Government Schools, Form 1-6, 2014- 2018
- Table 3.10:** Number of Orphan Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Grade and Sex, 2018
- Table 3.11:** Number of Orphan Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2018
- Table 3.12:** Number of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools Living in Vulnerable Environment by Region, Council, Type of Vulnerability and Sex, 2018
- Table 3.13:** Number of Pupils with Disabilities in Government and Non-Government Schools by Type of Disability, Grade and Sex, 2018
- Table 3.14:** Number of Students with Disabilities in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Type of Disability and Sex, 2018
- Table 3.15:** Number of Repeaters in Government and Non-Government Schools by Ownership, Grade and Sex, 2018
- Chart 3.1:** Number of Repeaters in Government and Non-Government Secondary Schools by Grade and Sex, 2018
- Table 3.16:** Trend of Number of Repeaters in Government Secondary Schools by Sex and Grade, 2012-2013 and 2016-2018
- Table 3.17:** Trend of Number of Repeaters in Non-Government Secondary schools by Sex and Grade, 2012-2013 and 2016-2018
- Table 3.18:** Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Reason, Grade and Sex, 2017
- Chart 3.2:** Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Reason and Sex, 2017
- Chart 3.3:** Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Secondary Schools by Grade and Sex, 2017
- Table 3.19:** Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Reason and Sex, 2017
- Table 3.20:** Number of Dropouts in Government Schools by Region, Council, Reason and Sex, 2017
- Table 3.21:** Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2017
- Table 3.22:** Number of Dropouts in Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2017
- Table 3.23:** Certificate of Secondary Education Examination (CSEE) Results by Division in Government and Non-Government Secondary Schools, 2008 - 2017
- Chart 3.4:** Trend of Form 4 Examination (CSEE) Results in Government and Non-Government Secondary Schools, 2008 - 2017

- Table 3.24:** Trend in Transition Rates from Form 4 to Form 5, 2009 - 2017
- Chart 3.5:** Trend in Transition Rates from Form 4 to Form 5, 2005 - 2016
- Table 3.25:** Certificate of Secondary Education Examination (CSEE) Results by Subject and Sex for School Candidates, 2016 - 2017
- Chart 3.6:** Certificate of Secondary Education Examination (CSEE) Results by Subject for School Candidates, 2016 - 2017
- Table 3.26:** Advanced Certificate of Secondary Education Examination (ACSEE) Results by Division in Government and Non-Government Schools, 2008 - 2017
- Chart 3.7:** Pass Rates trend for Form 6 Examination (ACSEE) in Government and Non-Government Secondary Schools, 2008 - 2017
- Table 3.27:** Advanced Certificate of Secondary Education Examination (ACSEE) Results in Percentage by Subject for School Candidates, 2016 - 2017
- Table 3.28:** Number of Teachers by Qualification in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2018
- Table 3.29:** Number of Teachers by Qualification in Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2018
- Table 3.30:** Number of Permanent/Contract Teachers by Age in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2018
- Table 3.31:** Number of Permanent/Contract Teachers by Age in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2018
- Table 3.32:** Number of TextBooks for Selected Subjects in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2018
- Table 3.33:** Number of Pit Latrines, Classrooms and Pupils to Pit latrine/Classroom Ratios in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2018
- Table 3.34:** Number of Pit Latrines, Classrooms and Pupils to Pit latrine/Classroom Ratios in Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2018
- Table 3.35:** Permanent Buildings in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2018
- Table 3.36:** Permanent Buildings in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2018
- Table 3.37:** Number of Laboratories in Government and Non-Government Schools, 2018
- Table 3.38:** Number of Laboratories in Government Schools, 2018
- Table 3.39:** Number of Students' Tables and Chairs in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2018
- Table 3.40:** Number of Students' Tables and Chairs in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2018
- Table 3.41:** Number of Government and Non-Government Schools with Electric Power by Region, Council and Type of Power, 2018
- Table 3.42:** Number of Government Schools with Electric Power by Region, Council and Type of Power, 2018
- Table 3.43:** Number of ICT Equipment Available in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2018
- Table 3.44:** Number of ICT Equipment Available in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2018

- Table 3.45:** Number and Percentage of Schools Providing Comprehensive Sexuality Education in Government and Non-Government Schools, 2018
- Chart 3.8:** Percentage of Schools Providing Comprehensive Sexuality Education (CSE), 2018
- Table 3.46:** Number and Percentage of Schools Providing Comprehensive Sexuality Education in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Types, 2018

4.0 Adult and Non Formal Education

- Table 4.1:** Number of COBET Learners by Region, Council, Cohort and Sex, 2018
- Table 4.2:** Enrolment Trend of COBET Learners by Region and Sex, 2016-2018
- Chart 4.1** Number of COBET Learners by Sex, 2016- 2018
- Table 4.3:** Number of COBET Facilitators by Qualification and Learner Facilitator Ratios (LFR) by Region, Council and Sex, 2018
- Table 4.4:** Enrolment in ICBAE Functional Literacy by Sex, Type of Programme, Region and Council, 2018
- Table 4.5:** Enrolment in ICBAE Post Literacy by Sex, Type of Programme, Region and Council, 2018
- Table 4.6:** Enrolment in ICBAE Post and Functional Literacy by Type of Programme, Sex, Region and Council, 2018
- Chart 4.2:** Enrolment in ICBAE Post and Functional Literacy by Type of Programme and Sex, 2018
- Table 4.7:** Enrolment in ICBAE Post and Functional Literacy by Type of Programme, Age Groups, and Sex, 2018
- Chart 4.3:** Enrolment in ICBAE Post and Functional Literacy by Type of Programme and Age Groups, 2018
- Table 4.8:** Number of ICBAE Facilitators by Region, Council, Qualification and Sex, 2018
- Table 4.9:** Number of Learners in Integrated Post Primary Education (IPPE) Centres by Field of Study and Sex, 2018
- Table 4.10:** Number of Learners in Integrated Post Primary Education (IPPE) Centres by Region, Council, Level of Study and Sex, 2018
- Table 4.11:** Number of Open and Distance Learning (ODL) Learners by Region, Council, Level of Education and Sex, 2018

Abbreviations

ACSEE	= Advanced Certificate of Secondary Education Examination
CC	= City Council
COBET	= Complementary Basic Education in Tanzania
CSEE	= Certificate of Secondary Education Examination
DC	= District Council
DR	= Dropout Rate
Enrl	= Enrolment
F	= Female
GCR	= Gross Completion Rate
GER	= Gross Enrolment Ratio
GIR	= Gross Intake Ratio
Govt	= Government
GPI	= Gender Parity Index
ICBAE	= Integrated Community Based Adult Education
IPPE	= Integrated Post Primary Education
KCK	= Kisomo Cha Kujiendeleza (Post Literacy)
KCM	= Kisomo Chenye Manufaa (Functional Literacy)
M	= Male
MC	= Municipal Council
MDGs	= Millennium Development Goals
N/A	= Not Available/Applicable
NCR	= Net Completion Rate
NER	= Net Enrolment Ratio
NIR	= Net Intake Ratio
No	= Number
Non-Govt	= Non-Government
ODL	= Open and Distance Learning
%	= Percent
PCR	= Pupil Classroom Ratio
PhD	= Doctor of Philosophy
PLR	= Pupils Pit Latrine Ratio
PQTR	= Pupil Qualified Teacher Ratio
PR	= Promotion Rate
PSLE	= Primary School Leaving Examination
PTR	= Pupil Teacher Ratio
RR	= Repetition Rate
Sem	= Seminary
Std	= Standard
SU	= Shughuli za Uzalishaji Mali
T	= Total
TC	= Town Council
UST	= Ufundi Stadi

Preface

The President's Office-Regional Administration and Local Government (PO-RALG) manages Pre-Primary, Primary, Secondary, Adult and Non-Formal Education in Tanzania Mainland with the duty of ensuring that all schools are well managed and provide quality education. This requires adequate and equitable number of teachers, physical facilities and school materials. The need to have an education management information system with up to date education data will enable us assess school needs and monitor performance. The data will also enable Government and education stakeholders to carry out evidence based education planning and research for improving the education system in the country.

In order to have adequate education data, PO-RALG effective from 2013, embarked on annual preparation of statistics booklet containing pre-primary, primary, secondary and adult and non formal education with the disaggregation at regional and council levels. This will enable us monitor regional and council differentials in performance and inputs and hence take appropriate measures to harmonize and improve them. Most of the data is collected directly from schools while the rest is obtained from other relevant institutions such as The National Examinations Council of Tanzania and The National Bureau of Statistics.

The booklet contain information on student enrolment, teachers, education facilities and examination results. PO-RALG believes that these booklets will be useful to all stakeholders who have interest in the development of our education system.

PO-RALG acknowledges the stakeholders from Government Institutions, Private Sectors and Development Partners for their contributions made for this publication. The special acknowledgement is given to Ministry of Education, Science and Technology (MOEST), National Bureau of Statistics (NBS), National Examinations Council of Tanzania (NECTA) and UNESCO for their assistance and cooperation.

For further improvement of this booklet, the PO-RALG welcomes views from our data users and all education stakeholders so as to further enrich this publication. This publication can also be obtained from the PO-RALG website <http://www.tamisemi.go.tz>.

Eng. Joseph M. Nyamhanga

Permanent Secretary

President's Office - Regional Administration and Local Government

Dodoma, Tanzania

February, 2019

System and Structure of Education and Training

The Education and Training Policy of 1995 stipulated the structure of the formal education and training system in Tanzania as 2 – 7 – 4 – 2– 3+, that is; 2 years of preprimary education (year 1 and 2); 7 years of primary education (Standard I-VII); 4 years of lower secondary education (Form 1- 4); 2 years of advanced secondary education (Form 5 and 6) and 3 or more years of higher education.

The current system which emanates from the Education and Training Policy of 2014 indicates that the structure of the formal education and training system is 1 – 10 – 2 – 3+. That is; 1 year of compulsory pre-primary education; 10 years of compulsory Basic education (6 years of Standard I-VI and 4 years of lower secondary); 2 years of advanced secondary education (Form 5 and 6) and 3 or more years of higher education. The official school attending age is 5 years for pre-primary, 6 – 15 years for basic education, 16-17 years for upper secondary and 18 – 21 years for higher education.

Methodology

Data presented in this publication is that of education levels and categories under the jurisdiction of PO-RALG. These include pre-primary, primary, secondary, adult and non-formal education. Education data is collected through annual census of education institutions using questionnaires designed specifically for the purpose. Data on Pre-Primary, Primary, Secondary and Adult & Non formal education are collected through questionnaires sent to schools/centres to be filled from school/centre records and returned to councils for data entry and processing. Data on Population is obtained from the National Bureau of Statistics (NBS) while that on examinations is obtained from the National Examination Council of Tanzania (NECTA).

In order to meet publication deadline, specific reference dates have been set. The reference date for data collection in Pre-Primary, Primary, Adult and Non-Formal and Secondary is 31st March of every year.

Glossary

- 1 Completion Rate (CR)**
Number of pupils/students enrolled in a final grade of a given level of education expressed as percentage of school-age population of that grade.
- 2 Dropout Rate (DR)**
Proportion of pupils/students enrolled in a given grade in given school year who are no longer enrolled in the following school year.
- 3 Gender Parity Index (GPI)**
Ratio of females to males, that is the number of females divided by males.
- 4 Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER)**
Total number of pupils/students enrolled in a given level of education expressed as a percentage of the corresponding school-age population.
- 5 Gross Intake Rate (GIR)**
Total number of new entrants in the first grade of pre-primary or primary education expressed as a percentage of the official school-entrance age population.
- 6 Net Enrolment Ratio (NER)**
School age pupils/students enrolled in a given level of education expressed as a percentage of corresponding school-age population.
- 7 Net Intaket Ratio (NIR)**
Total number of new entrants in the first grade of pre-primary or primary education with official school-entrance age expressed as a percentage of the official school-entrance age population.
- 8 Pass Rate (PR)**
Number of pupils/students who passed an exam expressed as percentage of total candidates who sat for the examination.
- 9 Percentage of Female Students**
Number of female pupils/students expressed as percentage of total number of pupils/students.

10 Percentage of New Entrants into Primary Schools with Pre-Primary Education

New entrants into primary schools who have attended pre-primary education expressed as percentage of all new entrants. New entrants in the first grade of pre-primary or primary education who are of official school-entrance age expressed as a percentage of the official school entrance age population.

11 Promotion Rate (PR)

Proportion of pupils enrolled in a given grade in a given school year who are in the following grade in the next school year.

12 Pupil/Student Book Ratio (PBR)

Average number of pupils/students per book.

13 Pupil/Student Qualified Teacher Ratio (PQTR)

Average number of pupils/students per qualified teacher in a given level of education.

14 Pupil/Student Teacher Ratio (PTR)

Average number of pupils/students per teacher in a given level of education.

15 Repetition Rate (RR)

Proportion of pupils enrolled in a given grade in a given school year who are in the same grade in the following school year.

16 Share of Government Budget on Education Sub-Sectors as Percentage of Total Government Budget on Education Sector

Budget of education sub-sectors expressed as percentage of total government budget in the education sector.

17 Survival Rate (SR)

Percentage of a cohort of pupils (or students) enrolled in the first grade of a given level or cycle of education in a given school year who are expected to reach successive grades.

18 Teacher Attrition Rate

Proportion of teachers who leave the teaching career in a given year.

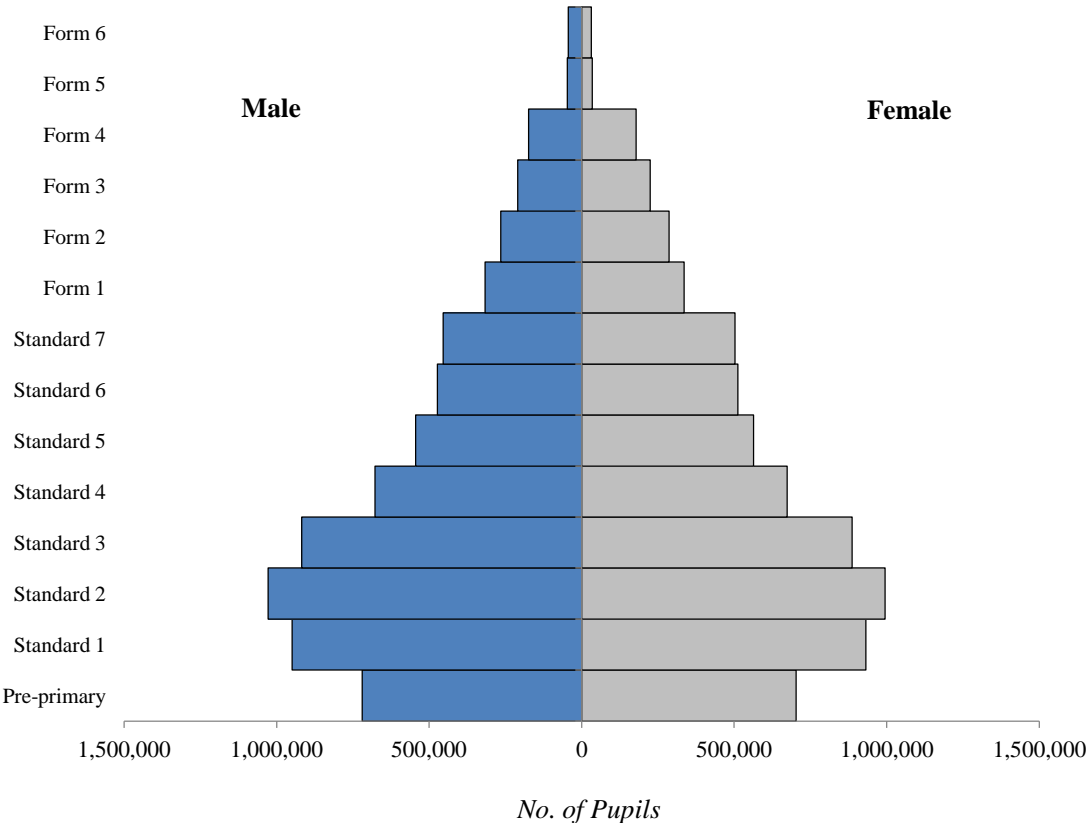
19 Transition Rate (TR)

Number of pupils/students admitted to the first grade of a higher level of education in a given year expressed as a percentage of the number of pupils/students enrolled in the final grade of the lower level of education in the previous year.

Summary Table of Statistics in Basic Education Sub-Sectors, 2018

Level of Education	Ownership	Enrolment			Teaching Staff			No. of Schools/ Classes
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
Pre - Primary	Government	675,108	659,618	1,334,726	1,804	4,382	6,186	16,053
	Non-Government	44,974	43,168	88,142	625	4,134	4,759	1,440
	Total	720,082	702,786	1,422,868	2,429	8,516	10,945	17,493
Primary	Government	4,848,367	4,868,942	9,717,309	87,561	91,780	179,341	16,149
	Non-Government	198,204	196,158	394,362	11,566	8,798	20,364	1,413
	Total	5,046,571	5,065,100	10,111,671	99,127	100,578	199,705	17,562
Secondary (FORM 1 - 6)	Government	894,647	920,039	1,814,686	52,061	29,962	82,023	3,632
	Non-Government	161,851	171,929	333,780	16,647	4,312	20,959	1,214
	Total	1,056,498	1,091,968	2,148,466	68,708	34,274	102,982	4,846
Secondary (FORM 1 - 4)	Government	831,825	872,887	1,704,712				3,576
	Non-Government	133,480	152,829	286,309				1,202
	Total	965,305	1,025,716	1,991,021				4,778
Secondary (FORM 5 - 6)	Government	62,822	47,152	109,974				367
	Non-Government	28,371	19,100	47,471				348
	Total	91,193	66,252	157,445				715
Non Formal Education- COBET	Government	39,782	28,721	68,503	1,474	1,047	2,521	2,190
	Non-Government	258	188	446	12	15	27	15
	Total	40,040	28,909	68,949	1,486	1,062	2,548	2,205
Adult Education- ICBAE	Government	38,032	50,627	88,659	2,544	1,569	4,113	1,301
	Non-Government	135	331	466	22	17	39	11
	Total	38,167	50,958	89,125	2,566	1,586	4,152	1,312
Non Formal Education-IPPE	Government	7,545	5,767	13,312	272	120	392	132
	Non-Government	1,116	530	1,646	63	23	86	8
	Total	8,661	6,297	14,958	335	143	478	140
Adult Education- ODL	Government	1,801	2,351	4,152	704	254	958	94
	Non-Government	688	1,058	1,746	142	35	177	23
	Total	2,489	3,409	5,898	846	289	1,135	117

Enrolment of Pupils in Basic Education Sub-Sector by Grades, 2018



1.0 PRE-PRIMARY EDUCATION

Pre-Primary Education is a formal school system for children aged 5 years. Pre-Primary Education cycle lasts for 1 year with no examinations for promotion purpose.

Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.1: Number of Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes by Region, Council and Ownership, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Government		Non-Government		Total
		No.	% of Total Classes	No.	% of Total Schools	
ARUSHA	Arusha	92	66.2	47	33.8	139
	Arusha CC	48	32.0	102	68.0	150
	Karatu	104	94.5	6	5.5	110
	Longido	43	87.8	6	12.2	49
	Meru	113	69.8	49	30.2	162
	Monduli	56	82.4	12	17.6	68
	Ngorongoro	66	93.0	5	7.0	71
	Total	522	69.7	227	30.3	749
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	116	51.6	109	48.4	225
	Kigamboni MC	30	65.2	16	34.8	46
	Kinondoni MC	76	49.7	77	50.3	153
	Temeke MC	81	57.4	60	42.6	141
	Ubungu MC	65	45.8	77	54.2	142
	Total	368	52.1	339	47.9	707
DODOMA	Bahi	71	100.0	0	0.0	71
	Chamwino	118	98.3	2	1.7	120
	Chemba	103	100.0	0	0.0	103
	Dodoma CC	92	73.0	34	27.0	126
	Kondoa	92	98.9	1	1.1	93
	Kondoa TC	25	89.3	3	10.7	28
	Kongwa	105	96.3	4	3.7	109
	Mpwapwa	114	95.0	6	5.0	120
	Total	720	93.5	50	6.5	770
GEITA	Bukombe	78	92.9	6	7.1	84
	Chato	128	97.0	4	3.0	132
	Geita	177	97.8	4	2.2	181
	Geita TC	47	74.6	16	25.4	63
	Mbogwe	83	96.5	3	3.5	86
	Nyanguhale	62	100.0	0	0.0	62
	Total	575	94.6	33	5.4	608
IRINGA	Iringa	142	99.3	1	0.7	143
	Iringa MC	40	81.6	9	18.4	49
	Kilolo	113	95.8	5	4.2	118
	Mafinga TC	29	80.6	7	19.4	36
	Mufindi	143	97.9	3	2.1	146
	Total	467	94.9	25	5.1	492
KAGERA	Biharamulo	85	93.4	6	6.6	91
	Bukoba	141	95.3	7	4.7	148
	Bukoba MC	24	53.3	21	46.7	45
	Karagwe	109	94.8	6	5.2	115
	Kyerwa	97	92.4	8	7.6	105
	Missenyi	95	91.3	9	8.7	104
	Muleba	222	94.9	12	5.1	234
	Ngara	116	96.7	4	3.3	120
	Total	889	92.4	73	7.6	962

Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.1: Number of Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes by Region, Council and Ownership, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Government		Non-Government		Total
		No.	% of Total Classes	No.	% of Total Schools	
KATAVI	Mlele	13	100.0	0	0.0	13
	Mpanda	52	100.0	0	0.0	52
	Mpanda MC	34	94.4	2	5.6	36
	Mpimbwe	31	100.0	0	0.0	31
	Nsimbo	47	100.0	0	0.0	47
	Total	177	98.9	2	1.1	179
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	88	98.9	1	1.1	89
	Kakonko	59	100.0	0	0.0	59
	Kasulu	77	100.0	0	0.0	77
	Kasulu TC	59	93.7	4	6.3	63
	Kibondo	84	98.8	1	1.2	85
	Kigoma	106	97.2	3	2.8	109
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	45	86.5	7	13.5	52
	Uvinza	118	99.2	1	0.8	119
	Total	636	97.4	17	2.6	653
KILIMANJARO	Hai	103	81.7	23	18.3	126
	Moshi	245	91.8	22	8.2	267
	Moshi MC	35	68.6	16	31.4	51
	Mwanga	109	95.6	5	4.4	114
	Rombo	151	94.4	9	5.6	160
	Same	185	96.4	7	3.6	192
	Siha	52	89.7	6	10.3	58
	Total	880	90.9	88	9.1	968
LINDI	Kilwa	107	99.1	1	0.9	108
	Lindi	118	100.0	0	0.0	118
	Lindi MC	31	96.9	1	3.1	32
	Liwale	55	96.5	2	3.5	57
	Nachingwea	105	98.1	2	1.9	107
	Ruangwa	82	98.8	1	1.2	83
	Total	498	98.6	7	1.4	505
MANYARA	Babati	138	96.5	5	3.5	143
	Babati TC	31	75.6	10	24.4	41
	Hanang	120	96.0	5	4.0	125
	Kiteto	85	96.6	3	3.4	88
	Mbulu	89	98.9	1	1.1	90
	Mbulu TC	54	94.7	3	5.3	57
	Simanjiro	68	86.1	11	13.9	79
	Total	585	93.9	38	6.1	623
MARA	Bunda	101	97.1	3	2.9	104
	Bunda TC	62	93.9	4	6.1	66
	Butiama	85	97.7	2	2.3	87
	Musoma	111	100.0	0	0.0	111
	Musoma MC	38	76.0	12	24.0	50
	Rorya	120	92.3	10	7.7	130
	Serengeti	111	95.7	5	4.3	116
	Tarime	116	86.6	18	13.4	134
	Tarime TC	30	81.1	7	18.9	37
	Total	774	92.7	61	7.3	835

Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.1: Number of Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes by Region, Council and Ownership, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Government		Non-Government		Total
		No.	% of Total Classes	No.	% of Total Schools	
MBEYA	Busokelo	61	100.0	0	0.0	61
	Chunya	60	100.0	0	0.0	60
	Kyela	102	98.1	2	1.9	104
	Mbarali	109	96.5	4	3.5	113
	Mbeya	156	97.5	4	2.5	160
	Mbeya CC	74	80.4	18	19.6	92
	Rungwe	141	97.9	3	2.1	144
	Total	703	95.8	31	4.2	734
MOROGORO	Gairo	62	98.4	1	1.6	63
	Ifakara TC	33	84.6	6	15.4	39
	Kilombero	130	97.0	4	3.0	134
	Kilosa	156	95.7	7	4.3	163
	Malinyi	35	100.0	0	0.0	35
	Morogoro	157	98.7	2	1.3	159
	Morogoro MC	59	64.1	33	35.9	92
	Mvomero	140	97.9	3	2.1	143
	Ulanga	60	98.4	1	1.6	61
	Total	832	93.6	57	6.4	889
MTWARA	Masasi	123	100.0	0	0.0	123
	Masasi TC	35	92.1	3	7.9	38
	Mtwara	67	100.0	0	0.0	67
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	31	86.1	5	13.9	36
	Nanyamba	63	100.0	0	0.0	63
	Nanyumbu	94	100.0	0	0.0	94
	Newala	74	100.0	0	0.0	74
	Newala TC	45	100.0	0	0.0	45
	Tandahimba	123	99.2	1	0.8	124
	Total	655	98.6	9	1.4	664
MWANZA	Buchosa	87	95.6	4	4.4	91
	Ilemela MC	74	64.3	41	35.7	115
	Kwimba	151	100.0	0	0.0	151
	Magu	103	89.6	12	10.4	115
	Misungwi	141	96.6	5	3.4	146
	Mwanza CC	78	66.7	39	33.3	117
	Sengerema	98	93.3	7	6.7	105
	Ukerewe	122	98.4	2	1.6	124
	Total	854	88.6	110	11.4	964
NJOMBE	Ludewa	107	99.1	1	0.9	108
	Makambako TC	36	90.0	4	10.0	40
	Makete	100	99.0	1	1.0	101
	Njombe	52	98.1	1	1.9	53
	Njombe TC	76	86.4	12	13.6	88
	Wanging'ombe	107	98.2	2	1.8	109
	Total	478	95.8	21	4.2	499

Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.1: Number of Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes by Region, Council and Ownership, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Government		Non-Government		Total
		No.	% of Total Classes	No.	% of Total Schools	
PWANI	Bagamoyo	32	76.2	10	23.8	42
	Chalinze	104	93.7	7	6.3	111
	Kibaha	36	92.3	3	7.7	39
	Kibaha TC	40	71.4	16	28.6	56
	Kibiti	76	100.0	0	0.0	76
	Kisarawe	83	96.5	3	3.5	86
	Mafia	32	94.1	2	5.9	34
	Mkuranga	112	89.6	13	10.4	125
	Rufiji	43	97.7	1	2.3	44
	Total	558	91.0	55	9.0	613
RUKWA	Kalambo	98	100.0	0	0.0	98
	Nkasi	103	100.0	0	0.0	103
	Sumbawanga	103	100.0	0	0.0	103
	Sumbawanga MC	54	87.1	8	12.9	62
	Total	358	97.8	8	2.2	366
RUVUMA	Madaba	27	96.4	1	3.6	28
	Mbinga	163	99.4	1	0.6	164
	Mbinga TC	68	90.7	7	9.3	75
	Namtumbo	106	97.2	3	2.8	109
	Nyasa	106	100.0	0	0.0	106
	Songea	69	97.2	2	2.8	71
	Songea MC	75	88.2	10	11.8	85
	Tunduru	149	99.3	1	0.7	150
	Total	763	96.8	25	3.2	788
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	72	73.5	26	26.5	98
	Kishapu	118	96.7	4	3.3	122
	Msalala	93	96.9	3	3.1	96
	Shinyanga	130	98.5	2	1.5	132
	Shinyanga MC	48	80.0	12	20.0	60
	Ushetu	102	100.0	0	0.0	102
	Total	563	92.3	47	7.7	610
SIMIYU	Bariadi	79	100.0	0	0.0	79
	Bariadi TC	38	90.5	4	9.5	42
	Busega	85	94.4	5	5.6	90
	Itilima	87	100.0	0	0.0	87
	Maswa	121	98.4	2	1.6	123
	Meatu	111	99.1	1	0.9	112
	Total	521	97.7	12	2.3	533
SINGIDA	Ikungi	108	97.3	3	2.7	111
	Iramba	94	97.9	2	2.1	96
	Itigi	38	95.0	2	5.0	40
	Manyoni	68	98.6	1	1.4	69
	Mkalama	80	97.6	2	2.4	82
	Singida	93	96.9	3	3.1	96
	Singida MC	46	82.1	10	17.9	56
	Total	527	95.8	23	4.2	550

Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.1: Number of Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes by Region, Council and Ownership, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Government		Non-Government		Total
		No.	% of Total Classes	No.	% of Total Schools	
SONGWE	Ileje	83	98.8	1	1.2	84
	Mbozi	160	95.2	8	4.8	168
	Momba	75	100.0	0	0.0	75
	Songwe	54	100.0	0	0.0	54
	Tunduma TC	25	89.3	3	10.7	28
	Total	397	97.1	12	2.9	409
TABORA	Igunga	133	96.4	5	3.6	138
	Kaliua	99	99.0	1	1.0	100
	Nzega	145	99.3	1	0.7	146
	Nzega TC	30	88.2	4	11.8	34
	Sikonge	95	100.0	0	0.0	95
	Tabora MC	71	91.0	7	9.0	78
	Tabora/Uyui	116	99.1	1	0.9	117
	Urambo	77	96.3	3	3.8	80
	Total	766	97.2	22	2.8	788
TANGA	Bumbuli	97	99.0	1	1.0	98
	Handeni	116	98.3	2	1.7	118
	Handeni TC	33	94.3	2	5.7	35
	Kilindi	111	98.2	2	1.8	113
	Korogwe	137	100.0	0	0.0	137
	Korogwe TC	29	87.9	4	12.1	33
	Lushoto	163	97.0	5	3.0	168
	Mkinga	80	98.8	1	1.2	81
	Muheza	111	95.7	5	4.3	116
	Pangani	31	91.2	3	8.8	34
	Tanga CC	79	77.5	23	22.5	102
	Total	987	95.4	48	4.6	1035
Grand Total		16053	91.8	1440	8.2	17493

NOTE: Total number of pre-primary schools/classes is 17,493 whereby the number of Government classes is 16,053 (91.8%) while number of non-government schools is 1,440 (8.2%). A total number of 33 Councils (17.9%) have no Non-Government Pre-Primary Schools.

Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.2: Enrolment of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes by Region, Council, Ownership and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Schools	GOVERNMENT				NON-GOVERNMENT				GRAND TOTAL				AVERAGE No. OF PUPILS PER SCHOOL
			M	F	T	GPI	M	F	T	GPI	M	F	T	GPI	
MANYARA	Babati	143	6554	5927	12481	0.9	83	82	165	1.0	6637	6009	12646	0.9	88
	Babati TC	41	1640	1574	3214	1.0	246	220	466	0.9	1886	1794	3680	1.0	90
	Hanang	125	4335	4211	8546	1.0	60	51	111	0.9	4395	4262	8657	1.0	69
	Kiteto	88	3832	3528	7360	0.9	35	34	69	1.0	3867	3562	7429	0.9	84
	Mbulu	90	4200	3941	8141	0.9	15	21	36	1.4	4215	3962	8177	0.9	91
	Mbulu TC	57	2551	2254	4805	0.9	38	23	61	0.6	2589	2277	4866	0.9	85
	Simanjiro	79	2007	1710	3717	0.9	275	234	509	0.9	2282	1944	4226	0.9	53
	SUB TOTAL	623	25119	23145	48264	0.9	752	665	1417	0.9	25871	23810	49681	0.9	80
MARA	Bunda	104	4926	4700	9626	1.0	40	46	86	1.2	4966	4746	9712	1.0	93
	Bunda TC	66	2605	2739	5344	1.1	114	88	202	0.8	2719	2827	5546	1.0	84
	Butiama	87	4965	4826	9791	1.0	28	27	55	1.0	4993	4853	9846	1.0	113
	Musoma	111	4923	4849	9772	1.0	0	0	0		4923	4849	9772	1.0	88
	Musoma MC	50	1936	1936	3872	1.0	503	516	1019	1.0	2439	2452	4891	1.0	98
	Rorya	130	6154	5723	11877	0.9	231	230	461	1.0	6385	5953	12338	0.9	95
	Serengeti	116	5523	5465	10988	1.0	81	87	168	1.1	5604	5552	11156	1.0	96
	Tarime	134	5829	5583	11412	1.0	625	600	1225	1.0	6454	6183	12637	1.0	94
	Tarime TC	37	1432	1411	2843	1.0	257	231	488	0.9	1689	1642	3331	1.0	90
	SUB TOTAL	835	38293	37232	75525	1.0	1879	1825	3704	1.0	40172	39057	79229	1.0	95
MBEYA	Busokelo	61	1683	1623	3306	1.0	0	0	0		1683	1623	3306	1.0	54
	Chunya	60	2914	2913	5827	1.0	0	0	0		2914	2913	5827	1.0	97
	Kyela	104	3435	3349	6784	1.0	71	69	140	1.0	3506	3418	6924	1.0	67
	Mbarali	113	5593	5377	10970	1.0	151	193	344	1.3	5744	5570	11314	1.0	100
	Mbeya	160	5137	5050	10187	1.0	79	76	155	1.0	5216	5126	10342	1.0	65
	Mbeya CC	92	3961	3804	7765	1.0	463	461	924	1.0	4424	4265	8689	1.0	94
	Rungwe	144	4015	3691	7706	0.9	57	54	111	0.9	4072	3745	7817	0.9	54
	SUB TOTAL	734	26738	25807	52545	1.0	821	853	1674	1.0	27559	26660	54219	1.0	74
	MOROGORO	Gairo	63	3515	3549	7064	1.0	36	34	70	0.9	3551	3583	7134	1.0
Ifakara TC		39	1838	1704	3542	0.9	171	190	361	1.1	2009	1894	3903	0.9	100
Kilombero		134	5763	5517	11280	1.0	84	67	151	0.8	5847	5584	11431	1.0	85
Kilosa		163	6649	6565	13214	1.0	223	157	380	0.7	6872	6722	13594	1.0	83
Malinyi		35	2971	2846	5817	1.0	0	0	0		2971	2846	5817	1.0	166
Morogoro		159	5679	5226	10905	0.9	49	40	89	0.8	5728	5266	10994	0.9	69
Morogoro MC		92	2549	2330	4879	0.9	1623	1530	3153	0.9	4172	3860	8032	0.9	87
Mvomero		143	5474	5406	10880	1.0	61	83	144	1.4	5535	5489	11024	1.0	77
Ulanga		61	4224	3826	8050	0.9	9	7	16	0.8	4233	3833	8066	0.9	132
SUB TOTAL		889	38662	36969	75631	1.0	2256	2108	4364	0.9	40918	39077	79995	1.0	90
MTWARA	Masasi	123	3578	3533	7111	1.0	0	0	0		3578	3533	7111	1.0	58
	Masasi TC	38	1369	1347	2716	1.0	155	164	319	1.1	1524	1511	3035	1.0	80
	Mtwara	67	2338	2433	4771	1.0	0	0	0		2338	2433	4771	1.0	71
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	36	1184	1136	2320	1.0	141	123	264	0.9	1325	1259	2584	1.0	72
	Nanyamba	63	1904	1887	3791	1.0	0	0	0		1904	1887	3791	1.0	60
	Nanyumbu	94	2111	2175	4286	1.0	0	0	0		2111	2175	4286	1.0	46
	Newala	74	2181	2133	4314	1.0	0	0	0		2181	2133	4314	1.0	58
	Newala TC	45	1449	1469	2918	1.0	0	0	0		1449	1469	2918	1.0	65
	Tandahimba	124	4333	4056	8389	0.9	125	110	235	0.9	4458	4166	8624	0.9	70
	SUB TOTAL	664	20447	20169	40616	1.0	421	397	818	0.9	20868	20566	41434	1.0	62
	MWANZA	Buchosa	91	7003	6541	13544	0.9	29	27	56	0.9	7032	6568	13600	0.9
Ilemela MC		115	4076	4010	8086	1.0	1016	953	1969	0.9	5092	4963	10055	1.0	87
Kwimba		151	6901	7014	13915	1.0	0	0	0		6901	7014	13915	1.0	92
Magu		115	6963	6742	13705	1.0	230	217	447	0.9	7193	6959	14152	1.0	123
Misungwi		146	6088	6392	12480	1.0	94	94	188	1.0	6182	6486	12668	1.0	87
Mwanza CC		117	4221	4144	8365	1.0	1210	1116	2326	0.9	5431	5260	10691	1.0	91
Sengerema		105	7393	6933	14326	0.9	286	329	615	1.2	7679	7262	14941	0.9	142
Ukerewe		124	9185	8697	17882	0.9	79	94	173	1.2	9264	8791	18055	0.9	146
SUB TOTAL		964	51830	50473	102303	1.0	2944	2830	5774	1.0	54774	53303	108077	1.0	112
NUOMBE		Ludewa	108	2852	2801	5653	1.0	10	9	19	0.9	2862	2810	5672	1.0
	Makambako TC	40	1568	1471	3039	0.9	94	107	201	1.1	1662	1578	3240	0.9	81
	Makete	101	2017	1826	3843	0.9	16	11	27	0.7	2033	1837	3870	0.9	38
	Njombe	53	1819	1734	3553	1.0	9	7	16	0.8	1828	1741	3569	1.0	67
	Njombe TC	88	2439	2295	4734	0.9	161	173	334	1.1	2600	2468	5068	0.9	58
	Wanging'ombe	109	3143	3092	6235	1.0	10	20	30	2.0	3153	3112	6265	1.0	57
	SUB TOTAL	499	13838	13219	27057	1.0	300	327	627	1.1	14138	13546	27684	1.0	55
PWANI	Bagamoyo	42	1653	1535	3188	0.9	249	247	496	1.0	1902	1782	3684	0.9	88
	Chalinze	111	3129	3176	6305	1.0	191	147	338	0.8	3320	3323	6643	1.0	60
	Kibaha	39	1159	1104	2263	1.0	105	93	198	0.9	1264	1197	2461	0.9	63
	Kibaha TC	56	1634	1551	3185	0.9	713	696	1409	1.0	2347	2247	4594	1.0	82
	Kibiti	76	1342	1436	2778	1.1	0	0	0		1342	1436	2778	1.1	37
	Kisarawe	86	1946	1837	3783	0.9	37	42	79	1.1	1983	1879	3862	0.9	45
	Mafia	34	523	601	1124	1.1	81	96	177	1.2	604	697	1301	1.2	38
	Mkuranga	125	2476	2431	4907	1.0	237	212	449	0.9	2713	2643	5356	1.0	43
	Rufiji	44	1254	1280	2534	1.0	36	26	62	0.7	1290	1306	2596	1.0	59
	SUB TOTAL	613	15116	14951	30067	1.0	1649	1559	3208	0.9	16765	16510	33275	1.0	54

Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.2: Enrolment of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes by Region, Council, Ownership and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Schools	GOVERNMENT				NON-GOVERNMENT				GRAND TOTAL				AVERAGE No. OF PUPILS PER SCHOOL
			M	F	T	GPI	M	F	T	GPI	M	F	T	GPI	
RUKWA	Kalambo	98	4608	4618	9226	1.0	0	0	0	4608	4618	9226	1.0	94	
	Nkasi	103	5703	5823	11526	1.0	0	0	0	5703	5823	11526	1.0	112	
	Sumbawanga	103	6744	6557	13301	1.0	0	0	0	6744	6557	13301	1.0	129	
	Sumbawanga MC	62	3808	3780	7588	1.0	164	147	311	0.9	3972	3927	7899	1.0	127
	SUB TOTAL	366	20863	20778	41641	1.0	164	147	311	0.9	21027	20925	41952	1.0	115
RUVUMA	Madaba	28	942	1006	1948	1.1	16	8	24	0.5	958	1014	1972	1.1	70
	Mbinga	164	5133	4940	10073	1.0	53	33	86	0.6	5186	4973	10159	1.0	62
	Mbinga TC	75	2728	2572	5300	0.9	180	152	332	0.8	2908	2724	5632	0.9	75
	Namtumbo	109	4352	4163	8515	1.0	69	50	119	0.7	4421	4213	8634	1.0	79
	Nyasa	106	3254	3065	6319	0.9	0	0	0	0	3254	3065	6319	0.9	60
	Songea	71	2287	2127	4414	0.9	20	20	40	1.0	2307	2147	4454	0.9	63
	Songea MC	85	3783	3462	7245	0.9	459	437	896	1.0	4242	3899	8141	0.9	96
	Tunduru	150	3942	4023	7965	1.0	5	2	7	0.4	3947	4025	7972	1.0	53
	SUB TOTAL	788	26421	25358	51779	1.0	802	702	1504	0.9	27223	26060	53283	1.0	68
	SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	98	3539	4019	7558	1.1	604	583	1187	1.0	4143	4602	8745	1.1
Kishapu		122	5054	5029	10083	1.0	81	92	173	1.1	5135	5121	10256	1.0	84
Msalala		96	2998	3157	6155	1.1	37	23	60	0.6	3035	3180	6215	1.0	65
Shinyanga		132	5613	5692	11305	1.0	63	47	110	0.7	5676	5739	11415	1.0	86
Shinyanga MC		60	1738	1828	3566	1.1	214	241	455	1.1	1952	2069	4021	1.1	67
Ushetu		102	3434	3682	7116	1.1	0	0	0	0	3434	3682	7116	1.1	70
SUB TOTAL		610	22376	23407	45783	1.0	999	986	1985	1.0	23375	24393	47768	1.0	78
SIMIYU	Bariadi	79	6452	6714	13166	1.0	0	0	0	6452	6714	13166	1.0	167	
	Bariadi TC	42	3155	3139	6294	1.0	135	104	239	0.8	3290	3243	6533	1.0	156
	Busega	90	4631	4565	9196	1.0	146	172	318	1.2	4777	4737	9514	1.0	106
	Ililima	87	6915	6759	13674	1.0	0	0	0	0	6915	6759	13674	1.0	157
	Maswa	123	6572	6762	13334	1.0	87	87	174	1.0	6659	6849	13508	1.0	110
	Meatu	112	3589	3693	7282	1.0	23	18	41	0.8	3612	3711	7323	1.0	65
	SUB TOTAL	533	31314	31632	62946	1.0	391	381	772	1.0	31705	32013	63718	1.0	120
SINGIDA	Ikungi	111	6396	6121	12517	1.0	131	126	257	1.0	6527	6247	12774	1.0	115
	Iramba	96	4737	4542	9279	1.0	38	47	85	1.2	4775	4589	9364	1.0	98
	Itigi	40	1753	1821	3574	1.0	35	26	61	0.7	1788	1847	3635	1.0	91
	Manyoni	69	2885	2883	5768	1.0	11	10	21	0.9	2896	2893	5789	1.0	84
	Mkalama	82	4879	4635	9514	0.9	65	63	128	1.0	4944	4698	9642	1.0	118
	Singida	96	5942	5443	11385	0.9	91	81	172	0.9	6033	5524	11557	0.9	120
	Singida MC	56	3232	3083	6315	1.0	386	362	748	0.9	3618	3445	7063	1.0	126
	SUB TOTAL	550	29824	28528	58352	1.0	757	715	1472	0.9	30581	29243	59824	1.0	109
SONGWE	Ileje	84	1825	1817	3642	1.0	10	8	18	0.8	1835	1825	3660	1.0	44
	Mbozi	168	6391	6121	12512	1.0	142	149	291	1.0	6533	6270	12803	1.0	76
	Momba	75	2551	2585	5136	1.0	0	0	0	0	2551	2585	5136	1.0	68
	Songwe	54	2609	2623	5232	1.0	0	0	0	0	2609	2623	5232	1.0	97
	Tunduma TC	28	1573	1530	3103	1.0	94	87	181	0.9	1667	1617	3284	1.0	117
	SUB TOTAL	409	14949	14676	29625	1.0	246	244	490	1.0	15195	14920	30115	1.0	74
TABORA	Igunga	138	2622	2831	5453	1.1	165	129	294	0.8	2787	2960	5747	1.1	42
	Kaliua	100	5755	5802	11557	1.0	85	82	167	1.0	5840	5884	11724	1.0	117
	Nzega	146	3853	4132	7985	1.1	35	35	70	1.0	3888	4167	8055	1.1	55
	Nzega TC	34	1104	1148	2252	1.0	86	92	178	1.1	1190	1240	2430	1.0	71
	Sikonge	95	2893	2917	5810	1.0	0	0	0	0	2893	2917	5810	1.0	61
	Tabora MC	78	2488	2670	5158	1.1	565	625	1190	1.1	3053	3295	6348	1.1	81
	Tabora/Uyui	117	3983	4080	8063	1.0	25	23	48	0.9	4008	4103	8111	1.0	69
	Urambo	80	2408	2453	4861	1.0	50	58	108	1.2	2458	2511	4969	1.0	62
	SUB TOTAL	788	25106	26033	51139	1.0	1011	1044	2055	1.0	26117	27077	53194	1.0	68
	TANGA	Bumbuli	98	3590	3395	6985	0.9	18	19	37	1.1	3608	3414	7022	0.9
Handeni		118	5069	5092	10161	1.0	78	77	155	1.0	5147	5169	10316	1.0	87
Handeni TC		35	1624	1567	3191	1.0	21	20	41	1.0	1645	1587	3232	1.0	92
Kilindi		113	3677	3726	7403	1.0	52	40	92	0.8	3729	3766	7495	1.0	66
Koroqwe		137	4084	3940	8024	1.0	0	0	0	0	4084	3940	8024	1.0	59
Koroqwe TC		33	1342	1210	2552	0.9	137	98	235	0.7	1479	1308	2787	0.9	84
Lushoto		168	7028	6629	13657	0.9	51	66	117	1.3	7079	6695	13774	0.9	82
Mkinga		81	2462	2198	4660	0.9	21	15	36	0.7	2483	2213	4696	0.9	58
Muheza		116	4056	3823	7879	0.9	166	170	336	1.0	4222	3993	8215	0.9	71
Pangani		34	800	781	1581	1.0	182	189	371	1.0	982	970	1952	1.0	57
Tanga CC		102	3244	2942	6186	0.9	893	855	1748	1.0	4137	3797	7934	0.9	78
SUB TOTAL		1035	36976	35303	72279	1.0	1619	1549	3168	1.0	38595	36852	75447	1.0	73
GRAND TOTAL		17,493	675,108	659,618	1,334,726	1.0	44,974	43,168	88,142	1.0	720,082	702,786	1,422,868	1.0	81

NOTE: Total enrolment of pre-primary pupils varied from Council to Council whereby 22,366 pupils in Geita being the highest while 1,301 pupils in Mafia council being the lowest.

Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.3: Enrolment of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes by Region, Council, Age and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	3 YEARS		4 YEARS		5 YEARS		>5 YEARS		GRAND TOTAL		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T
ARUSHA	Arusha	452	501	1556	1636	2657	2505	1803	1586	6468	6228	12696
	Arusha CC	410	375	1287	1304	3168	2899	1793	1563	6658	6141	12799
	Karatu	110	119	395	369	1550	1567	1812	1529	3867	3584	7451
	Longido	118	118	691	609	1503	1214	933	682	3245	2623	5868
	Meru	265	287	1269	1245	2087	1962	1434	1127	5055	4621	9676
	Monduli	91	91	639	601	1272	1096	47	45	2049	1833	3882
	Ngorongoro	63	38	805	766	1964	1777	1283	847	4115	3428	7543
	SUB TOTAL	1509	1529	6642	6530	14201	13020	9105	7379	31457	28458	59915
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	1213	1194	2298	2233	3759	3667	2863	2475	10133	9569	19702
	Kigamboni	134	124	440	484	1058	1050	494	422	2126	2080	4206
	Kinondoni MC	499	510	1377	1344	2257	2358	1918	1669	6051	5881	11932
	Temeke MC	377	363	1339	1413	2915	2956	1790	1602	6421	6334	12755
	Ubungu	345	392	1222	1304	2277	2228	1685	1345	5529	5269	10798
	SUB TOTAL	2568	2583	6676	6778	12266	12259	8750	7513	30260	29133	59393
DODOMA	Bahi	42	67	523	579	1192	1246	1969	1805	3726	3697	7423
	Chamwino	65	46	412	471	1908	2091	3000	2974	5385	5582	10967
	Chemba	5	4	256	321	1488	1648	1835	1830	3584	3803	7387
	Dodoma CC	72	81	819	922	2230	2338	2620	2435	5741	5776	11517
	Kondoa	27	47	293	292	1647	1520	2264	2138	4231	3997	8228
	Kondoa TC	3	7	69	67	810	769	387	340	1269	1183	2452
	Kongwa	26	20	943	1045	2331	2373	2207	2270	5507	5708	11215
	Mpwapwa	42	35	604	664	1975	2094	1902	1800	4523	4593	9116
	SUB TOTAL	282	307	3919	4361	13581	14079	16184	15592	33966	34339	68305
GEITA	Bukombe	16	24	434	484	1573	1724	2372	2377	4395	4609	9004
	Chato	283	262	1475	1578	2919	2998	2115	2057	6792	6895	13687
	Geita	114	132	2238	2316	5529	5774	3200	3063	11081	11285	22366
	Geita TC	66	66	563	604	1760	1766	745	722	3134	3158	6292
	Mbogwe	3	5	390	392	1639	1754	2153	2123	4185	4274	8459
	Nyanghwale	9	5	273	327	1371	1348	1862	1923	3515	3603	7118
	SUB TOTAL	491	494	5373	5701	14791	15364	12447	12265	33102	33824	66926
IRINGA	Iringa	171	214	1112	1151	1791	1800	1586	1326	4660	4491	9151
	Iringa MC	165	198	520	490	992	926	668	499	2345	2113	4458
	Kilolo	57	66	959	986	2238	2130	856	782	4110	3964	8074
	Mafinga TC	42	54	142	150	517	578	300	233	1001	1015	2016
	Mufindi	60	70	1170	1280	2698	2596	1518	1308	5446	5254	10700
	SUB TOTAL	495	602	3903	4057	8236	8030	4928	4148	17562	16837	34399
KAGERA	Biharamulo	32	34	371	383	1777	1911	2550	2498	4730	4826	9556
	Bukoba	43	46	594	638	2273	2242	3974	3478	6884	6404	13288
	Bukoba MC	7	8	247	315	691	716	690	628	1635	1667	3302
	Karagwe	9	11	622	767	2216	2304	3323	2797	6170	5879	12049
	Kyerwa	5	15	612	618	2983	2781	3839	3614	7439	7028	14467
	Missenyi	114	116	607	663	1579	1601	1983	1858	4283	4238	8521
	Muleba	95	93	1711	1748	3607	3591	3632	3160	9045	8592	17637
	Ngara	32	30	984	1102	3588	3559	2658	2565	7262	7256	14518
	SUB TOTAL	337	353	5748	6234	18714	18705	22649	20598	47448	45890	93338
KATAVI	Mlele	24	38	197	250	238	262	190	194	649	744	1393
	Mpanda	156	198	788	750	1616	1703	662	620	3222	3271	6493
	Mpanda MC	48	73	364	421	1103	1160	1354	1240	2869	2894	5763
	Mpimbwe	11	9	373	344	912	840	662	691	1958	1884	3842
	Nsimbo	79	68	322	329	767	871	713	679	1881	1947	3828
	SUB TOTAL	318	386	2044	2094	4636	4836	3581	3424	10579	10740	21319
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	22	26	937	958	2076	2081	65	47	3100	3112	6212
	Kakonko	0	0	547	548	1204	1237	33	37	1784	1822	3606
	Kasulu	116	92	1041	1115	2904	2757	10	3	4071	3967	8038
	Kasulu TC	75	89	812	886	1680	1748	46	67	2613	2790	5403
	Kibondo	0	0	836	938	2008	1877	58	51	2902	2866	5768
	Kigoma	20	19	949	1058	2343	2290	379	304	3691	3671	7362

Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.3: Enrolment of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes by Region, Council, Age and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	3 YEARS		4 YEARS		5 YEARS		>5 YEARS		GRAND TOTAL		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	24	31	964	1048	1681	1723	345	303	3014	3105	6119
	Uvinza	28	44	1267	1453	2664	2749	861	657	4820	4903	9723
	SUB TOTAL	285	301	7353	8004	16560	16462	1797	1469	25995	26236	52231
KILIMANJARO	Hai	28	14	882	886	1585	1407	104	85	2599	2392	4991
	Moshi	110	120	1004	1018	2514	2398	1865	1657	5493	5193	10686
	Moshi MC	119	110	473	505	1012	874	375	315	1979	1804	3783
	Mwanga	59	75	440	450	990	900	297	235	1786	1660	3446
	Rombo	144	167	1042	1004	2137	1961	450	406	3773	3538	7311
	Same	50	47	1316	1233	2511	2175	96	71	3973	3526	7499
	Siha	12	7	362	363	811	796	427	374	1612	1540	3152
	SUB TOTAL	522	540	5519	5459	11560	10511	3614	3143	21215	19653	40868
	LINDI	Kilwa	12	11	171	192	886	952	1712	1641	2781	2796
Lindi		39	27	342	352	1253	1430	1458	1345	3092	3154	6246
Lindi MC		2	7	191	241	514	582	361	358	1068	1188	2256
Liwale		39	43	185	211	463	507	547	525	1234	1286	2520
Nachingwea		79	88	396	445	1374	1405	1428	1246	3277	3184	6461
Ruangwa		20	29	300	338	997	967	846	722	2163	2056	4219
SUB TOTAL		191	205	1585	1779	5487	5843	6352	5837	13615	13664	27279
MANYARA	Babati	73	94	476	537	2413	2243	3675	3135	6637	6009	12646
	Babati TC	30	24	191	210	672	767	993	793	1886	1794	3680
	Hanang	1	0	133	134	934	1010	3327	3118	4395	4262	8657
	Kiteto	50	56	452	430	1481	1384	1884	1692	3867	3562	7429
	Mbulu	0	0	102	103	897	897	3216	2962	4215	3962	8177
	Mbulu TC	0	0	19	16	770	750	1800	1511	2589	2277	4866
	Simanjiro	26	20	349	351	1153	996	754	577	2282	1944	4226
	SUB TOTAL	180	194	1722	1781	8320	8047	15649	13788	25871	23810	49681
MARA	Bunda	3	5	1377	1396	3213	3042	373	303	4966	4746	9712
	Bunda TC	2	9	656	706	1845	1935	216	177	2719	2827	5546
	Butiama	2	2	1352	1381	3545	3374	94	96	4993	4853	9846
	Musoma	76	110	1081	1072	2637	2588	1129	1079	4923	4849	9772
	Musoma MC	57	63	563	602	1232	1280	587	507	2439	2452	4891
	Rorya	92	117	763	807	2662	2567	2868	2462	6385	5953	12338
	Serengeti	74	80	1425	1543	3327	3217	778	712	5604	5552	11156
	Tarime	122	111	782	827	2205	2326	3345	2919	6454	6183	12637
	Tarime TC	41	29	452	459	887	928	309	226	1689	1642	3331
	SUB TOTAL	469	526	8451	8793	21553	21257	9699	8481	40172	39057	79229
MBEYA	Busokelo	30	36	598	552	771	756	284	279	1683	1623	3306
	Chunya	20	25	442	550	1364	1423	1088	915	2914	2913	5827
	Kyela	123	151	985	992	1706	1691	692	584	3506	3418	6924
	Mbarali	117	120	1312	1441	2835	2818	1480	1191	5744	5570	11314
	Mbeya	63	82	1243	1306	2915	2822	995	916	5216	5126	10342
	Mbeya CC	68	75	978	1100	2356	2288	1022	802	4424	4265	8689
	Rungwe	145	171	1153	1141	2404	2198	370	235	4072	3745	7817
	SUB TOTAL	566	660	6711	7082	14351	13996	5931	4922	27559	26660	54219
MOROGORO	Gairo	9	15	156	183	1139	1231	2247	2154	3551	3583	7134
	Ifakara TC	7	12	190	199	760	781	1052	902	2009	1894	3903
	Kilombero	4	3	201	202	2332	2368	3310	3011	5847	5584	11431
	Kilosa	64	67	491	539	2736	2773	3581	3343	6872	6722	13594
	Malinyi	44	70	496	476	1271	1301	1160	999	2971	2846	5817
	Morogoro	23	35	472	467	2066	1903	3167	2861	5728	5266	10994
	Morogoro MC	86	93	833	844	1712	1636	1541	1287	4172	3860	8032
	Mvomero	59	76	894	935	2349	2420	2233	2058	5535	5489	11024
	Ulanga	5	2	242	251	1221	1243	2765	2337	4233	3833	8066
SUB TOTAL	301	373	3975	4096	15586	15656	21056	18952	40918	39077	79995	
	Masasi	56	71	846	903	2216	2124	460	435	3578	3533	7111
	Masasi TC	71	84	296	300	799	800	358	327	1524	1511	3035
	Mtwara	60	38	796	837	1445	1513	37	45	2338	2433	4771

Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.3: Enrolment of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes by Region, Council, Age and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	3 YEARS		4 YEARS		5 YEARS		>5 YEARS		GRAND TOTAL		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T
MTWARA	Mtwara Mikindani MC	24	33	188	191	572	580	541	455	1325	1259	2584
	Nanyamba	63	60	486	509	927	919	428	399	1904	1887	3791
	Nanyumbu	38	39	294	346	1078	1125	701	665	2111	2175	4286
	Newala	42	59	540	487	1024	1023	575	564	2181	2133	4314
	Newala TC	36	27	434	435	787	841	192	166	1449	1469	2918
	Tandahimba	73	80	1226	1151	2556	2421	603	514	4458	4166	8624
	SUB TOTAL	463	491	5106	5159	11404	11346	3895	3570	20868	20566	41434
MWANZA	Buchosa	82	85	477	454	2350	2381	4123	3648	7032	6568	13600
	Ilemela MC	191	211	734	716	2097	2066	2070	1970	5092	4963	10055
	Kwimba	18	14	35	36	2463	2601	4385	4363	6901	7014	13915
	Magu	86	115	668	752	3053	3082	3386	3010	7193	6959	14152
	Misungwi	177	227	774	868	2616	2791	2615	2600	6182	6486	12668
	Mwanza CC	259	230	1149	1143	2637	2639	1386	1248	5431	5260	10691
	Sengerema	79	96	723	711	2861	2848	4016	3607	7679	7262	14941
	Ukerewe	155	197	1104	1140	3337	3403	4668	4051	9264	8791	18055
	SUB TOTAL	1047	1175	5664	5820	21414	21811	26649	24497	54774	53303	108077
NJOMBE	Ludewa	31	33	273	273	1251	1220	1307	1284	2862	2810	5672
	Makambako TC	33	41	370	349	872	822	387	366	1662	1578	3240
	Makete	19	27	475	427	968	939	571	444	2033	1837	3870
	Njombe	13	17	234	248	781	733	800	743	1828	1741	3569
	Njombe TC	82	92	659	641	1204	1163	655	572	2600	2468	5068
	Wanging'ombe	4	6	744	798	1476	1461	929	847	3153	3112	6265
	SUB TOTAL	182	216	2755	2736	6552	6338	4649	4256	14138	13546	27684
PWANI	Bagamoyo	57	63	344	331	852	840	649	548	1902	1782	3684
	Chalinze	34	33	577	671	1449	1425	1260	1194	3320	3323	6643
	Kibaha	41	55	188	177	531	543	504	422	1264	1197	2461
	Kibaha TC	212	221	569	624	972	882	594	520	2347	2247	4594
	Kibiti	42	37	317	365	643	717	340	317	1342	1436	2778
	Kisarawe	41	62	423	419	959	883	560	515	1983	1879	3862
	Mafia	31	28	65	81	267	303	241	285	604	697	1301
	Mkuranga	60	67	496	542	1228	1197	929	837	2713	2643	5356
	Rufiji	35	32	266	277	552	601	437	396	1290	1306	2596
	SUB TOTAL	553	598	3245	3487	7453	7391	5514	5034	16765	16510	33275
RUKWA	Kalambo	102	101	975	1067	2335	2356	1196	1094	4608	4618	9226
	Nkasi	64	63	1222	1313	2668	2763	1749	1684	5703	5823	11526
	Sumbawanga	199	179	1378	1290	3045	2992	2122	2096	6744	6557	13301
	Sumbawanga MC	75	79	628	645	1559	1661	1710	1542	3972	3927	7899
SUB TOTAL	440	422	4203	4315	9607	9772	6777	6416	21027	20925	41952	
RUVUMA	Madaba	0	2	112	147	324	386	522	479	958	1014	1972
	Mbinga	32	55	1199	1189	2700	2618	1255	1111	5186	4973	10159
	Mbinga TC	44	33	323	317	1177	1155	1364	1219	2908	2724	5632
	Namtumbo	8	12	374	342	1492	1539	2547	2320	4421	4213	8634
	Nyasa	36	39	329	330	1267	1333	1622	1363	3254	3065	6319
	Songea	0	4	209	223	918	916	1180	1004	2307	2147	4454
	Songea MC	49	46	500	506	1647	1686	2046	1661	4242	3899	8141
	Tunduru	114	111	1042	1123	2084	2169	707	622	3947	4025	7972
	SUB TOTAL	283	302	4088	4177	11609	11802	11243	9779	27223	26060	53283
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	54	75	1364	1521	2617	2905	108	101	4143	4602	8745
	Kishapu	15	19	1452	1611	3628	3456	40	35	5135	5121	10256
	Msalala	0	1	351	355	2078	2176	606	648	3035	3180	6215
	Shinyanga	22	31	396	477	3185	3364	2073	1867	5676	5739	11415
	Shinyanga MC	26	41	325	377	1340	1393	261	258	1952	2069	4021
	Ushetu	6	20	498	659	2514	2620	416	383	3434	3682	7116
	SUB TOTAL	123	187	4386	5000	15362	15914	3504	3292	23375	24393	47768
YU	Bariadi	117	104	618	623	2471	2736	3246	3251	6452	6714	13166
	Bariadi TC	60	46	476	520	1378	1332	1376	1345	3290	3243	6533
	Busega	67	52	575	618	2280	2373	1855	1694	4777	4737	9514

Pre-Primary Education

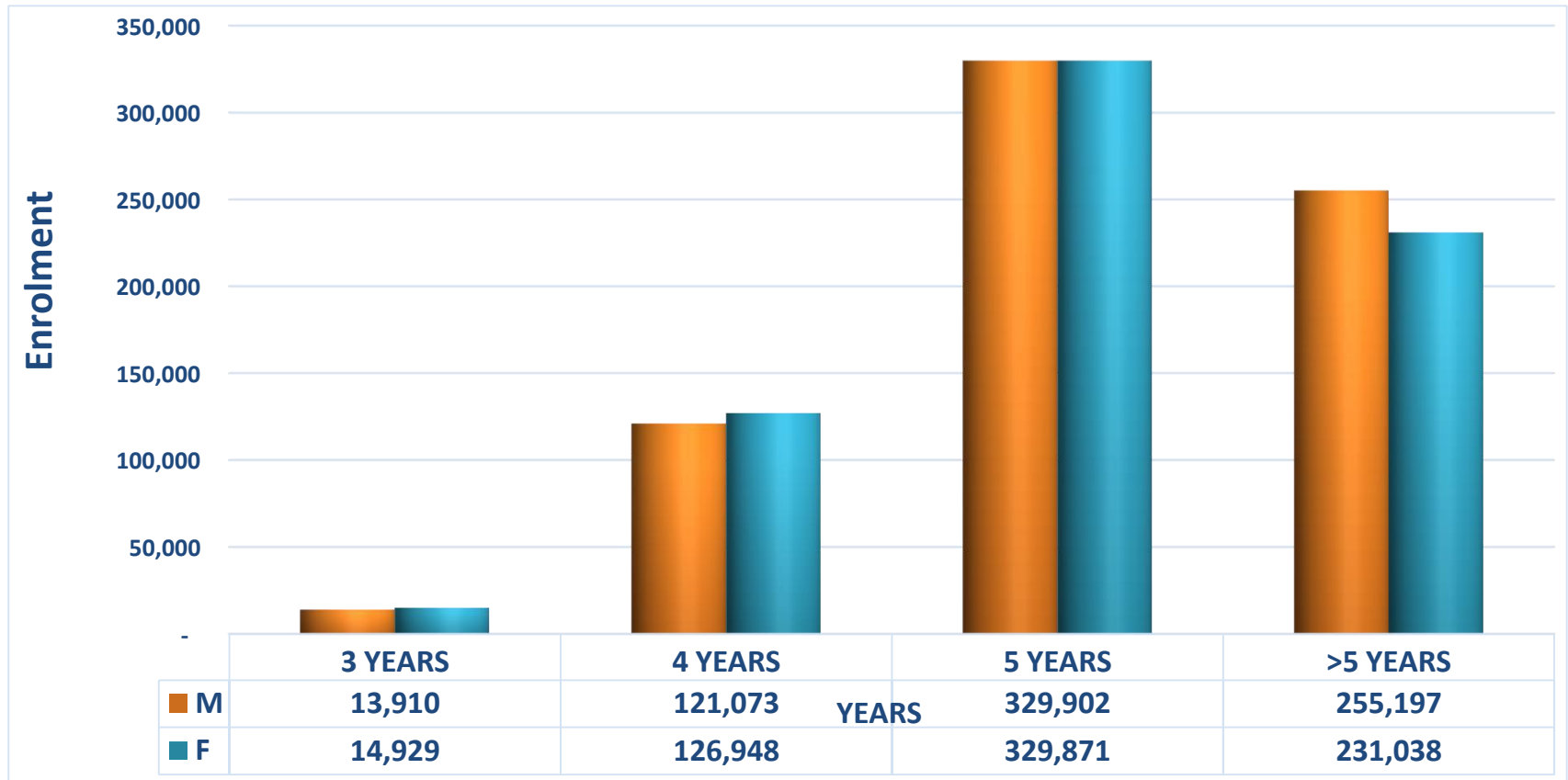
Table 1.3: Enrolment of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes by Region, Council, Age and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	3 YEARS		4 YEARS		5 YEARS		>5 YEARS		GRAND TOTAL		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T
SIMI	ltilima	10	8	346	374	2559	2622	4000	3755	6915	6759	13674
	Maswa	80	112	994	1023	2837	2992	2748	2722	6659	6849	13508
	Meatu	47	50	733	721	1934	2064	898	876	3612	3711	7323
	SUB TOTAL	381	372	3742	3879	13459	14119	14123	13643	31705	32013	63718
SINGIDA	Ikungi	13	10	249	247	1463	1579	4802	4411	6527	6247	12774
	Iramba	114	116	810	766	2355	2367	1496	1340	4775	4589	9364
	Itigi	7	8	255	330	911	900	615	609	1788	1847	3635
	Manyoni	276	275	893	900	1686	1700	41	18	2896	2893	5789
	Mkalama	39	42	771	882	2794	2633	1340	1141	4944	4698	9642
	Singida	6	8	97	159	1391	1386	4539	3971	6033	5524	11557
	Singida MC	88	83	217	214	1037	1225	2276	1923	3618	3445	7063
	SUB TOTAL	543	542	3292	3498	11637	11790	15109	13413	30581	29243	59824
SONGWE	Ileje	15	23	189	224	761	770	870	808	1835	1825	3660
	Mbozi	22	39	430	475	3868	3918	2213	1838	6533	6270	12803
	Momba	89	120	640	711	1119	1181	703	573	2551	2585	5136
	Songwe	24	41	343	320	1050	1133	1192	1129	2609	2623	5232
	Tunduma TC	29	35	186	230	898	864	554	488	1667	1617	3284
	SUB TOTAL	179	258	1788	1960	7696	7866	5532	4836	15195	14920	30115
TABORA	Igunga	38	20	724	786	1698	1879	327	275	2787	2960	5747
	Kaliua	285	291	1253	1305	3446	3450	856	838	5840	5884	11724
	Nzega	81	108	905	1029	2496	2596	406	434	3888	4167	8055
	Nzega TC	38	46	209	232	612	667	331	295	1190	1240	2430
	Sikonge	35	36	428	489	1332	1298	1098	1094	2893	2917	5810
	Tabora MC	52	45	1058	1218	1867	1943	76	89	3053	3295	6348
	Tabora/Uyui	19	28	1169	1319	2517	2501	303	255	4008	4103	8111
	Urambo	12	22	753	794	1651	1640	42	55	2458	2511	4969
	SUB TOTAL	560	596	6499	7172	15619	15974	3439	3335	26117	27077	53194
TANGA	Bumbuli	17	15	843	863	1980	1862	768	674	3608	3414	7022
	Handeni	46	51	509	572	2228	2226	2364	2320	5147	5169	10316
	Handeni TC	40	68	210	197	766	800	629	522	1645	1587	3232
	Kilindi	8	14	578	669	1834	1904	1309	1179	3729	3766	7495
	Korogwe	30	44	1100	1151	2173	2070	781	675	4084	3940	8024
	Korogwe TC	5	6	116	139	705	630	653	533	1479	1308	2787
	Lushoto	121	136	1153	1130	3792	3643	2013	1786	7079	6695	13774
	Mkinga	83	82	385	405	1059	928	956	798	2483	2213	4696
	Muheza	128	118	766	797	1696	1680	1632	1398	4222	3993	8215
	Pangani	13	15	281	270	413	413	275	272	982	970	1952
	Tanga CC	151	168	743	803	1602	1527	1641	1299	4137	3797	7934
	SUB TOTAL	642	717	6684	6996	18248	17683	13021	11456	38595	36852	75447
GRAND TOTAL		13910	14929	121073	126948	329902	329871	255197	231038	720082	702786	1422868
% of Total Enrolment		2.0		17.4		46.4		34.2				

NOTE: In 2018, about 46.4% of pre-primary pupils have official school age (5 years old).

Pre-Primary Education

Chart 1.1: Enrolment of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes by Age and Sex, 2018



NOTE: The Majority of pupils enrolled in pre-primary school are aged 5 years which is the official school age.

Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.4: Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) and Net Enrolment Rate (NER) in Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes by Region and Sex, 2018

Region	Council	Population 5 Year-Olds			Total Enrolment			Enrolment of 5 Year-Olds			GER (%)			NER (%)		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
ARUSHA	Arusha	5307	5122	10429	6468	6228	12696	2657	2505	5162	121.9	121.6	121.7	50.1	48.9	49.5
	Arusha CC	5207	5112	10319	6658	6141	12799	3168	2899	6067	127.9	120.1	124.0	60.8	56.7	58.8
	Karatu	3902	3761	7663	3867	3584	7451	1550	1567	3117	99.1	95.3	97.2	39.7	41.7	40.7
	Longido	2815	2842	5657	3245	2623	5868	1503	1214	2717	115.3	92.3	103.7	53.4	42.7	48.0
	Meru	4057	3818	7875	5055	4621	9676	2087	1962	4049	124.6	121.0	122.9	51.4	51.4	51.4
	Monduli	3371	3438	6809	2049	1833	3882	1272	1096	2368	60.8	53.3	57.0	37.7	31.9	34.8
	Ngorongoro	4423	4304	8727	4115	3428	7543	1964	1777	3741	93.0	79.6	86.4	44.4	41.3	42.9
	SUB TOTAL	29082	28397	57479	31457	28458	59915	14201	13020	27221	108.2	100.2	104.2	48.8	45.8	47.4
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	21956	20937	42893	10133	9569	19702	3759	3667	7426	46.2	45.7	45.9	17.1	17.5	17.3
	Kigamboni MC	2935	3054	5989	2126	2080	4206	1058	1050	2108	72.4	68.1	70.2	36.0	34.4	35.2
	Kinondoni MC	14822	14797	29619	6051	5881	11932	2257	2358	4615	40.8	39.7	40.3	15.2	15.9	15.6
	Temeke MC	21591	21887	43478	6421	6334	12755	2915	2956	5871	29.7	28.9	29.3	13.5	13.5	13.5
	Ubungu MC	14435	13938	28373	5529	5269	10798	2277	2228	4505	38.3	37.8	38.1	15.8	16.0	15.9
	SUB TOTAL	75739	74613	150352	30260	29133	59393	12266	12259	24525	40.0	39.0	39.5	16.2	16.4	16.3
DODOMA	Bahi	4657	4628	9285	3726	3697	7423	1192	1246	2438	80.0	79.9	79.9	25.6	26.9	26.3
	Chamwino	6619	6498	13117	5385	5582	10967	1908	2091	3999	81.4	85.9	83.6	28.8	32.2	30.5
	Chemba	4972	4684	9656	3584	3803	7387	1488	1648	3136	72.1	81.2	76.5	29.9	35.2	32.5
	Dodoma CC	6003	6025	12028	5741	5776	11517	2230	2338	4568	95.6	95.9	95.8	37.1	38.8	38.0
	Kondoa	4217	4084	8301	4231	3997	8228	1647	1520	3167	100.3	97.9	99.1	39.1	37.2	38.2
	Kondoa TC	908	903	1811	1269	1183	2452	810	769	1579	139.8	131.0	135.4	89.2	85.2	87.2
	Kongwa	6334	6432	12766	5507	5708	11215	2331	2373	4704	86.9	88.7	87.9	36.8	36.9	36.8
	Mpwapwa	6021	5948	11969	4523	4593	9116	1975	2094	4069	75.1	77.2	76.2	32.8	35.2	34.0
	SUB TOTAL	39731	39202	78933	33966	34339	68305	13581	14079	27660	85.5	87.6	86.5	34.2	35.9	35.0
GEITA	Bukombe	5327	5327	10654	4395	4609	9004	1573	1724	3297	82.5	86.5	84.5	29.5	32.4	30.9
	Chato	9159	8819	17978	6792	6895	13687	2919	2998	5917	74.2	78.2	76.1	31.9	34.0	32.9
	Geita	14863	14645	29508	11081	11285	22366	5529	5774	11303	74.6	77.1	75.8	37.2	39.4	38.3
	Geita TC	4121	4164	8285	3134	3158	6292	1760	1766	3526	76.0	75.8	75.9	42.7	42.4	42.6
	Mbogwe	4753	4717	9470	4185	4274	8459	1639	1754	3393	88.0	90.6	89.3	34.5	37.2	35.8
	Nyanghwale	3702	3599	7301	3515	3603	7118	1371	1348	2719	94.9	100.1	97.5	37.0	37.5	37.2
	SUB TOTAL	41925	41271	83196	33102	33824	66926	14791	15364	30155	79.0	82.0	80.4	35.3	37.2	36.2
IRINGA	Iringa	4443	4265	8708	4660	4491	9151	1791	1800	3591	104.9	105.3	105.1	40.3	42.2	41.2
	Iringa MC	1856	1928	3784	2345	2113	4458	992	926	1918	126.3	109.6	117.8	53.4	48.0	50.7
	Kilolo	3729	3690	7419	4110	3964	8074	2238	2130	4368	110.2	107.4	108.8	60.0	57.7	58.9
	Mafinga TC	1020	1028	2048	1001	1015	2016	517	578	1095	98.1	98.7	98.4	50.7	56.2	53.5
	Mufindi	4321	4153	8474	5446	5254	10700	2698	2596	5294	126.0	126.5	126.3	62.4	62.5	62.5
	SUB TOTAL	15369	15064	30433	17562	16837	34399	8236	8030	16266	114.3	111.8	113.0	53.6	53.3	53.4
KAGERA	Biharamulo	7767	7743	15510	4730	4826	9556	1777	1911	3688	60.9	62.3	61.6	22.9	24.7	23.8
	Bukoba	5519	5435	10954	6884	6404	13288	2273	2242	4515	124.7	117.8	121.3	41.2	41.3	41.2
	Bukoba MC	2049	2143	4192	1635	1667	3302	691	716	1407	79.8	77.8	78.8	33.7	33.4	33.6
	Karagwe	6055	6252	12307	6170	5879	12049	2216	2304	4520	101.9	94.0	97.9	36.6	36.9	36.7
	Kyerwa	6946	6857	13803	7439	7028	14467	2983	2781	5764	107.1	102.5	104.8	42.9	40.6	41.8
	Missenyi	3944	3669	7613	4283	4238	8521	1579	1601	3180	108.6	115.5	111.9	40.0	43.6	41.8
	Muleba	11505	10939	22444	9045	8592	17637	3607	3591	7198	78.6	78.5	78.6	31.4	32.8	32.1
	Ngara	6774	6733	13507	7262	7256	14518	3588	3559	7147	107.2	107.8	107.5	53.0	52.9	52.9
SUB TOTAL	50559	49771	100330	47448	45890	93338	18714	18705	37419	93.8	92.2	93.0	37.0	37.6	37.3	
KATAVI	Mlele	1005	1021	2026	649	744	1393	238	262	500	64.6	72.9	68.8	23.7	25.7	24.7
	Mpanda	4879	4714	9593	3222	3271	6493	1616	1703	3319	66.0	69.4	67.7	33.1	36.1	34.6
	Mpanda MC	2401	2431	4832	2869	2894	5763	1103	1160	2263	119.5	119.0	119.3	45.9	47.7	46.8
	Mpimbwe	2778	2714	5492	1958	1884	3842	912	840	1752	70.5	69.4	70.0	32.8	31.0	31.9
	Nsimbo	3201	3101	6302	1881	1947	3828	767	871	1638	58.8	62.8	60.7	24.0	28.1	26.0
	SUB TOTAL	14264	13981	28245	10579	10740	21319	4636	4836	9472	74.2	76.8	75.5	32.5	34.6	33.5
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	5351	5319	10670	3100	3112	6212	2076	2081	4157	57.9	58.5	58.2	38.8	39.1	39.0
	Kakonko	3284	3239	6523	1784	1822	3606	1204	1237	2441	54.3	56.3	55.3	36.7	38.2	37.4
	Kasulu	8965	9208	18173	4071	3967	8038	2904	2757	5661	45.4	43.1	44.2	32.4	29.9	31.2
	Kasulu TC	4226	4012	8238	2613	2790	5403	1680	1748	3428	61.8	69.5	65.6	39.8	43.6	41.6
	Kibondo	5357	5422	10779	2902	2866	5768	2008	1877	3885	54.2	52.9	53.5	37.5	34.6	36.0
	Kigoma	4364	4089	8453	3691	3671	7362	2343	2290	4633	84.6	89.8	87.1	53.7	56.0	54.8
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	3796	3623	7419	3014	3105	6119	1681	1723	3404	79.4	85.7	82.5	44.3	47.6	45.9
	Uvinza	8441	8194	16635	4820	4903	9723	2664	2749	5413	57.1	59.8	58.4	31.6	33.5	32.5
SUB TOTAL	43784	43106	86890	25995	26236	52231	16560	16462	33022	59.4	60.9	60.1	37.8	38.2	38.0	
KILIMANJARO	Hai	2844	2962	5806	2599	2392	4991	1585	1407	2992	91.4	80.8	86.0	55.7	47.5	51.5
	Moshi	6445	6116	12561	5493	5193	10686	2514	2398	4912	85.2	84.9	85.1	39.0	39.2	39.1
	Moshi MC	2212	2042	4254	1979	1804	3783	1012	874	1886	89.5	88.3	88.9	45.8	42.8	44.3
	Mwanga	1975	2028	4003	1786	1660	3446	990	900	1890	90.4	81.9	86.1	50.1	44.4	47.2
	Rombo	3999	4003	8002	3773	3538	7311	2137	1961	4098	94.3	88.4	91.4	53.4	49.0	51.2

Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.4: Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) and Net Enrolment Rate (NER) in Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes by Region and Sex, 2018

Region	Council	Population 5 Year-Olds			Total Enrolment			Enrolment of 5 Year-Olds			GER (%)			NER (%)		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Same	4370	4200	8570	3973	3526	7499	2511	2175	4686	90.9	84.0	87.5	57.5	51.8	54.7
	Siha	1921	1855	3776	1612	1540	3152	811	796	1607	83.9	83.0	83.5	42.2	42.9	42.6
	SUB TOTAL	23766	23206	46972	21215	19653	40868	11560	10511	22071	89.3	84.7	87.0	48.6	45.3	47.0
LINDI	Kilwa	3633	3523	7156	2781	2796	5577	886	952	1838	76.5	79.4	77.9	24.4	27.0	25.7
	Lindi	3012	3051	6063	3092	3154	6246	1253	1430	2683	102.7	103.4	103.0	41.6	46.9	44.3
	Lindi MC	1064	1053	2117	1068	1188	2256	514	582	1096	100.4	112.8	106.6	48.3	55.3	51.8
	Liwale	1658	1602	3260	1234	1286	2520	463	507	970	74.4	80.3	77.3	27.9	31.6	29.8
	Nachingwea	2439	2415	4854	3277	3184	6461	1374	1405	2779	134.4	131.8	133.1	56.3	58.2	57.3
	Ruangwa	1729	1667	3396	2163	2056	4219	997	967	1964	125.1	123.3	124.2	57.7	58.0	57.8
	SUB TOTAL	13535	13311	26846	13615	13664	27279	5487	5843	11330	100.6	102.7	101.6	40.5	43.9	42.2
MANYARA	Babati	6012	5824	11836	6637	6009	12646	2413	2243	4656	110.4	103.2	106.8	40.1	38.5	39.3
	Babati TC	1445	1348	2793	1886	1794	3680	672	767	1439	130.5	133.1	131.8	46.5	56.9	51.5
	Hanang	5968	5549	11517	4395	4262	8657	934	1010	1944	73.6	76.8	75.2	15.7	18.2	16.9
	Kiteto	5522	5564	11086	3867	3562	7429	1481	1384	2865	70.0	64.0	67.0	26.8	24.9	25.8
	Mbulu	3937	3676	7613	4215	3962	8177	897	897	1794	107.1	107.8	107.4	22.8	24.4	23.6
	Mbulu TC	2265	2433	4698	2589	2277	4866	770	750	1520	114.3	93.6	103.6	34.0	30.8	32.4
	Simanjiro	4019	4086	8105	2282	1944	4226	1153	996	2149	56.8	47.6	52.1	28.7	24.4	26.5
		SUB TOTAL	29168	28480	57648	25871	23810	49681	8320	8047	16367	88.7	83.6	86.2	28.5	28.3
MARA	Bunda	5200	5149	10349	4966	4746	9712	3213	3042	6255	95.5	92.2	93.8	61.8	59.1	60.4
	Bunda TC	2562	2307	4869	2719	2827	5546	1845	1935	3780	106.1	122.5	113.9	72.0	83.9	77.6
	Butiama	5007	4810	9817	4993	4853	9846	3545	3374	6919	99.7	100.9	100.3	70.8	70.1	70.5
	Musoma	5038	4859	9897	4923	4849	9772	2637	2588	5225	97.7	99.8	98.7	52.3	53.3	52.8
	Musoma MC	2457	2559	5016	2439	2452	4891	1232	1280	2512	99.3	95.8	97.5	50.1	50.0	50.1
	Rorya	6264	6304	12568	6385	5953	12338	2662	2567	5229	101.9	94.4	98.2	42.5	40.7	41.6
	Serengeti	5941	5765	11706	5604	5552	11156	3327	3217	6544	94.3	96.3	95.3	56.0	55.8	55.9
	Tarime	6094	6152	12246	6454	6183	12637	2205	2326	4531	105.9	100.5	103.2	36.2	37.8	37.0
	SUB TOTAL	40090	39466	79556	40172	39057	79229	21553	21257	42810	100.2	99.0	99.6	53.8	53.9	53.8
MBEYA	Busokelo	1831	1810	3641	1683	1623	3306	771	756	1527	91.9	89.7	90.8	42.1	41.8	41.9
	Chunya	3681	3473	7154	2914	2913	5827	1364	1423	2787	79.2	83.9	81.5	37.1	41.0	39.0
	Kyela	4162	4106	8268	3506	3418	6924	1706	1691	3397	84.2	83.2	83.7	41.0	41.2	41.1
	Mbarali	6297	6258	12555	5744	5570	11314	2835	2818	5653	91.2	89.0	90.1	45.0	45.0	45.0
	Mbeya	6138	6085	12223	5216	5126	10342	2915	2822	5737	85.0	84.2	84.6	47.5	46.4	46.9
	Mbeya CC	6339	6273	12612	4424	4265	8689	2356	2288	4644	69.8	68.0	68.9	37.2	36.5	36.8
	Rungwe	4685	4471	9156	4072	3745	7817	2404	2198	4602	86.9	83.8	85.4	51.3	49.2	50.3
	SUB TOTAL	33133	32476	65609	27559	26660	54219	14351	13996	28347	83.2	82.1	82.6	43.3	43.1	43.2
MOROGORO	Gairo	4217	4227	8444	3551	3583	7134	1139	1231	2370	84.2	84.8	84.5	27.0	29.1	28.1
	Ifakara TC	1482	1550	3032	2009	1894	3903	760	781	1541	135.6	122.2	128.7	51.3	50.4	50.8
	Kilombero	5101	4973	10074	5847	5584	11431	2332	2368	4700	114.6	112.3	113.5	45.7	47.6	46.7
	Kilosa	7612	7468	15080	6872	6722	13594	2736	2773	5509	90.3	90.0	90.1	35.9	37.1	36.5
	Malinyi	1988	2027	4015	2971	2846	5817	1271	1301	2572	149.4	140.4	144.9	63.9	64.2	64.1
	Morogoro	5100	4817	9917	5728	5266	10994	2066	1903	3969	112.3	109.3	110.9	40.5	39.5	40.0
	Morogoro MC	4132	4169	8301	4172	3860	8032	1712	1636	3348	101.0	92.6	96.8	41.4	39.2	40.3
	Mvomero	5724	5596	11320	5535	5489	11024	2349	2420	4769	96.7	98.1	97.4	41.0	43.2	42.1
	SUB TOTAL	38014	37449	75463	40918	39077	79995	15586	15566	31242	107.6	104.3	106.0	41.0	41.8	41.4
MTWARA	Masasi	3716	3657	7373	3578	3533	7111	2216	2124	4340	96.3	96.6	96.4	59.6	58.1	58.9
	Masasi TC	1246	1227	2473	1524	1511	3035	799	800	1599	122.3	123.1	122.7	64.1	65.2	64.7
	Mtwara	2005	1899	3904	2338	2433	4771	1445	1513	2958	116.6	128.1	122.2	72.1	79.7	75.8
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	1305	1292	2597	1325	1259	2584	572	580	1152	101.5	97.4	99.5	43.8	44.9	44.4
	Nanyamba	1586	1599	3185	1904	1887	3791	927	919	1846	120.1	118.0	119.0	58.4	57.5	58.0
	Nanyumbu	2569	2503	5072	2111	2175	4286	1078	1125	2203	82.2	86.9	84.5	42.0	44.9	43.4
	Newala	1501	1410	2911	2181	2133	4314	1024	1023	2047	145.3	151.3	148.2	68.2	72.6	70.3
	Newala TC	1128	1106	2234	1449	1469	2918	787	841	1628	128.5	132.8	130.6	69.8	76.0	72.9
	Tandahimba	3177	3238	6415	4458	4166	8624	2556	2421	4977	140.3	128.7	134.4	80.5	74.8	77.6
	SUB TOTAL	18233	17931	36164	20868	20566	41434	11404	11346	22750	114.5	114.7	114.6	62.5	63.3	62.9
MWANZA	Buchosa	8099	7854	15953	7032	6568	13600	2350	2381	4731	86.8	83.6	85.3	29.0	30.3	29.7
	Ilemela MC	6438	6456	12894	5092	4963	10055	2097	2066	4163	79.1	76.9	78.0	32.6	32.0	32.3
	Kwimba	10211	10002	20213	6901	7014	13915	2463	2601	5064	67.6	70.1	68.8	24.1	26.0	25.1
	Magu	7475	7215	14690	7193	6959	14152	3053	3082	6135	96.2	96.5	96.3	40.8	42.7	41.8
	Misungwi	8946	8665	17611	6182	6486	12668	2616	2791	5407	69.1	74.9	71.9	29.2	32.2	30.7
	Mwanza CC	6739	6926	13665	5431	5260	10691	2637	2639	5276	80.6	75.9	78.2	39.1	38.1	38.6
	Sengerema	8253	8220	16473	7679	7262	14941	2861	2848	5709	93.0	88.3	90.7	34.7	34.6	34.7
	SUB TOTAL	64820	63810	128630	54774	53303	108077	21414	21811	43225	84.5	83.5	84.0	33.0	34.2	33.6

Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.4: Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) and Net Enrolment Rate (NER) in Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes by Region and Sex, 2018

Region	Council	Population 5 Year-Olds			Total Enrolment			Enrolment of 5 Year-Olds			GER (%)			NER (%)		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
NJOMBE	Ludewa	2062	2015	4077	2862	2810	5672	1251	1220	2471	138.8	139.5	139.1	60.7	60.5	60.6
	Makambako TC	1457	1469	2926	1662	1578	3240	872	822	1694	114.1	107.4	110.7	59.8	56.0	57.9
	Makete	1340	1299	2639	2033	1837	3870	968	939	1907	151.7	141.4	146.6	72.2	72.3	72.3
	Njombe	1390	1381	2771	1828	1741	3569	781	733	1514	131.5	126.1	128.8	56.2	53.1	54.6
	Njombe TC	1828	1735	3563	2600	2468	5068	1204	1163	2367	142.2	142.2	142.2	65.9	67.0	66.4
	Wanging'ombe	2546	2513	5059	3153	3112	6265	1476	1461	2937	123.8	123.8	123.8	58.0	58.1	58.1
	SUB TOTAL	10623	10412	21035	14138	13546	27684	6552	6338	12890	133.1	130.1	131.6	61.7	60.9	61.3
PWANI	Bagamoyo	1462	1450	2912	1902	1782	3684	852	840	1692	130.1	122.9	126.5	58.3	57.9	58.1
	Chalinze	3660	3710	7370	3320	3323	6643	1449	1425	2874	90.7	89.6	90.1	39.6	38.4	39.0
	Kibaha	975	994	1969	1264	1197	2461	531	543	1074	129.6	120.4	125.0	54.5	54.6	54.5
	Kibaha TC	1792	1855	3647	2347	2247	4594	972	882	1854	131.0	121.1	126.0	54.2	47.5	50.8
	Kibiti	2013	1863	3876	1342	1436	2778	643	717	1360	66.7	77.1	71.7	31.9	38.5	35.1
	Kisarawe	1680	1572	3252	1983	1879	3862	959	883	1842	118.0	119.5	118.8	57.1	56.2	56.6
	Mafia	616	622	1238	604	697	1301	267	303	570	98.1	112.1	105.1	43.3	48.7	46.0
	Mkuranga	3831	3774	7605	2713	2643	5356	1228	1197	2425	70.8	70.0	70.4	32.1	31.7	31.9
	Rufiji	2043	1963	4006	1290	1306	2596	552	601	1153	63.1	66.5	64.8	27.0	30.6	28.8
SUB TOTAL	18072	17803	35875	16765	16510	33275	7453	7391	14844	92.8	92.7	92.8	41.2	41.5	41.4	
RUKWA	Kalambo	3587	3441	7028	4608	4618	9226	2335	2356	4691	128.5	134.2	131.3	65.1	68.5	66.7
	Nkasi	4851	4656	9507	5703	5823	11526	2668	2763	5431	117.6	125.1	121.2	55.0	59.3	57.1
	Sumbawanga	5329	5299	10628	6744	6557	13301	3045	2992	6037	126.6	123.7	125.2	57.1	56.5	56.8
	Sumbawanga MC	2940	2982	5922	3972	3927	7899	1559	1661	3220	135.1	131.7	133.4	53.0	55.7	54.4
	SUB TOTAL	16707	16378	33085	21027	20925	41952	9607	9772	19379	125.9	127.8	126.8	57.5	59.7	58.6
RUVUMA	Madaba	696	698	1394	958	1014	1972	324	386	710	137.6	145.3	141.5	46.6	55.3	50.9
	Mbinga	3426	3296	6722	5186	4973	10159	2700	2618	5318	151.4	150.9	151.1	78.8	79.4	79.1
	Mbinga TC	1898	1793	3691	2908	2724	5632	1177	1155	2332	153.2	151.9	152.6	62.0	64.4	63.2
	Namtumbo	3079	3043	6122	4421	4213	8634	1492	1539	3031	143.6	138.4	141.0	48.5	50.6	49.5
	Nyasa	2363	2277	4640	3254	3065	6319	1267	1333	2600	137.7	134.6	136.2	53.6	58.5	56.0
	Songea	1877	1803	3680	2307	2147	4454	918	916	1834	122.9	119.1	121.0	48.9	50.8	49.8
	Songea MC	2648	2557	5205	4242	3899	8141	1647	1686	3333	160.2	152.5	156.4	62.2	65.9	64.0
	Tunduru	4545	4724	9269	3947	4025	7972	2084	2169	4253	86.8	85.2	86.0	45.9	45.9	45.9
SUB TOTAL	20532	20191	40723	27223	26060	53283	11609	11802	23411	132.6	129.1	130.8	56.5	58.5	57.5	
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	4419	4377	8796	4143	4602	8745	2617	2905	5522	93.8	105.1	99.4	59.2	66.4	62.8
	Kishapu	5676	5474	11150	5135	5121	10256	3628	3456	7084	90.5	93.6	92.0	63.9	63.1	63.5
	Msalala	5456	5418	10874	3035	3180	6215	2078	2176	4254	55.6	58.7	57.2	38.1	40.2	39.1
	Shinyanga	7363	7099	14462	5676	5739	11415	3185	3364	6549	77.1	80.8	78.9	43.3	47.4	45.3
	Shinyanga MC	2656	2675	5331	1952	2069	4021	1340	1393	2733	73.5	77.3	75.4	50.5	52.1	51.3
	Ushetu	5957	5974	11931	3434	3682	7116	2514	2620	5134	57.6	61.6	59.6	42.2	43.9	43.0
	SUB TOTAL	31527	31017	62544	23375	24393	47768	15362	15914	31276	74.1	78.6	76.4	48.7	51.3	50.0
SIMIYU	Bariadi	7258	7356	14614	6452	6714	13166	2471	2736	5207	88.9	91.3	90.1	34.0	37.2	35.6
	Bariadi TC	3882	3862	7744	3290	3243	6533	1378	1332	2710	84.8	84.0	84.4	35.5	34.5	35.0
	Busega	5365	5070	10435	4777	4737	9514	2280	2373	4653	89.0	93.4	91.2	42.5	46.8	44.6
	Itilima	8378	8242	16620	6915	6759	13674	2559	2622	5181	82.5	82.0	82.3	30.5	31.8	31.2
	Maswa	8545	8262	16807	6659	6849	13508	2837	2992	5829	77.9	82.9	80.4	33.2	36.2	34.7
	Meatu	7797	7765	15562	3612	3711	7323	1934	2064	3998	46.3	47.8	47.1	24.8	26.6	25.7
	SUB TOTAL	41225	40557	81782	31705	32013	63718	13459	14119	27578	76.9	78.9	77.9	32.6	34.8	33.7

Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.4: Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) and Net Enrolment Rate (NER) in Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes by Region and Sex, 2018

Region	Council	Population 5 Year-Olds			Total Enrolment			Enrolment of 5 Year-Olds			GER (%)			NER (%)		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
SINGIDA	Ikungi	5144	4999	10143	6527	6247	12774	1463	1579	3042	126.9	125.0	125.9	28.4	31.6	30.0
	Iramba	3991	3984	7975	4775	4589	9364	2355	2367	4722	119.6	115.2	117.4	59.0	59.4	59.2
	Itigi	1922	1999	3921	1788	1847	3635	911	900	1811	93.0	92.4	92.7	47.4	45.0	46.2
	Manyoni	3239	3288	6527	2896	2893	5789	1686	1700	3386	89.4	88.0	88.7	52.1	51.7	51.9
	Mkalama	3411	3298	6709	4944	4698	9642	2794	2633	5427	144.9	142.4	143.7	81.9	79.8	80.9
	Singida	4168	3999	8167	6033	5524	11557	1391	1386	2777	144.7	138.1	141.5	33.4	34.7	34.0
	Singida MC	2187	2193	4380	3618	3445	7063	1037	1225	2262	165.4	157.1	161.3	47.4	55.9	51.6
	SUB TOTAL	24062	23760	47822	30581	29243	59824	11637	11790	23427	127.1	123.1	125.1	48.4	49.6	49.0
SONGWE	Ileje	1907	2013	3920	1835	1825	3660	761	770	1531	96.2	90.7	93.4	39.9	38.3	39.1
	Mbozi	7939	7572	15511	6533	6270	12803	3868	3918	7786	82.3	82.8	82.5	48.7	51.7	50.2
	Momba	3435	3539	6974	2551	2585	5136	1119	1181	2300	74.3	73.0	73.6	32.6	33.4	33.0
	Songwe	2751	2685	5436	2609	2623	5232	1050	1133	2183	94.8	97.7	96.2	38.2	42.2	40.2
	Tunduma TC	2393	2251	4644	1667	1617	3284	898	864	1762	69.7	71.8	70.7	37.5	38.4	37.9
	SUB TOTAL	18425	18060	36485	15195	14920	30115	7696	7866	15562	82.5	82.6	82.5	41.8	43.6	42.7
TABORA	Igunga	9466	9324	18790	2787	2960	5747	1698	1879	3577	29.4	31.7	30.6	17.9	20.2	19.0
	Kaliua	9385	8963	18348	5840	5884	11724	3446	3450	6896	62.2	65.6	63.9	36.7	38.5	37.6
	Nzega	10201	10069	20270	3888	4167	8055	2496	2596	5092	38.1	41.4	39.7	24.5	25.8	25.1
	Nzega TC	1379	1394	2773	1190	1240	2430	612	667	1279	86.3	89.0	87.6	44.4	47.8	46.1
	Sikonge	4051	4025	8076	2893	2917	5810	1332	1298	2630	71.4	72.5	71.9	32.9	32.2	32.6
	Tabora MC	3866	3835	7701	3053	3295	6348	1867	1943	3810	79.0	85.9	82.4	48.3	50.7	49.5
	Tabora/Uyui	9570	9359	18929	4008	4103	8111	2517	2501	5018	41.9	43.8	42.8	26.3	26.7	26.5
	Urambo	4319	4138	8457	2458	2511	4969	1651	1640	3291	56.9	60.7	58.8	38.2	39.6	38.9
	SUB TOTAL	52237	51107	103344	26117	27077	53194	15619	15974	31593	50.0	53.0	51.5	29.9	31.3	30.6
TANGA	Bumbuli	2200	2245	4445	3608	3414	7022	1980	1862	3842	164.0	152.1	158.0	90.0	82.9	86.4
	Handeni	4506	4431	8937	5147	5169	10316	2228	2226	4454	114.2	116.7	115.4	49.4	50.2	49.8
	Handeni TC	1230	1128	2358	1645	1587	3232	766	800	1566	133.7	140.7	137.1	62.3	70.9	66.4
	Kilindi	4132	4012	8144	3729	3766	7495	1834	1904	3738	90.2	93.9	92.0	44.4	47.5	45.9
	Korogwe	3288	3128	6416	4084	3940	8024	2173	2070	4243	124.2	126.0	125.1	66.1	66.2	66.1
	Korogwe TC	747	726	1473	1479	1308	2787	705	630	1335	198.0	180.2	189.2	94.4	86.8	90.6
	Lushoto	4825	4684	9509	7079	6695	13774	3792	3643	7435	146.7	142.9	144.9	78.6	77.8	78.2
	Mkinga	1760	1694	3454	2483	2213	4696	1059	928	1987	141.1	130.6	136.0	60.2	54.8	57.5
	Muheza	2504	2400	4904	4222	3993	8215	1696	1680	3376	168.6	166.4	167.5	67.7	70.0	68.8
	Pangani	678	685	1363	982	970	1952	413	413	826	144.8	141.6	143.2	60.9	60.3	60.6
	Tanga CC	2859	2920	5779	4137	3797	7934	1602	1527	3129	144.7	130.0	137.3	56.0	52.3	54.1
SUB TOTAL	28729	28053	56782	38595	36852	75447	18248	17683	35931	134.3	131.4	132.9	63.5	63.0	63.3	
Grand Total		833351	818872	1652223	720082	702786	1422868	329902	329871	659773	86.4	85.8	86.1	39.6	40.3	39.9

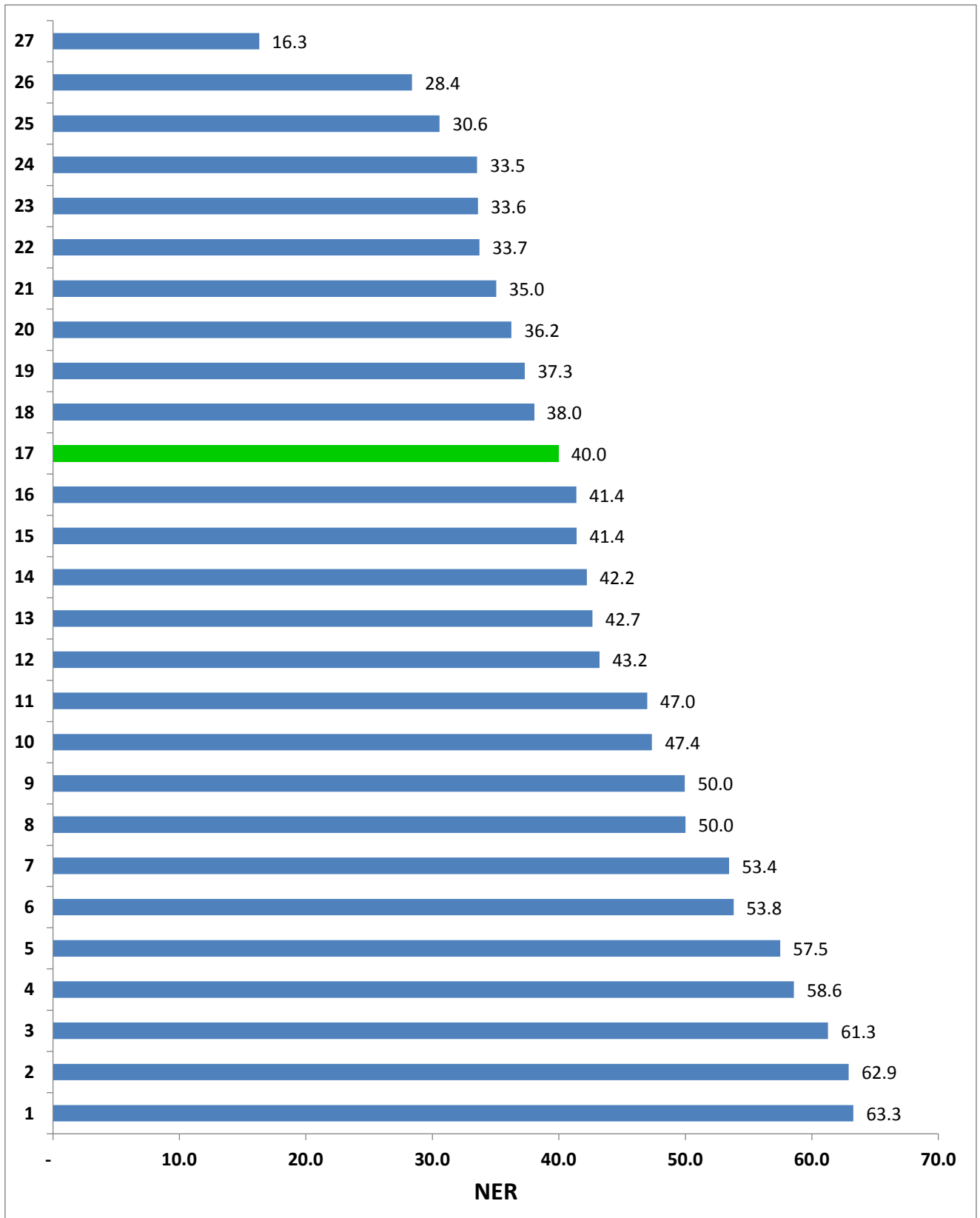
Source: Projected Population Data from National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)

Note:

The regions with highest GER is Tanga (132.9%) followed by Njombe (131.6%), while Dar es Salaam region recorded lowest GER of 39.5%. Region with highest NER is Tanga (63.3%) and region recorded with lowest NER is Dar es Salaam (16.3%). The overall GER is 86.1% and NER is 39.9%.

Pre-Primary Education

Chart 1.2: Net Enrolment Rate (NER) in Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes, 2018



Note: Region with highest NER is Tanga (63.3%) and region with lowest NER is Dar es Salaam (16.3%). The overall NER is 40.0%.

Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.5: Number of Pupils with Disabilities in Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes by Region, Type of Disability and Sex, 2018

Region	Albino		Autism		Deaf/Mute		Deaf Blind		Intellectual Impairment		Physical Impairment		Poor Vision		Visual Impairment	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Arusha	9	5	0	2	2	0	4	3	16	13	19	21	7	3	6	2
Dar es Salaam	12	17	5	7	27	20	3	2	13	11	12	17	8	8	2	4
Dodoma	6	7	5	4	24	9	0	4	9	12	20	13	5	2	7	9
Geita	4	2	6	3	15	14	10	9	33	18	25	15	14	8	3	0
Iringa	2	7	5	3	1	1	0	3	13	17	21	23	4	2	0	1
Kagera	64	50	4	5	55	63	10	7	31	20	35	20	4	4	2	0
Katavi	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	3	2	1	0	0	0
Kigoma	8	5	2	1	4	10	3	4	22	18	16	8	4	3	1	1
Kilimanjaro	18	20	6	5	7	5	8	4	15	15	12	12	2	1	2	5
Lindi	5	3	2	0	5	2	0	0	7	1	14	13	6	5	0	0
Manyara	2	4	6	9	2	2	0	0	28	22	26	8	3	1	7	4
Mara	9	7	6	4	12	6	4	2	18	11	45	29	8	8	10	5
Mbeya	9	3	5	6	10	6	3	5	34	21	20	13	11	12	0	1
Morogoro	18	15	8	4	26	19	12	7	25	18	37	18	13	7	1	5
Mtwara	2	7	0	0	5	2	2	3	5	7	17	10	2	0	0	0
Mwanza	17	12	11	5	10	7	6	1	29	30	32	21	21	11	6	3
Njombe	1	0	2	3	9	4	4	1	15	13	10	9	5	0	0	0
Pwani	9	9	7	3	6	6	5	4	34	24	22	20	11	6	1	0
Rukwa	0	3	2	2	1	0	2	2	9	2	19	8	8	6	0	0
Ruvuma	11	9	0	4	11	9	3	2	15	11	32	24	6	1	3	1
Shinyanga	6	7	3	2	3	2	1	0	6	6	12	14	3	2	2	1
Simiyu	5	0	4	0	6	5	6	10	21	13	25	9	10	6	0	0
Singida	6	0	2	3	3	0	1	5	10	3	14	13	4	3	0	0
Songwe	2	0	4	3	4	5	1	2	33	16	13	13	3	3	0	0
Tabora	6	3	2	3	6	8	0	2	6	6	6	7	3	2	1	0
Tanga	19	10	8	6	13	8	7	4	50	37	36	18	10	9	5	4
TOTAL	252	205	105	87	267	214	96	87	497	365	543	378	176	113	59	46

Note Physical impairment was recorded to have more pupils compared to other types of disabilities, whereby in all types of disabilities there are more male pupils than female pupils.

Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.6: Number of Orphan Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes by Region, Council and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment	Death of Both Parents			Death of One Parent			Grand Total			% of Total Enrolment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
ARUSHA	Arusha	12696	89	96	185	254	268	522	343	364	707	5.6
	Arusha CC	12799	154	151	305	221	193	414	375	344	719	5.6
	Karatu	7451	34	34	68	135	125	260	169	159	328	4.4
	Longido	5868	68	63	131	140	117	257	208	180	388	6.6
	Meru	9676	37	37	74	128	129	257	165	166	331	3.4
	Monduli	3882	31	24	55	86	68	154	117	92	209	5.4
	Ngorongoro	7543	38	20	58	166	122	288	204	142	346	4.6
	Sub-Total	59915	451	425	876	1130	1022	2152	1581	1447	3028	5.1
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	19702	216	258	474	347	295	642	563	553	1116	5.7
	Kigamboni MC	4206	29	26	55	57	62	119	86	88	174	4.1
	Kinondoni MC	11932	112	110	222	215	216	431	327	326	653	5.5
	Temeke MC	12755	100	100	200	184	204	388	284	304	588	4.6
	Ubungo MC	10798	73	66	139	170	186	356	243	252	495	4.6
		Sub-Total	59393	530	560	1090	973	963	1936	1503	1523	3026
DODOMA	Bahi	7423	98	94	192	293	311	604	391	405	796	10.7
	Chamwino	10967	144	156	300	282	270	552	426	426	852	7.8
	Chemba	7387	49	47	96	156	138	294	205	185	390	5.3
	Dodoma CC	11517	87	81	168	181	192	373	268	273	541	4.7
	Kondoa	8228	99	94	193	195	188	383	294	282	576	7.0
	Kondoa TC	2452	11	12	23	40	30	70	51	42	93	3.8
	Kongwa	11215	45	41	86	148	137	285	193	178	371	3.3
	Mpwapwa	9116	107	127	234	191	196	387	298	323	621	6.8
	Sub-Total	68305	640	652	1292	1486	1462	2948	2126	2114	4240	6.2
GEITA	Bukombe	9004	91	83	174	209	209	418	300	292	592	6.6
	Chato	13687	142	155	297	404	409	813	546	564	1110	8.1
	Geita	22366	266	271	537	623	625	1248	889	896	1785	8.0
	Geita TC	6292	46	50	96	145	116	261	191	166	357	5.7
	Mbogwe	8459	123	128	251	304	309	613	427	437	864	10.2
	Nyanghwale	7118	86	91	177	205	172	377	291	263	554	7.8
		Sub-Total	66926	754	778	1532	1890	1840	3730	2644	2618	5262
IRINGA	Iringa	9151	103	124	227	281	275	556	384	399	783	8.6
	Iringa MC	4458	74	72	146	134	118	252	208	190	398	8.9
	Kilolo	8074	137	125	262	244	211	455	381	336	717	8.9
	Mafinga TC	2016	24	23	47	56	34	90	80	57	137	6.8
	Mufindi	10700	58	76	134	243	232	475	301	308	609	5.7
		Sub-Total	34399	396	420	816	958	870	1828	1354	1290	2644
KAGERA	Biharamulo	9556	97	102	199	254	204	458	351	306	657	6.9
	Bukoba	13288	207	225	432	461	424	885	668	649	1317	9.9
	Bukoba MC	3302	30	30	60	51	50	101	81	80	161	4.9
	Karagwe	12049	58	53	111	245	237	482	303	290	593	4.9
	Kyerwa	14467	159	157	316	441	435	876	600	592	1192	8.2
	Missenyi	8521	109	111	220	241	234	475	350	345	695	8.2
	Muleba	17637	173	157	330	553	506	1059	726	663	1389	7.9
	Ngara	14518	133	141	274	406	398	804	539	539	1078	7.4
		Sub-Total	93338	966	976	1942	2652	2488	5140	3618	3464	7082
KATAVI	Mlele	1393	19	22	41	39	44	83	58	66	124	8.9
	Mpanda	6493	57	69	126	123	125	248	180	194	374	5.8
	Mpanda MC	5763	46	54	100	96	117	213	142	171	313	5.4
	Mpimbwe	3842	27	25	52	58	70	128	85	95	180	4.7
	Nsimbo	3828	41	38	79	120	115	235	161	153	314	8.2
		Sub-Total	21319	190	208	398	436	471	907	626	679	1305
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	6212	12	17	29	110	94	204	122	111	233	3.8
	Kakonko	3606	32	27	59	93	78	171	125	105	230	6.4
	Kasulu	8038	97	113	210	332	299	631	429	412	841	10.5
	Kasulu TC	5403	14	15	29	50	46	96	64	61	125	2.3
	Kibondo	5768	39	49	88	124	103	227	163	152	315	5.5
	Kigoma	7362	51	45	96	153	157	310	204	202	406	5.5
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	6119	70	84	154	196	174	370	266	258	524	8.6
	Uvinza	9723	67	70	137	190	177	367	257	247	504	5.2
		Sub-Total	52231	382	420	802	1248	1128	2376	1630	1548	3178

Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.6: Number of Orphan Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes by Region, Council and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment	Death of Both Parents			Death of One Parent			Grand Total			% of Total Enrolment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
KILIMANJARO	Hai	4991	18	13	31	66	53	119	84	66	150	3.0
	Moshi	10686	91	85	176	234	220	454	325	305	630	5.9
	Moshi MC	3783	28	29	57	99	94	193	127	123	250	6.6
	Mwanga	3446	0	1	1	20	30	50	20	31	51	1.5
	Rombo	7311	17	25	42	122	105	227	139	130	269	3.7
	Same	7499	31	29	60	69	66	135	100	95	195	2.6
	Siha	3152	11	5	16	47	48	95	58	53	111	3.5
	Sub-Total	40868	196	187	383	657	616	1273	853	803	1656	4.1
LINDI	Kilwa	5577	53	72	125	85	77	162	138	149	287	5.1
	Lindi	6246	12	13	25	70	84	154	82	97	179	2.9
	Lindi MC	2256	15	12	27	41	34	75	56	46	102	4.5
	Liwale	2520	3	4	7	27	23	50	30	27	57	2.3
	Nachingwea	6461	16	19	35	48	35	83	64	54	118	1.8
	Ruangwa	4219	26	26	52	63	60	123	89	86	175	4.1
	Sub-Total	27279	125	146	271	334	313	647	459	459	918	3.4
	MANYARA	Babati	12646	36	44	80	129	124	253	165	168	333
Babati TC		3680	6	8	14	45	42	87	51	50	101	2.7
Hanang		8657	27	34	61	109	106	215	136	140	276	3.2
Kiteto		7429	29	40	69	149	152	301	178	192	370	5.0
Mbulu		8177	15	15	30	132	117	249	147	132	279	3.4
Mbulu TC		4866	6	1	7	68	59	127	74	60	134	2.8
Simanjiro		4226	16	16	32	81	65	146	97	81	178	4.2
Sub-Total		49681	135	158	293	713	665	1378	848	823	1671	3.4
MARA	Bunda	9712	142	148	290	274	267	541	416	415	831	8.6
	Bunda TC	5546	52	52	104	114	118	232	166	170	336	6.1
	Butiama	9846	213	217	430	434	431	865	647	648	1295	13.2
	Musoma	9772	158	167	325	305	280	585	463	447	910	9.3
	Musoma MC	4891	62	66	128	115	105	220	177	171	348	7.1
	Rorya	12338	281	283	564	658	587	1245	939	870	1809	14.7
	Serengeti	11156	119	108	227	398	343	741	517	451	968	8.7
	Tarime	12637	122	129	251	445	424	869	567	553	1120	8.9
	Tarime TC	3331	30	44	74	71	48	119	101	92	193	5.8
	Sub-Total	79229	1179	1214	2393	2814	2603	5417	3993	3817	7810	9.9
MBEYA	Busokelo	3306	48	44	92	149	135	284	197	179	376	11.4
	Chunya	5827	92	81	173	174	183	357	266	264	530	9.1
	Kyela	6924	98	92	190	200	203	403	298	295	593	8.6
	Mbarali	11314	86	82	168	206	201	407	292	283	575	5.1
	Mbeya	10342	112	115	227	222	193	415	334	308	642	6.2
	Mbeya CC	8689	129	133	262	161	169	330	290	302	592	6.8
	Rungwe	7817	60	56	116	155	139	294	215	195	410	5.2
	Sub-Total	54219	625	603	1228	1267	1223	2490	1892	1826	3718	6.9
MOROGORO	Gairo	7134	24	26	50	95	81	176	119	107	226	3.2
	Ifakara TC	3903	50	59	109	115	95	210	165	154	319	8.2
	Kilombero	11431	93	108	201	247	226	473	340	334	674	5.9
	Kilosa	13594	109	107	216	262	243	505	371	350	721	5.3
	Malinyi	5817	53	44	97	120	94	214	173	138	311	5.3
	Morogoro	10994	122	124	246	333	281	614	455	405	860	7.8
	Morogoro MC	8032	95	67	162	147	131	278	242	198	440	5.5
	Mvomero	11024	85	85	170	198	159	357	283	244	527	4.8
	Ulanga	8066	45	35	80	149	141	290	194	176	370	4.6
	Sub-Total	79995	676	655	1331	1666	1451	3117	2342	2106	4448	5.6
MTWARA	Masasi	7111	32	37	69	126	117	243	158	154	312	4.4
	Masasi TC	3035	15	13	28	55	42	97	70	55	125	4.1
	Mtwara	4771	8	10	18	75	72	147	83	82	165	3.5
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	2584	10	11	21	37	27	64	47	38	85	3.3
	Nanyamba	3791	6	3	9	48	34	82	54	37	91	2.4
	Nanyumbu	4286	11	12	23	54	47	101	65	59	124	2.9
	Newala	4314	10	8	18	59	42	101	69	50	119	2.8
	Newala TC	2918	11	17	28	56	43	99	67	60	127	4.4
	Tandahimba	8624	25	28	53	124	125	249	149	153	302	3.5
	Sub-Total	41434	128	139	267	634	549	1183	762	688	1450	3.5

Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.6: Number of Orphan Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes by Region, Council and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment	Death of Both Parents			Death of One Parent			Grand Total			% of Total Enrolment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
MWANZA	Buchosa	13600	261	252	513	421	401	822	682	653	1335	9.8
	Ilmela MC	10055	136	127	263	300	243	543	436	370	806	8.0
	Kwimba	13915	130	141	271	309	287	596	439	428	867	6.2
	Magu	14152	165	173	338	396	355	751	561	528	1089	7.7
	Misungwi	12668	142	147	289	281	258	539	423	405	828	6.5
	Mwanza CC	10691	122	127	249	200	192	392	322	319	641	6.0
	Sengerema	14941	256	232	488	482	455	937	738	687	1425	9.5
	Ukerewe	18055	150	160	310	450	447	897	600	607	1207	6.7
	Sub-Total	108077	1362	1359	2721	2839	2638	5477	4201	3997	8198	7.6
NJOMBE	Ludewa	5672	43	40	83	144	134	278	187	174	361	6.4
	Makambako TC	3240	26	35	61	111	80	191	137	115	252	7.8
	Makete	3870	19	17	36	113	95	208	132	112	244	6.3
	Njombe	3569	18	21	39	84	80	164	102	101	203	5.7
	Njombe TC	5068	45	41	86	110	103	213	155	144	299	5.9
	Wanging'ombe	6265	37	33	70	137	139	276	174	172	346	5.5
		Sub-Total	27684	188	187	375	699	631	1330	887	818	1705
PWANI	Bagamoyo	3684	27	28	55	52	52	104	79	80	159	4.3
	Chalinze	6643	61	68	129	183	178	361	244	246	490	7.4
	Kibaha	2461	45	40	85	81	79	160	126	119	245	10.0
	Kibaha TC	4594	64	73	137	94	103	197	158	176	334	7.3
	Kibiti	2778	16	16	32	62	59	121	78	75	153	5.5
	Kisarawe	3862	27	34	61	97	86	183	124	120	244	6.3
	Mafia	1301	5	7	12	18	16	34	23	23	46	3.5
	Mkuranga	5356	54	61	115	171	144	315	225	205	430	8.0
	Rufiji	2596	6	5	11	48	49	97	54	54	108	4.2
		Sub-Total	33275	305	332	637	806	766	1572	1111	1098	2209
RUKWA	Kalambo	9226	30	32	62	135	142	277	165	174	339	3.7
	Nkasi	11526	127	143	270	285	295	580	412	438	850	7.4
	Sumbawanga	13301	144	144	288	286	242	528	430	386	816	6.1
	Sumbawanga MC	7899	77	105	182	215	200	415	292	305	597	7.6
	Sub-Total	41952	378	424	802	921	879	1800	1299	1303	2602	6.2
RUVUMA	Madaba	1972	2	5	7	34	27	61	36	32	68	3.4
	Mbinga	10159	32	37	69	182	170	352	214	207	421	4.1
	Mbinga TC	5632	41	32	73	87	69	156	128	101	229	4.1
	Namtumbo	8634	46	55	101	178	166	344	224	221	445	5.2
	Nyasa	6319	37	40	77	234	188	422	271	228	499	7.9
	Songea	4454	23	22	45	95	88	183	118	110	228	5.1
	Songea MC	8141	47	40	87	115	92	207	162	132	294	3.6
	Tunduru	7972	38	41	79	117	111	228	155	152	307	3.9
	Sub-Total	53283	266	272	538	1042	911	1953	1308	1183	2491	4.7
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	8745	135	139	274	310	275	585	445	414	859	9.8
	Kishapu	10256	86	101	187	242	221	463	328	322	650	6.3
	Msalala	6215	119	125	244	214	205	419	333	330	663	10.7
	Shinyanga	11415	127	113	240	253	257	510	380	370	750	6.6
	Shinyanga MC	4021	58	54	112	105	107	212	163	161	324	8.1
	Ushetu	7116	106	104	210	238	222	460	344	326	670	9.4
	Sub-Total	47768	631	636	1267	1362	1287	2649	1993	1923	3916	8.2
SIMIYU	Bariadi	13166	208	205	413	396	395	791	604	600	1204	9.1
	Bariadi TC	6533	87	86	173	174	153	327	261	239	500	7.7
	Busega	9514	125	149	274	271	247	518	396	396	792	8.3
	Itilima	13674	152	160	312	360	357	717	512	517	1029	7.5
	Maswa	13508	152	178	330	325	313	638	477	491	968	7.2
	Meatu	7323	52	59	111	163	152	315	215	211	426	5.8
		Sub-Total	63718	776	837	1613	1689	1617	3306	2465	2454	4919
SINGIDA	Ikungi	12774	76	77	153	262	258	520	338	335	673	5.3
	Iramba	9364	53	37	90	79	83	162	132	120	252	2.7
	Itigi	3635	38	46	84	68	72	140	106	118	224	6.2
	Manyoni	5789	45	51	96	121	111	232	166	162	328	5.7
	Mkalama	9642	93	94	187	216	208	424	309	302	611	6.3
	Singida	11557	60	58	118	211	158	369	271	216	487	4.2
	Singida MC	7063	34	33	67	94	103	197	128	136	264	3.7
	Sub-Total	59824	399	396	795	1051	993	2044	1450	1389	2839	4.7

Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.6: Number of Orphan Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes by Region, Council and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment	Death of Both Parents			Death of One Parent			Grand Total			% of Total Enrolment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
SONGWE	Ileje	3660	14	18	32	84	74	158	98	92	190	5.2
	Mbozi	12803	138	142	280	317	290	607	455	432	887	6.9
	Momba	5136	42	50	92	109	82	191	151	132	283	5.5
	Songwe	5232	107	119	226	183	158	341	290	277	567	10.8
	Tunduma TC	3284	25	28	53	57	55	112	82	83	165	5.0
	Sub-Total	30115	326	357	683	750	659	1409	1076	1016	2092	6.9
TABORA	Igunga	5747	48	43	91	133	147	280	181	190	371	6.5
	Kaliua	11724	97	113	210	211	247	458	308	360	668	5.7
	Nzega	8055	107	99	206	211	217	428	318	316	634	7.9
	Nzega TC	2430	18	21	39	36	42	78	54	63	117	4.8
	Sikonge	5810	26	25	51	67	70	137	93	95	188	3.2
	Tabora MC	6348	71	83	154	154	152	306	225	235	460	7.2
	Tabora/Uyui	8111	136	140	276	146	125	271	282	265	547	6.7
	Urambo	4969	30	33	63	85	84	169	115	117	232	4.7
Sub-Total	53194	533	557	1090	1043	1084	2127	1576	1641	3217	6.0	
TANGA	Bumbuli	7022	49	55	104	139	113	252	188	168	356	5.1
	Handeni	10316	100	118	218	305	254	559	405	372	777	7.5
	Handeni TC	3232	23	29	52	60	56	116	83	85	168	5.2
	Kilindi	7495	32	28	60	110	91	201	142	119	261	3.5
	Korogwe	8024	46	38	84	164	143	307	210	181	391	4.9
	Korogwe TC	2787	22	23	45	53	46	99	75	69	144	5.2
	Lushoto	13774	73	73	146	202	182	384	275	255	530	3.8
	Mkinga	4696	82	79	161	155	135	290	237	214	451	9.6
	Muheza	8215	82	73	155	151	164	315	233	237	470	5.7
	Pangani	1952	17	16	33	48	48	96	65	64	129	6.6
	Tanga CC	7934	80	70	150	195	163	358	275	233	508	6.4
	Sub-Total	75447	606	602	1208	1582	1395	2977	2188	1997	4185	5.5
Grand Total		1422868	13143	13500	26643	32642	30524	63166	45785	44024	89809	6.3
% of Total Ophans			29.7			70.3			100.0			

NOTE: The total number of Orphan pupils in year 2018 is 89,809 equal to 6.3% of total enrolment (1,422,868). Among all regions, Mara had the highest number of orphan pupils of 7,810 (9.7% of its total enrolment) followed by Shinyanga 3,916 (8.2%). The five Councils with high percentages of orphan pupils out of their total enrolments are Rorya (14.7%), Busokelo (11.7%), Butiama (11.4%), Songwe (10.8%) and Bahi (10.7%).

Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.7: Number of Orphan Pupils in Government Schools/Classes by Region, Council and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment	Death of Both Parents			Death of One Parent			Grand Total			% of Total Enrolment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
ARUSHA	Arusha	10224	80	84	164	217	234	451	297	318	615	6.0
	Arusha CC	6118	38	33	71	111	94	205	149	127	276	4.5
	Karatu	6846	30	31	61	133	121	254	163	152	315	4.6
	Longido	5456	67	60	127	124	104	228	191	164	355	6.5
	Meru	7196	19	14	33	78	77	155	97	91	188	2.6
	Monduli	3262	22	13	35	75	63	138	97	76	173	5.3
	Ngorongoro	7305	37	20	57	159	115	274	196	135	331	4.5
Sub-Total	46407	293	255	548	897	808	1705	1190	1063	2253	4.9	
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	10098	193	234	427	267	218	485	460	452	912	9.0
	Kigamboni MC	3001	28	24	52	50	58	108	78	82	160	5.3
	Kinondoni MC	6020	44	43	87	107	93	200	151	136	287	4.8
	Temeke MC	8714	84	91	175	157	169	326	241	260	501	5.7
	Ubungu MC	5974	66	60	126	121	144	265	187	204	391	6.5
Sub-Total	33807	415	452	867	702	682	1384	1117	1134	2251	6.7	
DODOMA	Bahi	7423	98	94	192	293	311	604	391	405	796	10.7
	Chamwino	10873	141	152	293	280	269	549	421	421	842	7.7
	Chemba	7387	49	47	96	156	138	294	205	185	390	5.3
	Dodoma CC	9015	58	71	129	161	170	331	219	241	460	5.1
	Kondoa	8172	98	94	192	194	188	382	292	282	574	7.0
	Kondoa TC	2308	11	12	23	40	30	70	51	42	93	4.0
	Kongwa	11020	45	41	86	146	137	283	191	178	369	3.3
	Mpwapwa	8921	106	127	233	188	191	379	294	318	612	6.9
Sub-Total	65119	606	638	1244	1458	1434	2892	2064	2072	4136	6.4	
GEITA	Bukombe	8743	91	83	174	208	209	417	299	292	591	6.8
	Chato	13469	142	155	297	404	409	813	546	564	1110	8.2
	Geita	22269	266	271	537	623	625	1248	889	896	1785	8.0
	Geita TC	5550	46	50	96	142	116	258	188	166	354	6.4
	Mbogwe	8344	123	128	251	304	309	613	427	437	864	10.4
	Nyanghwale	7118	86	91	177	205	172	377	291	263	554	7.8
Sub-Total	65493	754	778	1532	1886	1840	3726	2640	2618	5258	8.0	
IRINGA	Iringa	9131	103	124	227	281	275	556	384	399	783	8.6
	Iringa MC	3533	57	49	106	117	107	224	174	156	330	9.3
	Kilolo	7871	123	112	235	231	204	435	354	316	670	8.5
	Mafinga TC	1658	24	23	47	53	31	84	77	54	131	7.9
	Mufindi	9773	53	71	124	227	209	436	280	280	560	5.7
Sub-Total	31966	360	379	739	909	826	1735	1269	1205	2474	7.7	
KAGERA	Biharamulo	9187	96	102	198	250	203	453	346	305	651	7.1
	Bukoba	13047	199	218	417	451	418	869	650	636	1286	9.9
	Bukoba MC	2455	17	22	39	46	42	88	63	64	127	5.2
	Karagwe	11812	58	53	111	244	236	480	302	289	591	5.0
	Kyerwa	14334	159	157	316	440	434	874	599	591	1190	8.3
	Missenyi	8210	106	111	217	237	230	467	343	341	684	8.3
	Muleba	17252	171	152	323	548	501	1049	719	653	1372	8.0
Sub-Total	14449	133	141	274	406	398	804	539	539	1078	7.5	
Sub-Total	90746	939	956	1895	2622	2462	5084	3561	3418	6979	7.7	
KATAVI	Mlele	1393	19	22	41	39	44	83	58	66	124	8.9
	Mpanda	6493	57	69	126	123	125	248	180	194	374	5.8
	Mpanda MC	5598	46	54	100	95	117	212	141	171	312	5.6
	Mpimbwe	3842	27	25	52	58	70	128	85	95	180	4.7
	Nsimbo	3828	41	38	79	120	115	235	161	153	314	8.2
Sub-Total	21154	190	208	398	435	471	906	625	679	1304	6.2	
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	6194	12	17	29	110	94	204	122	111	233	3.8
	Kakonko	3606	32	27	59	93	78	171	125	105	230	6.4
	Kasulu	8038	97	113	210	332	299	631	429	412	841	10.5
	Kasulu TC	5314	14	15	29	49	46	95	63	61	124	2.3
	Kibondo	5740	39	49	88	124	103	227	163	152	315	5.5
	Kigoma	7087	41	44	85	134	139	273	175	183	358	5.1
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	5128	70	84	154	157	173	330	227	257	484	9.4
	Uvinza	9658	67	70	137	190	177	367	257	247	504	5.2
Sub-Total	50765	372	419	791	1189	1109	2298	1561	1528	3089	6.1	
KILIMANJARO	Hai	4092	13	9	22	58	48	106	71	57	128	3.1
	Moshi	9603	82	79	161	213	203	416	295	282	577	6.0
	Moshi MC	2776	28	29	57	80	76	156	108	105	213	7.7
	Mwanga	3339	0	1	1	20	30	50	20	31	51	1.5
	Rombo	6880	16	24	40	116	98	214	132	122	254	3.7
	Same	7206	31	29	60	69	65	134	100	94	194	2.7
	Siha	2954	11	5	16	47	48	95	58	53	111	3.8
Sub-Total	36850	181	176	357	603	568	1171	784	744	1528	4.1	
LINDI	Kilwa	5514	53	72	125	85	77	162	138	149	287	5.2
	Lindi	6246	12	13	25	70	84	154	82	97	179	2.9
	Lindi MC	2240	15	12	27	41	34	75	56	46	102	4.6
	Liwale	2383	3	4	7	27	23	50	30	27	57	2.4
	Nachingwea	6322	16	19	35	46	34	80	62	53	115	1.8
	Ruangwa	4162	26	26	52	63	60	123	89	86	175	4.2
	Sub-Total	26867	125	146	271	332	312	644	457	458	915	3.4

Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.7: Number of Orphan Pupils in Government Schools/Classes by Region, Council and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment	Death of Both Parents			Death of One Parent			Grand Total			% of Total Enrolment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
MANYARA	Babati	12481	36	44	80	129	124	253	165	168	333	2.7
	Babati TC	3214	6	8	14	44	40	84	50	48	98	3.0
	Hanang	8546	27	34	61	109	106	215	136	140	276	3.2
	Kiteto	7360	29	40	69	148	151	299	177	191	368	5.0
	Mbulu	8141	15	15	30	132	114	246	147	129	276	3.4
	Mbulu TC	4805	6	1	7	68	59	127	74	60	134	2.8
	Simanjiro	3717	12	13	25	73	61	134	85	74	159	4.3
	Sub-Total	48264	131	155	286	703	655	1358	834	810	1644	3.4
MARA	Bunda	9626	136	146	282	269	265	534	405	411	816	8.5
	Bunda TC	5344	51	51	102	113	116	229	164	167	331	6.2
	Butiama	9791	213	217	430	424	419	843	637	636	1273	13.0
	Musoma	9772	158	167	325	305	280	585	463	447	910	9.3
	Musoma MC	3872	51	56	107	98	88	186	149	144	293	7.6
	Rorya	11877	257	277	534	613	533	1146	870	810	1680	14.1
	Serengeti	10988	119	108	227	396	340	736	515	448	963	8.8
	Tarime	11412	113	121	234	409	395	804	522	516	1038	9.1
	Tarime TC	2843	29	43	72	64	43	107	93	86	179	6.3
	Sub-Total	75525	1127	1186	2313	2691	2479	5170	3818	3665	7483	9.9
MBEYA	Busokelo	3306	48	44	92	149	135	284	197	179	376	11.4
	Chunya	5827	92	81	173	174	183	357	266	264	530	9.1
	Kyela	6784	98	92	190	200	203	403	298	295	593	8.7
	Mbarali	10970	86	82	168	206	200	406	292	282	574	5.2
	Mbeya	10187	112	115	227	218	187	405	330	302	632	6.2
	Mbeya CC	7765	126	131	257	152	159	311	278	290	568	7.3
	Rungwe	7706	60	56	116	152	137	289	212	193	405	5.3
	Sub-Total	52545	622	601	1223	1251	1204	2455	1873	1805	3678	7.0
MOROGORO	Gairo	7064	24	26	50	95	81	176	119	107	226	3.2
	Ifakara TC	3542	48	59	107	111	90	201	159	149	308	8.7
	Kilombero	11280	93	108	201	245	225	470	338	333	671	5.9
	Kilosa	13214	109	107	216	260	239	499	369	346	715	5.4
	Malinyi	5817	53	44	97	120	94	214	173	138	311	5.3
	Morogoro	10905	122	124	246	333	281	614	455	405	860	7.9
	Morogoro MC	4879	53	49	102	127	116	243	180	165	345	7.1
	Mvomero	10880	85	85	170	194	157	351	279	242	521	4.8
	Ulanga	8050	45	35	80	149	141	290	194	176	370	4.6
	Sub-Total	75631	632	637	1269	1634	1424	3058	2266	2061	4327	5.7
MTWARA	Masaki	7111	32	37	69	126	117	243	158	154	312	4.4
	Masaki TC	2716	15	13	28	54	42	96	69	55	124	4.6
	Mtwara	4771	8	10	18	75	72	147	83	82	165	3.5
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	2320	10	11	21	37	27	64	47	38	85	3.7
	Nanyamba	3791	6	3	9	48	34	82	54	37	91	2.4
	Nanyumbu	4286	11	12	23	54	47	101	65	59	124	2.9
	Newala	4314	10	8	18	59	42	101	69	50	119	2.8
	Newala TC	2918	11	17	28	56	43	99	67	60	127	4.4
	Tandahimba	8389	25	28	53	123	125	248	148	153	301	3.6
	Sub-Total	40616	128	139	267	632	549	1181	760	688	1448	3.6
MWANZA	Buchosa	13544	260	250	510	419	399	818	679	649	1328	9.8
	Ilemela MC	8086	111	103	214	268	222	490	379	325	704	8.7
	Kwimba	13915	130	141	271	309	287	596	439	428	867	6.2
	Magu	13705	165	172	337	396	355	751	561	527	1088	7.9
	Misungwi	12480	142	147	289	281	258	539	423	405	828	6.6
	Mwanza CC	8365	105	112	217	192	186	378	297	298	595	7.1
	Sengerema	14326	253	229	482	474	452	926	727	681	1408	9.8
	Ukerewe	17882	150	160	310	450	447	897	600	607	1207	6.7
Sub-Total	102303	1316	1314	2630	2789	2606	5395	4105	3920	8025	7.8	
NJOMBE	Ludewa	5653	43	40	83	144	134	278	187	174	361	6.4
	Makambako TC	3039	22	24	46	105	76	181	127	100	227	7.5
	Makete	3843	19	17	36	113	95	208	132	112	244	6.3
	Njombe	3553	18	21	39	84	80	164	102	101	203	5.7
	Njombe TC	4734	38	31	69	104	97	201	142	128	270	5.7
	Wanging'ombe	6235	37	33	70	137	139	276	174	172	346	5.5
Sub-Total	27057	177	166	343	687	621	1308	864	787	1651	6.1	
PWANI	Bagamoyo	3188	23	25	48	47	47	94	70	72	142	4.5
	Chalinze	6305	60	68	128	176	175	351	236	243	479	7.6
	Kibaha	2263	45	40	85	81	79	160	126	119	245	10.8
	Kibaha TC	3185	43	45	88	73	84	157	116	129	245	7.7
	Kibiti	2778	16	16	32	62	59	121	78	75	153	5.5
	Kisarawe	3783	26	33	59	94	84	178	120	117	237	6.3
	Mafia	1124	5	7	12	18	16	34	23	23	46	4.1
	Mkuranga	4907	54	61	115	168	140	308	222	201	423	8.6
	Rufiji	2534	6	5	11	48	49	97	54	54	108	4.3
Sub-Total	30067	278	300	578	767	733	1500	1045	1033	2078	6.9	

Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.7: Number of Orphan Pupils in Government Schools/Classes by Region, Council and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment	Death of Both Parents			Death of One Parent			Grand Total			% of Total Enrolment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
RUKWA	Kalambo	9226	30	32	62	135	142	277	165	174	339	3.7
	Nkasi	11526	127	143	270	285	295	580	412	438	850	7.4
	Sumbawanga	13301	144	144	288	286	242	528	430	386	816	6.1
	Sumbawanga MC	7588	76	105	181	212	197	409	288	302	590	7.8
	Sub-Total	41641	377	424	801	918	876	1794	1295	1300	2595	6.2
RUVUMA	Madaba	1948	2	5	7	34	27	61	36	32	68	3.5
	Mbinga	10073	32	37	69	182	170	352	214	207	421	4.2
	Mbinga TC	5300	33	27	60	80	60	140	113	87	200	3.8
	Namtumbo	8515	42	49	91	167	157	324	209	206	415	4.9
	Nyasa	6319	37	40	77	234	188	422	271	228	499	7.9
	Songea	4414	23	22	45	95	88	183	118	110	228	5.2
	Songea MC	7245	45	37	82	109	86	195	154	123	277	3.8
	Tunduru	7965	38	41	79	117	111	228	155	152	307	3.9
Sub-Total	51779	252	258	510	1018	887	1905	1270	1145	2415	4.7	
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	7558	134	138	272	277	244	521	411	382	793	10.5
	Kishapu	10083	86	101	187	242	220	462	328	321	649	6.4
	Msalala	6155	119	125	244	214	205	419	333	330	663	10.8
	Shinyanga	11305	127	113	240	252	257	509	379	370	749	6.6
	Shinyanga MC	3566	53	51	104	99	103	202	152	154	306	8.6
	Ushetu	7116	106	104	210	238	222	460	344	326	670	9.4
	Sub-Total	45783	625	632	1257	1322	1251	2573	1947	1883	3830	8.4
SIMIYU	Bariadi	13166	208	205	413	396	395	791	604	600	1204	9.1
	Bariadi TC	6294	87	86	173	174	153	327	261	239	500	7.9
	Busega	9196	115	133	248	268	246	514	383	379	762	8.3
	Itilima	13674	152	160	312	360	357	717	512	517	1029	7.5
	Maswa	13334	152	178	330	325	313	638	477	491	968	7.3
	Meatu	7282	52	59	111	163	152	315	215	211	426	5.9
	Sub-Total	62946	766	821	1587	1686	1616	3302	2452	2437	4889	7.8
SINGIDA	Ikungi	12517	76	77	153	259	255	514	335	332	667	5.3
	Iramba	9279	53	37	90	79	75	154	132	112	244	2.6
	Itigi	3574	38	46	84	67	72	139	105	118	223	6.2
	Manyoni	5768	45	51	96	121	111	232	166	162	328	5.7
	Mkalama	9514	93	94	187	216	208	424	309	302	611	6.4
	Singida	11385	60	58	118	210	156	366	270	214	484	4.3
	Singida MC	6315	25	25	50	85	80	165	110	105	215	3.4
Sub-Total	58352	390	388	778	1037	957	1994	1427	1345	2772	4.8	
SONGWE	Ileje	3642	13	17	30	83	73	156	96	90	186	5.1
	Mbozi	12512	138	142	280	317	290	607	455	432	887	7.1
	Momba	5136	42	50	92	109	82	191	151	132	283	5.5
	Songwe	5232	107	119	226	183	158	341	290	277	567	10.8
	Tunduma TC	3103	25	28	53	57	55	112	82	83	165	5.3
Sub-Total	29625	325	356	681	749	658	1407	1074	1014	2088	7.0	
TABORA	Igunga	5453	44	35	79	128	142	270	172	177	349	6.4
	Kaliua	11557	97	113	210	211	247	458	308	360	668	5.8
	Nzega	7985	107	99	206	211	217	428	318	316	634	7.9
	Nzega TC	2252	18	21	39	36	42	78	54	63	117	5.2
	Sikonge	5810	26	25	51	67	70	137	93	95	188	3.2
	Tabora MC	5158	68	81	149	148	146	294	216	227	443	8.6
	Tabora/Uyui	8063	136	140	276	146	125	271	282	265	547	6.8
	Urambo	4861	30	33	63	83	83	166	113	116	229	4.7
	Sub-Total	51139	526	547	1073	1030	1072	2102	1556	1619	3175	6.2
TANGA	Bumbuli	6985	49	55	104	139	113	252	188	168	356	5.1
	Handeni	10161	100	118	218	303	253	556	403	371	774	7.6
	Handeni TC	3191	23	29	52	59	55	114	82	84	166	5.2
	Kilindi	7403	32	28	60	108	89	197	140	117	257	3.5
	Korogwe	8024	46	38	84	164	143	307	210	181	391	4.9
	Korogwe TC	2552	22	21	43	49	45	94	71	66	137	5.4
	Lushoto	13657	73	73	146	202	182	384	275	255	530	3.9
	Mkinga	4660	82	79	161	155	135	290	237	214	451	9.7
	Muheza	7879	82	73	155	151	164	315	233	237	470	6.0
	Pangani	1581	17	16	33	46	45	91	63	61	124	7.8
Tanga CC	6186	67	57	124	174	145	319	241	202	443	7.2	
Sub-Total	72279	593	587	1180	1550	1369	2919	2143	1956	4099	5.7	
Grand Total	1334726	12500	12918	25418	31497	29469	60966	43997	42387	86384	6.5	
% of Total Ophans			29.4		70.6		100.0					

NOTE: The total number of Orphan pupils in Government schools in year 2018 is 86,384. Among all regions, Mara had the highest number of orphan pupils 7,483 (9.7% of its total enrolment) followed by Shinyanga 3,830 (8.4%). The five Councils with high percentages of orphan pupils out of their total enrolments are Rorya (14.1%), Busokelo (11.7%), Butiama (11.2%), Songwe (10.8%) and Kibaha (10.8%).

Pre-Primary Education

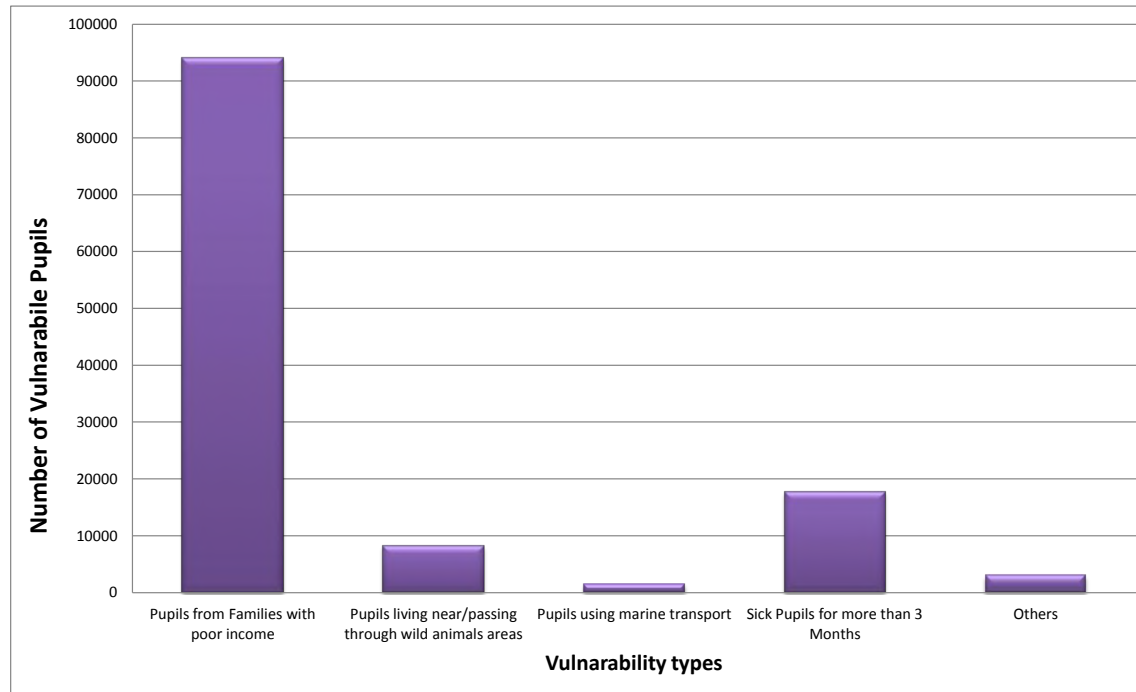
Table 1.8: Number of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes Living in Vulnerable Environment by Region, Council, Type of Vulnerability and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment	Pupils from Families with poor income			Pupils living near/passing through wild animals areas			Pupils using marine transport			Sick Pupils for more than 3 Months			Others			Grand Total			% of Total Enrolment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
SONGWE	Ileje	3660	91	116	207	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	26	51	11	9	20	127	151	278	7.6
	Mbozi	12803	223	224	447	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	7	10	7	17	235	236	471	3.7	
	Momba	5136	168	171	339	0	0	0	0	0	49	49	98	0	0	0	217	220	437	8.5	
	Songwe	5232	196	178	374	12	9	21	71	65	136	8	5	13	16	21	37	303	278	581	11.1
	Tunduma TC	3284	12	6	18	4	4	8	0	0	22	15	37	4	4	8	42	29	71	2.2	
	Sub-Total	30115	690	695	1385	16	13	29	71	65	136	106	100	206	41	41	82	924	914	1838	6.1
TABORA	Igunga	5747	141	168	309	10	8	18	2	3	5	14	15	29	3	2	5	170	196	366	6.4
	Kaliua	11724	564	554	1118	6	5	11	0	0	0	7	6	13	21	24	45	598	589	1187	10.1
	Nzega	8055	193	197	390	20	12	32	0	0	0	65	77	142	14	12	26	292	298	590	7.3
	Nzega TC	2430	6	5	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	3	9	12	8	20	0.8
	Sikonge	5810	76	81	157	28	18	46	9	8	17	6	4	10	0	0	0	119	111	230	4.0
	Tabora MC	6348	163	201	364	8	9	17	0	0	0	57	53	110	8	4	12	236	267	503	7.9
	Tabora/Uyui	8111	158	139	297	3	3	6	0	0	0	22	18	40	0	0	0	183	160	343	4.2
	Urambo	4969	140	141	281	48	37	85	0	0	0	26	28	54	0	0	0	214	206	420	8.5
	Sub-Total	53194	1441	1486	2927	123	92	215	11	11	22	197	201	398	52	45	97	1824	1835	3659	6.9
	TANGA	Bumbuli	7022	283	251	534	6	4	10	0	1	1	50	43	93	6	5	11	345	304	649
Handeni		10316	866	854	1720	78	90	168	2	1	3	144	151	295	72	67	139	1162	1163	2325	22.5
Handeni TC		3232	122	131	253	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	122	131	253	7.8
Kilindi		7495	318	350	668	22	5	27	2	3	5	165	160	325	8	10	18	515	528	1043	13.9
Korogwe		8024	492	533	1025	1	1	2	0	0	0	8	10	18	6	2	8	507	546	1053	13.1
Korogwe TC		2787	8	8	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	26	56	0	0	0	38	34	72	2.6
Lushoto		13774	244	226	470	33	21	54	0	0	0	47	48	95	31	25	56	355	320	675	4.9
Mkinga		4696	341	365	706	3	2	5	0	0	0	18	22	40	4	3	7	366	392	758	16.1
Muheza		8215	339	390	729	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	7	13	2	2	4	347	399	746	9.1
Pangani		1952	222	207	429	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	21	40	0	0	0	241	228	469	24.0
Tanga CC		7934	118	123	241	0	0	0	0	0	0	52	40	92	0	0	0	170	163	333	4.2
Sub-Total		75447	3353	3438	6791	143	123	266	4	5	9	539	528	1067	129	114	243	4168	4208	8376	11.1
Grand Total			1422868	47,040	46,920	93,960	4,423	3,761	8,184	744	672	1,416	8,734	8,819	17,553	1,545	1,399	2,944	62,486	61,571	124,057

NOTE: The total number of pupils living in vulnerable environment in year 2018 is 124,057 equal to 8.7% of total enrolment. Among all regions, two regions Arusha and Pwani had high percentage of pupils living in Vulnerable Environment of 13.0% and 12.3% out of regional total enrolments respectively. The three Councils with high percentage of pupils living in Vulnerable Environment out of total enrolment are Kibaha (37.4%), Longido (31.7%) and Kibiti (30.1%).

Pre-Primary Education

Chart 1.3: Number of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes Living in Vulnerable Environment, 2018



Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.9: Number of Pupils in Government Schools/Classes Living in Vulnerable Environment by Region, Council, Type of Vulnerability and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrollment	Pupils from Families with poor income			Pupils living near/passing through wild animals areas			Pupils using marine transport			Sick Pupils for more than 3 Months			Others			Grand Total			% of Total Enrollment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
ARUSHA	Arusha	10224	507	504	1011	39	39	78	0	0	0	175	182	357	8	8	16	729	733	1462	14.3
	Arusha CC	6118	193	193	386	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	12	22	0	0	0	203	205	408	6.7
	Karatu	6846	235	188	423	72	57	129	10	12	22	29	42	71	0	0	0	346	299	645	9.4
	Longido	5456	238	193	431	667	488	1155	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	15	38	928	696	1624	29.8
	Meru	7196	234	221	455	7	8	15	0	0	0	8	12	20	0	0	0	249	241	490	6.8
	Monduli	3262	23	16	39	86	49	135	0	0	0	25	33	58	0	1	1	134	99	233	7.1
	Ngorongoro	7305	242	238	480	684	507	1191	61	40	101	148	127	275	3	1	4	1138	913	2051	28.1
	Sub-Total	46407	1672	1553	3225	1555	1148	2703	71	52	123	395	408	803	34	25	59	3727	3186	6913	14.9
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	10098	248	248	496	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	2	7	1	0	1	254	250	504	5.0
	Kigamboni MC	3001	96	117	213	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	40	70	0	0	0	126	157	283	9.4
	Kinondoni MC	6020	214	210	424	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	30	53	0	0	0	237	240	477	7.9
	Temeke MC	8714	283	283	566	0	0	0	0	0	0	61	68	129	20	12	32	364	363	727	8.3
	Ubungu MC	5974	158	183	341	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	7	15	5	1	6	171	191	362	6.1
	Sub-Total	33807	999	1041	2040	0	0	0	0	0	0	127	147	274	26	13	39	1152	1201	2353	7.0
DODOMA	Bahi	7423	506	564	1070	39	42	81	0	0	0	86	113	199	6	5	11	637	724	1361	18.3
	Chamwino	10873	623	666	1289	3	5	8	0	0	0	14	11	25	4	6	10	644	688	1332	12.3
	Chemba	7387	227	255	482	5	14	19	2	3	5	79	89	168	0	0	0	313	361	674	9.1
	Dodoma CC	9015	289	305	594	0	0	0	0	0	0	53	60	113	0	0	0	342	365	707	7.8
	Kondoa	8172	350	358	708	27	23	50	5	6	11	19	25	44	0	0	0	401	412	813	9.9
	Kondoa TC	2308	71	82	153	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	16	36	0	0	0	91	98	189	8.2
	Kongwa	11020	240	242	482	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	30	62	0	0	0	272	272	544	4.9
	Mpwapwa	8921	263	278	541	4	3	7	2	1	3	200	206	406	30	25	55	499	513	1012	11.3
	Sub-Total	65119	2569	2750	5319	78	87	165	9	10	19	503	550	1053	40	36	76	3199	3433	6632	10.2
GEITA	Bukombe	8743	249	226	475	3	1	4	0	0	0	58	43	101	0	0	0	310	270	580	6.6
	Chato	13469	350	382	732	0	0	0	3	4	7	155	143	298	1	2	3	509	531	1040	7.7
	Geita	22269	966	1036	2002	4	2	6	1	0	1	58	73	131	55	34	89	1084	1145	2229	10.0
	Geita TC	5550	118	117	235	1	0	1	0	0	0	26	46	72	0	0	0	145	163	308	5.5
	Mbogwe	8344	230	267	497	20	18	38	0	0	0	139	130	269	3	1	4	392	416	808	9.7
	Nyanghwale	7118	335	352	687	58	73	131	0	0	0	62	78	140	0	0	0	455	503	958	13.5
	Sub-Total	65493	2248	2380	4628	86	94	180	4	4	8	498	513	1011	59	37	96	2895	3028	5923	9.0
IRINGA	Iringa	9131	539	504	1043	24	30	54	4	4	8	48	50	98	7	7	14	622	595	1217	13.3
	Iringa MC	3533	48	54	102	0	3	3	0	0	0	24	23	47	0	0	0	72	80	152	4.3
	Kilolo	7871	354	293	647	3	0	3	19	2	21	54	55	109	0	0	0	430	350	780	9.9
	Mafinga TC	1658	50	45	95	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	10	22	0	0	0	62	55	117	7.1
	Mufindi	9773	383	377	760	0	0	0	0	0	0	54	53	107	0	0	0	437	430	867	8.9
	Sub-Total	31966	1374	1273	2647	27	33	60	23	6	29	192	191	383	7	7	14	1623	1510	3133	9.8
KAGERA	Biharamulo	9187	238	253	491	19	7	26	0	0	0	61	54	115	77	39	116	395	353	748	8.1
	Bukoba	13047	459	511	970	0	0	0	0	0	0	311	302	613	5	5	10	775	818	1593	12.2
	Bukoba MC	2455	81	69	150	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	81	69	150	6.1
	Karagwe	11812	376	357	733	1	0	1	6	7	13	122	117	239	12	16	28	517	497	1014	8.6
	Kyerwa	14334	528	498	1026	24	31	55	0	0	0	50	44	94	0	0	0	602	573	1175	8.2
	Missenyi	8210	375	412	787	0	0	0	6	8	14	29	17	46	4	6	10	414	443	857	10.4
	Muleba	17252	623	625	1248	17	9	26	10	7	17	75	82	157	15	11	26	740	734	1474	8.5
	Ngara	14449	775	803	1578	13	6	19	27	20	47	76	81	157	38	28	66	929	938	1867	12.9
	Sub-Total	90746	3455	3528	6983	74	53	127	49	42	91	724	697	1421	151	105	256	4453	4425	8878	9.8
KATAVI	Mlele	1393	33	37	70	22	22	44	0	0	0	9	13	22	0	0	0	64	72	136	9.8
	Mpanda	6493	9	11	20	15	14	29	2	3	5	9	12	21	0	0	0	35	40	75	1.2
	Mpanda MC	5598	64	76	140	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	8	15	1	2	3	72	86	158	2.8
	Mpimbwe	3842	151	142	293	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	19	45	0	0	0	177	161	338	8.8
	Nsimbo	3828	59	63	122	12	13	25	0	0	0	37	28	65	0	0	0	108	104	212	5.5
	Sub-Total	21154	316	329	645	49	49	98	2	3	5	88	80	168	1	2	3	456	463	919	4.3
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	6194	63	50	113	0	0	0	0	0	0	186	164	350	0	0	0	249	214	463	7.5
	Kakonko	3606	230	246	476	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	8	12	0	0	0	234	254	488	13.5
	Kasulu	8038	297	264	561	0	0	0	10	15	25	20	19	39	4	1	5	331	299	630	7.8
	Kasulu TC	5314	84	82	166	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	31	52	0	0	0	105	113	218	4.1
	Kibondo	5740	172	190	362	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	37	66	8	9	17	209	236	445	7.8
	Kigoma	7087	318	351	669	1	1	2	0	0	0	27	19	46	2	2	4	348	373	721	10.2
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	5128	405	417	822	6	2	8	0	0	0	4	4	8	0	0	0	415	423	838	16.3
	Uvinza	9658	367	338	705	10	19	29	9	4	13	87	96	183	0	0	0	473	457	930	9.6
	Sub-Total	50765	1936	1938	3874	17	22	39	19	19	38	378	378	756	14	12	26	2364	2369	4733	9.3

Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.9: Number of Pupils in Government Schools/Classes Living in Vulnerable Environment by Region, Council, Type of Vulnerability and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment	Pupils from Families with poor income			Pupils living near/passing through wild animals areas			Pupils using marine transport			Sick Pupils for more than 3 Months			Others			Grand Total			% of Total Enrolment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
SONGWE	Ileje	3642	90	115	205	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	26	51	10	8	18	125	149	274	7.5
	Mbozi	12512	223	224	447	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	7	10	7	17	235	236	471	3.8
	Momba	5136	168	171	339	0	0	0	0	0	0	49	49	98	0	0	0	217	220	437	8.5
	Songwe	5232	196	178	374	12	9	21	71	65	136	8	5	13	16	21	37	303	278	581	11.1
	Tunduma TC	3103	12	6	18	4	4	8	0	0	0	22	15	37	4	4	8	42	29	71	2.3
	Sub-Total	29625	689	694	1383	16	13	29	71	65	136	106	100	206	40	40	80	922	912	1834	6.2
TABORA	Igunga	5453	141	168	309	10	8	18	2	3	5	9	10	19	3	2	5	165	191	356	6.5
	Kaliua	11557	544	536	1080	6	5	11	0	0	0	7	6	13	21	24	45	578	571	1149	9.9
	Nzega	7985	193	197	390	20	12	32	0	0	0	65	77	142	14	12	26	292	298	590	7.4
	Nzega TC	2252	6	5	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	3	9	12	8	20	0.9
	Sikonge	5810	76	81	157	28	18	46	9	8	17	6	4	10	0	0	0	119	111	230	4.0
	Tabora MC	5158	163	201	364	8	9	17	0	0	0	57	53	110	0	0	0	228	263	491	9.5
	Tabora/Uyui	8063	158	138	296	3	3	6	0	0	0	22	18	40	0	0	0	183	159	342	4.2
	Urambo	4861	140	141	281	48	37	85	0	0	0	26	28	54	0	0	0	214	206	420	8.6
	Sub-Total	51139	1421	1467	2888	123	92	215	11	11	22	192	196	388	44	41	85	1791	1807	3598	7.0
TANGA	Bumbuli	6985	283	251	534	6	4	10	0	1	1	50	43	93	6	5	11	345	304	649	9.3
	Handeni	10161	863	850	1713	78	90	168	2	1	3	144	151	295	72	67	139	1159	1159	2318	22.8
	Handeni TC	3191	122	131	253	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	122	131	253	7.9
	Kilindi	7403	318	350	668	22	5	27	2	3	5	165	160	325	8	10	18	515	528	1043	14.1
	Korogwe	8024	492	533	1025	1	1	2	0	0	0	8	10	18	6	2	8	507	546	1053	13.1
	Korogwe TC	2552	8	8	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	26	56	0	0	0	38	34	72	2.8
	Lushoto	13657	244	226	470	33	21	54	0	0	0	47	47	94	31	25	56	355	319	674	4.9
	Mkinga	4660	341	365	706	3	2	5	0	0	0	18	22	40	4	3	7	366	392	758	16.3
	Muheza	7879	339	390	729	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	7	13	2	2	4	347	399	746	9.5
	Pangani	1581	222	207	429	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	21	40	0	0	0	241	228	469	29.7
	Tanga CC	6186	117	120	237	0	0	0	0	0	0	52	40	92	0	0	0	169	160	329	5.3
Sub-Total	72279	3349	3431	6780	143	123	266	4	5	9	539	527	1066	129	114	243	4164	4200	8364	11.6	
Grand Total		1,334,726	46,203	46,061	92,264	4,418	3,742	8,160	730	665	1,395	8,464	8,512	16,976	1,485	1,347	2,832	61,300	60,327	121,627	9.1

Note: The majority of pupils living in vulnerable environment in government schools are from families with poor income (6.9% of total enrolment) while pupils using marine transport (0.1%) recorded the lowest.

Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.10: Number of Teachers by Qualification and Pupil-Teacher Ratio (PTR) in Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes by Region and Council, 2018

REGIONS	COUNCIL	Total Enrollment	Teachers' Qualifications																Total No. of Teachers	Total No. of Qualified Teachers	Pupil/Teacher Ratios	Pupil/Qualified Teacher Ratios	
			PHD		MASTERS		PGDE		BACHELOR		DIPLOMA		GRADE A		GRADE B/C		OTHERS						
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F					
ARUSHA	Arusha	12,696	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	25	11	136	0	12	12	53	253	176	50	72	
	Arusha CC	12,799	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	12	97	20	165	5	75	13	82	477	302	27	42	
	Karatu	7,451	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	4	14	1	5	0	0	0	9	35	26	213	287	
	Longido	5,868	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	7	0	0	3	15	30	12	196	489
	Meru	9,676	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	5	24	15	157	0	39	3	14	262	206	37	47	
	Monduli	3,882	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	2	25	0	16	0	15	63	32	62	121	
	Ngorongoro	7,543	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	1	10	12	4	13	20	31	97	29	78	260	
	Sub-Total	59,915	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	16	27	167	62	507	9	155	51	219	1217	783	49	77	
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	19,702	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	22	11	129	26	312	17	111	5	111	748	504	26	39	
	Kigamboni MC	4,206	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	10	2	23	1	22	1	7	69	38	61	111		
	Kinondoni MC	11,932	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	11	23	93	31	236	32	100	4	65	597	396	20	30	
	Temeke MC	12,755	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	2	42	7	90	7	58	11	51	274	147	47	87	
	Ubungo MC	10,798	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	4	10	55	10	142	5	75	5	70	379	224	28	48	
	Sub-Total	59,393	0	2	0	3	0	0	6	43	47	329	76	803	62	366	26	304	2067	1309	29	45	
DODOMA	Bahi	7,423	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	29	37	1	3	2	0	73	67	102	111	
	Chamwino	10,967	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
	Chemba	7,387	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5	0	1	9	3	23	10	321	739	
	Dodoma CC	11,517	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	7	2	15	12	95	3	24	2	25	188	134	61	86	
	Kondoa	8,228	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	3	3	8	2	1029	4114	
	Kondoa TC	2,452	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	4	0	4	0	0	10	6	245	409	
	Kongwa	11,215	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	19	42	1	9	2	3	80	65	140	173	
	Mpwapwa	9,116	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	3	0	0	2	10	19	7	480	1302	
	Sub-Total	68,305	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	7	3	21	69	188	5	41	20	44	401	291	170	235	
GEITA	Bukombe	9,004	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	17	0	0	2	3	24	19	375	474	
	Chato	13,687	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	2	17	15	1	2	0	0	39	36	351	380	
	Geita	22,366	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	5	3	52	31	1	0	0	0	93	92	240	243	
	Geita TC	6,292	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	4	18	50	0	4	3	7	91	77	69	82	
	Mbogwe	8,459	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	16	9	0	2	0	0	29	27	292	313	
	Sub-Total	66,926	0	0	0	1	0	0	4	2	8	9	105	122	2	8	5	10	276	251	242	267	
IRINGA	Iringa	9,151	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	9	12	3	3	0	9	40	25	229	366		
	Iringa MC	4,458	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	1	5	4	17	2	13	0	4	50	31	89	144		
	Kilolo	8,074	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	6	52	0	1	0	3	63	59	128	137		
	Mafinga TC	2,016	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	4	0	1	6	7	0	2	23	8	88	252		
	Sub-Total	34,399	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	8	16	55	195	12	27	4	48	372	281	92	122	
KAGERA	Biharamulo	9,556	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	1	5	0	0	0	1	12	11	796	869	
	Bukoba	13,288	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	15	33	1	9	3	4	68	51	195	261		
	Bukoba MC	3,302	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	8	6	44	1	12	2	4	78	59	42	56		
	Karagwe	12,049	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	38	71	0	2	4	2	119	111	101	109		
	Kyerwa	14,467	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	3	6	2	4	9	29	8	499	1808		
	Missenyi	8,521	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	5	30	34	0	9	6	28	114	71	75	120		
	Muleba	17,637	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	74	96	3	10	3	2	195	177	90	100		
	Sub-Total	93,338	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	4	30	179	296	11	44	22	50	639	512	146	182	
KATAVI	Mlele	1,393	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
	Mpanda	6,493	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	13	3	0	0	0	0	17	17	382	382		
	Mpanda MC	5,763	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	5	0	0	0	0	8	8	720	720		
	Mpimbwe	3,842	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	1	0	1	1	8	5	480	768		
	Sub-Total	21,319	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	27	18	1	0	1	1	51	48	418	444	
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	6,212	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	20	0	0	0	0	37	37	168	168		
	Kakonko	3,606	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	3606	3606		
	Kasulu	8,038	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
	Kasulu TC	5,403	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	6	8	7	17	0	0	0	0	39	39	139	139		
	Kibondo	5,768	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	7	15	0	0	2	0	25	23	231	251		
	Kigoma	7,362	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	1	9	22	1	1	1	1	39	35	189	210		
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	6,119	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	11	3	50	0	3	0	5	74	66	83	93		
	Sub-Total	52,231	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	11	21	55	132	1	6	3	7	238	221	219	236	

Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.10: Number of Teachers by Qualification and Pupil-Teacher Ratio (PTR) in Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes by Region and Council, 2018

REGIONS	COUNCIL	Total Enrollment	Teachers' Qualifications																Total No. of Teachers	Total No. of Qualified Teachers	Pupil/Teacher Ratios	Pupil/Qualified Teacher Ratios
			PHD		MASTERS		PGDE		BACHELOR		DIPLOMA		GRADE A		GRADE B/C		OTHERS					
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F				
KILIMANJARO	Hai	4,991	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	16	10	120	0	3	1	8	163	151	31	33
	Moshi	10,686	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	1	7	8	73	1	11	2	11	119	94	90	114
	Moshi MC	3,783	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	1	14	1	69	0	4	0	6	98	88	39	43
	Mwanga	3,446	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	0	1	1	6	3	574	1149
	Rombo	7,311	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	3	18	0	3	0	0	28	25	261	292
	Same	7,499	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	0	3750	
	Siha	3,152	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	1	1576	3152
	Sub-Total	40,868	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	9	5	41	22	282	2	23	4	27	418	362	98	113
LINDI	Kilwa	5,577	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	8	11	0	0	0	2	22	20	254	279
	Lindi	6,246	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	5	1	0	5	3	17	8	367	781
	Lindi MC	2,256	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	9	0	0	0	1	11	10	205	226
	Liwale	2,520	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	1	0	0	2	4	11	5	229	504
	Nachingwea	6,461	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	1	0	2	7	4	923	1615
	Ruangwa	4,219	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	4	5	1	844	4219
	Sub-Total	27,279	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	13	29	1	1	7	16	73	48	374	568	
	MANYARA	Babati	12,646	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	9	23	50	0	0	3	10	98	85	129	149
Babati TC		3,680	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	6	29	0	5	1	8	55	41	67	90	
Hanang		8,657	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	23	16	0	4	2	2	52	44	166	197	
Kiteto		7,429	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	3	24	44	0	0	0	2	76	74	98	100	
Mbulu		8,177	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	7	3	1168	2726	
Mbulu TC		4,866	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	4	0	0	0	4	12	8	406	608	
Simanjiro		4,226	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	4	25	0	0	9	21	67	37	63	114	
Sub-Total		49,681	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	12	27	82	168	0	9	16	50	367	292	135	170	
MARA	Bunda	9,712	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	Bunda TC	5,546	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	5546	5546	
	Butiama	9,846	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	4	13	0	2	0	0	22	20	448	492	
	Musoma	9,772	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	6	6	1629	1629	
	Musoma MC	4,891	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	7	52	2	9	1	1	77	64	64	76	
	Rorya	12,338	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	2	0	0	0	0	8	8	1542	1542	
	Serengeti	11,156	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	3	3	3719	3719	
	Tarime	12,637	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	10	18	0	1	2	5	37	29	342	436	
	Tarime TC	3,331	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	4	21	0	0	2	1	32	29	104	115	
	Sub-Total	79,229	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	5	7	35	110	2	12	5	7	186	160	426	495	
MBEYA	Busokelo	3,306	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	3	3	1102	1102	
	Chunya	5,827	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	9	26	1	0	1	4	43	37	136	157	
	Kyela	6,924	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	13	1	1	2	4	22	14	315	495	
	Mbarali	11,314	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	4	27	75	1	6	0	3	120	110	94	103	
	Mbeya	10,342	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	8	47	74	1	5	5	3	146	132	71	78	
	Mbeya CC	8,689	0	0	0	0	2	2	5	0	15	9	85	0	6	4	7	135	118	64	74	
	Rungwe	7,817	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	34	0	0	1	9	45	35	174	223	
	Sub-Total	54,219	0	0	0	0	0	2	6	8	2	29	94	308	4	18	13	30	514	449	105	121
MOROGORO	Gairo	7,134	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	20	33	0	0	1	1	58	56	123	127	
	Ifakara TC	3,903	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	5	2	40	0	4	0	0	53	49	74	80	
	Kilombero	11,431	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	3	3	11	0	2	0	2	23	19	497	602	
	Kilosa	13,594	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	38	0	3	9	10	64	42	212	324	
	Malinyi	5,817	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	16	0	0	4	4	31	23	188	253	
	Morogoro	10,994	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	1	1	5	3	2199	3665	
	Morogoro MC	8,032	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	6	16	13	145	2	19	2	17	229	189	35	42	
	Mvomero	11,024	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	10	31	4	5	1	0	58	48	190	230	
	Ulanga	8,066	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	21	0	2	0	0	28	26	288	310	
	Sub-Total	79,995	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	10	34	62	337	6	35	18	35	549	455	146	176	
MTWARA	Masasi	7,111	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	14	1	1	4	1	30	23	237	309	
	Masasi TC	3,035	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	10	0	2	1	2	16	11	190	276	
	Mtwara	4,771	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	11	0	7	1	23	48	17	99	281	
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	2,584	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	21	0	7	2	5	39	25	66	103	
	Nanyamba	3,791	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	3791		
	Nanyumbu	4,286	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	5	5	11	1	390	4286	
	Newala	4,314	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	14	1	2	8	14	51	26	85	166	
	Newala TC	2,918	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	3	5	15	7	195	417	
	Tandahimba	8,624	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	9	0	0	0	6	17	11	507	784	
	Sub-Total	41,434	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	5	31	83	2	19	25	61	228	121	182	342	

Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.10: Number of Teachers by Qualification and Pupil-Teacher Ratio (PTR) in Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes by Region and Council, 2018

REGIONS	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment	Teachers' Qualifications														Total No. of Teachers	Total No. of Qualified Teachers	Pupil/Teacher Ratios	Pupil/Qualified Teacher Ratios		
			PHD		MASTERS		PGDE		BACHELOR		DIPLOMA		GRADE A		GRADE B/C						OTHERS	
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F					M	F
MWANZA	Buchosa	13,600	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	4	1	1	0	0	9	7	1511	1943
	Ilemela MC	10,055	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	10	2	53	1	7	2	15	92	67	109	150	
	Kwimba	13,915	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	Magu	14,152	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	5	15	13	0	2	1	5	45	37	314	382	
	Misungwi	12,668	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3	3	4223	4223	
	Mwanza CC	10,691	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	3	7	26	15	111	2	23	4	17	211	165	51	65
	Sengerema	14,941	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	27	77	1	9	0	0	119	109	126	137	
	Ukerewe	18,055	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	25	42	1	2	2	1	75	69	241	262	
	Sub-Total	108,077	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	4	14	45	87	303	6	44	9	38	554	457	195	236
NJOMBE	Ludewa	5,672	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	9	1	2	6	23	47	15	121	378	
	Makambako TC	3,240	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	9	35	0	2	1	4	52	45	62	72	
	Makete	3,870	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	9	0	3	1	7	25	14	155	276	
	Njombe	3,569	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	2	3	6	0	4	1	16	35	14	102	255	
	Njombe TC	5,068	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	3	13	0	6	5	21	52	20	97	253	
	Wanging'ombe	6,265	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	33	48	3	2	2	13	104	84	60	75	
	Sub-Total	27,684	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	7	59	120	4	19	16	84	315	192	88	144	
PWANI	Bagamoyo	3,684	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	10	0	29	0	7	1	7	58	43	64	86	
	Chalinze	6,643	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	9	25	49	2	7	0	3	99	87	67	76	
	Kibaha	2,461	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	7	30	0	0	0	0	43	43	57	57	
	Kibaha TC	4,594	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	1	17	4	78	3	2	0	3	112	104	41	44	
	Kibiti	2,778	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	3	3	926	926	
	Kisarawe	3,862	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	5	0	2	1	0	9	6	429	644	
	Mafia	1,301	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	5	0	3	0	4	13	6	100	217	
	Mkuranga	5,356	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	7	6	38	2	6	1	5	69	55	78	97	
	Rufiji	2,596	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	7	0	0	2	0	12	10	216	260	
	Sub-Total	33,275	0	0	0	0	0	3	6	9	51	45	243	7	27	5	22	418	357	80	93	
RUKWA	Kalambo	9,226	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	3	3	3075	3075	
	Nkasi	11,526	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
	Sumbawanga	13,301	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	21	12	2	0	0	38	36	350	369	
	Sumbawanga MC	7,899	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	21	40	0	1	2	4	69	62	114	127	
	Sub-Total	41,952	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	44	53	2	1	2	4	110	101	381	415	
RUVUMA	Madaba	1,972	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	3	3	657	657	
	Mbinga	10,159	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	10159		
	Mbinga TC	5,632	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	13	0	4	0	6	24	14	235	402	
	Namumbo	8,634	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	1	0	0	0	3	8	5	1079	1727	
	Nyasa	6,319	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	2	3160	3160	
	Songea	4,454	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	8	9	0	1	0	1	21	19	212	234	
	Songea MC	8,141	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	7	9	58	0	5	2	3	86	76	95	107	
	Tunduru	7,972	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	4	0	0	0	2	12	10	664	797	
Sub-Total	53,283	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	11	24	88	0	10	3	15	157	129	339	413		
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	8,745	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	6	43	0	2	3	7	66	54	133	162	
	Kishapu	10,256	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	0	0	0	0	7	7	1465	1465	
	Msalala	6,215	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	1	3	0	0	0	1	10	9	622	691	
	Shinyanga	11,415	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	5	28	27	2	3	3	4	75	63	152	181	
	Shinyanga MC	4,021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	6	49	1	2	4	10	75	58	54	69	
	Ushetu	7,116	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
	Sub-Total	47,768	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	16	43	127	3	7	10	22	233	191	205	250	
SIMIYU	Bariadi	13,166	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	47	23	1	2	0	0	73	70	180	188	
	Bariadi TC	6,533	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	8	29	0	0	0	0	43	43	152	152	
	Busega	9,514	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	7	22	25	0	0	1	1	60	58	159	164	
	Itiliima	13,674	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	29	37	0	2	1	0	72	69	190	198	
	Maswa	13,508	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	9	0	1	0	0	17	16	795	844	
	Meatu	7,323	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	4	3	1831	2441	
	Sub-Total	63,718	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	15	114	124	1	5	3	1	269	259	237	246	
SINGIDA	Ikungi	12,774	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	7	11	16	0	0	4	8	48	36	266	355	
	Iramba	9,364	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
	Itigi	3,635	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
	Manyoni	5,789	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	11	0	0	35	18	67	14	86	414	
	Mkalama	9,642	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	6	2	1	14	3	689	3214	
	Singida	11,557	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	24	54	0	0	1	1	86	84	134	138	
	Singida MC	7,063	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	8	36	0	4	2	12	68	50	104	141	
	Sub-Total	59,824	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	17	47	118	2	10	44	40	283	187	211	320	

Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.10: Number of Teachers by Qualification and Pupil-Teacher Ratio (PTR) in Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes by Region and Council, 2018

REGIONS	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment	Teachers' Qualifications																Total No. of Teachers	Total No. of Qualified Teachers	Pupil/Teacher Ratios	Pupil/Qualified Teacher Ratios											
			PHD		MASTERS		PGDE		BACHELOR		DIPLOMA		GRADE A		GRADE B/C		OTHERS																
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F															
SONGWE	Ileje	3,660	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	2	38	33	0	0	4	3	84	77	44	48											
	Mbozi	12,803	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	1	1	17	15	753	854											
	Momba	5,136	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	5	0	0	0	0	10	10	514	514											
	Songwe	5,232	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	2	1744	2616											
	Tunduma TC	3,284	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	6	18	1	2	0	1	33	29	100	113											
	Sub-Total	30,115	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	7	49	71	1	2	5	6	147	133	205	226											
TABORA	Igunga	5,747	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	1	5	7	6	27	8	213	718											
	Kaliua	11,724	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	34	56	1	2	0	0	95	92	123	127											
	Nzega	8,055	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	61	73	3	4	8	5	158	138	51	58												
	Nzega TC	2,430	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	4	16	0	2	2	2	28	22	87	110												
	Sikonge	5,810	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	2	2905	2905												
	Tabora MC	6,348	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	9	64	6	18	0	0	98	74	65	86												
	Tabora/Uyui	8,111	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	4056	8111												
	Urambo	4,969	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	8	0	2	0	0	12	10	414	497												
	Sub-Total	53,194	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	2	4	112	226	11	33	17	14	422	347	126	153											
TANGA	Bumbuli	7,022	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	1	1	15	13	468	540											
	Handeni	10,316	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	45	68	0	0	0	0	116	116	89	89												
	Handeni TC	3,232	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	4	0	0	0	3	9	6	359	539												
	Kilindi	7,495	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	31	29	0	0	5	69	64	109	117												
	Korogwe	8,024	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	8	0	0	0	0	13	13	617	617											
	Korogwe TC	2,787	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	3	0	6	12	2	232	1394												
	Lushoto	13,774	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	2	10	16	4	861	3444											
	Mkinga	4,696	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	4	13	19	2	247	2348											
	Muheza	8,215	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	16	0	2	0	0	21	19	391	432											
	Pangani	1,952	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0													
	Tanga CC	7,934	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	27	7	84	0	16	2	10	151	123	53	65											
	Sub-Total	75,447	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	3	33	92	229	1	21	9	48	441	362	171	208											
Grand Total		1,422,868	0	0	2	1	5	0	2	3	46	131	196	87	949	154	1683	48.2	5280	1.4	158	8.6	943	3.1	343	11.0	1203	100.0	10945	75.8	8298	130	171
% of Total Teachers			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	1.2	1.8	8.7	15.4	48.2	1.4	8.6	3.1	11.0	100.0	75.8												

Note: In 2018, a total of 8,298 teachers out of 10,945 (75.8%) are Qualified Teachers giving a PQTR of 1:171 against the standard normal of 1:25.

Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.11: Number of Teachers by Qualification and Pupil-Teacher Ratio (PTR) in Government Schools/Classes by Region and Council, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrollment in Government Schools	Teachers' Qualifications														Total No. of Teachers	Total No. of Qualified Teachers	Pupil/Teacher Ratios	Pupil/Qualified Teacher Ratios		
			PHD		MASTERS		PGDE		BACHELOR		DIPLOMA		GRADE A		GRADE B/C						OTHERS	
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F					M	F
ARUSHA	Arusha	10,224	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	8	79	0	7	7	11	115	90	89	114
	Arusha CC	6,118	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	6	2	66	0	4	0	0	80	76	76	81
	Karatu	6,846	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	6846	6846
	Longido	5,456	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	7	0	0	1	0	11	10	496	546
	Meru	7,196	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	3	12	97	0	7	0	3	125	115	58	63
	Monduli	3,262	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	19	0	1	0	5	29	23	112	142
	Ngorongoro	7,305	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	1	9	9	3	10	20	31	89	25	82	292
	Sub-Total	46,407	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	6	6	12	37	277	3	29	28	50	450	340	103	136
DARES SALAAM	Ilala MC	10,098	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	21	4	103	1	9	0	3	149	136	68	74
	Kigamboni MC	3,001	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	Kinondoni MC	6,020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	13	2	91	0	2	0	4	116	110	52	55
	Temeke MC	8,714	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	4	0	2	0	0	0	2	12	10	726	871
	Ubungu MC	5,974	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	9	0	10	0	2	0	2	26	22	230	272
	Sub-Total	33,807	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	16	0	47	6	206	1	13	0	11	303	278	112	122
DODOMA	Bahi	7,423	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	29	37	1	3	2	0	73	67	102	111
	Chamwino	10,873	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	Chemba	7,387	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5	0	1	9	3	23	10	321	739
	Dodoma CC	9,015	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	5	4	33	1	3	2	7	58	45	155	200
	Kondoa	8,172	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	3	3	8	2	1022	4086
	Kondoa TC	2,308	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	2	1154	1154
	Kongwa	11,020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	19	36	1	5	2	3	69	58	160	190
	Mpwapwa	8,921	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	3	0	0	2	10	19	7	470	1274
	Sub-Total	65,119	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	8	61	118	3	12	20	26	252	191	258	341
	GEITA	Bukombe	8,743	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	10	0	0	0	0	11	11	795	795
Chato		13,469	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	2	17	10	1	0	0	0	32	31	421	434
Geita		22,269	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	5	3	50	28	1	0	0	0	88	87	253	256
Geita TC		5,550	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	10	28	0	1	2	2	47	42	118	132
Mbogwe		8,344	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	7	0	0	0	0	22	22	379	379
Nyanguhwale		7,118	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Sub-Total		65,493	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	6	7	93	83	2	1	2	2	200	193	327	339
IRINGA	Iringa	9,131	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	9	12	3	3	0	8	39	25	234	365
	Iringa MC	3,533	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	4	0	9	0	1	0	0	18	17	196	208
	Kilolo	7,871	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	42	0	1	0	2	49	46	161	171
	Mafinga TC	1,658	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1658	
	Mufindi	9,773	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	4	36	104	1	1	4	13	168	149	58	66
	Sub-Total	31,966	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	4	11	49	167	4	6	4	4	24	275	237	116
KAGERA	Biharamulo	9,187	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	3062	3062	
	Bukoba	13,047	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	14	25	0	0	2	3	47	42	278	311
	Bukoba MC	2,455	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	22	0	0	0	0	26	26	94	94
	Karagwe	11,812	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	35	65	0	1	2	0	104	101	114	117
	Kyerwa	14,334	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	2	6	1	3	2	17	5	843	2867
	Missenyi	8,210	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	28	28	0	7	6	27	99	59	83	139
	Muleba	17,252	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	72	85	2	6	3	2	176	163	98	106
	Ngara	14,449	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	13	9	0	0	0	0	23	23	628	628
	Sub-Total	90,746	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	14	166	236	8	15	16	34	495	422	183	215
KATAVI	Mlele	1,393	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	Mpanda	6,493	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	13	3	0	0	0	0	17	17	382	382
	Mpanda MC	5,598	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	2	2799	2799
	Mpimbwe	3,842	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	1	0	1	1	8	5	480	768
	Nsimbo	3,828	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	9	8	0	0	0	0	18	18	213	213
	Sub-Total	21,154	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	25	14	1	0	1	1	45	42	470	504
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	6,194	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	18	0	0	0	0	35	35	177	177	
	Kakonko	3,606	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	3606	3606	
	Kasulu	8,038	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	Kasulu TC	5,314	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	5	3	12	0	0	0	0	23	23	231	231
	Kibondo	5,740	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	7	14	0	0	1	0	23	22	250	261
	Kigoma	7,087	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	7	16	1	1	0	0	27	25	262	283
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	5,128	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	26	0	2	0	0	31	29	165	177	
	Uvinza	9,658	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	8	0	0	0	1	20	19	483	508
	Sub-Total	50,765	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	5	7	47	94	1	3	1	1	160	154	317	330

Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.11: Number of Teachers by Qualification and Pupil-Teacher Ratio (PTR) in Government Schools/Classes by Region and Council, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment in Government Schools	Teachers' Qualifications														Total No. of Teachers	Total No. of Qualified Teachers	Pupil/Teacher Ratios	Pupil/Qualified Teacher Ratios		
			PHD		MASTERS		PGDE		BACHELOR		DIPLOMA		GRADE A		GRADE B/C						OTHERS	
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F					M	F
KILIMANJARO	Hai	4,092	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	3	94	0	1	0	1	104	102	39	40
	Moshi	9,603	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	4	53	1	3	1	4	71	62	135	155
	Moshi MC	2,776	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	6	0	37	0	2	0	0	47	45	59	62
	Mwanga	3,339	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	3339	3339
	Rombo	6,880	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	9	0	0	0	11	11	625	625
	Same	7,206	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	Siha	2,954	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	Sub-Total	36,850	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	14	9	194	1	6	1	5	234	221	157	167
LINDI	Kilwa	5,514	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	8	0	0	0	2	18	16		
	Lindi	6,246	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	5	1	0	5	3	17	8	367	781	
	Lindi MC	2,240	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	7	0	0	0	1	9	8	249	280	
	Liwale	2,383	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	5	3	477	794	
	Nachingwea	6,322	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	3	0	2107	
	Ruangwa	4,162	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	2	1	2081	4162	
	Sub-Total	26,867	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	12	22	1	1	6	10	54	36	498	746	
MANYARA	Babati	12,481	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	6	23	47	0	0	2	7	88	79	142	158	
	Babati TC	3,214	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	6	28	0	0	0	1	37	36	87	89	
	Hanang	8,546	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	23	16	0	1	2	2	46	41	186	208	
	Kiteto	7,360	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	3	24	39	0	0	0	2	71	69	104	107	
	Mbulu	8,141	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
	Mbulu TC	4,805	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	4	0	0	0	0	8	8	601	601	
	Simanjiro	3,717	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	6	0	0	9	20	39	10	95	372	
	Sub-Total	48,264	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	7	12	81	140	0	1	13	32	289	243	167	199	
MARA	Bunda	9,626	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
	Bunda TC	5,344	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
	Butiama	9,791	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	3	12	0	2	0	0	19	17	515	576	
	Musoma	9,772	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	6	6	1629	1629	
	Musoma MC	3,872	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	5	36	1	0	0	0	44	43	88	90	
	Rorya	11,877	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	2	0	0	0	0	8	8	1485	1485	
	Serengeti	10,988	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	3	3	3663	3663	
	Tarime	11,412	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	4	4	2853	2853	
	Tarime TC	2,843	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	10	0	0	0	0	13	13	219	219	
	Sub-Total	75,525	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	3	22	65	1	2	0	0	97	94	779	803	
MBEYA	Busokelo	3,306	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	3	3	1102	1102	
	Chunya	5,827	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	9	26	1	0	1	4	43	37	136	157	
	Kyela	6,784	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	5	1	1	1	2	11	6	617	1131	
	Mbarali	10,970	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	4	27	75	1	1	0	1	113	110	97	100	
	Mbeya	10,187	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	7	47	70	1	5	5	1	139	127	73	80	
	Mbeya CC	7,765	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	9	3	71	0	0	0	0	87	87	89	89	
	Rungwe	7,706	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	0	0	0	0	32	32	241	241	
	Sub-Total	52,545	0	0	0	0	0	4	7	2	21	88	280	4	7	7	8	428	402	123	131	
MOROGORO	Gairo	7,064	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	20	33	0	0	0	0	56	56	126	126	
	Ifakara TC	3,542	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	1	31	0	2	0	0	38	36	93	98	
	Kilombero	11,280	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	3	8	0	0	0	0	15	15	752	752	
	Kilosa	13,214	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	27	0	1	5	2	39	31	339	426	
	Malinyi	5,817	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	16	0	0	4	4	31	23	188	253	
	Morogoro	10,905	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	1	1	5	3	2181	3635	
	Morogoro MC	4,879	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	10	1	73	0	1	0	0	90	89	54	55	
	Mvomero	10,880	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	7	27	2	3	1	0	46	40	237	272	
	Ulanga	8,050	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	21	0	2	0	0	28	26	288	310	
	Sub-Total	75,631	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	5	23	46	238	2	9	11	7	348	319	217	237	

Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.11: Number of Teachers by Qualification and Pupil-Teacher Ratio (PTR) in Government Schools/Classes by Region and Council, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment in Government Schools	Teachers' Qualifications															Total No. of Teachers	Total No. of Qualified Teachers	Pupil/Teacher Ratios	Pupil/Qualified Teacher Ratios	
			PHD		MASTERS		PGDE		BACHELOR		DIPLOMA		GRADE A		GRADE B/C		OTHERS					
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M					F
MTWARA	Masasi	7,111	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	14	1	1	4	1	30	23	237	309
	Masasi TC	2,716	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	6	6	453	453
	Mtwara	4,771	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	11	0	7	1	23	48	17	99	281
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	2,320	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	17	0	5	1	4	30	20	77	116
	Nanyamba	3,791	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0		
	Nanyumbu	4,286	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	5	5	11	1	390	4286
	Newala	4,314	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	14	1	2	8	14	51	26	85	166
	Newala TC	2,918	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	0	3	5	15	7	195	417
	Tandahimba	8,389	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	9	0	0	0	0	11	11	763	763
	Sub-Total	40,616	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	4	31	75	2	15	23	52	203	111	200	366
MWANZA	Buchosa	13,544	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	4	4	3386	3386	
	Ilemela MC	8,086	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	8086	8086	
	Kwimba	13,915	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
	Magu	13,705	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	12	7	0	0	0	0	24	24	571	571
	Misungwi	12,480	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3	3	4160	4160
	Mwanza CC	8,365	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	14	10	72	0	2	2	0	105	101	80	83
	Sengerema	14,326	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	24	64	1	1	0	0	95	93	151	154
	Ukerewe	17,882	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	25	38	1	2	2	0	69	64	259	279
	Sub-Total	102,303	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	8	19	73	187	2	5	4	0	301	290	340	353
	NJOMBE	Ludewa	5,653	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	9	1	1	6	23	46	15	123	377
Makambako TC		3,039	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	32	0	2	1	2	44	39	69	78	
Makete		3,843	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	8	0	3	1	7	23	12	167	320	
Njombe		3,553	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	4	0	4	1	16	28	7	127	508	
Njombe TC		4,734	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	9	0	1	4	16	34	13	139	364
Wanging'ombe		6,235	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	33	47	2	1	2	13	100	82	62	76
Sub-Total		27,057	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	4	53	109	3	12	15	77	275	168	98	161
PWANI	Bagamoyo	3,188	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	20	0	0	0	3	27	24	118	133	
	Chalinze	6,305	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	4	24	44	2	1	0	0	77	74	82	85
	Kibaha	2,263	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	7	24	0	0	0	34	34	67	67	
	Kibaha TC	3,185	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	2	38	0	0	0	3	51	48	62	66
	Kibiti	2,778	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	3	3	926	926	
	Kisarawe	3,783	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	1	0	4	3	946	1261	
	Mafia	1,124	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	4	0	0	0	1	6	5	187	225
	Mkuranga	4,907	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	2	5	20	0	2	0	1	33	30	149	164
	Rufiji	2,534	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	0	0	2	0	8	6	317	
	Sub-Total	30,067	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	22	40	159	2	3	3	8	243	227	124	132
RUKWA	Kalambo	9,226	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	3	3	3075	3075	
	Nkasi	11,526	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
	Sumbawanga	13,301	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	21	12	2	0	0	38	36	350	369	
	Sumbawanga MC	7,588	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	19	34	0	1	0	0	55	54	138	141	
	Sub-Total	41,641	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	42	47	2	1	0	0	96	93	434	448
RUVUMA	Madaba	1,948	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
	Mbinga	10,073	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	10073		
	Mbinga TC	5,300	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	10	10	530	530
	Namtumbo	8,515	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	8515	8515	
	Nyasa	6,319	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	2	3160	3160	
	Songea	4,414	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	6	9	0	1	0	1	19	17	232	260	
	Songea MC	7,245	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	3	41	0	2	0	0	49	47	148	154	
	Tunduru	7,965	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	2	5	3	1593	2655	
	Sub-Total	51,779	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	10	65	0	3	1	3	87	80	595	647	
	SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	7,558	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	14	0	0	0	0	17	17	445	445
Kishapu		10,083	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	4	4	2521	2521	
Msalala		6,155	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	5	5	1231	1231	
Shinyanga		11,305	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	28	27	2	3	1	1	69	62	164	182	
Shinyanga MC		3,566	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	4	37	0	1	2	2	49	44	73	81	
Ushetu		7,116	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Sub-Total		45,783	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	8	37	83	2	4	3	3	144	132	318	347	

Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.11: Number of Teachers by Qualification and Pupil-Teacher Ratio (PTR) in Government Schools/Classes by Region and Council, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment in Government Schools	Teachers' Qualifications															Total No. of Teachers	Total No. of Qualified Teachers	Pupil/Teacher Ratios	Pupil/Qualified Teacher Ratios						
			PHD		MASTERS		PGDE		BACHELOR		DIPLOMA		GRADE A		GRADE B/C		OTHERS										
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M					F					
SIMIYU	Bariadi	13,166	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	47	23	1	2	0	0	73	70	180	188			
	Bariadi TC	6,294	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	8	21	0	0	0	0	0	32	32	197	197			
	Busega	9,196	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	21	22	0	0	1	0	48	47	192	196				
	Itilima	13,674	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	29	37	0	2	1	0	72	69	190	198					
	Maswa	13,334	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	8	0	1	0	0	15	14	889	952					
	Meatu	7,282	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	4	3	1821	2427					
	Sub-Total	62,946	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	5	113	112	1	5	3	0	244	235	258	268				
SINGIDA	Ikungi	12,517	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	11	15	0	0	3	1	37	33	338	379					
	Iramba	9,279	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
	Itigi	3,574	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
	Manyoni	5,768	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	11	0	0	35	16	65	14	89	412					
	Mkalama	9,514	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	1	2	1	8	2	1189						
	Singida	11,385	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	23	48	0	0	1	0	78	77	146	148					
	Singida MC	6,315	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	7	25	0	0	0	1	35	34	180	186					
Sub-Total	58,352	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	11	45	100	2	1	41	19	223	160	262	365						
SONGWE	Ileje	3,642	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	2	38	31	0	0	4	3	82	75	44	49					
	Mbozi	12,512	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	12512						
	Momba	5,136	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	5	0	0	0	0	10	10	514	514					
	Songwe	5,232	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	2	1744						
	Tunduma TC	3,103	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	6	16	0	0	0	0	24	24	129	129					
	Sub-Total	29,625	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	5	49	52	0	0	5	4	120	111	247	267					
TABORA	Igunga	5,453	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	0	0	2	3	13	8	419	682					
	Kaliua	11,557	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	34	55	1	2	0	0	94	91	123	127					
	Nzega	7,985	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	61	73	3	4	6	3	154	138	52	58					
	Nzega TC	2,252	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	3	8	0	1	2	2	18	13	125	173					
	Sikonge	5,810	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	2	2905	2905					
	Tabora MC	5,158	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	28	1	3	0	0	38	34	136	152					
	Tabora/Uyui	8,063	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
	Urambo	4,861	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	8	0	0	0	0	10	10	486	486					
	Sub-Total	51,139	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	2	3	107	181	5	10	10	8	329	296	155	173					
TANGA	Bumbuli	6,985	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	13	13	537	537						
	Handeni	10,161	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	45	65	0	0	0	112	112	91	91						
	Handeni TC	3,191	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3	3	1064	1064						
	Kilindi	7,403	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	31	29	0	0	0	64	64	116	116						
	Korogwe	8,024	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	8	0	0	0	13	13	617	617						
	Korogwe TC	2,552	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	2	1276	1276						
	Lushoto	13,657	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	2	5	3	2731	4552					
	Mkinga	4,660	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	13	17	0	274						
	Muheza	7,879	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	5	0	0	0	0	8	8	985	985					
	Pangani	1,581	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
	Tanga CC	6,186	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	5	43	0	0	0	0	54	54	115	115						
Sub-Total	72,279	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	9	89	170	0	0	4	15	291	272	248	266						
Grand Total	1,334,726	0	0	0	3	1	1	0.4	24	1	64	73	276	1431	56	3474	53	164	222	6.5	400	100	6186	86	5347	216	250
% of Total Teachers		0	0	0	0	0	0	0.4	24	1	64	73	276	1431	56	3474	53	164	222	6.5	400	100	6186	86	5347	216	250

Note 1: In year 2018, a total of 5,367 teachers out of 6,206 (86.5%) are Qualified Teachers giving a PQTR of 1:249 against the standard norm of 1:25.

2.0 PRIMARY EDUCATION

According to the Education and Training Policy 2014 (ETP 2014), which started to be implemented in 2015 as replacement of ETP 1995; Primary Education is a six years education cycle after Pre-Primary. It is universal, compulsory and free to all children aged 6 to 12 years old.

The Primary School cycle begins with standard one (Std I), on entry, and ends with standard six (Std VI) in the final year of the cycle.

Currently, Primary Education Subsector has been administered by implementing both ETPs (1995 and 2014) during the transition period to fully adaption of ETP (2014). The ETP (1995) was a seven years education cycle after Pre-Primary. It was a universal and compulsory to all children aged 7 to 13 years old.

Primary Education

Table 2.1: Number of Primary Schools by Ownership, Region and Council, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Government		Non-Government		TOTAL
		NO.	% of Total Schools	NO.	% of Total Schools	
ARUSHA	Arusha	92	65.2	49	34.8	141
	Arusha CC	48	32.7	99	67.3	147
	Karatu	106	93.8	7	6.2	113
	Longido	43	87.8	6	12.2	49
	Meru	113	69.8	49	30.2	162
	Monduli	59	83.1	12	16.9	71
	Ngorongoro	66	93.0	5	7.0	71
	Sub Total	527	69.9	227	30.1	754
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	121	53.5	105	46.5	226
	Kigamboni MC	31	66.0	16	34.0	47
	Kinondoni MC	77	52.4	70	47.6	147
	Temeke MC	83	61.9	51	38.1	134
	Ubungo MC	64	45.4	77	54.6	141
	Sub Total	376	54.1	319	45.9	695
	DODOMA	Bahi	72	100.0	0	0.0
Chamwino		119	99.2	1	0.8	120
Chemba		103	100.0	0	0.0	103
Dodoma CC		93	73.8	33	26.2	126
Kondoa		92	98.9	1	1.1	93
Kondoa TC		26	89.7	3	10.3	29
Kongwa		106	97.2	3	2.8	109
Mpwapwa		117	97.5	3	2.5	120
Sub Total		728	94.3	44	5.7	772
GEITA	Bukombe	78	92.9	6	7.1	84
	Chato	128	97.0	4	3.0	132
	Geita	177	97.8	4	2.2	181
	Geita TC	47	74.6	16	25.4	63
	Mbogwe	84	94.4	5	5.6	89
	Nyanghwale	62	100.0	0	0.0	62
	Sub Total	576	94.3	35	5.7	611
IRINGA	Iringa	148	99.3	1	0.7	149
	Iringa MC	43	82.7	9	17.3	52
	Kilolo	114	96.6	4	3.4	118
	Mafinga TC	29	80.6	7	19.4	36
	Mufindi	147	98.7	2	1.3	149
	Sub Total	481	95.4	23	4.6	504
KAGERA	Biharamulo	85	95.5	4	4.5	89
	Bukoba	141	95.3	7	4.7	148
	Bukoba MC	24	54.5	20	45.5	44
	Karagwe	110	93.2	8	6.8	118
	Kyerwa	97	92.4	8	7.6	105
	Missenyi	95	91.3	9	8.7	104
	Muleba	222	94.5	13	5.5	235
	Ngara	115	95.8	5	4.2	120
	Sub Total	889	92.3	74	7.7	963
KATAVI	Mlele	13	100.0	0	0.0	13
	Mpanda	52	100.0	0	0.0	52
	Mpanda MC	34	94.4	2	5.6	36
	Mpimbwe	31	100.0	0	0.0	31
	Nsimbo	47	100.0	0	0.0	47
	Sub Total	177	98.9	2	1.1	179
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	88	98.9	1	1.1	89
	Kakonko	58	100.0	0	0.0	58
	Kasulu	77	100.0	0	0.0	77
	Kasulu TC	59	93.7	4	6.3	63
	Kibondo	84	98.8	1	1.2	85
	Kigoma	106	97.2	3	2.8	109
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	45	88.2	6	11.8	51
	Uvinza	118	99.2	1	0.8	119
	Sub Total	635	97.5	16	2.5	651

Primary Education

Table 2.1: Number of Primary Schools by Ownership, Region and Council, 2018

REGON	COUNCIL	Government		Non-Government		TOTAL
		NO.	% of Total Schools	NO.	% of Total Schools	
KILIMANJARO	Hai	105	82.0	23	18.0	128
	Moshi	252	92.0	22	8.0	274
	Moshi MC	35	70.0	15	30.0	50
	Mwanga	110	95.7	5	4.3	115
	Rombo	152	94.4	9	5.6	161
	Same	185	96.4	7	3.6	192
	Siha	53	88.3	7	11.7	60
	Sub Total	892	91.0	88	9.0	980
LINDI	Kilwa	108	99.1	1	0.9	109
	Lindi	117	100.0	0	0.0	117
	Lindi MC	31	93.9	2	6.1	33
	Liwale	55	98.2	1	1.8	56
	Nachingwea	105	98.1	2	1.9	107
	Ruangwa	82	98.8	1	1.2	83
	Sub Total	498	98.6	7	1.4	505
MANYARA	Babati	138	96.5	5	3.5	143
	Babati TC	31	75.6	10	24.4	41
	Hanang	120	96.0	5	4.0	125
	Kiteto	87	96.7	3	3.3	90
	Mbulu	92	97.9	2	2.1	94
	Mbulu TC	55	96.5	2	3.5	57
	Sub Total	602	94.1	38	5.9	640
MARA	Bunda	100	96.2	4	3.8	104
	Bunda TC	61	92.4	5	7.6	66
	Butiama	86	97.7	2	2.3	88
	Musoma	111	100.0	0	0.0	111
	Musoma MC	38	74.5	13	25.5	51
	Rorya	120	92.3	10	7.7	130
	Serengeti	111	95.7	5	4.3	116
	Tarime	116	86.6	18	13.4	134
	Sub Total	773	92.6	62	7.4	835
MBEYA	Busokelo	61	100.0	0	0.0	61
	Chunya	60	100.0	0	0.0	60
	Kyela	102	98.1	2	1.9	104
	Mbarali	109	96.5	4	3.5	113
	Mbeya	157	96.9	5	3.1	162
	Mbeya CC	74	80.4	18	19.6	92
	Rungwe	141	97.9	3	2.1	144
	Sub Total	704	95.7	32	4.3	736
MOROGORO	Gairo	62	98.4	1	1.6	63
	Ifakara TC	33	84.6	6	15.4	39
	Kilombero	131	97.0	4	3.0	135
	Kilosa	157	95.7	7	4.3	164
	Malinyi	35	100.0	0	0.0	35
	Morogoro	157	98.7	2	1.3	159
	Morogoro MC	63	67.0	31	33.0	94
	Mvomero	143	97.9	3	2.1	146
	Sub Total	841	93.9	55	6.1	896
MTWARA	Masasi	125	100.0	0	0.0	125
	Masasi TC	35	92.1	3	7.9	38
	Mtwara	67	100.0	0	0.0	67
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	31	86.1	5	13.9	36
	Nanyamba	63	100.0	0	0.0	63
	Nanyumbu	94	100.0	0	0.0	94
	Newala	74	100.0	0	0.0	74
	Newala TC	45	100.0	0	0.0	45
	Sub Total	660	98.8	8	1.2	668

Primary Education

Table 2.1: Number of Primary Schools by Ownership, Region and Council, 2018

REGON	COUNCIL	Government		Non-Government		TOTAL
		NO.	% of Total Schools	NO.	% of Total Schools	
MWANZA	Buchosa	87	95.6	4	4.4	91
	Ilemela MC	74	63.8	42	36.2	116
	Kwimba	151	100.0	0	0.0	151
	Magu	103	89.6	12	10.4	115
	Misungwi	139	95.2	7	4.8	146
	Mwanza CC	80	68.4	37	31.6	117
	Sengerema	98	93.3	7	6.7	105
	Ukerewe	123	98.4	2	1.6	125
	Sub Total	855	88.5	111	11.5	966
NJOMBE	Ludewa	108	99.1	1	0.9	109
	Makambako TC	38	95.0	2	5.0	40
	Makete	102	99.0	1	1.0	103
	Njombe	52	98.1	1	1.9	53
	Njombe TC	77	87.5	11	12.5	88
	Wanging'ombe	107	99.1	1	0.9	108
	Sub Total	484	96.6	17	3.4	501
PWANI	Bagamoyo	32	76.2	10	23.8	42
	Chalinze	104	92.9	8	7.1	112
	Kibaha	36	92.3	3	7.7	39
	Kibaha TC	39	68.4	18	31.6	57
	Kibiti	76	100.0	0	0.0	76
	Kisarawe	83	95.4	4	4.6	87
	Mafia	32	94.1	2	5.9	34
	Mkuranga	111	88.1	15	11.9	126
	Rufiji	45	100.0	0	0.0	45
Sub Total	558	90.3	60	9.7	618	
RUKWA	Kalambo	98	100.0	0	0.0	98
	Nkasi	103	99.0	1	1.0	104
	Sumbawanga	103	100.0	0	0.0	103
	Sumbawanga MC	55	84.6	10	15.4	65
	Sub Total	359	97.0	11	3.0	370
RUVUMA	Madaba	27	96.4	1	3.6	28
	Mbinga	163	99.4	1	0.6	164
	Mbinga TC	68	90.7	7	9.3	75
	Namtumbo	106	97.2	3	2.8	109
	Nyasa	106	100.0	0	0.0	106
	Songea	69	97.2	2	2.8	71
	Songea MC	75	88.2	10	11.8	85
	Tunduru	149	99.3	1	0.7	150
	Sub Total	763	96.8	25	3.2	788
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	72	72.7	27	27.3	99
	Kishapu	119	97.5	3	2.5	122
	Msalala	92	95.8	4	4.2	96
	Shinyanga	130	98.5	2	1.5	132
	Shinyanga MC	48	80.0	12	20.0	60
	Ushetu	102	100.0	0	0.0	102
Sub Total	563	92.1	48	7.9	611	
SIMIYU	Bariadi	79	100.0	0	0.0	79
	Bariadi TC	38	90.5	4	9.5	42
	Busega	86	95.6	4	4.4	90
	Itilima	87	100.0	0	0.0	87
	Maswa	121	98.4	2	1.6	123
	Meatu	111	99.1	1	0.9	112
Sub Total	522	97.9	11	2.1	533	

Primary Education

Table 2.1: Number of Primary Schools by Ownership, Region and Council, 2018

REGON	COUNCIL	Government		Non-Government		TOTAL
		NO.	% of Total Schools	NO.	% of Total Schools	
SINGIDA	Ikungi	108	98.2	2	1.8	110
	Iramba	94	97.9	2	2.1	96
	Itigi	38	92.7	3	7.3	41
	Manyoni	68	98.6	1	1.4	69
	Mkalama	80	97.6	2	2.4	82
	Singida	93	96.9	3	3.1	96
	Singida MC	47	85.5	8	14.5	55
	Sub Total	528	96.2	21	3.8	549
SONGWE	Ileje	83	100.0	0	0.0	83
	Mbozi	161	95.3	8	4.7	169
	Momba	75	100.0	0	0.0	75
	Songwe	54	100.0	0	0.0	54
	Tunduma TC	25	89.3	3	10.7	28
	Sub Total	398	97.3	11	2.7	409
TABORA	Igunga	133	96.4	5	3.6	138
	Kaliua	100	100.0	0	0.0	100
	Nzega	146	99.3	1	0.7	147
	Nzega TC	30	88.2	4	11.8	34
	Sikonge	95	100.0	0	0.0	95
	Tabora MC	73	91.3	7	8.8	80
	Tabora/Uyui	116	99.1	1	0.9	117
	Urambo	77	96.3	3	3.8	80
	Sub Total	770	97.3	21	2.7	791
TANGA	Bumbuli	97	99.0	1	1.0	98
	Handeni	117	99.2	1	0.8	118
	Handeni TC	33	94.3	2	5.7	35
	Kilindi	111	98.2	2	1.8	113
	Korogwe	138	100.0	0	0.0	138
	Korogwe TC	29	87.9	4	12.1	33
	Lushoto	163	97.0	5	3.0	168
	Mkinga	80	98.8	1	1.2	81
	Muheza	111	95.7	5	4.3	116
	Pangani	32	91.4	3	8.6	35
	Tanga CC	79	77.5	23	22.5	102
	Sub Total	990	95.5	47	4.5	1037
Grand Total		16149	92.0	1413	8.0	17562

Note 1:

The number of schools in this table refers to the registered and operating schools only. In 2018, there were 17,562 primary schools of which 16,149 (92%) and 1,413 (8%) are

Note 2:

Government and Non-Government schools respectively. A total of 36 (20%) Councils have no Non-Government Primary Schools.

Primary Education

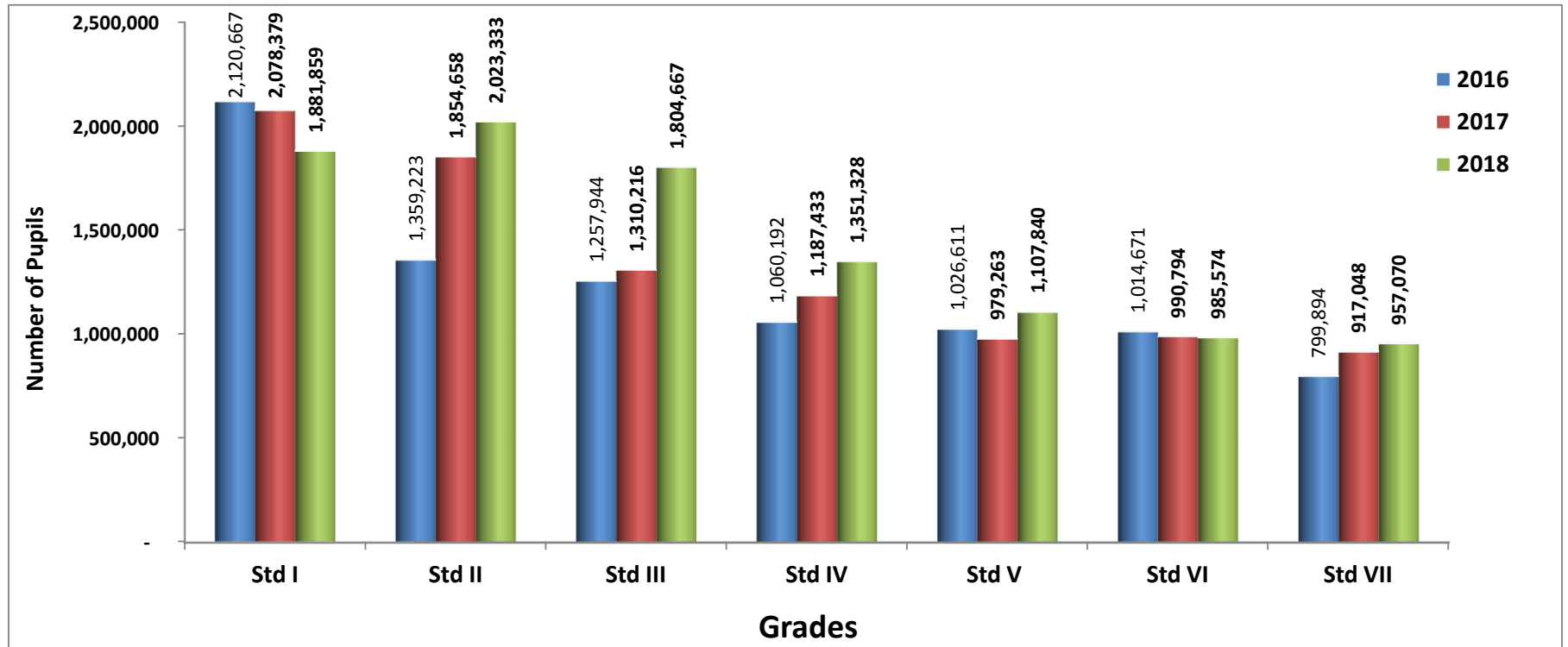
Table 2.2: Standard I-VII Enrolment of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Grade, Ownership and Sex, 2014-2018

a) Total Enrolment	2014			2015			2016			2017			2018			% Increase (2016 to 2017)
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
Primary Total	4047582	4175085	8222667	4079905	4218377	8298282	4265714	4373488	8639202	4629215	4688576	9317791	5046571	5065100	10111671	17.0
Government	3933130	4061545	7994675				4115635	4225976	8341611	4453570	4515540	8969110	4848367	4868942	9717309	16.5
Non-Govt	114452	113540	227992				150079	147512	297591	175645	173036	348681	198204	196158	394362	32.5
b) Enrolment Grades																
Std I	756165	746939	1503104	792289	776089	1568378	1083128	1037539	2120667	1059384	1018995	2078379	949567	932292	1881859	-11.3
Government	736649	727727	1464376				1057854	1012969	2070823	1028211	988368	2016579	913744	897070	1810814	-12.6
Non-Govt	19516	19212	38728				25274	24570	49844	31173	30627	61800	35823	35222	71045	42.5
Std II	686924	687369	1374293	710277	701306	1411583	686108	673115	1359223	947037	907621	1854658	1028590	994743	2023333	48.9
Government	668336	669058	1337394				660993	648439	1309432	917882	879177	1797059	995528	961911	1957439	49.5
Non-Govt	18588	18311	36899				25115	24676	49791	29155	28444	57599	33062	32832	65894	32.3
Std III	622803	633229	1256032	639147	646045	1285192	625124	632820	1257944	657890	652326	1310216	918045	886622	1804667	43.5
Government	604925	615345	1220270				601643	609705	1211348	630218	625209	1255427	887263	856598	1743861	44.0
Non-Govt	17878	17884	35762				23481	23115	46596	27672	27117	54789	30782	30024	60806	30.5
Std IV	589803	608579	1198382	550111	583541	1133652	515693	544499	1060192	587562	599871	1187433	677993	673335	1351328	27.5
Government	573034	591930	1164964				493218	522504	1015722	561931	574441	1136372	649516	645039	1294555	27.5
Non-Govt	16769	16649	33418				22475	21995	44470	25631	25430	51061	28477	28296	56773	27.7
Std V	507797	534640	1042437	512514	543851	1056365	495491	531120	1026611	471354	507909	979263	544300	563540	1107840	7.9
Government	491986	519245	1011231				475408	511026	986434	448149	484848	932997	518383	537989	1056372	7.1
Non-Govt	15811	15395	31206				20083	20094	40177	23205	23061	46266	25917	25551	51468	28.1
Std VI	488516	520152	1008668	494345	533983	1028328	485198	529473	1014671	473234	517560	990794	473412	512162	985574	-2.9
Government	474493	505993	980486				467057	511524	978581	452320	496667	948987	450052	488716	938768	-4.1
Non-Govt	14023	14159	28182				18141	17949	36090	20914	20893	41807	23360	23446	46806	29.7
Std VII	395574	444177	839751	381222	433562	814784	374972	424922	799894	432754	484294	917048	454664	502406	957070	19.6
Government	383707	432247	815954				359462	409809	769271	414859	466830	881689	433881	481619	915500	19.0
Non-Govt	11867	11930	23797				15510	15113	30623	17895	17464	35359	20783	20787	41570	35.7

Note: Total enrolment of pupils in Standard I-VII has increased by 8.5% from 9,317,791 pupils in year 2017 to pupils 10,111,671 in year 2018. The increase has been contributed by fee free education policy and presence of strong partnership between government, private institutions, faith-based organisations (FBOs) and community-based organisations (CBOs) in provision of Primary Education.

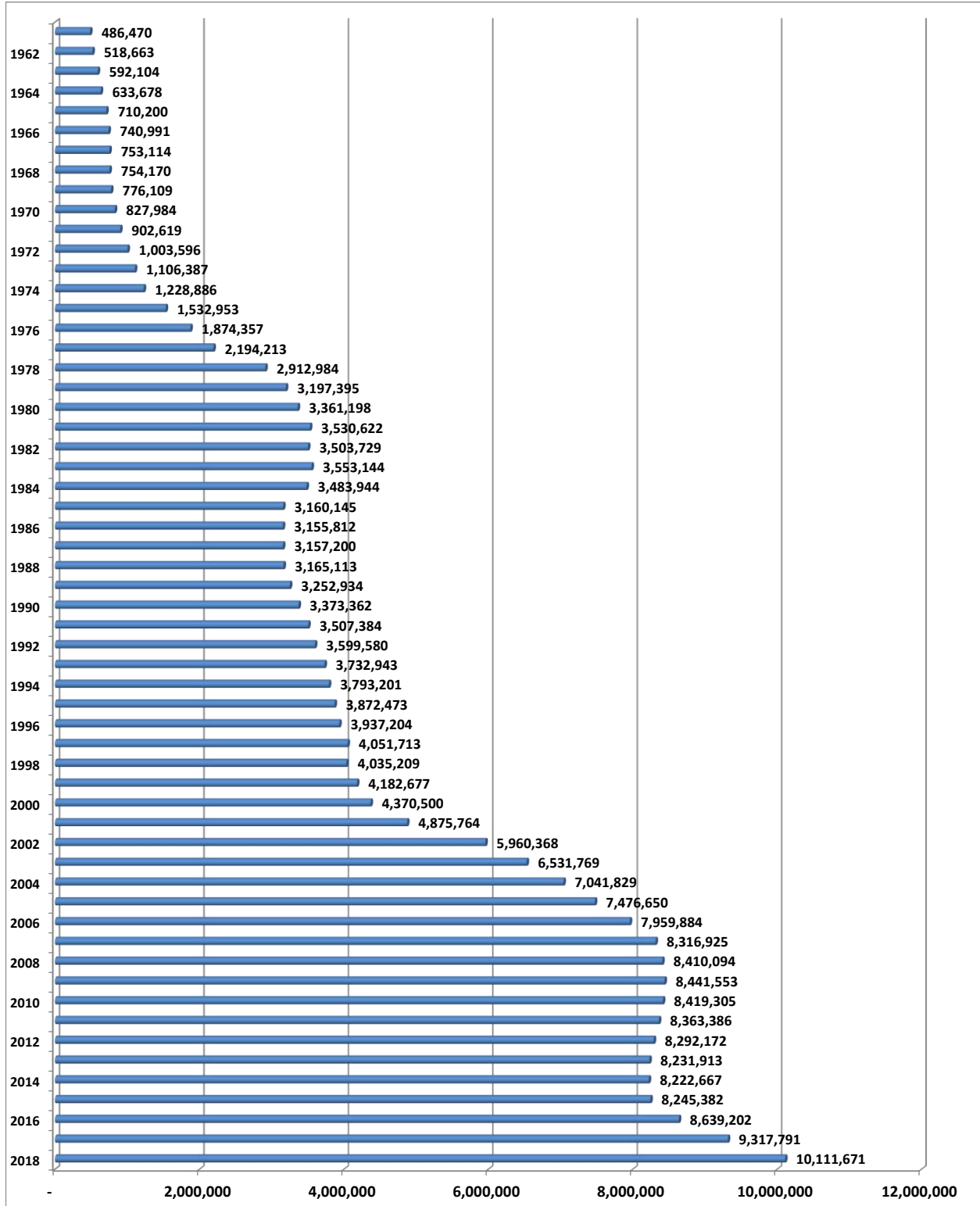
Primary Education

Chart 2.1: Standard I-VII Enrolment of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Grade, 2016-2018



Primary Education

Chart 2.2: Trend of Pupils Enrolment in Government and Non-Government Schools, 1961-2018



Primary Education

Table 2.3: Standard I-VII Enrolment of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Primary Schools by Region, Council, Ownership and Sex, 2018

REGON	COUNCIL	No. of Schools	Government				Non-Government				TOTAL			GPI
			M	F	T	GPI	M	F	T	GPI	M	F	T	
SIMIYU	Bariadi	79	36793	38392	75185	1.0	0	0	0	36793.0	38392	75185	1.0	
	Bariadi TC	42	22542	23100	45642	1.0	485	463	948	1.0	23027.0	23563	46590	1.0
	Busega	90	33579	33297	66876	1.0	431	467	898	1.1	34010.0	33764	67774	1.0
	Itilima	87	42382	43832	86214	1.0	0	0	0	42382.0	43832	86214	1.0	
	Maswa	123	39502	41374	80876	1.0	218	179	397	0.8	39720.0	41553	81273	1.0
	Meatu	112	35572	36631	72203	1.0	65	64	129	1.0	35637.0	36695	72332	1.0
	Sub Total	533	210370	216626	426996	1.0	1199	1173	2372	1.0	211569.0	217799	429368	1.0
SINGIDA	Ikungi	110	30281	31334	61615	1.0	98	86	184	0.9	30379.0	31420	61799	1.0
	Iramba	96	25964	25956	51920	1.0	90	116	206	1.3	26054.0	26072	52126	1.0
	Itigi	41	15667	14701	30368	0.9	456	398	854	0.9	16123.0	15099	31222	0.9
	Manyoni	69	21354	21423	42777	1.0	99	83	182	0.8	21453.0	21506	42959	1.0
	Mkalama	82	22865	22824	45689	1.0	160	182	342	1.1	23025.0	23006	46031	1.0
	Singida	96	28381	29106	57487	1.0	271	155	426	0.6	28652.0	29261	57913	1.0
	Singida MC	55	17365	18075	35440	1.0	985	895	1880	0.9	18350.0	18970	37320	1.0
	Sub Total	549	161877	163419	325296	1.0	2159	1915	4074	0.9	164036.0	165334	329370	1.0
SONGWE	Ileje	83	11752	12105	23857	1.0	0	0	0	11752.0	12105	23857	1.0	
	Mbozi	169	48676	50398	99074	1.0	779	713	1492	0.9	49455.0	51111	100566	1.0
	Momba	75	20913	21061	41974	1.0	0	0	0	20913.0	21061	41974	1.0	
	Songwe	54	13412	14051	27463	1.0	0	0	0	13412.0	14051	27463	1.0	
	Tunduma TC	28	16048	16218	32266	1.0	459	444	903	1.0	16507.0	16662	33169	1.0
Sub Total	409	110801	113833	224634	1.0	1238	1157	2395	0.9	112039.0	114990	227029	1.0	
TABORA	Igunga	138	40810	42854	83664	1.1	778	645	1423	0.8	41588.0	43499	85087	1.0
	Kaliua	100	45897	44217	90114	1.0	0	0	0	45897.0	44217	90114	1.0	
	Nzega	147	44117	44454	88571	1.0	137	128	265	0.9	44254.0	44582	88836	1.0
	Nzega TC	34	9584	9945	19529	1.0	562	577	1139	1.0	10146.0	10522	20668	1.0
	Sikonge	95	21628	20814	42442	1.0	0	0	0	21628.0	20814	42442	1.0	
	Tabora MC	80	24596	24689	49285	1.0	1716	1654	3370	1.0	26312.0	26343	52655	1.0
	Tabora/Uyui	117	46504	44198	90702	1.0	51	51	102	1.0	46555.0	44249	90804	1.0
	Urambo	80	26921	25827	52748	1.0	318	273	591	0.9	27239.0	26100	53339	1.0
Sub Total	791	260057	256998	517055	1.0	3562	3328	6890	0.9	263619.0	260326	523945	1.0	
TANGA	Bumbuli	98	19380	18704	38084	1.0	79	75	154	0.9	19459.0	18779	38238	1.0
	Handeni	118	35142	34312	69454	1.0	47	47	94	1.0	35189.0	34359	69548	1.0
	Handeni TC	35	9807	9742	19549	1.0	122	151	273	1.2	9929.0	9893	19822	1.0
	Kilindi	113	30809	30449	61258	1.0	141	119	260	0.8	30950.0	30568	61518	1.0
	Korogwe	138	29514	28246	57760	1.0	0	0	0	29514.0	28246	57760	1.0	
	Korogwe TC	33	7191	6861	14052	1.0	595	578	1173	1.0	7786.0	7439	15225	1.0
	Lushoto	168	43582	43942	87524	1.0	635	811	1446	1.3	44217.0	44753	88970	1.0
	Mkinga	81	14158	13505	27663	1.0	79	73	152	0.9	14237.0	13578	27815	1.0
	Muheza	116	21273	20644	41917	1.0	1038	1005	2043	1.0	22311.0	21649	43960	1.0
	Pangani	35	5854	5531	11385	0.9	371	413	784	1.1	6225.0	5944	12169	1.0
	Tanga CC	102	26173	25549	51722	1.0	3882	3863	7745	1.0	30055.0	29412	59467	1.0
Sub Total	1037	242883	237485	480368	1.0	6989	7135	14124	1.0	249872.0	244620	494492	1.0	
Grand Total		17562	4848367	4868942	9717309	1.0	198204	196158	394362	1.0	5046571	5065100	10111671	1.0

The total enrolment of Primary pupils varied among councils from 217,040 (Ilala MC having the highest) to 10,174 pupils (Mafia Council having the lowest). Bahi, Chamwino, Kongwa, Mpwapwa, Mbulu, Musoma MC, Gairo, Ilemela MC, Mwanza CC, Makambako TC, Njombe DC, Nkasi, Sumbawanga MC and Mbinga TC recorded highest GPI (1.1) while both Longido and Ngorongoro recorded lowest GPI of 0.8. The average GPI recorded was 1.0.

NOTE:

Primary Education

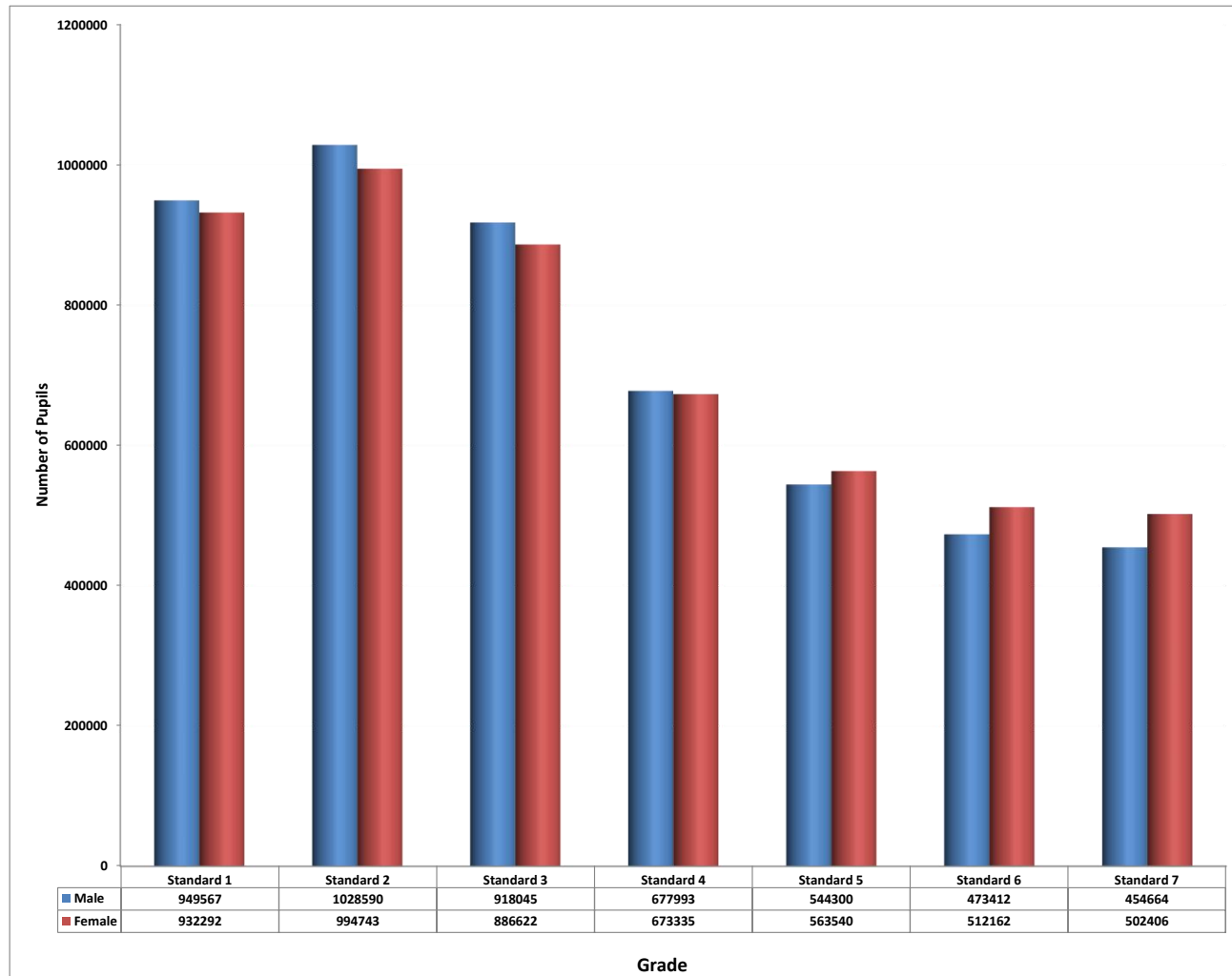
Table 2.4: Enrolment of Standard I-VII Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2018

REGIONS	COUNCILS	Standard I		Standard II		Standard III		Standard IV		Standard V		Standard VI		Standard VII		TOTAL		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	7316	7290	7872	8212	6890	6919	5082	5128	3824	4054	3154	3414	3291	3536	37429	38553	75982
	Kishapu	7682	7506	8517	8187	5031	5073	3747	3900	2551	2907	2285	2710	2104	2489	31917	32772	64689
	Msalala	7125	7339	7489	7403	5579	5543	4243	4527	3072	3206	2499	2593	2330	2579	32337	33190	65527
	Shinyanga	8211	8071	9324	9517	7011	6809	4407	4620	3621	4055	3082	3441	2901	3566	38557	40079	78636
	Shinyanga MC	3187	3156	4701	4283	4076	4005	2444	2529	1913	2052	1908	2103	1766	1944	19995	20072	40067
	Ushetu	7971	7994	10362	10179	7771	7276	4058	4270	2920	3201	2415	2562	2299	2672	37796	38154	75950
	Sub Total	41492	41356	48265	47781	36358	35625	23981	24974	17901	19475	15343	16823	14691	16786	198031	202820	400851
SIMIYU	Bariadi	8534	8464	9010	8899	5982	6041	4409	4557	3452	3835	2609	2795	2797	3801	36793	38392	75185
	Bariadi TC	4509	4561	5813	5455	3842	3867	2634	2685	2485	2647	1921	2187	1823	2161	23027	23563	46590
	Busega	6443	6370	7626	7345	6101	5564	4485	4542	3536	3663	2798	2910	3021	3370	34010	33764	67774
	Itilima	10308	10167	10436	10093	7655	7623	5379	5735	3588	3854	2726	3153	2290	3207	42382	43832	86214
	Maswa	9083	9173	9109	8910	6532	6465	4576	4819	3664	3878	3725	4363	3031	3945	39720	41553	81273
	Meatu	7168	6997	9749	9414	4403	4584	5364	5419	3288	3683	2800	3207	2865	3391	35637	36695	72332
	Sub Total	46045	45732	51743	50116	34515	34144	26847	27757	20013	21560	16579	18615	15827	19875	211569	217799	429368
SINGIDA	Ikungu	6447	6232	6205	5978	5168	4925	4230	4385	3357	3807	2678	3334	2294	2759	30379	31420	61799
	Iramba	4857	4739	5150	5054	4777	4458	3559	3600	2806	2808	2494	2809	2411	2604	26054	26072	52126
	Itigi	3713	3375	4483	3956	2870	2586	1901	1789	1236	1305	985	1159	935	929	16123	15099	31222
	Manyoni	5139	4729	5488	5378	3466	3344	2559	2566	1886	2052	1604	1745	1311	1692	21453	21506	42959
	Mkalama	4855	4499	4703	4442	3641	3504	3171	3215	2514	2707	2180	2435	1961	2204	23025	23006	46031
	Singida	6156	5818	5730	5572	4821	4857	4040	4039	3121	3406	2576	2941	2208	2628	28652	29261	57913
	Singida MC	3606	3393	3458	3477	2976	2985	2617	2578	2079	2275	1897	2245	1717	2017	18350	18970	37320
Sub Total	34773	32785	35217	33857	27719	26659	22077	22172	16999	18360	14414	16668	12837	14833	164036	165334	329370	
SONGWE	Ileje	1785	1779	1965	2036	1921	1795	1826	1710	1518	1654	1081	1360	1656	1771	11752	12105	23857
	Mbozi	7832	7903	8777	8724	9417	9081	7438	7265	6193	6650	4626	5469	5172	6019	49455	51111	100566
	Momba	4504	4420	4845	4875	4156	4269	2513	2548	1969	2035	1654	1619	1272	1295	20913	21061	41974
	Songwe	2681	2714	2930	2921	2250	2410	1994	2119	1357	1400	1144	1303	1056	1184	13412	14051	27463
	Tunduma TC	2930	2928	3006	2969	3197	2957	2480	2438	1837	1945	1663	1794	1394	1631	16507	16662	33169
	Sub Total	19732	19744	21523	21525	20941	20512	16251	16080	12874	13684	10168	11545	10550	11900	112039	114990	227029
TABORA	Igunga	7364	7384	9219	9175	7844	8030	5807	5964	3865	4298	3890	4446	3599	4202	41588	43499	85087
	Kaliua	9825	9647	12417	11715	8924	8225	4797	4613	4134	4096	3197	3108	2603	2813	45897	44217	90114
	Nzega	8177	8216	10796	10234	8670	8409	5629	5684	3658	3988	3908	4175	3416	3876	44254	44582	88836
	Nzega TC	1699	1829	2216	2249	1940	1883	1170	1249	1064	1117	1244	1208	813	987	10146	10522	20668
	Sikonge	4154	3958	5316	5023	3937	3480	2880	2764	2039	2048	1816	1791	1486	1750	21628	20814	42442
	Tabora MC	4490	4531	5265	5157	4666	4423	3448	3435	3082	3092	2720	3010	2641	2695	26312	26343	52655
	Tabora/Uyui	9922	9306	11468	10889	9343	8382	5732	5229	3921	4046	3349	3323	2820	3074	46555	44249	90804
	Urambo	4911	4773	5723	5316	7236	6711	3166	3001	2479	2449	1892	1811	1832	2039	27239	26100	53339
	Sub Total	50542	49644	62420	59758	52560	49543	32629	31939	24242	25134	22016	22872	19210	21436	263619	260326	523945
TANGA	Bumbuli	2987	2884	3734	3276	3275	2950	2756	2547	2485	2433	2052	2370	2170	2319	19459	18779	38238
	Handeni	7889	7351	7718	7171	7032	6281	4073	4166	3369	3462	2659	3068	2449	2860	35189	34359	69548
	Handeni TC	1800	1729	2080	2027	1968	1824	1344	1242	973	992	903	1001	861	1078	9929	9893	19822
	Kilindi	5374	5544	6613	6121	7516	6858	4266	4230	3281	3381	1900	2114	2000	2320	30950	30568	61518
	Korogwe	4845	4628	6014	5443	5788	5241	3829	3581	3250	3238	2812	3038	2976	3077	29514	28246	57760
	Korogwe TC	1485	1379	1440	1285	1193	1151	920	1000	879	893	885	884	984	847	7786	7439	15225
	Lushoto	7770	7391	8712	8212	7600	7354	6340	5780	5277	5563	4218	5201	4300	5252	44217	44753	88970
	Mkinga	2559	2350	2934	2593	2498	2320	1997	1844	1499	1472	1334	1566	1416	1433	14237	13578	27815
	Muheza	3738	3637	4558	4085	3572	3328	3027	2892	2629	2652	2455	2512	2332	2543	22311	21649	43960
	Pangani	1215	1160	1084	1045	1172	1019	831	785	708	687	625	634	590	614	6225	5944	12169
	Tanga CC	5194	5146	4889	4468	4872	4434	4253	3915	3760	3921	3550	3866	3537	3662	30055	29412	59467
Sub Total	44856	43199	49776	45726	46486	42760	33636	31982	28110	28694	23393	26254	23615	26005	249872	244620	494492	
Grand Total		949,567	932,292	1,028,590	984,743	918,045	886,622	677,993	673,335	544,300	563,540	473,412	512,162	454,664	502,406	5,046,571	5,065,100	10,111,671

NOTE: Total enrolment in standard I-VII is 10,111,671. Higher grades have low enrolments compared to lower grades, which is due to dropouts and repetitions.

Primary Education

Chart 2.3: Enrolment of Standard I-VII in Government and Non-Government Schools by Grade and Sex, 2018



Primary Education

Table 2.6: Enrolment of Stage I-III Pupils with Disabilities in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	GOVERNMENT									NON-GOVERNMENT									TOTAL		
		Stage I			Stage II			Stage III			Stage I			Stage II			Stage III					
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
	Sub Total	90	62	152	40	13	53	18	9	27	2	4	6	5	3	8	3	0	3	158	91	249
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	21	18	39	14	11	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	29	64
	Kishapu	6	3	9	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	3	10
	Msalala	24	12	36	11	10	21	8	5	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43	27	70
	Shinyanga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Shinyanga MC	18	15	33	9	12	21	5	3	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	30	62
	Ushetu	0	0	0	4	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	5
	Sub Total	69	48	117	39	34	73	13	8	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	121	90	211
SIMIYU	Bariadi	3	2	5	0	0	0	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	3	8
	Bariadi TC	13	6	19	7	2	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	8	28
	Busega	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Itilima	2	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	5
	Maswa	6	9	15	1	1	2	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	11	19
	Meatu	2	6	8	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	6	9
	Sub Total	26	26	52	8	3	11	4	2	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	38	31	69
SINGIDA	Ikungi	16	21	37	11	13	24	7	11	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	45	79
	Iramba	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Itigi	7	7	14	5	3	8	2	4	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	14	28
	Manyoni	18	15	33	3	2	5	5	3	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	20	46
	Mkalama	17	24	41	9	1	10	8	1	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	26	60
	Singida	10	11	21	5	2	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	13	28
	Singida MC	10	13	23	15	15	30	10	10	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	38	73
Sub Total	78	91	169	48	36	84	32	29	61	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	158	156	314	
SONGWE	Ileje	1	2	3	5	2	7	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	5	12
	Mbozi	43	19	62	10	8	18	6	5	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	59	32	91
	Momba	9	6	15	0	0	0	17	1	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	7	33
	Songwe	0	0	0	2	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	5
	Tunduma TC	22	9	31	14	5	19	2	5	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	38	19	57
	Sub Total	75	36	111	31	18	49	26	12	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	132	66	198
TABORA	Igunga	9	6	15	0	1	1	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	9	19
	Kaliua	10	8	18	2	4	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	12	25
	Nzega	1	4	5	0	0	0	5	3	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	7	13
	Nzega TC	0	0	0	17	6	23	5	4	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	10	32
	Sikonge	5	5	10	0	2	2	3	3	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	10	18
	Tabora MC	31	38	69	12	15	27	14	7	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	57	60	117
	Tabora/Uyui	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Urambo	9	5	14	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	5	16
	Sub Total	65	66	131	33	26	59	29	21	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	127	113	240
TANGA	Bumbuli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Handeni	12	11	23	6	4	10	3	3	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	18	39
	Handeni TC	27	19	46	7	5	12	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	25	60
	Kilindi	13	13	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	13	26
	Korogwe	12	6	18	2	3	5	4	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	10	28
	Korogwe TC	30	13	43	12	5	17	7	6	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	49	24	73
	Lushoto	42	22	64	15	12	27	14	10	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	71	44	115
	Mkinga	3	4	7	2	0	2	3	7	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	11	19
	Muheza	23	11	34	5	4	9	3	4	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	19	50
	Pangani	0	0	0	13	3	16	43	27	70	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	56	30	86
	Tanga CC	118	98	216	19	17	36	33	16	49	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	170	131	301
Sub Total	280	197	477	81	53	134	111	75	186	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	472	325	797	
Grand Total	3361	2308	5669	1771	1252	3023	1104	831	1935	38	38	76	44	41	85	49	46	95	6367	4516	10883	

Total enrolment of stage I-III pupils with disabilities is 21,406 where Boys are 12,545 and Girls 8,861. Region with highest enrolment is Dar es Salaam with 3,221 while Katavi has the lowest with 100 pupils.

NOTE:

Primary Education

Table 2.7: Enrolment of Standard I-VII Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Age and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	TOTAL ENROLMENT		< 6 YEARS		6-12 YEARS		> 12 YEARS		< 7 YEARS		7-13 YEARS		>13 YEARS		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
ARUSHA	Arusha	34664	36258	332	370	26752	28724	7580	7164	2294	2697	28199	29995	4171	3566	
	Arusha CC	44907	45330	114	174	36780	38540	8013	6616	2385	2970	39023	40106	3499	2254	
	Karatu	24035	23307	43	65	18380	18477	5612	4765	682	797	20493	20337	2860	2173	
	Longido	10473	8497	18	17	8696	7004	1759	1476	541	429	9081	7406	851	662	
	Meru	28260	26913	130	218	22361	21849	5769	4846	1573	1903	23864	23057	2823	1953	
	Monduli	15836	15740	11	18	13105	13019	2720	2703	879	982	13586	13514	1371	1244	
	Ngorongoro	17922	13710	39	32	15205	11665	2678	2013	870	671	15814	12178	1238	861	
	Sub Total	176097	169755	687	894	141279	139278	34131	29583	9224	10449	150060	146593	16813	12713	
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	107182	109858	485	641	89562	94307	17135	14910	5100	6933	95530	98181	6552	4744	
	Kigamboni	16688	16400	40	73	13765	13960	2883	2367	965	1153	14513	14461	1210	786	
	Kinondoni MC	54293	54628	165	264	44562	46512	9566	7852	2557	3648	47787	48266	3949	2714	
	Temeke MC	87120	90107	2	2	71707	76619	15411	13486	4594	6184	75813	79273	6713	4650	
	Ubungu	54389	55053	244	373	45782	47843	8363	6837	2893	4258	48486	48912	3010	1883	
	Sub Total	319672	326046	936	1353	265378	279241	53358	45452	16109	22176	282129	289093	21434	14777	
DODOMA	Bahi	19990	21338	7	14	14769	16116	5214	5208	390	549	16461	17962	3139	2827	
	Chamwino	35153	37596	103	130	26220	28493	8830	8973	878	1211	29386	31961	4889	4424	
	Chemba	27642	28599	2	1	22157	23058	5483	5540	323	448	24511	25775	2808	2376	
	Dodoma CC	47315	48151	184	188	37354	39012	9777	8951	1888	2344	40620	42003	4807	3804	
	Kondoa	22946	23681	0	4	18253	19049	4693	4628	179	239	20392	21488	2375	1954	
	Kondoa TC	6758	6923	5	6	5418	5716	1335	1201	311	405	5827	6063	620	455	
	Kongwa	36181	39586	5	5	28845	32085	7331	7496	1039	1340	31538	35004	3604	3242	
	Mpwapwa	32723	36015	27	36	25839	28656	6857	7323	767	1023	28493	31683	3463	3309	
	Sub Total	228708	241889	333	384	178855	192185	49520	49320	5775	7559	197228	211939	25705	22391	
	GEITA	Bukombe	38790	38315	55	59	32075	32113	6660	6143	988	1073	34247	34183	3555	3059
		Chato	60512	59401	120	162	47713	47822	12679	11417	2154	2464	50919	50548	7439	6389
Geita		103136	103063	103	155	82308	84392	20725	18516	3647	4478	88139	89345	11350	9240	
Geita TC		32251	33003	121	148	26091	26913	6039	5942	1383	1661	27625	28406	3243	2936	
Mbogwe		30881	31145	4	7	26190	26516	4687	4622	501	634	28179	28542	2201	1969	
Nyaghwale		19757	20352	7	12	16627	17139	3123	3201	396	489	17811	18451	1550	1412	
Sub Total		285327	285279	410	543	231004	234895	53913	49841	9069	10799	246920	249475	29338	25005	
IRINGA	Iringa	31831	31892	246	361	24642	25081	6943	6450	1712	2188	26457	26691	3662	3013	
	Iringa MC	15063	15630	164	271	12135	13093	2764	2266	1306	1622	12533	13189	1224	819	
	Kilolo	25425	25789	29	37	19974	20870	5422	4882	1333	1523	21697	22397	2395	1869	
	Mafinga TC	8293	8257	91	115	6908	7206	1294	936	761	904	6999	7006	533	347	
	Mufindi	29126	29330	148	187	22542	23449	6436	5694	1648	2004	24122	24722	3356	2604	
	Sub Total	109738	110898	678	971	86201	89699	22859	20228	6760	8241	91808	94005	11170	8652	
KAGERA	Biharamulo	38791	38348	59	87	28101	29310	10631	8951	794	1019	31480	32169	6517	5160	
	Bukoba	34026	33505	45	41	24605	24848	9376	8616	986	1209	27590	27623	5450	4673	
	Bukoba MC	12279	12493	33	43	9546	10078	2700	2372	560	654	10315	10701	1404	1138	
	Karagwe	34163	34891	140	219	26985	28217	7038	6455	1642	1978	28519	29495	4002	3418	
	Kyerwa	35802	37053	10	15	29352	30506	6440	6532	654	728	32090	33369	3058	2956	
	Missenyi	22008	21623	60	58	16782	17003	5166	4562	699	905	18535	18529	2774	2189	
	Muleba	65672	66228	490	591	49190	50405	15992	15232	3317	3773	52787	53837	9568	8618	
	Ngara	35435	35668	198	276	29284	29558	5953	5834	2442	2751	29708	29771	3285	3146	
	Sub Total	278176	279809	1035	1330	213845	219925	63296	58554	11094	13017	231024	235494	36058	31298	
	KATAVI	Mlele	6112	5617	13	19	5070	4785	1029	813	238	334	5295	4840	579	443
Mpanda		26646	26018	25	35	23350	22929	3271	3054	1267	1440	23689	23136	1690	1442	
Mpanda MC		19807	20081	137	138	15972	16632	3698	3311	890	1129	16932	17356	1985	1596	
Mpimbwe		12652	12318	15	17	10795	10829	1842	1472	476	547	11267	11135	909	636	
Nsimbo		18257	17818	46	47	14035	14213	4176	3558	490	599	15395	15234	2372	1985	
Sub Total	83474	81852	236	256	69222	69388	14016	12208	3361	4049	72578	71701	7535	6102		
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	28985	28830	6	13	22569	23047	6410	5770	1690	1870	23653	23812	3642	3148	
	Kakonko	18146	18128	2	7	14810	14904	3334	3217	1296	1385	15058	15189	1792	1554	
	Kasulu	37567	36608	276	290	31448	31028	5843	5290	3120	3256	31450	30848	2997	2504	
	Kasulu TC	27851	27795	0	0	20714	21490	7137	6305	1567	1794	21877	22381	4407	3620	
	Kibondo	30804	30153	1	1	24891	24882	5912	5270	2394	2641	25276	24799	3134	2713	
	Kigoma	29003	28357	22	22	21778	21831	7203	6504	1301	1348	23265	23299	4437	3710	
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	22097	21993	20	34	17156	17421	4921	4538	1181	1368	18459	18556	2457	2069	
	Uvinza	43089	41947	49	57	33360	33451	9680	8439	1511	2013	36159	35472	5419	4462	
	Sub Total	237542	233811	376	424	186726	188054	50440	45333	14060	15675	195197	194356	28285	23780	
KILIMANJARO	Hai	18043	17606	342	434	14981	14694	2720	2478	1828	2004	15392	15001	823	601	
	Moshi	36289	34719	144	231	29435	29037	6710	5451	1996	2306	31688	30791	2605	1622	
	Moshi MC	14048	13997	56	82	11752	11998	2240	1917	1052	1167	12310	12400	686	430	
	Mwanga	11809	11034	37	51	9461	9189	2311	1794	694	744	10228	9728	887	562	
	Rombo	24209	23131	166	226	18760	18665	5283	4240	1739	2011	20044	19504	2426	1616	
	Same	27358	25873	37	30	22428	21747	4893	4096	1968	1917	24090	23090	1300	866	
	Siha	10169	10293	24	24	8197	8472	1948	1797	518	622	8763	8961	888	710	
	Sub Total	141925	136653	806	1078	115014	113802	26105	21773	9795	10771	122515	119475	9615	6407	

Primary Education

Table 2.7: Enrolment of Standard I-VII Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Age and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	TOTAL ENROLMENT		< 6 YEARS		6-12 YEARS		> 12 YEARS		< 7 YEARS		7-13 YEARS		>13 YEARS	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
PWANI	Bagamoyo	13129	12981	16	27	10307	10712	2806	2242	567	831	11151	11137	1411	1013
	Chalinze	26519	25954	36	43	21426	21168	5057	4743	1164	1341	22804	22429	2551	2184
	Kibaha	8731	8531	46	38	6932	6959	1753	1534	440	465	7418	7428	873	638
	Kibaha TC	16492	16506	131	162	13141	13734	3220	2610	1144	1439	13947	14164	1401	903
	Kibiti	19026	18386	52	98	14918	14570	4056	3718	597	883	16183	15531	2246	1972
	Kisarawe	13876	13166	24	40	11088	10664	2764	2462	511	574	12009	11501	1356	1091
	Mafia	5073	5101	4	10	3791	3964	1278	1127	124	194	4258	4419	691	488
	Mkuranga	36945	36001	29	53	29873	29583	7043	6365	1203	1635	32324	31633	3418	2733
	Rufiji	14369	13786	57	84	10503	10670	3809	3032	482	697	11686	11565	2201	1524
Sub Total	154160	150412	395	555	121979	122024	31786	27833	6232	8059	131780	129807	16148	12546	
RUKWA	Kalambo	27532	27926	82	110	22509	23129	4941	4687	1144	1327	23933	24402	2455	2197
	Nkasi	36201	38214	50	62	30058	32037	6093	6115	1993	2088	30912	33090	3296	3036
	Sumbawanga	40012	40827	240	295	33080	34150	6692	6382	2252	2704	34588	35323	3172	2800
	Sumbawanga MC	26567	29068	131	147	21412	23710	5024	5211	1252	1578	22814	24986	2501	2504
Sub Total	130312	136035	503	614	107059	113026	22750	22395	6641	7697	112247	117801	11424	10537	
RUVUMA	Madaba	5394	5298	0	0	4350	4427	1044	871	111	144	4832	4845	451	309
	Mbinga	27698	27707	65	59	22648	23061	4985	4587	1594	1827	23921	24249	2183	1631
	Mbinga TC	13615	14413	5	8	11571	12345	2039	2060	352	557	12503	13163	760	693
	Namtumbo	23902	23732	4	6	18943	19239	4955	4487	624	739	20928	21099	2350	1894
	Nyasa	18624	18183	45	29	15312	15013	3267	3141	690	667	16568	16340	1366	1176
	Songea	14015	13660	0	0	11289	11291	2726	2369	299	350	12521	12424	1195	886
	Songea MC	23183	23873	60	82	19000	20340	4123	3451	973	1282	20562	21519	1648	1072
	Tunduru	33902	33428	87	94	29396	28973	4419	4361	1868	2137	30173	29627	1861	1664
	Sub Total	160333	160294	266	278	132509	134689	27558	25327	6511	7703	142008	143266	11814	9325
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	37429	38553	14	19	31328	32725	6087	5809	3716	4064	30957	32076	2756	2413
	Kishapu	31917	32772	66	81	25905	26877	5946	5814	3310	3518	25353	26540	3254	2714
	Msalala	32337	33190	6	7	29189	29867	3142	3316	2183	2372	29344	29998	810	820
	Shinyanga	38557	40079	21	34	31890	33588	6646	6457	1368	1521	33912	35872	3277	2686
	Shinyanga MC	19995	20072	47	76	15942	16341	4006	3655	1546	1682	16396	16790	2053	1600
	Ushetu	37796	38154	24	38	31027	31546	6745	6570	2780	3126	31236	31519	3780	3509
	Sub Total	198031	202820	178	255	165281	170944	32572	31621	14903	16283	167198	172795	15930	13742
	SIMIYU	Bariadi	36793	38392	17	16	27189	29400	9587	8976	580	793	30089	32303	6124
Bariadi TC		23027	23563	24	57	16704	17881	6299	5625	597	903	18304	19414	4126	3246
Busega		34010	33764	42	58	27253	27335	6715	6371	1133	1399	29386	29460	3491	2905
Itilima		42382	43832	22	25	34244	35366	8116	8441	1142	1351	36685	37847	4555	4634
Maswa		39720	41553	78	103	31364	33048	8278	8402	1168	1413	34065	36103	4487	4037
Meatu		35637	36695	86	87	28536	29769	7015	6839	1205	1411	30770	32141	3662	3143
Sub Total		211569	217799	269	346	165290	172799	46010	44654	5825	7270	179299	187268	26445	23261
SINGIDA	Ikungi	30379	31420	2	3	24311	25519	6066	5898	252	391	26923	28310	3204	2719
	Iramba	26054	26072	21	69	21408	21749	4625	4254	1186	1458	22668	22841	2200	1773
	Itigi	16123	15099	38	48	13387	12745	2698	2306	793	807	13880	13175	1450	1117
	Manyoni	21453	21506	0	0	18468	18315	2985	3191	1768	1732	18242	18485	1443	1289
	Mkalama	23025	23006	93	88	18441	18762	4491	4156	1189	1334	19548	19848	2288	1824
	Singida	28652	29261	3	4	24171	24802	4478	4455	266	365	26566	27400	1820	1496
	Singida MC	18350	18970	32	42	14477	15450	3841	3478	580	745	16037	16843	1733	1382
	Sub Total	164036	165334	189	254	134663	137342	29184	27738	6034	6832	143864	146902	14138	11600
SONGWE	Ileje	11752	12105	26	30	9506	9945	2220	2130	447	631	10470	10745	835	729
	Mbozi	49455	51111	79	133	39511	41809	9865	9169	2316	3292	42404	44058	4735	3761
	Momba	20913	21061	75	118	16825	17584	4013	3359	1015	1270	17723	18066	2175	1725
	Songwe	13412	14051	23	35	11216	11903	2173	2113	415	498	12060	12679	937	874
	Tunduma TC	16507	16662	78	117	13878	14347	2551	2198	943	1292	14611	14723	953	647
	Sub Total	112039	114990	281	433	90936	95588	20822	18969	5136	6983	97268	100271	9635	7736
TABORA	Igunga	41588	43499	19	19	33783	35951	7786	7529	1717	2075	35771	37925	4100	3499
	Kaliua	45897	44217	49	59	36623	36107	9225	8051	1837	2223	38443	37557	5617	4437
	Nzega	44254	44582	45	49	34131	35685	10078	8848	1991	2376	36405	37439	5858	4767
	Nzega TC	10146	10522	44	69	7754	8494	2348	1959	545	725	8255	8832	1346	965
	Sikonge	21628	20814	5	8	17409	17034	4214	3772	632	720	18734	18246	2262	1848
	Tabora MC	26312	26343	56	53	21219	21911	5037	4379	1592	1853	22229	22678	2491	1812
	Tabora/Uyui	46555	44249	9	7	36393	36218	10153	8024	2086	2394	38428	37619	6041	4236
	Urambo	27239	26100	18	17	22369	21812	4852	4271	2117	2224	22447	21701	2675	2175
	Sub Total	263619	260326	245	281	209681	213212	53693	46833	12517	14590	220712	221997	30390	23739

Primary Education

Table 2.7: Enrolment of Standard I-VII Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Age and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	TOTAL ENROLMENT		< 6 YEARS		6-12 YEARS		> 12 YEARS		< 7 YEARS		7-13 YEARS		>13 YEARS	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
TANGA	Bumbuli	19459	18779	25	18	14768	14505	4666	4256	589	716	16365	16040	2505	2023
	Handeni	35189	34359	29	37	27311	27117	7849	7205	749	956	29923	29598	4517	3805
	Handeni TC	9929	9893	50	66	7753	7816	2126	2011	485	578	8185	8310	1259	1005
	Kilindi	30950	30568	27	37	23853	24392	7070	6139	829	1068	25840	26051	4281	3449
	Korogwe	29514	28246	17	31	22850	22600	6647	5615	1522	1754	24230	23762	3762	2730
	Korogwe TC	7786	7439	3	10	5975	6037	1808	1392	407	457	6404	6349	975	633
	Lushoto	44217	44753	89	125	34308	34764	9820	9864	1883	2249	37196	37674	5138	4830
	Mkinga	14237	13578	20	26	11139	10932	3078	2620	422	475	12125	11827	1690	1276
	Muheza	22311	21649	31	74	16041	16406	6239	5169	653	954	17954	17971	3704	2724
	Pangani	6225	5944	10	5	4894	4798	1321	1141	288	356	5304	5082	633	506
	Tanga CC	30055	29412	72	104	23376	23674	6607	5634	1134	1455	25684	25639	3237	2318
	Sub Total	249872	244620	373	533	192268	193041	57231	51046	8961	11018	209210	208303	31701	25299
Grand Total		5,046,571	5,065,100	11,486	15,282	4,049,995	4,149,708	985,090	900,110	218,295	262,346	4,334,147	4,398,843	494,129	403,911
% of Total				0.3		81.1		18.6		4.8		86.4		8.9	

NOTE: Total enrolment of Std I-VII pupils is 10,111,671, where by males are 5,046,571 and females are 5,065,100. Enrolment of pupils with specific school age (7-13 years) is 86.4% of the total enrolment.

Primary Education

Table 2.8: Gross Intake Ratio (GIR) and Net Intake Rate (NIR) of Standard I Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2018

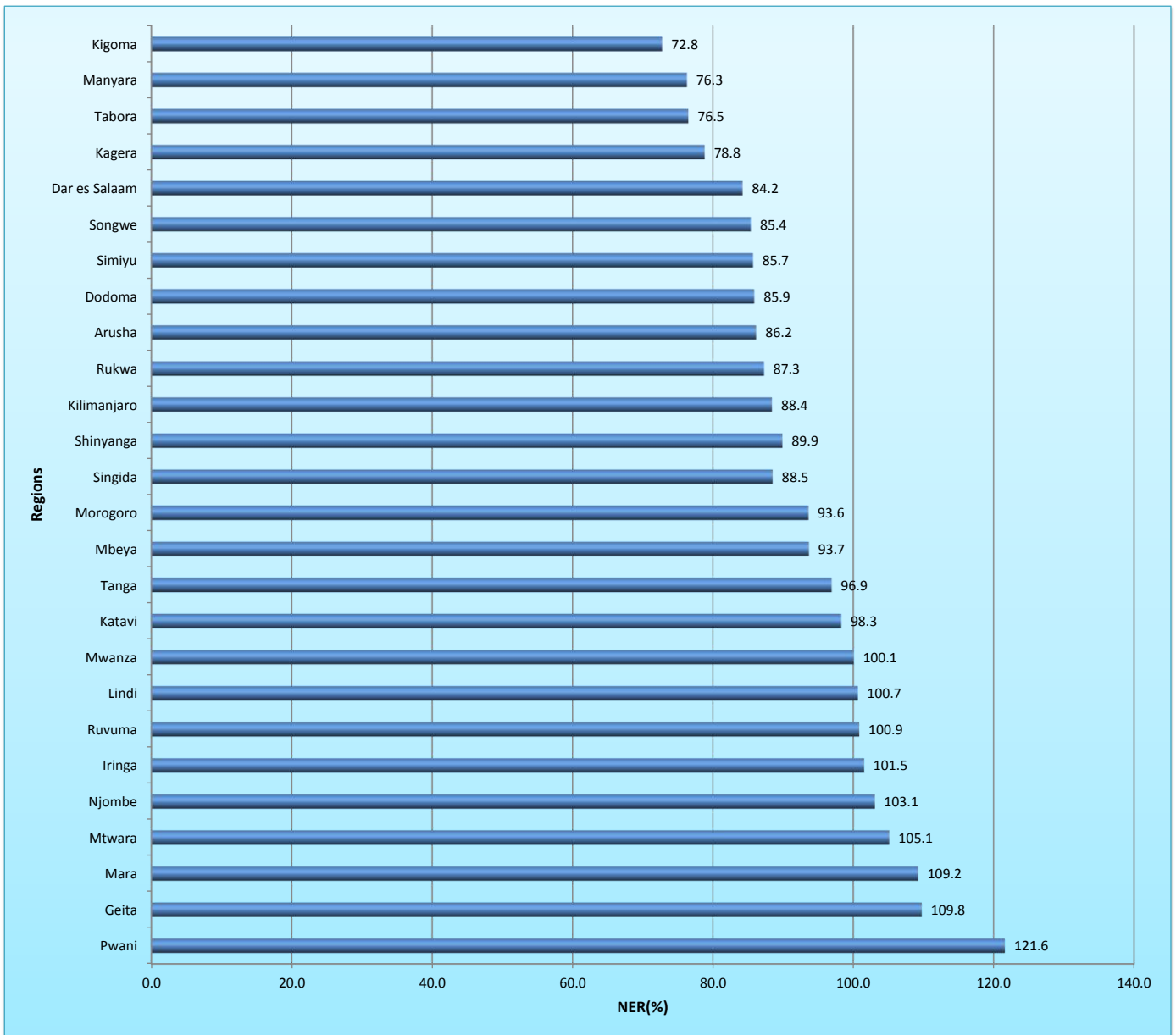
Region	Council	Population 7 Year - Olds			New Enrolment Std I			New Enrolment Std 1 of 7 Year- Olds			GIR (%)			NIR (%)			
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	MF	M	F	MF	
S	Ushetu	4778	4622	9400	7890	7953	15843	2583	2698	5281	165.1	172.1	168.5	54.1	58.4	56.2	
	Sub Total	25140	24892	50032	40977	40819	81796	17367	17415	34782	163.0	164.0	163.5	69.1	70.0	69.5	
SIMIYU	Bariadi	4893	4853	9746	7964	7957	15921	2129	2410	4539	162.8	164.0	163.4	43.5	49.7	46.6	
	Bariadi TC	2714	2728	5442	4402	4487	8889	1374	1794	3168	162.2	164.5	163.3	50.6	65.8	58.2	
	Busega	3605	3503	7108	6337	6303	12640	2801	3025	5826	175.8	179.9	177.8	77.7	86.4	82.0	
	Itilima	5867	5745	11612	10303	10152	20455	3801	3910	7711	175.6	176.7	176.2	64.8	68.1	66.4	
	Maswa	6098	5931	12029	8209	8394	16603	3549	3826	7375	134.6	141.5	138.0	58.2	64.5	61.3	
	Meatu	5381	5188	10569	7088	6936	14024	2653	2842	5495	131.7	133.7	132.7	49.3	54.8	52.0	
	Sub Total	28558	27948	56506	44303	44229	88532	16307	17807	34114	155.1	158.3	156.7	57.1	63.7	60.4	
SINGIDA	Ikungi	4249	4294	8543	6227	6048	12275	2529	2718	5247	146.6	140.8	143.7	59.5	63.3	61.4	
	Iramba	3551	3375	6926	4836	4728	9564	2146	2136	4282	136.2	140.1	138.1	60.4	63.3	61.8	
	Itigi	1759	1744	3503	3700	3367	7067	1459	1326	2785	210.3	193.1	201.7	82.9	76.0	79.5	
	Manyoni	2904	2878	5782	4752	4380	9132	1493	1392	2885	163.6	152.2	157.9	51.4	48.4	49.9	
	Mkalama	2998	2780	5778	4852	4495	9347	2137	2059	4196	161.8	161.7	161.8	71.3	74.1	72.6	
	Singida	3693	3665	7358	6048	5730	11778	3604	3750	7354	163.8	156.3	160.1	97.6	102.3	99.9	
	Singida MC	1929	1969	3898	3524	3311	6835	1609	1622	3231	182.7	168.2	175.3	83.4	82.4	82.9	
Sub Total	21083	20705	41788	33939	32059	65998	14977	15003	29980	161.0	154.8	157.9	71.0	72.5	71.7		
SONGWE	Ileje	1834	1812	3646	1784	1779	3563	871	844	1715	97.3	98.2	97.7	47.5	46.6	47.0	
	Mbozi	7047	7144	14191	7828	7897	15725	3603	3339	6942	111.1	110.5	110.8	51.1	46.7	48.9	
	Momba	3095	3108	6203	4057	4042	8099	1571	1712	3283	131.1	130.1	130.6	50.8	55.1	52.9	
	Songwe	2244	2249	4493	2569	2601	5170	1376	1359	2735	114.5	115.7	115.1	61.3	60.4	60.9	
	Tunduma TC	1968	1964	3932	2493	2486	4979	1044	973	2017	126.7	126.6	126.6	53.0	49.5	51.3	
Sub Total	16188	16277	32465	18731	18805	37536	8465	8227	16692	115.7	115.5	115.6	52.3	50.5	51.4		
TABORA	Igunga	6811	6702	13513	7120	7164	14284	2690	2749	5439	104.5	106.9	105.7	39.5	41.0	40.3	
	Kaliua	6801	6664	13465	9819	9641	19460	3190	3289	6479	144.4	144.7	144.5	46.9	49.4	48.1	
	Nzegwa	7680	7548	15228	8061	8157	16218	2820	3118	5938	105.0	108.1	106.5	36.7	41.3	39.0	
	Nzegwa TC	1000	1002	2002	1683	1811	3494	719	763	1482	168.3	180.7	174.5	71.9	76.1	74.0	
	Sikonge	3116	2983	6099	4034	3824	7858	1684	1608	3292	129.5	128.2	128.8	54.0	53.9	54.0	
	Tabora MC	3155	3173	6328	4411	4446	8857	1802	1810	3612	139.8	140.1	140.0	57.1	57.0	57.1	
	Tabora/Uyui	7200	6971	14171	9743	9168	18911	3119	3337	6456	135.3	131.5	133.4	43.3	47.9	45.6	
	Urambo	3235	3211	6446	4911	4770	9681	1544	1458	3002	151.8	148.6	150.2	47.7	45.4	46.6	
	Sub Total	38998	38254	77252	49782	48981	98763	17568	18132	35700	127.7	128.0	127.8	45.0	47.4	46.2	
	TANGA	Bumbuli	2239	2075	4314	2929	2856	5785	1416	1387	2803	130.8	137.6	134.1	63.2	66.8	65.0
Handeni		3925	3859	7784	6185	6076	12261	2565	2719	5284	157.6	157.5	157.5	65.4	70.5	67.9	
Handeni TC		1022	1022	2044	1786	1714	3500	721	737	1458	174.8	167.7	171.2	70.5	72.1	71.3	
Kilindi		3441	3345	6786	5320	5493	10813	2096	2346	4442	154.6	164.2	159.3	60.9	70.1	65.5	
Korogwe		3015	2903	5918	4684	4536	9220	1970	1942	3912	155.4	156.3	155.8	65.3	66.9	66.1	
Korogwe TC		672	654	1326	1206	1185	2391	541	530	1071	179.5	181.2	180.3	80.5	81.0	80.8	
Lushoto		4475	4604	9079	7000	6835	13835	2968	2988	5956	156.4	148.5	152.4	66.3	64.9	65.6	
Mkinga		1528	1529	3057	2396	2216	4612	985	1015	2000	156.8	144.9	150.9	64.5	66.4	65.4	
Muheza		2166	2163	4329	3645	3596	7241	1557	1714	3271	168.3	166.3	167.3	71.9	79.2	75.6	
Pangani		593	578	1171	959	984	1943	429	419	848	161.7	170.2	165.9	72.3	72.5	72.4	
Tanga CC		2639	2705	5344	5033	5010	10043	2389	2305	4694	190.7	185.2	187.9	90.5	85.2	87.8	
Sub Total	25715	25437	51152	41143	40501	81644	17637	18102	35739	160.0	159.2	159.6	68.6	71.2	69.9		
Grand Total			641653	635943	1277596	910730	900214	1810944	387500	391052	778552	141.9	141.6	141.7	60.4	61.5	60.9

Source: National Bureau of Statistics (NBS) - Population Projected Data of Pupils with 7 year-olds.

Note: The region with highest GIR is Pwani (205.3%) followed by Geita (183.5%) and the region with the lowest GIR is Kigoma (105.0%). The region with highest NIR is Pwani (90.6%) followed by Lindi (78.8%), while the region with lowest NIR is Kigoma (36.4%). The Councils with high GIR are Bagamoyo DC (244.3%) and Kibiti DC (233.5%) while Councils with low GIR are Kasulu (91.1%) and Kinondoni (97.0%).

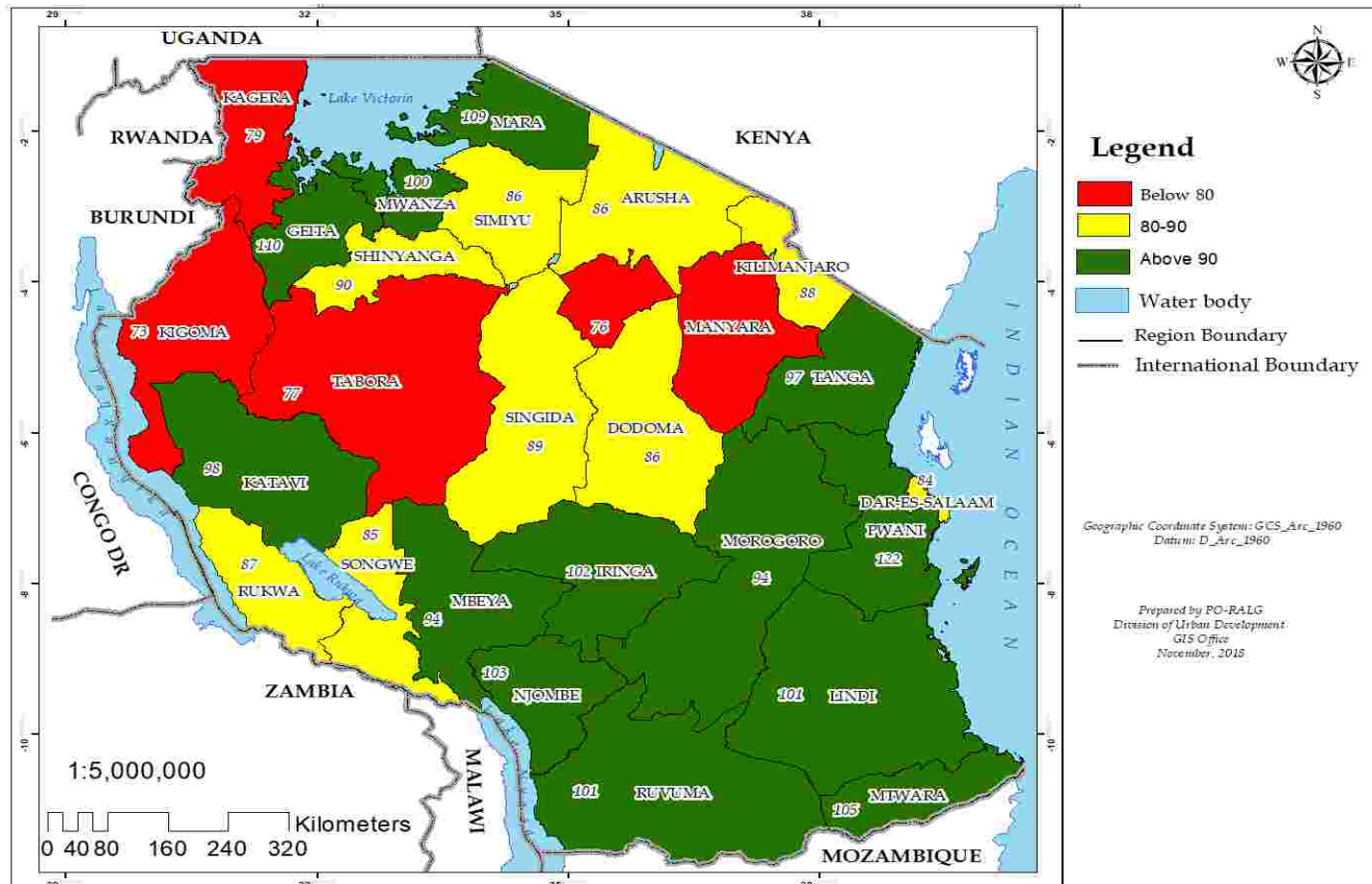
Primary Education

Chart 2.4: Net Enrolment Rate (NER) of Pupils with Age 7-13 Years Old in Government and Non-Government Primary Schools, 2018



Primary Education

Figure 2.1: Net Enrolment Rate (NER) of Pupils with Age 7-13 Years Old in Government and Non-Government Primary Schools, 2018



Primary Education

Table 2.10: Number of Orphan Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment (Std I-VII)			Death of Single Parent			Death of Both Parents			Grand Total			% of Enrolment
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
PWANI	Bagamoyo	13129	12981	26110	954	960	1914	186	191	377	1140	1151	2291	8.8
	Chalinze	26519	25954	52473	1704	1614	3318	338	335	673	2042	1949	3991	7.6
	Kibaha	8731	8531	17262	745	700	1445	138	119	257	883	819	1702	9.9
	Kibaha TC	16492	16506	32998	1152	1151	2303	394	427	821	1546	1578	3124	9.5
	Kibiti	19026	18386	37412	1156	1182	2338	177	176	353	1333	1358	2691	7.2
	Kisarawe	13876	13166	27042	1190	1086	2276	135	119	254	1325	1205	2530	9.4
	Mafia	5073	5101	10174	362	291	653	34	34	68	396	325	721	7.1
	Mkuranga	36945	36001	72946	2385	2380	4765	649	599	1248	3034	2979	6013	8.2
	Rufiji	14369	13786	28155	981	1013	1994	154	172	326	1135	1185	2320	8.2
	Sub Total	154160	150412	304572	10629	10377	21006	2205	2172	4377	12834	12549	25383	8.3
RUKWA	Kalambo	27532	27926	55458	1226	1115	2341	220	229	449	1446	1344	2790	5.0
	Nkasi	36201	38214	74415	2101	2087	4188	399	452	851	2500	2539	5039	6.8
	Sumbawanga	40012	40827	80839	2350	2384	4734	470	478	948	2820	2862	5682	7.0
	Sumbawanga MC	26567	29068	55635	1658	2031	3689	323	342	665	1981	2373	4354	7.8
	Sub Total	130312	136035	266347	7335	7617	14952	1412	1501	2913	8747	9118	17865	6.7
RUVUMA	Madaba	5394	5298	10692	383	369	752	42	30	72	425	399	824	7.7
	Mbinga	27698	27707	55405	1223	1236	2459	132	134	266	1355	1370	2725	4.9
	Mbinga TC	13615	14413	28028	725	775	1500	178	189	367	903	964	1867	6.7
	Namtumbo	23902	23732	47634	1357	1343	2700	179	165	344	1536	1508	3044	6.4
	Nyasa	18624	18183	36807	1013	924	1937	353	384	737	1366	1308	2674	7.3
	Songea	14015	13660	27675	828	812	1640	84	89	173	912	901	1813	6.6
	Songea MC	23183	23873	47056	1459	1597	3056	220	253	473	1679	1850	3529	7.5
	Tunduru	33902	33428	67330	1942	1885	3827	331	350	681	2273	2235	4508	6.7
	Sub Total	160333	160294	320627	8930	8941	17871	1519	1594	3113	10449	10535	20984	6.5
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	37429	38553	75982	2055	2185	4240	534	574	1108	2589	2759	5348	7.0
	Kishapu	31917	32772	64689	1838	1825	3663	413	443	856	2251	2268	4519	7.0
	Msalala	32337	33190	65527	2191	2190	4381	701	745	1446	2892	2935	5827	8.9
	Shinyanga	38557	40079	78636	2740	2722	5462	626	693	1319	3366	3415	6781	8.6
	Shinyanga MC	19995	20072	40067	1213	1212	2425	409	422	831	1622	1634	3256	8.1
	Ushetu	37796	38154	75950	2619	2557	5176	829	860	1689	3448	3417	6865	9.0
	Sub Total	198031	202820	400851	12656	12691	25347	3512	3737	7249	16168	16428	32596	8.1
SIMIYU	Bariadi	36793	38392	75185	2421	2351	4772	563	629	1192	2984	2980	5964	7.9
	Bariadi TC	23027	23563	46590	1392	1357	2749	444	486	930	1836	1843	3679	7.9
	Busega	34010	33764	67774	2160	2071	4231	538	562	1100	2698	2633	5331	7.9
	Itilima	42382	43832	86214	2408	2280	4688	782	858	1640	3190	3138	6328	7.3
	Maswa	39720	41553	81273	2630	2752	5382	830	889	1719	3460	3641	7101	8.7
	Meatu	35637	36695	72332	1942	1925	3867	496	503	999	2438	2428	4866	6.7
	Sub Total	211569	217799	429368	12953	12736	25689	3653	3927	7580	16606	16663	33269	7.7
SINGIDA	Ikungi	30379	31420	61799	1721	1857	3578	223	256	479	1944	2113	4057	6.6
	Iramba	26054	26072	52126	1310	1354	2664	246	264	510	1556	1618	3174	6.1
	Itigi	16123	15099	31222	578	561	1139	92	89	181	670	650	1320	4.2
	Manyoni	21453	21506	42959	1029	1067	2096	220	221	441	1249	1288	2537	5.9
	Mkalama	23025	23006	46031	1191	1124	2315	299	295	594	1490	1419	2909	6.3
	Singida	28652	29261	57913	1437	1519	2956	120	134	254	1557	1653	3210	5.5
	Singida MC	18350	18970	37320	923	1061	1984	155	173	328	1078	1234	2312	6.2
	Sub Total	164036	165334	329370	8189	8543	16732	1355	1432	2787	9544	9975	19519	5.9
SONGWE	Ileje	11752	12105	23857	810	805	1615	108	98	206	918	903	1821	7.6
	Mbozi	49455	51111	100566	3363	3522	6885	840	905	1745	4203	4427	8630	8.6
	Momba	20913	21061	41974	1112	1023	2135	280	266	546	1392	1289	2681	6.4
	Songwe	13412	14051	27463	913	892	1805	245	277	522	1158	1169	2327	8.5
	Tunduma TC	16507	16662	33169	1019	974	1993	277	263	540	1296	1237	2533	7.6
	Sub Total	112039	114990	227029	7217	7216	14433	1750	1809	3559	8967	9025	17992	7.9
TABORA	Igungu	41588	43499	85087	2153	2225	4378	696	742	1438	2849	2967	5816	6.8
	Kaliua	45897	44217	90114	2263	2168	4431	591	612	1203	2854	2780	5634	6.3
	Nzega	44254	44582	88836	2653	2483	5136	856	850	1706	3509	3333	6842	7.7
	Nzega TC	10146	10522	20668	527	511	1038	126	125	251	653	636	1289	6.2
	Sikonge	21628	20814	42442	1230	1155	2385	269	286	555	1499	1441	2940	6.9
	Tabora MC	26312	26343	52655	1785	1617	3402	512	522	1034	2297	2139	4436	8.4
	Tabora/Uyui	46555	44249	90804	2328	2140	4468	440	462	902	2768	2602	5370	5.9
Urambo	27239	26100	53339	1782	1705	3487	270	269	539	2052	1974	4026	7.5	
	Sub Total	263619	260326	523945	14721	14004	28725	3760	3868	7628	18481	17872	36353	6.9

Primary Education

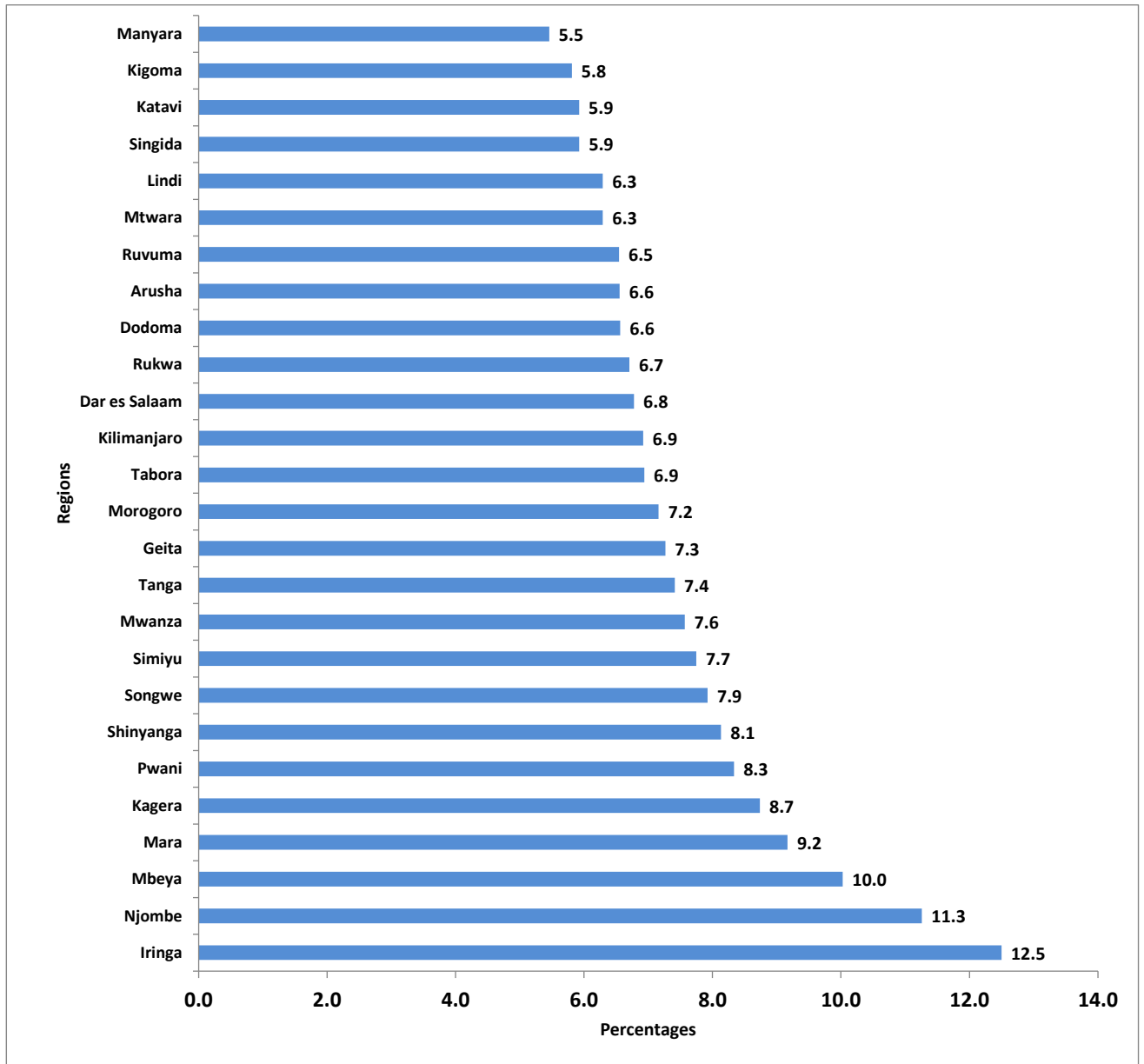
Table 2.10: Number of Orphan Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment (Std I-VII)			Death of Single Parent			Death of Both Parents			Grand Total			% of Enrolment
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
TANGA	Bumbuli	19459	18779	38238	1249	1117	2366	212	211	423	1461	1328	2789	7.3
	Handeni	35189	34359	69548	2166	2040	4206	511	465	976	2677	2505	5182	7.5
	Handeni TC	9929	9893	19822	542	564	1106	77	77	154	619	641	1260	6.4
	Kilindi	30950	30568	61518	1197	1163	2360	225	186	411	1422	1349	2771	4.5
	Korogwe	29514	28246	57760	1940	1887	3827	224	228	452	2164	2115	4279	7.4
	Korogwe TC	7786	7439	15225	580	472	1052	63	53	116	643	525	1168	7.7
	Lushoto	44217	44753	88970	2874	2867	5741	548	573	1121	3422	3440	6862	7.7
	Mkinga	14237	13578	27815	1188	1043	2231	271	279	550	1459	1322	2781	10.0
	Muheza	22311	21649	43960	1471	1330	2801	261	289	550	1732	1619	3351	7.6
	Pangani	6225	5944	12169	566	547	1113	141	140	281	707	687	1394	11.5
	Tanga CC	30055	29412	59467	2018	1879	3897	469	450	919	2487	2329	4816	8.1
Sub Total	249872	244620	494492	15791	14909	30700	3002	2951	5953	18793	17860	36653	7.4	
Grand Total		5046571	5065100	10111671	311829	308114	619943	67071	68931	136002	378900	377045	755945	7.5

Note: The Percentage of Orphans enrolment region-wise shows that, Iringa has more Orphans (12.5%) followed by Njombe (11.3%) and Mbeya (10.0%) while the Regions with least number of Orphans are Manyara (5.5%), Kigoma (5.8%), Katavi (5.9%) and Singida (5.9%). Councils with high percentage of Orphans are Makete (15.0%) and Mufindi (14.9%) while Councils with low percentage of orphans are Kasulu (4.1%) and Itigi (4.2%).

Primary Education

Chart 2.5: Percentage of Orphan Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, 2018



Primary Education

Table 2.11: Number of Orphan Pupils in Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment (Std I-VII)			Death of Single Parent			Death of Both Parents			Grand Total			% of Enrolment
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
ARUSHA	Arusha	29986	31337	61323	1935	2130	4065	298	270	568	2233	2400	4633	7.6
	Arusha CC	30937	31191	62128	1690	1799	3489	289	311	600	1979	2110	4089	6.6
	Karatu	23317	22566	45883	1053	1067	2120	150	165	315	1203	1232	2435	5.3
	Longido	9965	8015	17980	533	426	959	55	41	96	588	467	1055	5.9
	Meru	23688	22324	46012	1399	1369	2768	164	161	325	1563	1530	3093	6.7
	Monduli	14947	14746	29693	1184	1082	2266	129	128	257	1313	1210	2523	8.5
	Ngorongoro	17336	13110	30446	963	690	1653	172	135	307	1135	825	1960	6.4
	Sub Total	150176	143289	293465	8757	8563	17320	1257	1211	2468	10014	9774	19788	6.7
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	86834	89268	176102	4252	4500	8752	1327	1489	2816	5579	5989	11568	6.6
	Kigamboni	14497	14293	28790	890	933	1823	265	262	527	1155	1195	2350	8.2
	Kinondoni MC	39677	40292	79969	2661	2686	5347	713	802	1515	3374	3488	6862	8.6
	Temeke MC	78078	80920	158998	4783	5291	10074	1493	1612	3105	6276	6903	13179	8.3
	Ubungu	42222	43079	85301	2436	2502	4938	714	756	1470	3150	3258	6408	7.5
	Sub Total	261308	267852	529160	15022	15912	30934	4512	4921	9433	19534	20833	40367	7.6
DODOMA	Bahi	19990	21338	41328	1492	1593	3085	323	333	656	1815	1926	3741	9.1
	Chamwino	35005	37466	72471	1735	1829	3564	283	335	618	2018	2164	4182	5.8
	Chemba	27642	28599	56241	1502	1612	3114	203	214	417	1705	1826	3531	6.3
	Dodoma CC	41738	42555	84293	2535	2789	5324	622	706	1328	3157	3495	6652	7.9
	Kondoa	22786	23564	46350	1144	1104	2248	256	259	515	1400	1363	2763	6.0
	Kondoa TC	6418	6590	13008	377	324	701	71	78	149	448	402	850	6.5
	Kongwa	36004	39415	75419	1730	1874	3604	197	297	494	1927	2171	4098	5.4
	Mpwapwa	32656	35929	68585	1812	1820	3632	459	494	953	2271	2314	4585	6.7
	Sub Total	222239	235456	457695	12327	12945	25272	2414	2716	5130	14741	15661	30402	6.6
	GEITA	Bukombe	38420	37986	76406	2005	1867	3872	557	553	1110	2562	2420	4982
Chato		60015	58942	118957	4141	4007	8148	829	763	1592	4970	4770	9740	8.2
Geita		102841	102814	205655	5964	5954	11918	1681	1624	3305	7645	7578	15223	7.4
Geita TC		30137	30879	61016	1324	1435	2759	383	409	792	1707	1844	3551	5.8
Mbogwe		30635	30929	61564	1891	1735	3626	548	573	1121	2439	2308	4747	7.7
Nyanghwale		19757	20352	40109	1230	1297	2527	285	312	597	1515	1609	3124	7.8
Sub Total		281805	281902	563707	16555	16295	32850	4283	4234	8517	20838	20529	41367	7.3
IRINGA	Iringa	31711	31772	63483	3217	3186	6403	717	723	1440	3934	3909	7843	12.4
	Iringa MC	13088	13522	26610	909	938	1847	257	233	490	1166	1171	2337	8.8
	Kilolo	25350	25708	51058	2687	2632	5319	630	562	1192	3317	3194	6511	12.8
	Mafinga TC	7647	7664	15311	827	807	1634	177	168	345	1004	975	1979	12.9
	Mufindi	28987	29211	58198	3686	3590	7276	696	726	1422	4382	4316	8698	14.9
Sub Total	106783	107877	214660	11326	11153	22479	2477	2412	4889	13803	13565	27368	12.7	
KAGERA	Biharamulo	38376	37972	76348	2427	2164	4591	432	428	860	2859	2592	5451	7.1
	Bukoba	32971	32532	65503	3090	2927	6017	526	536	1062	3616	3463	7079	10.8
	Bukoba MC	9846	9916	19762	710	696	1406	152	145	297	862	841	1703	8.6
	Karagwe	33293	34053	67346	2287	2251	4538	292	288	580	2579	2539	5118	7.6
	Kyerwa	35222	36633	71855	2457	2458	4915	578	608	1186	3035	3066	6101	8.5
	Missenyi	20986	20652	41638	1900	1683	3583	419	412	831	2319	2095	4414	10.6
	Muleba	64320	65073	129393	5102	5005	10107	727	742	1469	5829	5747	11576	8.9
	Ngara	34945	35193	70138	2805	2825	5630	329	319	648	3134	3144	6278	9.0
Sub Total	269959	272024	541983	20778	20009	40787	3455	3478	6933	24233	23487	47720	8.8	
KATAVI	Mlele	6112	5617	11729	323	321	644	106	103	209	429	424	853	7.3
	Mpanda	26646	26018	52664	1110	1068	2178	342	319	661	1452	1387	2839	5.4
	Mpanda MC	19471	19707	39178	996	1046	2042	271	293	564	1267	1339	2606	6.7
	Mpimbwe	12652	12318	24970	411	405	816	164	160	324	575	565	1140	4.6
	Nsimbo	18257	17818	36075	984	950	1934	197	209	406	1181	1159	2340	6.5
	Sub Total	83138	81478	164616	3824	3790	7614	1080	1084	2164	4904	4874	9778	5.9
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	28793	28634	57427	1501	1463	2964	100	122	222	1601	1585	3186	5.5
	Kakonko	18146	18128	36274	1022	958	1980	97	113	210	1119	1071	2190	6.0
	Kasulu	37567	36608	74175	1456	1323	2779	139	150	289	1595	1473	3068	4.1
	Kasulu TC	27071	27042	54113	1033	1058	2091	159	206	365	1192	1264	2456	4.5
	Kibondo	30718	30080	60798	1504	1502	3006	119	152	271	1623	1654	3277	5.4
	Kigoma	28538	27987	56525	1834	1767	3601	212	197	409	2046	1964	4010	7.1
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	21200	21096	42296	1417	1487	2904	337	380	717	1754	1867	3621	8.6
	Uvinza	42948	41814	84762	2243	2173	4416	439	394	833	2682	2567	5249	6.2
Sub Total	234981	231389	466370	12010	11731	23741	1602	1714	3316	13612	13445	27057	5.8	

Primary Education

Table 2.11: Number of Orphan Pupils in Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment (Std I-VII)			Death of Single Parent			Death of Both Parents			Grand Total			% of Enrolment
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
KILIMANJARO	Hai	15686	15297	30983	1007	916	1923	125	113	238	1132	1029	2161	7.0
	Moshi	32825	31302	64127	2489	2408	4897	285	257	542	2774	2665	5439	8.5
	Moshi MC	11255	11168	22423	725	709	1434	192	163	355	917	872	1789	8.0
	Mwanga	11417	10636	22053	665	571	1236	73	86	159	738	657	1395	6.3
	Rombo	23247	22182	45429	1618	1462	3080	126	123	249	1744	1585	3329	7.3
	Same	26441	24854	51295	1352	1237	2589	146	130	276	1498	1367	2865	5.6
	Siha	9395	9513	18908	566	509	1075	68	64	132	634	573	1207	6.4
	Sub Total	130266	124952	255218	8422	7812	16234	1015	936	1951	9437	8748	18185	7.1
LINDI	Kilwa	24579	23820	48399	1431	1341	2772	165	199	364	1596	1540	3136	6.5
	Lindi	19575	20160	39735	1007	1117	2124	116	146	262	1123	1263	2386	6.0
	Lindi MC	7393	7356	14749	569	533	1102	60	70	130	629	603	1232	8.4
	Liwale	10625	10564	21189	480	492	972	56	49	105	536	541	1077	5.1
	Nachingwea	17810	17931	35741	1090	1075	2165	97	100	197	1187	1175	2362	6.6
	Ruangwa	12912	12726	25638	706	666	1372	66	76	142	772	742	1514	5.9
	Sub Total	92894	92557	185451	5283	5224	10507	560	640	1200	5843	5864	11707	6.3
MANYARA	Babati	35265	35572	70837	1767	1753	3520	146	139	285	1913	1892	3805	5.4
	Babati TC	8613	8549	17162	506	503	1009	60	81	141	566	584	1150	6.7
	Hanang	32372	32579	64951	1665	1678	3343	254	289	543	1919	1967	3886	6.0
	Kiteto	22376	21330	43706	968	926	1894	132	135	267	1100	1061	2161	4.9
	Mbulu	17548	18693	36241	834	753	1587	62	61	123	896	814	1710	4.7
	Mbulu TC	12409	12568	24977	593	570	1163	36	45	81	629	615	1244	5.0
	Simanjiro	17792	16057	33849	997	875	1872	133	115	248	1130	990	2120	6.3
	Sub Total	146375	145348	291723	7330	7058	14388	823	865	1688	8153	7923	16076	5.5
MARA	Bunda	31907	30819	62726	1940	1777	3717	420	419	839	2360	2196	4556	7.3
	Bunda TC	21766	21162	42928	1270	1180	2450	344	349	693	1614	1529	3143	7.3
	Butiama	34211	33255	67466	2547	2347	4894	890	873	1763	3437	3220	6657	9.9
	Musoma	30940	29940	60880	2206	1990	4196	654	598	1252	2860	2588	5448	8.9
	Musoma MC	16886	17995	34881	1282	1325	2607	369	340	709	1651	1665	3316	9.5
	Rorya	42646	42388	85034	3849	3506	7355	1337	1329	2666	5186	4835	10021	11.8
	Serengeti	42085	39732	81817	3028	2804	5832	608	556	1164	3636	3360	6996	8.6
	Tarime	44571	42807	87378	4034	3597	7631	511	455	966	4545	4052	8597	9.8
	Tarime TC	13249	13449	26698	894	891	1785	217	209	426	1111	1100	2211	8.3
	Sub Total	278261	271547	549808	21050	19417	40467	5350	5128	10478	26400	24545	50945	9.3
MBEYA	Busokelo	10928	10583	21511	1092	1103	2195	258	255	513	1350	1358	2708	12.6
	Chunya	17350	17408	34758	1205	1318	2523	282	314	596	1487	1632	3119	9.0
	Kyela	24552	24496	49048	2220	2214	4434	621	636	1257	2841	2850	5691	11.6
	Mbarali	29497	30023	59520	2429	2509	4938	498	500	998	2927	3009	5936	10.0
	Mbeya	33214	34155	67369	2446	2490	4936	644	720	1364	3090	3210	6300	9.4
	Mbeya CC	37038	38790	75828	2651	2863	5514	805	933	1738	3456	3796	7252	9.6
	Rungwe	26181	25980	52161	2427	2376	4803	531	486	1017	2958	2862	5820	11.2
	Sub Total	178760	181435	360195	14470	14873	29343	3639	3844	7483	18109	18717	36826	10.2
MOROGORO	Gairo	17385	19616	37001	773	856	1629	118	98	216	891	954	1845	5.0
	Ifakara TC	10755	10513	21268	701	651	1352	147	165	312	848	816	1664	7.8
	Kilombero	35256	34424	69680	2474	2433	4907	662	664	1326	3136	3097	6233	8.9
	Kilosa	44283	45950	90233	2196	2377	4573	456	458	914	2652	2835	5487	6.1
	Malinyi	13359	12880	26239	765	746	1511	79	61	140	844	807	1651	6.3
	Morogoro	32367	30753	63120	2697	2366	5063	521	496	1017	3218	2862	6080	9.6
	Morogoro MC	27265	27226	54491	1750	1858	3608	395	434	829	2145	2292	4437	8.1
	Mvomero	35582	35447	71029	1831	1851	3682	224	209	433	2055	2060	4115	5.8
	Ulanga	15664	15466	31130	1055	1086	2141	99	106	205	1154	1192	2346	7.5
	Sub Total	231916	232275	464191	14242	14224	28466	2701	2691	5392	16943	16915	33858	7.3
MTWARA	Masasi	25872	26417	52289	1354	1490	2844	154	180	334	1508	1670	3178	6.1
	Masasi TC	10208	10432	20640	546	573	1119	65	63	128	611	636	1247	6.0
	Mtwara	14425	14530	28955	884	975	1859	73	69	142	957	1044	2001	6.9
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	9705	9756	19461	656	648	1304	159	172	331	815	820	1635	8.4
	Nanyamba	11494	11544	23038	675	664	1339	43	42	85	718	706	1424	6.2
	Nanyumbu	17505	17767	35272	882	929	1811	71	93	164	953	1022	1975	5.6
	Newala	10851	10973	21824	544	531	1075	39	32	71	583	563	1146	5.3
	Newala TC	9213	9386	18599	576	615	1191	51	70	121	627	685	1312	7.1
	Tandahimba	26513	26303	52816	1524	1605	3129	123	122	245	1647	1727	3374	6.4
	Sub Total	135786	137108	272894	7641	8030	15671	778	843	1621	8419	8873	17292	6.3

Primary Education

Table 2.11: Number of Orphan Pupils in Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment (Std I-VII)			Death of Single Parent			Death of Both Parents			Grand Total			% of Enrolment
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
MWANZA	Buchosa	45855	45404	91259	3439	3258	6697	954	1004	1958	4393	4262	8655	9.5
	Ilemela MC	35688	37998	73686	2007	2109	4116	592	666	1258	2599	2775	5374	7.3
	Kwimba	49888	50568	100456	2798	2862	5660	620	627	1247	3418	3489	6907	6.9
	Magu	42203	43413	85616	2840	2735	5575	754	734	1488	3594	3469	7063	8.2
	Misungwi	44257	45190	89447	2542	2530	5072	848	882	1730	3390	3412	6802	7.6
	Mwanza CC	44622	47376	91998	2695	2750	5445	1001	1070	2071	3696	3820	7516	8.2
	Sengerema	45745	46594	92339	2750	2777	5527	870	842	1712	3620	3619	7239	7.8
	Ukerewe	47082	46800	93882	2538	2519	5057	429	468	897	2967	2987	5954	6.3
	Sub Total	355340	363343	718683	21609	21540	43149	6068	6293	12361	27677	27833	55510	7.7
NJOMBE	Ludewa	15407	15549	30956	1424	1376	2800	217	232	449	1641	1608	3249	10.5
	Makambako TC	11022	11866	22888	955	995	1950	191	243	434	1146	1238	2384	10.4
	Makete	9984	9468	19452	1335	1239	2574	204	154	358	1539	1393	2932	15.1
	Njombe	9500	10066	19566	927	967	1894	164	164	328	1091	1131	2222	11.4
	Njombe TC	14097	14267	28364	1394	1448	2842	182	208	390	1576	1656	3232	11.4
	Wanging'ombe	18116	18292	36408	1626	1606	3232	285	292	577	1911	1898	3809	10.5
	Sub Total	78126	79508	157634	7661	7631	15292	1243	1293	2536	8904	8924	17828	11.3
PWANI	Bagamoyo	12069	11785	23854	926	934	1860	172	171	343	1098	1105	2203	9.2
	Chalinze	24864	24379	49243	1628	1527	3155	318	318	636	1946	1845	3791	7.7
	Kibaha	8410	8200	16610	745	697	1442	138	119	257	883	816	1699	10.2
	Kibaha TC	14211	14142	28353	1125	1101	2226	352	362	714	1477	1463	2940	10.4
	Kibiti	19026	18386	37412	1156	1182	2338	177	176	353	1333	1358	2691	7.2
	Kisarawe	13291	12607	25898	1172	1078	2250	133	117	250	1305	1195	2500	9.7
	Mafia	4888	4912	9800	360	289	649	34	34	68	394	323	717	7.3
	Mkuranga	35008	34145	69153	2342	2337	4679	612	577	1189	2954	2914	5868	8.5
	Rufiji	14369	13786	28155	981	1013	1994	154	172	326	1135	1185	2320	8.2
	Sub Total	146136	142342	288478	10435	10158	20593	2090	2046	4136	12525	12204	24729	8.6
RUKWA	Kalambo	27532	27926	55458	1226	1115	2341	220	229	449	1446	1344	2790	5.0
	Nkasi	36013	38054	74067	2095	2081	4176	396	451	847	2491	2532	5023	6.8
	Sumbawanga	40012	40827	80839	2350	2384	4734	470	478	948	2820	2862	5682	7.0
	Sumbawanga MC	25554	28019	53573	1641	2010	3651	319	336	655	1960	2346	4306	8.0
	Sub Total	129111	134826	263937	7312	7590	14902	1405	1494	2899	8717	9084	17801	6.7
RUVUMA	Madaba	5198	5129	10327	383	369	752	42	30	72	425	399	824	8.0
	Mbinga	27603	27604	55207	1223	1236	2459	132	134	266	1355	1370	2725	4.9
	Mbinga TC	12830	13622	26452	681	733	1414	111	118	229	792	851	1643	6.2
	Namtumbo	23579	23402	46981	1325	1319	2644	177	162	339	1502	1481	2983	6.3
	Nyasa	18624	18183	36807	1013	924	1937	353	384	737	1366	1308	2674	7.3
	Songea	13806	13389	27195	811	795	1606	81	81	162	892	876	1768	6.5
	Songea MC	21578	22305	43883	1418	1544	2962	194	217	411	1612	1761	3373	7.7
	Tunduru	33841	33373	67214	1940	1884	3824	331	350	681	2271	2234	4505	6.7
	Sub Total	157059	157007	314066	8794	8804	17598	1421	1476	2897	10215	10280	20495	6.5
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	33467	34887	68354	1999	2107	4106	530	571	1101	2529	2678	5207	7.6
	Kishapu	31539	32409	63948	1824	1811	3635	412	442	854	2236	2253	4489	7.0
	Msalala	32088	32929	65017	2191	2190	4381	701	745	1446	2892	2935	5827	9.0
	Shinyanga	38451	39964	78415	2739	2721	5460	626	693	1319	3365	3414	6779	8.6
	Shinyanga MC	18619	18723	37342	1165	1159	2324	391	395	786	1556	1554	3110	8.3
	Ushetu	37796	38154	75950	2619	2557	5176	829	860	1689	3448	3417	6865	9.0
	Sub Total	191960	197066	389026	12537	12545	25082	3489	3706	7195	16026	16251	32277	8.3
SIMIYU	Bariadi	36793	38392	75185	2421	2351	4772	563	629	1192	2984	2980	5964	7.9
	Bariadi TC	22542	23100	45642	1384	1351	2735	441	486	927	1825	1837	3662	8.0
	Busega	33579	33297	66876	2128	2021	4149	502	511	1013	2630	2532	5162	7.7
	Itilima	42382	43832	86214	2408	2280	4688	782	858	1640	3190	3138	6328	7.3
	Maswa	39502	41374	80876	2630	2752	5382	830	889	1719	3460	3641	7101	8.8
	Meatu	35572	36631	72203	1942	1925	3867	496	503	999	2438	2428	4866	6.7
	Sub Total	210370	216626	426996	12913	12680	25593	3614	3876	7490	16527	16556	33083	7.7
SINGIDA	Ikungi	30281	31334	61615	1717	1856	3573	223	256	479	1940	2112	4052	6.6
	Iramba	25964	25956	51920	1310	1334	2644	246	264	510	1556	1598	3154	6.1
	Itigi	15667	14701	30368	569	555	1124	92	87	179	661	642	1303	4.3
	Manyoni	21354	21423	42777	1026	1064	2090	220	221	441	1246	1285	2531	5.9
	Mkalama	22865	22824	45689	1185	1114	2299	298	294	592	1483	1408	2891	6.3
	Singida	28381	29106	57487	1432	1513	2945	120	133	253	1552	1646	3198	5.6
Singida MC	17365	18075	35440	891	1022	1913	143	157	300	1034	1179	2213	6.2	
	Sub Total	161877	163419	325296	8130	8458	16588	1342	1412	2754	9472	9870	19342	5.9

Primary Education

Table 2.11: Number of Orphan Pupils in Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment (Std I-VII)			Death of Single Parent			Death of Both Parents			Grand Total			% of Enrolment
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
SONGWE	Ileje	11752	12105	23857	810	805	1615	108	98	206	918	903	1821	7.6
	Mbozi	48676	50398	99074	3354	3518	6872	840	905	1745	4194	4423	8617	8.7
	Momba	20913	21061	41974	1112	1023	2135	280	266	546	1392	1289	2681	6.4
	Songwe	13412	14051	27463	913	892	1805	245	277	522	1158	1169	2327	8.5
	Tunduma TC	16048	16218	32266	1015	972	1987	277	262	539	1292	1234	2526	7.8
	Sub Total	110801	113833	224634	7204	7210	14414	1750	1808	3558	8954	9018	17972	8.0
TABORA	Igunga	40810	42854	83664	2130	2210	4340	682	726	1408	2812	2936	5748	6.9
	Kaliua	45897	44217	90114	2263	2168	4431	591	612	1203	2854	2780	5634	6.3
	Nzega	44117	44454	88571	2653	2483	5136	856	850	1706	3509	3333	6842	7.7
	Nzega TC	9584	9945	19529	524	509	1033	126	125	251	650	634	1284	6.6
	Sikonge	21628	20814	42442	1230	1155	2385	269	286	555	1499	1441	2940	6.9
	Tabora MC	24596	24689	49285	1753	1584	3337	497	512	1009	2250	2096	4346	8.8
	Tabora/Uyui	46504	44198	90702	2328	2140	4468	439	461	900	2767	2601	5368	5.9
	Urambo	26921	25827	52748	1764	1695	3459	270	269	539	2034	1964	3998	7.6
	Sub Total	260057	256998	517055	14645	13944	28589	3730	3841	7571	18375	17785	36160	7.0
TANGA	Bumbuli	19380	18704	38084	1249	1117	2366	212	211	423	1461	1328	2789	7.3
	Handeni	35142	34312	69454	2166	2040	4206	511	465	976	2677	2505	5182	7.5
	Handeni TC	9807	9742	19549	542	561	1103	75	77	152	617	638	1255	6.4
	Kilindi	30809	30449	61258	1189	1160	2349	224	185	409	1413	1345	2758	4.5
	Korogwe	29514	28246	57760	1940	1887	3827	224	228	452	2164	2115	4279	7.4
	Korogwe TC	7191	6861	14052	566	460	1026	63	52	115	629	512	1141	8.1
	Lushoto	43582	43942	87524	2848	2843	5691	546	573	1119	3394	3416	6810	7.8
	Mkinga	14158	13505	27663	1179	1038	2217	271	279	550	1450	1317	2767	10.0
	Muheza	21273	20644	41917	1431	1286	2717	259	287	546	1690	1573	3263	7.8
	Pangani	5854	5531	11385	563	544	1107	141	140	281	704	684	1388	12.2
	Tanga CC	26173	25549	51722	1791	1733	3524	392	419	811	2183	2152	4335	8.4
	Sub Total	242883	237485	480368	15464	14669	30133	2918	2916	5834	18382	17585	35967	7.5
Grand Total		4848367	4868942	9717309	305741	302265	608006	65016	66878	131894	370757	369143	739900	7.6

Note: The percentage of enrolled orphan pupils shows that, Iringa has high percentage of orphan pupils (12.7%) followed by Njombe (11.3%), Mbeya(10.2%) and Mara (9.2%) while the regions with the least percentage of orphan pupils are Manyara (5.5%) and Kigoma (5.8%).

Primary Education

Table 2.12: Number of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools Living in Vulnerable Environment by Region, Council, Type of Vulnerability and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment	Family with poor income			Pupils living near/passing in wild animals areas			Pupils using marine transport			Pupils who are head of the household			Sick Pupils for more than 3 Months			Others			Grand Total			% of Total Enrolment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
SIMIYU	Bariadi	75185	3320	3599	6919	1176	1091	2267	0	0	0	9	6	15	139	160	299	421	446	867	5065	5302	10367	13.8
	Bariadi TC	46590	1862	1925	3787	15	12	27	0	0	0	13	10	23	18	15	33	31	44	75	1939	2006	3945	8.5
	Busega	67774	2417	2207	4624	54	42	96	43	36	79	30	25	55	38	40	78	20	14	34	2602	2364	4966	7.3
	Itilima	86214	4113	4187	8300	212	231	443	0	0	0	6	0	6	22	31	53	0	0	0	4353	4449	8802	10.2
	Maswa	81273	4333	4217	8550	216	225	441	4	5	9	7	3	10	4	13	17	98	128	226	4662	4591	9253	11.4
	Meatu	72332	2329	2396	4725	1300	1219	2519	0	0	0	4	1	5	30	22	52	21	26	47	3684	3664	7348	10.2
	Sub Total	429368	18374	18531	36905	2973	2820	5793	47	41	88	69	45	114	251	281	532	591	658	1249	22305	22376	44681	10.4
SINGIDA	Ikungi	61799	3352	3722	7074	731	807	1538	0	0	0	78	83	161	8	13	21	153	169	322	4322	4794	9116	14.8
	Iramba	52126	1609	1625	3234	80	68	148	0	0	0	1	0	1	21	29	50	5	25	30	1716	1747	3463	6.6
	Itigi	31222	1126	1249	2375	1456	1361	2817	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	4	86	65	151	2671	2676	5347	17.1
	Manyoni	42959	3804	3804	7608	840	681	1521	0	0	0	1	1	2	5	5	10	160	201	361	4810	4692	9502	22.1
	Mkalama	46031	2322	2328	4650	0	0	0	3	2	5	4	1	5	6	9	15	5	5	10	2340	2345	4685	10.2
	Singida	57913	1977	2166	4143	262	270	532	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	4	67	76	143	2308	2514	4822	8.3
	Singida MC	37320	807	876	1683	0	0	0	40	45	85	0	0	0	5	4	9	0	2	2	852	927	1779	4.8
Sub Total	329370	14997	15770	30767	3369	3187	6556	43	47	90	84	85	169	50	63	113	476	543	1019	19019	19695	38714	11.8	
SONGWE	Ileje	23857	859	898	1757	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	2	2	6	10	16	82	89	171	947	1001	1948	8.2
	Mbozi	100566	3510	3640	7150	9	11	20	23	27	50	41	70	111	51	58	109	116	136	252	3750	3942	7692	7.6
	Momba	41974	1503	1404	2907	0	0	0	14	18	32	4	2	6	41	16	57	9	9	18	1571	1449	3020	7.2
	Songwe	27463	1221	1176	2397	227	172	399	65	45	110	14	9	23	30	31	61	1	0	1	1558	1433	2991	10.9
	Tunduma TC	33169	324	321	645	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	4	7	0	0	0	327	325	652	2.0
Sub Total	227029	7417	7439	14856	236	185	421	102	90	192	59	83	142	131	119	250	208	234	442	8153	8150	16303	7.2	
TABORA	Igunga	85087	3982	4079	8061	606	635	1241	13	10	23	16	10	26	28	29	57	65	61	126	4710	4824	9534	11.2
	Kaliua	90114	3958	3824	7782	318	312	630	0	0	0	11	8	19	101	112	213	18	26	44	4406	4282	8688	9.6
	Nzega	88836	2514	2577	5091	645	595	1240	0	0	0	1	0	1	27	22	49	173	165	338	3360	3359	6719	7.6
	Nzega TC	20668	98	87	185	70	65	135	0	0	0	7	1	8	3	1	4	145	141	286	323	295	618	3.0
	Sikonge	42442	1233	1110	2343	485	443	928	22	19	41	3	0	3	8	8	16	0	0	0	1751	1580	3331	7.8
	Tabora MC	52655	2009	1989	3998	109	115	224	0	0	0	7	6	13	9	14	23	19	17	36	2153	2141	4294	8.2
	Tabora/Uyui	90804	2886	2815	5701	568	491	1059	0	0	0	19	28	47	10	13	23	82	78	160	3565	3425	6990	7.7
	Urambo	53339	2397	2358	4755	1078	881	1959	0	0	0	37	29	66	14	23	37	167	171	338	3693	3462	7155	13.4
	Sub Total	523945	19077	18839	37916	3879	3537	7416	35	29	64	101	82	183	200	222	422	669	659	1328	23961	23368	47329	9.0
TANGA	Bumbuli	38238	1403	1323	2726	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	8	16	4	6	10	18	18	36	1433	1355	2788	7.3
	Handeni	69548	6536	6152	12688	233	251	484	2	1	3	39	26	65	10	12	22	242	227	469	7062	6669	13731	19.7
	Handeni TC	19822	1109	1052	2161	0	0	0	6	5	11	4	2	6	0	6	6	2	0	2	1121	1065	2186	11.0
	Kilindi	61518	2996	3096	6092	202	151	353	117	105	222	19	19	38	9	11	20	69	69	138	3412	3451	6863	11.2
	Korogwe	57760	3567	3298	6865	59	47	106	1	6	7	76	63	139	4	3	7	90	88	178	3797	3505	7302	12.6
	Korogwe TC	15225	525	529	1054	0	0	0	0	0	0	73	56	129	2	3	5	1	1	2	601	589	1190	7.8
	Lushoto	88970	2890	2817	5707	23	17	40	0	0	0	51	58	109	4	10	14	25	19	44	2993	2921	5914	6.6
	Mkinga	27815	2115	1917	4032	83	63	146	18	14	32	0	0	0	15	19	34	0	0	0	2231	2013	4244	15.3
	Muheza	43960	2690	2503	5193	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	3	10	20	17	37	68	88	156	2785	2611	5396	12.3
	Pangani	12169	1537	1507	3044	46	34	80	3	4	7	0	0	0	9	0	9	18	19	37	1613	1564	3177	26.1
	Tanga CC	59467	1378	1356	2734	9	9	18	0	0	0	4	0	4	79	72	151	5	2	7	1475	1439	2914	4.9
Sub Total	494492	26746	25550	52296	655	572	1227	147	135	282	281	235	516	156	159	315	538	531	1069	28523	27182	55705	11.3	
Grand Total		10111671	375,145	370,412	745,557	31,633	28,444	60,077	3,723	3,595	7,258	4,424	3,852	8,276	4,000	4,056	8,056	10,830	10,703	21,533	429755	421002	850757	8.4

Note: Pupils Living in Vulnerable Environment in Government and Non-Government schools are 9.2% of the total number of enrolled primary school pupils. The highest percentage of pupils are found in Morogoro Region (14.7%), followed by Iringa Region (14.6%), while Dar es Salaam recorded the least percentage of vulnerable pupils (5.6%).

Primary Education

Table 2.13: Number of Pupils in Government Schools Living in Vulnerable Environment by Region, Council, Type of Vulnerability and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment (Government)	Family with poor income			Pupils living near/passing in wild animals areas			Pupils using marine transport			Pupils who are head of the household			Sick Pupils for more than 3 Months			Others			Grand Total			% of Total Enrolment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
SONGWEE	Ileje	23857	859	898	1757	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	2	2	6	10	16	82	89	171	947	1001	1948	8.2
	Mbozi	99074	3510	3640	7150	9	11	20	23	27	50	41	70	111	51	58	109	116	136	252	3750	3942	7692	7.8
	Momba	41974	1503	1404	2907	0	0	0	14	18	32	4	2	6	41	16	57	9	9	18	1571	1449	3020	7.2
	Songwe	27463	1221	1176	2397	227	172	399	65	45	110	14	9	23	30	31	61	1	0	1	1558	1433	2991	10.9
	Tunduma TC	32266	324	321	645	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	4	7	0	0	0	327	325	652	2.0
	Sub Total	224634	7417	7439	14856	236	185	421	102	90	192	59	83	142	131	119	250	208	234	442	8153	8150	16303	7.3
TABORA	Igunga	83664	3982	4079	8061	606	635	1241	13	10	23	16	10	26	21	24	45	65	61	126	4703	4819	9522	11.4
	Kaliua	90114	3958	3824	7782	318	312	630	0	0	0	11	8	19	101	112	213	18	26	44	4406	4282	8688	9.6
	Nzega	88571	2514	2577	5091	645	595	1240	0	0	0	1	0	1	27	22	49	173	165	338	3360	3359	6719	7.6
	Nzega TC	19529	98	87	185	70	65	135	0	0	0	7	1	8	3	1	4	145	141	286	323	295	618	3.2
	Sikonge	42442	1233	1110	2343	485	443	928	22	19	41	3	0	3	8	8	16	0	0	0	1751	1580	3331	7.8
	Tabora MC	49285	2009	1989	3998	109	115	224	0	0	0	7	6	13	9	14	23	19	17	36	2153	2141	4294	8.7
	Tabora/Uyui	90702	2874	2803	5677	568	491	1059	0	0	0	19	28	47	10	13	23	82	78	160	3553	3413	6966	7.7
	Urambo	52748	2397	2358	4755	1078	881	1959	0	0	0	37	29	66	14	23	37	167	171	338	3693	3462	7155	13.6
	Sub Total	517055	19065	18827	37892	3879	3537	7416	35	29	64	101	82	183	193	217	410	669	659	1328	23942	23351	47293	9.1
TANGA	Bumbuli	38084	1403	1323	2726	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	8	16	4	6	10	18	18	36	1433	1355	2788	7.3
	Handeni	69454	6536	6152	12688	233	251	484	2	1	3	39	26	65	10	12	22	242	227	469	7062	6669	13731	19.8
	Handeni TC	19549	1109	1052	2161	0	0	0	6	5	11	4	2	6	0	6	6	2	0	2	1121	1065	2186	11.2
	Kilindi	61258	2996	3096	6092	202	151	353	117	105	222	19	19	38	9	11	20	69	69	138	3412	3451	6863	11.2
	Korogwe	57760	3567	3298	6865	59	47	106	1	6	7	76	63	139	4	3	7	90	88	178	3797	3505	7302	12.6
	Korogwe TC	14052	525	529	1054	0	0	0	0	0	0	73	56	129	2	3	5	1	1	2	601	589	1190	8.5
	Lushoto	87524	2890	2817	5707	23	17	40	0	0	0	51	58	109	4	10	14	25	19	44	2993	2921	5914	6.8
	Mkinga	27663	2115	1917	4032	83	63	146	18	14	32	0	0	0	15	19	34	0	0	0	2231	2013	4244	15.3
	Muheza	41917	2680	2475	5155	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	3	10	20	17	37	68	88	156	2775	2583	5358	12.8
	Pangani	11385	1537	1507	3044	46	34	80	3	4	7	0	0	0	9	0	9	18	19	37	1613	1564	3177	27.9
	Tanga CC	51722	1376	1353	2729	9	9	18	0	0	0	4	0	4	79	72	151	5	2	7	1473	1436	2909	5.6
Sub Total	480368	26734	25519	52253	655	572	1227	147	135	282	281	235	516	156	159	315	538	531	1069	28511	27151	55662	11.6	
Grand Total		9,717,309	#####	#####	#####	31,561	28,375	59,936	3,717	3,531	7,248	4,384	3,822	8,206	3,943	3,986	7,929	10,519	10,417	20,936	426229	416783	843012	8.7

Note: Pupils Living in Vulnerable Environment in Government schools are 8.7% of the total number of enrolled primary school pupils. The highest percentage of pupils are found in Pwani Region (12.4%), followed by Singida Region (11.9%) while Katavi recorded the least percentage of vulnerable pupils (4.0%).

Primary Education

Table 2.14: Number of Pupils with Disabilities in Government and Non-Government Schools by Type of Disability, Region, Council and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Albino		Autism		Deaf/ Mute		Deaf-Blind		Intellectual Impairment		Physical Impairment		Poor vision		Visual Impairment	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
ARUSHA	Arusha	3	10	9	15	19	24	5	0	141	108	61	44	34	21	1	0
	Arusha CC	15	15	33	25	33	31	0	0	131	79	30	31	7	1	3	3
	Karatu	0	0	8	10	3	3	3	0	54	49	33	27	24	11	2	1
	Longido	0	2	2	1	2	0	3	0	4	2	9	8	6	3	9	2
	Meru	4	4	10	8	26	15	1	1	188	130	30	27	17	11	3	4
	Monduli	1	4	0	0	5	4	0	0	7	8	32	20	17	13	0	0
	Ngorongoro	0	1	0	1	15	7	0	0	5	2	19	6	6	4	0	1
Sub Total		23	36	62	60	103	84	12	1	530	378	214	163	111	64	18	11
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	19	16	39	20	194	174	9	11	228	159	93	49	41	62	32	21
	Kigamboni	4	2	3	1	31	24	1	1	62	47	10	11	12	4	0	0
	Kinondoni MC	18	21	37	5	40	44	4	3	173	101	74	38	43	39	1	1
	Temeke MC	40	33	36	19	107	100	0	0	354	216	201	175	141	125	15	11
	Ubungo	14	12	22	15	29	23	40	36	172	114	92	64	60	66	16	15
	Sub Total		95	84	137	60	401	365	54	51	989	637	470	337	297	296	64
DODOMA	Bahi	3	0	0	0	54	44	2	0	3	4	26	18	24	16	1	0
	Chamwino	14	15	1	2	3	2	1	0	10	10	66	32	38	19	22	15
	Chemba	3	4	5	4	13	7	7	1	30	19	40	23	28	25	1	0
	Dodoma CC	12	12	4	2	46	57	0	1	127	99	67	43	42	22	3	2
	Kondoa	2	0	1	1	11	8	6	1	33	30	53	27	28	21	0	0
	Kondoa TC	2	0	2	5	2	1	0	0	25	11	7	4	6	8	2	3
	Kongwa	5	4	1	1	39	32	1	3	75	50	34	34	6	6	0	0
	Mpwapwa	69	61	1	1	69	65	0	0	35	20	74	39	22	27	0	0
	Sub Total		110	96	15	16	237	216	17	6	338	243	367	220	194	144	29
GEITA	Bukombe	4	2	0	0	21	13	0	0	33	38	32	25	6	5	7	7
	Chato	4	8	6	7	32	13	2	2	36	21	120	61	32	27	1	1
	Geita	5	2	30	18	67	65	11	22	100	65	200	113	49	34	2	0
	Geita TC	5	3	5	10	22	19	5	6	147	89	30	27	7	5	4	1
	Mbogwe	0	7	4	5	24	32	5	4	20	26	23	30	16	15	0	0
	Nyanguhale	0	3	1	0	11	7	11	6	34	23	45	37	16	12	0	0
	Sub Total		18	25	46	40	177	149	34	40	370	262	450	293	126	98	14
IRINGA	Iringa	9	6	39	20	6	11	2	0	28	19	67	59	21	19	3	23
	Iringa MC	5	2	0	1	65	53	3	2	15	5	28	19	30	28	0	0
	Kilolo	2	5	1	0	20	21	4	2	29	24	58	53	31	26	2	1
	Mafinga TC	3	4	0	0	0	2	0	0	37	42	23	22	14	7	15	3
	Mufindi	4	5	3	0	9	14	0	1	17	18	77	57	25	21	1	0
Sub Total		23	22	43	21	100	101	9	5	126	108	253	210	121	101	21	27
KAGERA	Biharamulo	0	0	4	2	46	51	0	0	27	16	53	26	6	2	5	1
	Bukoba	0	1	7	4	6	6	1	0	26	15	52	28	4	2	0	0
	Bukoba MC	17	24	8	1	67	50	3	1	28	19	47	45	12	1	21	19
	Karagwe	6	5	0	0	9	6	2	1	57	33	53	31	19	14	0	0
	Kyerwa	0	0	1	0	10	4	0	2	21	6	81	50	8	10	0	0
	Missenyi	2	0	0	1	5	4	0	0	33	27	54	28	12	10	0	1
	Muleba	0	0	4	3	31	36	5	6	52	46	79	60	10	6	1	1
	Ngara	1	1	2	0	3	1	7	3	67	24	36	27	6	4	0	0
Sub Total		26	31	26	11	177	158	18	13	311	186	455	295	77	49	27	22
KATAVI	Mlele	5	1	0	2	1	0	0	0	3	2	5	6	2	2	0	0
	Mpanda	2	3	2	1	1	3	0	2	16	11	25	20	4	0	1	0
	Mpanda MC	6	0	0	0	17	19	1	0	24	17	26	16	11	8	1	6
	Mpimbwe	1	2	2	0	8	7	0	0	13	6	31	22	5	3	1	1
	Nsimbo	1	4	3	1	13	5	0	0	20	5	28	24	17	15	0	0
	Sub Total		15	10	7	4	40	34	1	2	76	41	115	88	39	28	3
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	0	0	8	7	9	6	3	4	54	46	58	46	8	9	2	0
	Kakonko	0	0	3	3	10	5	4	3	14	11	45	38	14	15	0	0
	Kasulu	0	0	0	0	5	2	1	0	19	20	30	23	6	1	0	0
	Kasulu TC	16	26	0	0	42	26	0	0	51	28	40	16	7	4	19	7
	Kibondo	4	4	0	1	23	15	0	0	39	29	25	17	7	2	1	1
	Kigoma	2	1	9	13	25	15	0	0	81	50	48	33	9	10	3	4
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	1	1	4	4	8	6	0	0	72	50	44	31	30	24	0	0
	Uvinza	0	0	2	1	48	25	2	0	76	54	94	49	21	9	1	6
Sub Total		23	32	26	29	170	100	10	7	406	288	384	253	102	74	26	18
KILIMANJARO	Hai	32	24	15	12	15	20	0	0	39	35	17	9	8	3	3	4
	Moshi	2	3	18	10	40	35	2	0	35	21	41	32	13	6	0	0
	Moshi MC	56	64	22	21	2	1	0	0	41	29	7	4	7	9	17	9
	Mwanga	0	2	22	12	102	86	0	0	48	38	39	6	9	9	0	0
	Rombo	1	4	12	2	5	5	1	1	83	59	24	26	15	10	0	0
	Same	13	10	4	3	0	2	1	1	69	53	34	18	10	10	7	2
	Siha	2	0	15	11	1	0	0	0	11	9	50	50	4	2	0	0
	Sub Total		106	107	108	71	165	149	4	2	326	244	212	145	66	49	27
LINDI	Kilwa	11	8	3	0	17	14	1	2	16	13	30	17	6	6	2	2
	Lindi	1	8	3	3	17	13	0	0	11	10	45	38	13	3	12	13
	Lindi MC	2	1	8	0	12	7	0	1	42	22	27	13	9	8	0	0
	Liwale	1	3	0	0	7	5	1	0	14	9	21	11	4	2	0	0
	Nachingwea	5	3	1	1	11	6	0	0	25	12	21	18	6	1	2	0
	Ruangwa	3	0	4	5	3	2	0	0	20	22	23	22	10	4	116	94
Sub Total		23	23	19	9	67	47	2	3	128	88	167	119	48	24	132	109

Primary Education

Table 2.14: Number of Pupils with Disabilities in Government and Non-Government Schools by Type of Disability, Region, Council and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Albino		Autism		Deaf/ Mute		Deaf-Blind		Intellectual Impairment		Physical Impairment		Poor vision		Visual Impairment	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
MANYARA	Babati	2	1	3	7	8	12	1	0	75	57	129	69	46	29	0	0
	Babati TC	0	3	2	1	5	5	0	0	18	7	10	15	7	8	1	0
	Hanang	6	3	0	0	15	19	2	0	8	6	63	40	2	2	6	6
	Kiteto	3	3	4	4	12	15	0	1	37	31	49	30	51	46	1	1
	Mbulu	2	0	0	0	36	47	1	1	5	10	40	20	14	15	0	0
	Mbulu TC	0	0	2	4	3	4	0	2	21	20	22	15	8	2	1	0
	Simanjiro	1	2	0	0	6	6	4	3	8	5	36	22	10	7	0	0
	Sub Total	14	12	11	16	85	108	8	7	172	136	349	211	138	109	9	7
MARA	Bunda	2	1	5	4	11	15	2	2	46	54	63	33	16	10	0	0
	Bunda TC	221	197	1	0	16	11	1	0	50	38	9	5	9	11	2	0
	Butiama	2	1	6	11	18	9	21	16	37	32	42	22	17	7	0	1
	Musoma	3	4	3	2	13	11	5	5	30	28	67	54	17	11	0	0
	Musoma MC	1	0	0	0	49	42	0	0	51	46	22	7	6	2	0	0
	Rorya	0	1	0	0	16	18	11	11	28	18	67	29	3	3	0	0
	Serengeti	4	2	7	3	30	20	8	3	40	20	126	46	29	8	0	0
	Tarime	1	0	2	3	81	57	4	4	55	39	130	74	36	29	0	0
	Tarime TC	0	3	1	0	9	9	4	6	45	30	21	16	6	4	0	0
	Sub Total	234	209	25	23	243	192	56	47	382	305	547	286	139	85	2	1
MBEYA	Busokelo	1	0	11	2	9	7	3	1	51	39	21	11	8	6	0	0
	Chunya	1	1	1	1	6	4	0	1	15	21	29	9	5	5	11	6
	Kyela	3	4	2	4	19	15	2	2	88	48	52	37	24	13	1	1
	Mbarali	0	5	11	13	9	11	3	2	31	20	49	37	22	14	2	0
	Mbeya	14	21	11	4	6	9	2	3	82	58	53	42	51	27	0	0
	Mbeya CC	7	7	11	5	28	28	4	7	164	104	105	62	48	56	7	2
	Rungwe	9	8	12	2	8	6	5	5	68	45	73	33	10	6	12	8
	Sub Total	35	46	59	31	85	80	19	21	499	335	382	231	168	127	33	17
MOROGORO	Gairo	5	7	1	2	3	5	1	0	11	12	26	13	13	21	0	0
	Ifakara TC	0	0	0	0	36	19	1	2	77	41	12	6	9	8	0	0
	Kilombero	4	3	2	3	14	12	3	2	48	30	46	26	11	6	0	0
	Kilosa	18	10	7	3	3	7	10	9	66	44	35	38	20	11	17	11
	Malinyi	3	1	0	0	37	18	1	1	24	23	54	41	36	22	0	0
	Morogoro	14	16	6	1	12	7	3	3	33	9	94	38	27	16	0	0
	Morogoro MC	17	14	14	12	71	61	9	6	232	137	39	19	37	27	0	0
	Mvomero	15	14	24	38	32	32	3	0	64	67	36	21	20	15	2	1
	Ulanga	1	1	12	8	24	15	0	0	11	12	64	31	28	31	0	0
	Sub Total	77	66	66	67	232	176	31	23	566	375	406	233	201	157	19	12
MTWARA	Masasi	4	2	7	4	85	61	0	5	100	53	37	27	16	7	0	0
	Masasi TC	24	21	3	3	0	3	1	0	15	6	17	12	5	10	4	6
	Mtwara	4	2	16	10	17	12	0	1	34	33	56	34	24	11	0	0
	Mtwara Mikindani	6	3	0	1	12	8	0	0	40	16	29	13	8	1	0	0
	Nanyamba	5	4	2	1	1	1	0	0	17	21	25	16	6	8	0	0
	Nanyumbu	4	5	2	2	16	11	0	0	33	21	37	26	10	11	0	0
	Newala	2	2	8	12	5	5	0	0	51	21	47	20	8	8	0	0
	Newala TC	3	1	5	3	0	1	0	0	43	28	19	16	9	7	0	0
	Tandahimba	3	7	1	0	3	8	4	3	67	53	42	7	7	7	0	0
	Sub Total	55	47	44	36	139	110	5	9	400	252	320	206	93	70	4	6
MWANZA	Buchosa	3	6	8	4	22	20	6	0	37	26	93	70	11	3	2	0
	Ilemela MC	21	21	10	10	36	28	2	2	115	74	68	33	24	23	1	1
	Kwimba	2	0	2	0	20	20	6	1	98	74	121	80	32	38	3	0
	Magu	8	2	4	1	12	6	2	3	26	20	52	26	27	26	6	2
	Misungwi	33	59	1	2	53	55	0	0	48	36	26	22	5	2	19	25
	Mwanza CC	2	5	25	17	56	36	0	0	73	46	31	13	3	3	1	0
	Sengerema	7	3	0	0	45	37	6	5	96	92	91	65	22	23	6	1
	Ukerewe	2	6	8	2	24	19	3	1	54	47	89	68	36	18	11	8
Sub Total	78	102	58	36	268	221	25	12	547	415	571	377	160	136	49	37	
NJOMBE	Ludewa	4	1	9	3	10	13	0	0	33	33	34	23	12	9	7	0
	Makambako TC	1	1	0	2	0	5	0	0	43	41	47	21	18	10	0	0
	Makete	1	1	4	5	1	2	1	0	19	15	23	12	11	4	1	1
	Njombe	2	0	2	4	1	0	0	0	28	9	24	16	5	2	0	0
	Njombe TC	0	4	4	4	75	49	0	0	42	18	26	26	8	6	1	1
	Wanging'ombe	8	4	0	1	1	1	2	1	35	27	43	31	9	5	7	7
	Sub Total	16	11	19	19	88	70	3	1	200	143	197	129	63	36	16	9
PWANI	Bagamoyo	1	5	5	1	10	10	0	0	36	33	14	11	6	2	0	0
	Chalinze	11	13	7	2	16	20	2	3	45	30	34	24	37	24	0	0
	Kibaha	4	2	0	1	21	16	2	0	59	49	22	19	16	12	0	0
	Kibaha TC	3	5	8	6	28	19	0	6	65	52	42	21	24	18	0	0
	Kibiti	4	1	3	1	16	25	0	1	35	16	22	8	4	8	6	3
	Kisarawe	1	1	35	26	25	18	7	3	44	35	52	39	32	29	2	0
	Mafia	3	0	3	2	5	6	0	0	20	14	7	1	3	9	0	0
	Mkuranga	14	14	12	12	76	74	4	8	109	85	92	69	70	48	1	2
	Rufiji	6	3	5	1	17	19	0	0	28	30	35	20	9	7	0	0
Sub Total	47	44	78	52	214	207	15	21	441	344	320	212	201	157	9	5	

Primary Education

Table 2.14: Number of Pupils with Disabilities in Government and Non-Government Schools by Type of Disability, Region, Council and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Albino		Autism		Deaf/ Mute		Deaf-Blind		Intellectual Impairment		Physical Impairment		Poor vision		Visual Impairment	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
RUKWA	Kalambo	2	0	2	2	15	9	1	4	25	12	74	53	16	19	1	2
	Nkasi	4	2	6	2	21	20	3	1	33	29	129	85	51	36	3	7
	Sumbawanga	1	1	2	3	11	11	5	4	24	15	63	42	15	3	0	0
	Sumbawanga MC	18	26	2	0	20	18	11	11	33	21	29	19	3	4	16	13
	Sub Total	25	29	12	7	67	58	20	20	115	77	295	199	85	62	20	22
RUVUMA	Madaba	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	10	10	16	1	2	0	0
	Mbinga	3	1	0	0	4	4	0	3	27	12	81	52	9	7	0	0
	Mbinga TC	7	5	0	0	2	9	1	3	30	22	55	29	5	4	0	0
	Namtumbo	4	3	6	1	10	4	3	0	45	25	87	68	5	2	2	2
	Nyasa	6	3	3	1	5	1	0	1	16	16	79	38	19	10	3	2
	Songea	2	3	5	2	4	1	3	2	23	14	41	21	12	3	0	0
	Songea MC	5	9	13	8	82	67	1	4	100	68	66	44	16	10	14	16
	Tunduru	13	7	5	6	37	28	1	4	50	18	117	62	33	24	0	0
	Sub Total	40	32	32	18	144	114	9	17	305	185	536	330	100	62	19	20
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	21	20	1	3	19	21	5	0	52	37	68	50	20	21	0	0
	Kishapu	3	2	2	4	17	22	3	2	37	21	88	53	33	20	0	0
	Msalala	3	1	1	0	6	7	7	4	44	22	69	32	11	8	0	0
	Shinyanga	1	0	3	4	12	14	1	2	24	21	55	30	14	7	1	0
	Shinyanga MC	66	64	7	1	44	55	1	0	60	54	40	27	21	15	11	9
	Ushetu	2	3	4	2	8	7	0	3	12	11	79	42	8	6	0	0
	Sub Total	96	90	18	14	106	126	17	11	229	166	399	234	107	77	12	9
SIMIYU	Bariadi	0	5	1	1	27	11	5	3	30	24	55	51	29	21	0	1
	Bariadi TC	1	0	2	0	16	5	0	0	32	19	19	15	10	5	0	0
	Busega	12	15	3	2	24	21	0	1	36	24	67	37	12	7	0	2
	Itilima	2	2	8	1	13	7	0	3	15	14	56	34	22	14	2	1
	Maswa	1	0	0	0	11	8	2	2	15	11	76	42	12	16	0	0
	Meatu	2	5	0	4	12	9	7	2	19	12	34	20	19	7	0	0
	Sub Total	18	27	14	8	103	61	14	11	147	104	307	199	104	70	2	4
SINGIDA	Ikungi	19	26	7	2	8	1	0	0	37	52	50	38	16	13	8	10
	Iramba	12	13	6	6	6	3	4	1	7	9	24	23	9	7	1	2
	Itigi	0	0	18	14	7	3	0	1	1	5	27	16	4	6	0	0
	Manyoni	4	6	0	0	2	8	0	0	36	28	25	28	10	12	0	0
	Mkalama	1	0	0	0	2	4	3	7	43	35	38	33	11	3	0	0
	Singida	4	2	0	1	8	5	2	2	23	16	35	30	26	9	0	0
	Singida MC	6	6	0	0	39	40	1	1	43	47	17	15	32	25	2	3
Sub Total	46	53	31	23	72	64	10	12	190	192	216	183	108	75	11	15	
SONGWE	Ileje	3	0	0	1	16	4	0	3	65	42	48	44	27	14	1	0
	Mbozi	5	4	3	3	27	11	2	1	127	68	68	58	41	44	2	1
	Momba	1	3	7	2	6	4	2	2	21	11	33	14	14	0	1	0
	Songwe	3	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	7	4	28	18	3	2	0	0
	Tunduma TC	0	0	4	3	14	6	0	1	41	23	12	10	4	3	0	0
	Sub Total	12	8	14	9	64	27	4	7	261	148	189	144	89	63	4	1
TABORA	Igunga	5	3	12	5	11	12	0	0	34	24	67	33	20	10	0	0
	Kaliua	2	6	1	0	20	17	8	8	24	13	116	70	29	14	0	0
	Nzega	3	6	3	1	5	8	1	2	20	9	50	18	8	2	3	0
	Nzega TC	1	1	2	2	0	1	0	0	24	9	12	7	6	5	2	0
	Sikonge	7	6	0	1	20	17	0	0	13	13	27	11	5	2	0	0
	Tabora MC	19	21	2	3	82	94	5	2	62	70	28	18	14	5	42	21
	Tabora/Uyui	3	1	7	1	13	14	1	2	14	12	57	44	24	17	0	0
	Urambo	10	12	3	4	11	12	0	0	35	10	57	33	7	8	1	0
Sub Total	50	56	30	17	162	175	15	14	226	160	414	234	113	63	48	21	
TANGA	Bumbuli	10	6	5	3	5	3	1	0	33	33	30	25	13	10	0	0
	Handeni	18	8	4	2	24	19	8	2	24	23	66	53	14	5	0	1
	Handeni TC	4	1	9	7	1	4	3	1	34	28	13	7	4	1	0	0
	Kilindi	5	3	15	5	10	6	0	1	33	22	55	36	20	11	0	0
	Korogwe	3	4	17	12	19	16	0	0	85	54	72	38	38	24	0	0
	Korogwe TC	2	3	2	2	7	9	0	0	42	21	12	16	12	14	0	0
	Lushoto	17	28	11	17	9	4	5	0	112	73	76	31	30	31	22	10
	Mkinga	1	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	6	2	12	4	3	3	0	0
	Muheza	4	8	7	4	23	21	4	4	89	54	58	42	62	46	0	0
	Pangani	0	0	13	3	11	10	0	0	21	14	16	8	21	31	0	0
	Tanga CC	25	25	8	3	50	56	0	2	161	121	40	30	55	75	18	10
Sub Total	89	86	91	58	160	151	21	10	640	445	450	290	272	251	40	21	
Grand Total		1394	1384	1091	755	3869	3343	433	373	8920	6257	8985	5821	3322	2527	658	493

NOTE: Intellectual impairment carries more number of pupils (5,177) than any other type of disability identified in Government and Non Government schools.

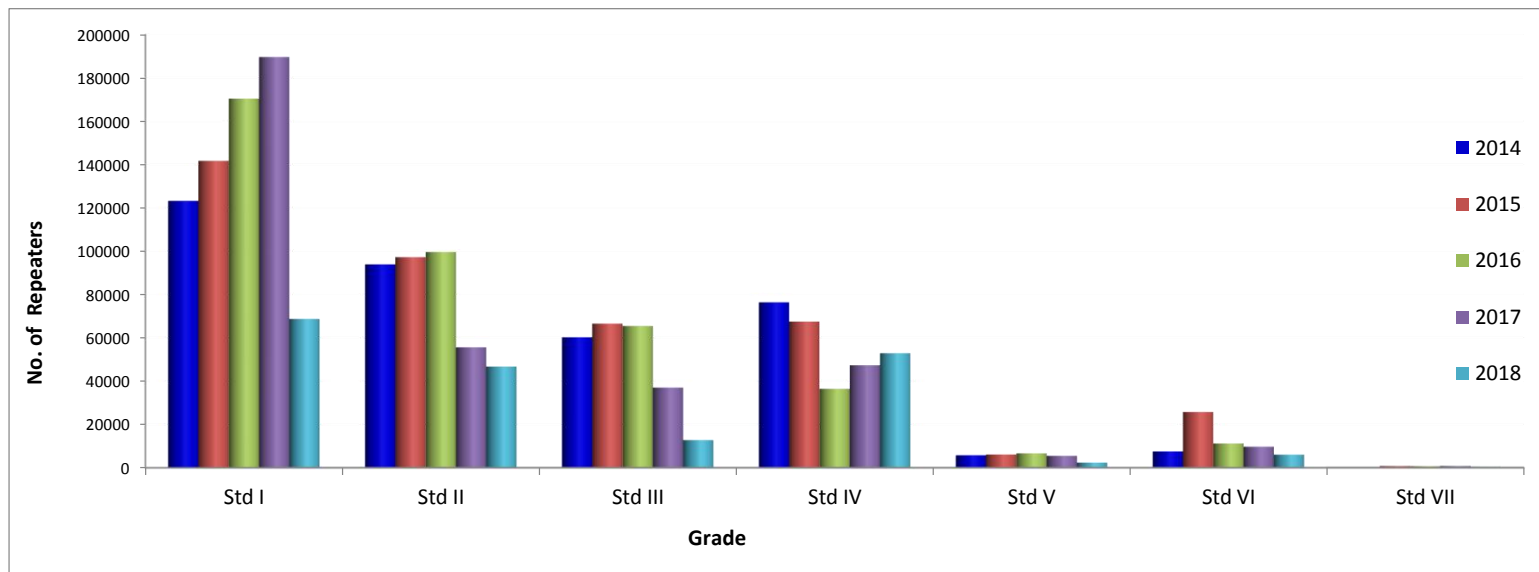
Primary Education

Table 2.15: Repeaters in Government and Non-Government Schools by Sex and Grade, 2014-2018

Grade	2014			2015			2016			2017			2018		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Std I	64711	58414	123125	76111	65474	141585	90366	79868	170234	102133	87357	189490	37919	30652	68571
Std II	49752	44038	93790	51404	45698	97102	52870	46612	99482	30988	24485	55473	25594	21038	46632
Std III	31291	28841	60132	34799	31625	66424	34222	31137	65359	19570	17367	36937	6846	5863	12709
Std IV	38655	37590	76245	35541	31842	67383	18573	17820	36393	24215	23032	47247	28003	24812	52815
Std V	2916	2785	5701	3083	2928	6011	3436	3149	6585	2839	2583	5422	1233	1060	2293
Std VI	3810	3670	7480	21059	4609	25668	5559	5587	11146	4728	4912	9640	3100	2863	5963
Std VII	163	169	332	388	335	723	320	321	641	398	331	729	222	209	431
Grand Total	191298	175507	366805	222385	182511	404896	205346	184494	389840	184871	160067	344938	102917	86497	189414

Note: In year 2018, the number of repeaters is much higher in std 1 (68571) followed by std IV (52815), this could be due to incompetency in 3Rs and std IV National Examination respectively.

Chart 2.6: Trend of Repeaters in Government and Non-Government Schools by Grades, 2014-2018



Primary Education

Table 2.16: Number of Repeaters in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Enrolment 2017	Standard I		Standard II		Standard III		Standard IV		Standard V		Standard VI		Standard VII		Grand Total			Repetition Rate
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T	
SONGWE	Ileje	23588	0	0	0	0	0	0	227	123	0	0	0	0	0	0	227	123	350	1.5
	Mbozi	97838	0	1	0	0	0	0	604	355	33	9	0	0	0	0	637	365	1002	1.0
	Momba	37021	447	378	265	262	94	81	160	210	11	6	44	58	0	5	1021	1000	2021	5.5
	Songwe	24686	195	171	91	58	11	20	322	321	31	18	76	78	0	2	726	668	1394	5.6
	Tunduma TC	31489	413	425	65	35	7	1	111	61	1	0	20	19	8	3	625	544	1169	3.7
	Sub Total	214622	1055	975	421	355	112	102	1424	1070	76	33	140	155	8	10	3236	2700	5936	2.8
TABORA	Igunga	80216	290	269	147	121	36	31	209	177	28	28	53	41	17	7	780	674	1454	1.8
	Kaliua	76484	2	2	2	5	10	8	45	49	0	0	4	1	0	0	63	65	128	0.2
	Nzega	81054	58	37	83	79	18	11	165	144	30	19	24	48	7	12	385	350	735	0.9
	Nzega TC	18898	31	24	11	9	84	69	16	20	3	1	117	58	0	0	262	181	443	2.3
	Sikonge	38121	129	126	48	22	51	37	156	168	0	0	16	27	0	0	400	380	780	2.0
	Tabora MC	49031	17	16	0	0	10	10	103	69	15	10	0	0	0	0	145	105	250	0.5
	Tabora/Uyui	79062	160	116	77	71	36	24	179	140	1	3	6	3	1	0	460	357	817	1.0
	Urambo	47950	2	1	2	0	3	0	49	45	0	0	2	0	0	0	58	46	104	0.2
	Sub Total	470816	689	591	370	307	248	190	922	812	77	61	222	178	25	19	2553	2158	4711	1.0
TANGA	Bumbuli	37130	71	42	27	21	3	2	47	18	3	0	7	1	0	0	158	84	242	0.7
	Handeni	63232	1791	1465	441	343	188	144	112	98	0	0	9	7	5	4	2546	2061	4607	7.3
	Handeni TC	18375	9	13	1	2	0	0	47	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	57	36	93	0.5
	Kilindi	54151	0	0	0	0	0	0	432	341	0	0	0	0	0	0	432	341	773	1.4
	Korogwe	54658	102	69	52	32	0	0	51	26	0	1	1	0	4	1	210	129	339	0.6
	Korogwe TC	14531	282	197	151	47	25	9	7	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	465	255	720	5.0
	Lushoto	84174	763	551	261	174	47	47	499	284	0	0	0	0	0	0	1570	1056	2626	3.1
	Mkinga	25904	225	174	89	45	1	4	36	21	0	0	0	1	0	0	351	245	596	2.3
	Muheza	41612	96	43	105	66	21	8	112	39	0	0	1	0	0	0	335	156	491	1.2
	Pangani	11486	270	209	64	58	45	31	49	19	3	1	3	1	0	0	434	319	753	6.6
	Tanga CC	57575	222	185	41	29	27	16	86	37	4	2	0	0	0	0	380	269	649	1.1
Sub Total	462828	3831	2948	1232	817	357	261	1478	905	10	5	21	10	9	5	6938	4951	11889	2.6	
Grand Total		9317791	37919	30652	25594	21038	6846	5863	28003	24812	1233	1060	3100	2863	222	209	102917	86497	189414	2.0

NOTE Lindi region has the highest repetition rate (5.4%), while Geita have the lowest repetition rate (0.3%).

Primary Education

Table 2.17: Number of Repeaters in Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Enrolment	Standard I		Standard II		Standard III		Standard IV		Standard V		Standard VI		Standard VII		Grand Total			% of Enrolment
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T	
TANGA	Bumbuli	38084	71	42	27	21	3	2	47	18	3	0	7	1	0	0	158	84	242	0.6
	Handeni	69454	1791	1465	441	343	188	144	112	98	0	0	9	7	5	4	2546	2061	4607	6.6
	Handeni TC	19549	9	13	1	1	0	0	47	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	57	35	92	0.5
	Kilindi	61258	0	0	0	0	0	0	432	341	0	0	0	0	0	0	432	341	773	1.3
	Korogwe	57760	102	69	52	32	0	0	51	26	0	1	1	0	4	1	210	129	339	0.6
	Korogwe TC	14052	281	197	151	47	24	9	7	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	463	255	718	5.1
	Lushoto	87524	763	551	261	174	47	47	499	284	0	0	0	0	0	0	1570	1056	2626	3.0
	Mkinga	27663	225	174	89	45	1	4	36	21	0	0	0	1	0	0	351	245	596	2.2
	Muheza	41917	96	43	105	66	21	8	112	39	0	0	1	0	0	0	335	156	491	1.2
	Pangani	11385	266	206	64	58	45	31	49	19	3	1	3	1	0	0	430	316	746	6.6
	Tanga CC	51722	221	185	39	28	25	15	86	36	4	2	0	0	0	0	375	266	641	1.2
	Sub Total	480368	3825	2945	1230	815	354	260	1478	904	10	5	21	10	9	5	6927	4944	11871	2.5
Grand Total	9717309	37828	30563	25548	20978	6791	5824	27958	24778	1208	1031	3081	2838	217	205	102631	86217	188848	1.9	

NOTE: Lindi region has the highest repetition rate (5.1%) while Geita region has the lowest repetition rate (0.3%).

Primary Education

Table 2.18: Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2017

REGION	COUNCIL	Enrolment 2017	Standard I		Standard II		Standard III		Standard IV		Standard V		Standard VI		Standard VII		Grand Total			% of 2017 Enrolment
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T	
KILIMANJARO	Hai	34851	24	13	39	39	27	13	14	12	16	11	12	6	8	5	140	99	239	0.7
	Moshi	69678	17	26	16	12	10	12	16	8	11	13	14	6	11	4	95	81	176	0.3
	Moshi MC	26909	4	5	0	2	2	2	5	2	1	0	0	1	0	1	12	13	25	0.1
	Mwanga	22733	2	0	7	1	2	2	1	0	1	0	1	2	1	1	15	6	21	0.1
	Rombo	47686	10	11	42	16	13	4	19	9	17	15	26	6	30	10	157	71	228	0.5
	Same	52487	2	5	13	5	11	8	5	4	2	0	5	6	1	2	39	30	69	0.1
	Siha	19798	10	2	4	2	8	3	8	3	2	3	6	1	4	3	42	17	59	0.3
	Sub Total		274142	69	62	121	77	73	44	68	38	50	42	64	28	55	26	500	317	817
LINDI	Kilwa	44385	10	5	15	11	6	6	15	7	3	4	10	8	10	13	69	54	123	0.3
	Lindi	37104	38	25	27	17	35	9	41	29	17	12	49	15	5	10	212	117	329	0.9
	Lindi MC	14240	3	0	5	8	9	1	8	3	3	4	1	7	7	3	36	26	62	0.4
	Liwale	20718	6	3	3	0	16	6	2	2	1	1	29	12	2	5	59	29	88	0.4
	Nachingwea	33691	3	3	4	3	3	0	3	3	2	4	9	0	2	0	26	13	39	0.1
	Ruangwa	24383	17	11	15	3	38	10	6	7	6	1	10	8	1	2	93	42	135	0.6
Sub Total		174521	77	47	69	42	107	32	75	51	32	26	108	50	27	33	495	281	776	0.4
MANYARA	Babati	66542	21	18	36	26	29	18	78	23	27	16	38	23	40	24	269	148	417	0.6
	Babati TC	18539	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	4	1	5	0.0
	Hanang	60154	10	9	26	28	37	18	25	13	25	10	22	13	16	7	161	98	259	0.4
	Kiteto	39174	27	23	30	21	36	22	20	6	9	6	34	25	5	13	161	116	277	0.7
	Mbulu	34361	11	3	20	14	27	14	72	31	37	17	41	22	30	7	238	108	346	1.0
	Mbulu TC	23922	0	2	2	2	4	1	5	2	5	0	7	5	28	4	51	16	67	0.3
	Simanjiro	33539	10	11	44	27	38	35	29	7	12	5	19	13	27	10	179	108	287	0.9
	Sub Total		276231	79	66	159	118	172	108	229	82	115	54	163	102	146	65	1063	595	1658
MARA	Bunda	59397	3	5	5	5	5	2	5	1	0	2	2	1	4	3	24	19	43	0.1
	Bunda TC	41665	22	11	8	7	9	9	5	2	3	7	0	3	2	1	49	40	89	0.2
	Butiama	62529	10	12	17	8	19	11	9	18	4	8	17	10	19	28	95	95	190	0.3
	Musoma	58278	19	18	12	8	19	18	25	27	4	5	1	2	3	6	83	84	167	0.3
	Musoma MC	37206	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	1	5	0.0	
	Rorya	80034	14	9	1	6	7	6	4	3	5	4	5	6	3	25	39	59	98	0.1
	Serengeti	73720	19	12	39	37	21	16	75	50	20	10	49	28	34	42	257	195	452	0.6
	Tarime	85085	16	24	52	20	31	21	51	42	16	23	43	32	23	21	232	183	415	0.5
	Tarime TC	26666	11	7	8	11	18	9	10	16	11	21	2	8	6	2	66	74	140	0.5
Sub Total		524580	114	98	144	102	129	92	186	159	63	80	119	90	94	129	849	750	1599	0.3
MBEYA	Busokelo	21697	3	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	4	1	1	1	11	3	14	0.1
	Chunya	30466	43	24	17	12	22	16	25	20	11	16	29	16	19	17	166	121	287	0.9
	Kyela	49305	6	8	4	7	3	4	3	0	0	1	2	3	2	0	20	23	43	0.1
	Mbarali	57781	9	11	14	10	4	9	25	15	7	1	7	6	6	2	72	54	126	0.2
	Mbeya	68386	4	3	18	9	22	10	14	18	8	2	13	3	14	8	93	53	146	0.2
	Mbeya CC	79612	1	2	23	16	4	2	4	1	4	3	1	3	7	5	44	32	76	0.1
	Rungwe	52921	2	0	1	1	0	1	14	7	1	1	0	3	6	5	24	18	42	0.1
	Sub Total		360168	68	49	77	55	56	42	86	61	32	24	56	35	55	38	430	304	734
MOROGORO	Gairo	32375	16	5	5	7	5	4	3	1	3	4	10	11	0	2	42	34	76	0.2
	Ifakara TC	22409	4	0	0	7	0	2	2	0	0	1	2	1	0	1	8	12	20	0.1
	Kilombero	66032	11	4	7	6	14	7	6	7	3	4	5	12	10	9	56	49	105	0.2
	Kilosa	83929	26	31	51	31	45	39	26	20	20	11	21	21	5	18	194	171	365	0.4
	Malinyi	23340	24	18	37	31	13	17	13	8	17	7	22	21	6	8	132	110	242	1.0
	Morogoro	58581	8	6	10	6	11	0	15	7	1	2	12	6	2	6	59	33	92	0.2
	Morogoro MC	62673	23	18	20	25	9	7	2	1	2	10	9	19	8	14	73	94	167	0.3
	Mvomero	64617	8	5	11	3	11	14	21	15	2	1	3	10	0	2	56	50	106	0.2
	Ulanga	28669	12	11	10	4	14	15	16	9	9	8	26	14	0	6	87	67	154	0.5
	Sub Total		442625	132	98	151	120	122	105	104	68	57	48	110	115	31	66	707	620	1327
MTWARA	Masasi	49445	42	18	47	33	14	9	25	16	9	3	26	12	3	1	166	92	258	0.5
	Masasi TC	20012	1	0	0	0	0	1	13	7	0	1	0	0	1	0	15	9	24	0.1
	Mtwara	27422	36	23	15	22	15	17	18	5	8	2	25	22	5	9	122	100	222	0.8
	Mtwara Mikindani	20154	2	1	2	0	0	0	2	1	1	2	1	4	0	1	8	9	17	0.1
	Nanyamba	22103	8	4	5	8	7	3	32	11	9	6	25	13	6	3	92	48	140	0.6
	Nanyumbu	33007	10	10	9	8	20	7	7	1	8	10	1	1	2	5	57	42	99	0.3
	Newala	21070	3	3	5	3	2	1	5	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	15	10	25	0.1
	Newala TC	17813	5	1	2	4	15	6	10	12	7	2	8	1	6	2	53	28	81	0.5
	Tandahimba	50168	9	6	6	4	3	4	20	13	4	2	11	6	4	5	57	40	97	0.2
Sub Total		261194	116	66	91	82	76	48	132	68	46	28	97	60	27	26	585	378	963	0.4

Primary Education

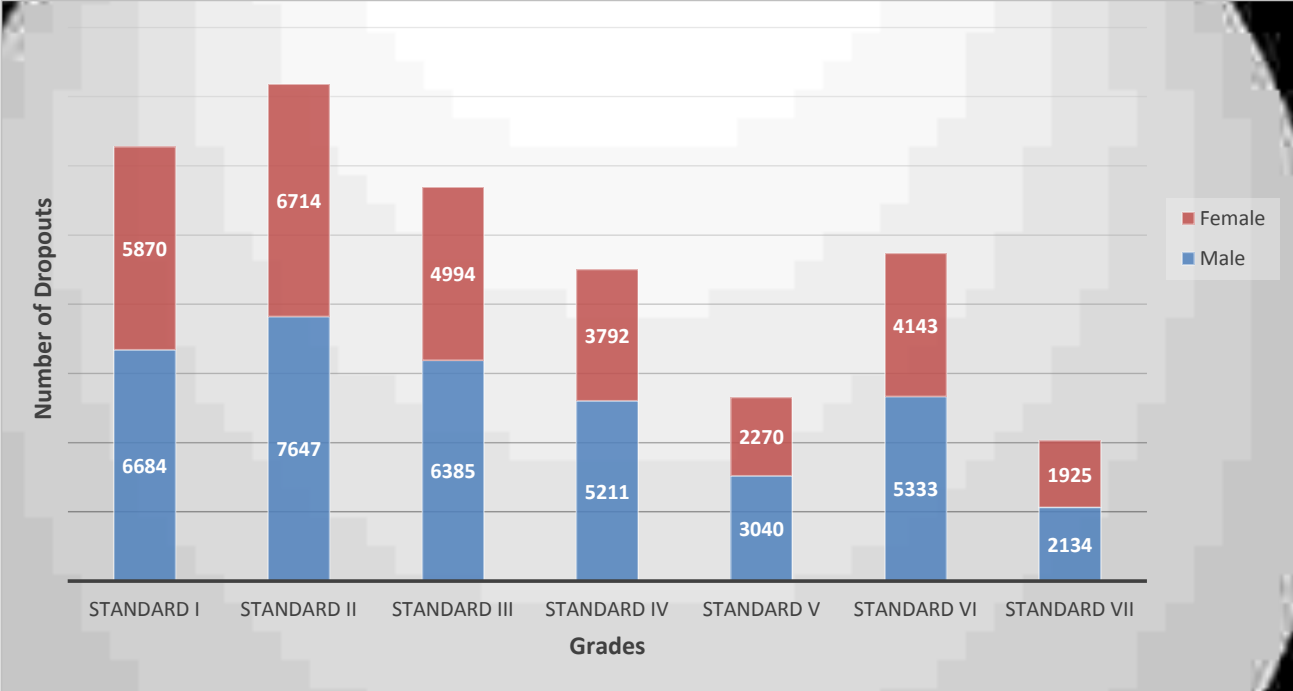
Table 2.18: Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2017

REGION	COUNCIL	Enrolment 2017	Standard I		Standard II		Standard III		Standard IV		Standard V		Standard VI		Standard VII		Grand Total			% of 2017 Enrolment
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T	
SONGWEE	Ileje	23588	1	4	2	1	1	1	7	3	0	1	2	0	0	3	13	13	26	0.1
	Mbozi	97838	15	11	58	49	7	4	42	38	28	13	50	23	27	16	227	154	381	0.4
	Momba	37021	99	109	87	76	38	25	49	46	31	26	22	30	7	9	333	321	654	1.8
	Songwe	24686	64	58	45	47	40	25	34	53	24	29	40	48	12	5	259	265	524	2.1
	Tunduma TC	31489	11	9	6	6	15	16	15	8	2	0	9	9	0	1	58	49	107	0.3
	Sub Total	214622	190	191	198	179	101	71	147	148	85	69	123	110	46	34	890	802	1692	0.8
TABORA	Igunga	80216	234	235	282	214	184	180	143	127	101	80	196	160	54	53	1194	1049	2243	2.8
	Kaliua	76484	211	243	415	405	363	270	122	93	52	38	142	105	45	32	1350	1186	2536	3.3
	Nzega	81054	166	138	161	141	200	136	80	66	79	54	233	142	65	46	984	723	1707	2.1
	Nzega TC	18898	2	1	7	21	19	12	16	16	10	8	15	8	8	6	77	72	149	0.8
	Sikonge	38121	32	26	46	47	41	21	33	9	5	7	40	31	9	6	206	147	353	0.9
	Tabora MC	49031	2	2	2	0	3	5	0	5	5	4	3	4	4	3	19	23	42	0.1
	Tabora/Uyui	79062	298	217	265	231	150	143	110	86	113	67	120	90	23	23	1079	857	1936	2.4
	Urambo	47950	36	60	57	48	61	45	27	14	4	7	17	28	15	9	217	211	428	0.9
	Sub Total	470816	981	922	1235	1107	1021	812	531	416	369	265	766	568	223	178	5126	4268	9394	2.0
TANGA	Bumbuli	37130	2	4	1	4	4	3	1	3	3	1	16	6	2	4	29	25	54	0.1
	Handeni	63232	168	95	26	30	55	46	54	58	14	9	37	25	11	9	365	272	637	1.0
	Handeni TC	18375	3	1	4	2	0	2	6	8	0	3	4	6	4	5	21	27	48	0.3
	Kilindi	54151	3	1	4	7	12	11	9	4	1	2	2	5	1	4	32	34	66	0.1
	Korogwe	54658	16	7	13	5	9	4	5	5	3	1	3	5	11	5	60	32	92	0.2
	Korogwe TC	14531	9	14	0	0	1	2	2	2	0	2	1	0	1	3	14	23	37	0.3
	Lushoto	84174	23	31	39	17	32	12	51	15	23	12	32	27	2	6	202	120	322	0.4
	Mkinga	25904	3	9	34	20	13	6	21	17	4	3	11	9	9	5	95	69	164	0.6
	Muheza	41612	17	8	8	5	5	2	10	7	4	1	7	10	2	6	53	39	92	0.2
	Pangani	11486	20	22	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	1	2	0	0	24	25	49	0.4
	Tanga CC	57575	7	10	9	14	20	6	3	3	5	5	3	7	3	4	50	49	99	0.2
	Sub Total	462828	271	202	138	104	151	94	163	123	59	39	117	102	46	51	945	715	1660	0.4
Grand Total		9317791	6684	5870	7647	6714	6385	4994	5211	3792	3040	2270	5333	4143	2134	1925	36434	29708	66142	0.7

NOTE Tabora region has the highest number of dropouts (2.0%) while Njombe and Dar es Salaam regions have the lowest number of dropouts (0.1%) compared to their 2017 total enrolment.

Primary Education

Chart 2.7: Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Grade, 2017



Primary Education

Table 2.19: Number of Dropouts in Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2017

REGIONS	COUNCIL	Enrolment 2017	Standard I		Standard II		Standard III		Standard IV		Standard V		Standard VI		Standard VII		Grand Total			% of 2017 Enrolment
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T	
ARUSHA	Arusha	56,625	42	21	28	29	24	17	30	12	22	8	56	10	23	10	225	107	332	0.6
	Arusha CC	58,567	5	5	11	7	7	2	6	3	2	3	2	5	1	6	34	31	65	0.1
	Karatu	43,213	7	0	6	10	6	1	15	7	3	3	25	18	7	1	69	40	109	0.3
	Longido	16,222	20	12	43	22	20	4	11	6	15	8	26	16	21	12	156	80	236	1.5
	Meru	45,686	2	1	3	5	7	4	8	9	4	4	12	8	6	4	42	35	77	0.2
	Monduli	27,146	11	13	18	19	13	3	13	10	7	5	6	10	0	13	68	73	141	0.5
	Ngorongoro	27,431	2	0	6	0	10	5	10	7	3	4	12	5	5	4	48	25	73	0.3
	Sub Total	274,890	89	52	115	92	87	36	93	54	56	35	139	72	63	50	642	391	1033	0.4
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	160,517	2	3	9	4	13	2	7	5	1	0	1	2	4	34	19	53	0.0	
	Kigamboni	26,418	6	5	7	9	4	0	4	1	1	0	3	0	1	3	26	18	44	0.2
	Kinondoni MC	76,482	8	12	21	9	6	2	2	1	6	4	2	7	1	1	46	36	82	0.1
	Temeke MC	147,915	22	35	29	35	30	32	36	23	26	3	17	12	7	12	167	152	319	0.2
	Ubungu	80,522	2	3	28	40	6	4	11	8	5	9	13	4	6	5	71	73	144	0.2
	Sub Total	491,854	40	58	94	97	59	40	60	38	39	16	35	24	17	25	344	298	642	0.1
DODOMA	Bahi	36,243	23	17	60	37	60	41	41	42	29	22	32	36	7	14	252	209	461	1.3
	Chamwino	64,749	14	13	8	10	29	21	25	33	32	24	12	29	19	26	139	156	295	0.5
	Chemba	51,444	64	51	77	34	36	16	66	35	11	13	51	32	17	16	322	197	519	1.0
	Dodoma CC	79,136	2	5	7	5	4	4	9	7	3	4	5	9	7	17	37	51	88	0.1
	Kondoa	45,074	13	10	11	6	13	6	18	10	23	10	66	23	3	1	147	66	213	0.5
	Kondoa TC	12,320	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	0	0	8	7	15	0.1
	Kongwa	68,644	55	53	45	38	15	20	24	32	6	15	33	32	19	21	197	211	408	0.6
	Mpwapwa	63,595	91	56	146	145	83	81	138	60	76	49	155	123	68	59	757	573	1330	2.1
	Sub Total	421,205	264	206	355	276	241	190	322	221	181	138	356	285	140	154	1859	1470	3329	0.8
GEITA	Bukombe	66,044	57	58	93	80	91	57	58	36	25	25	61	36	7	11	392	303	695	1.1
	Chato	103,671	482	442	278	241	219	200	177	152	114	81	101	94	39	32	1410	1242	2652	2.6
	Geita	180,468	90	71	224	204	214	215	191	150	65	49	121	107	112	107	1017	903	1920	1.1
	Geita TC	54,867	14	22	29	49	25	22	24	16	9	9	9	13	0	1	110	132	242	0.4
	Mbogwe	52,306	91	88	93	103	102	94	30	23	37	33	76	62	31	26	460	429	889	1.7
	Nyanghwale	35,616	36	32	46	30	51	39	35	35	18	16	18	11	4	5	208	168	376	1.1
	Sub Total	492,972	770	713	763	707	702	627	515	412	268	213	386	323	193	182	3597	3177	6774	1.4

Primary Education

Table 2.19: Number of Dropouts in Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2017

REGIONS	COUNCIL	Enrolment 2017	Standard I		Standard II		Standard III		Standard IV		Standard V		Standard VI		Standard VII		Grand Total			% of 2017 Enrolment
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T	
IRINGA	Iringa	60,240	15	11	13	6	6	5	7	4	11	8	4	3	2	4	58	41	99	0.2
	Iringa MC	25,874	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	2	5	0.0
	Kilolo	49,782	6	11	17	13	25	2	16	2	13	4	20	17	3	2	100	51	151	0.3
	Mafinga TC	14,600	0	0	2	2	1	0	0	1	3	1	0	0	0	2	6	6	12	0.1
	Mufindi	56,170	7	0	26	16	27	6	24	12	10	5	23	11	29	22	146	72	218	0.4
	Sub Total	206,666	28	22	59	37	59	14	47	19	37	18	47	31	36	31	313	172	485	0.2
KAGERA	Biharamulo	70,026	558	484	780	638	457	406	287	216	196	126	130	102	80	63	2488	2035	4523	6.5
	Bukoba	59,955	11	11	8	6	13	10	21	5	3	2	24	19	8	7	88	60	148	0.2
	Bukoba MC	18,485	1	4	0	0	3	1	0	3	2	3	5	5	2	0	13	16	29	0.2
	Karagwe	60,283	44	53	32	35	29	13	15	11	30	13	41	24	0	1	191	150	341	0.6
	Kyerwa	64,908	32	30	38	21	78	62	62	37	31	27	75	62	29	8	345	247	592	0.9
	Missenyi	38,922	111	84	39	42	58	49	21	28	29	16	42	28	2	4	302	251	553	1.4
	Muleba	121,510	138	135	120	92	163	106	61	43	45	29	84	71	16	16	627	492	1119	0.9
	Sub Total	495,739	929	835	1050	865	859	678	510	370	359	231	456	348	160	130	4323	3457	7780	1.6
KATAVI	Mlele	9,756	4	1	11	3	5	3	2	6	13	9	54	55	21	11	110	88	198	2.0
	Mpanda	42,767	31	35	23	26	14	9	11	5	6	2	13	7	2	3	100	87	187	0.4
	Mpanda MC	31,857	0	1	3	0	6	4	4	4	6	4	11	4	4	2	34	19	53	0.2
	Mpimbwe	20,308	5	7	13	22	6	4	12	6	3	5	21	19	13	8	73	71	144	0.7
	Nsimbo	30,900	14	10	48	28	18	4	37	35	27	43	23	11	18	17	185	148	333	1.1
	Sub Total	135,588	54	54	98	79	49	24	66	56	55	63	122	96	58	41	502	413	915	0.7
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	54,616	67	43	42	51	55	34	73	35	24	9	56	37	10	8	327	217	544	1.0
	Kakonko	34,150	4	3	28	18	12	5	1	1	0	1	10	4	4	1	59	33	92	0.3
	Kasulu	65,924	37	37	83	88	114	117	84	47	24	23	63	72	8	12	413	396	809	1.2
	Kasulu TC	49,378	5	3	4	5	3	5	2	1	2	2	5	7	3	4	24	27	51	0.1
	Kibondo	55,525	15	21	38	33	49	33	44	28	23	21	19	23	16	16	204	175	379	0.7
	Kigoma	53,528	18	9	10	13	6	3	6	8	22	23	3	5	1	1	66	62	128	0.2
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	41,069	41	32	35	30	8	12	10	5	7	7	7	4	5	6	113	96	209	0.5
	Sub Total	76,463	119	123	100	76	113	86	83	94	86	66	110	86	22	26	633	557	1190	1.6
Sub Total	430,653	306	271	340	314	360	295	303	219	188	152	273	238	69	74	1839	1563	3402	0.8	

Primary Education

Table 2.19: Number of Dropouts in Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2017

REGIONS	COUNCIL	Enrolment 2017	Standard I		Standard II		Standard III		Standard IV		Standard V		Standard VI		Standard VII		Grand Total			% of 2017 Enrolment
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T	
KILIMANJARO	Hai	30,510	24	12	39	39	27	13	14	12	13	8	7	6	8	5	132	95	227	0.7
	Moshi	63,522	16	26	15	10	7	11	15	8	9	12	11	4	11	4	84	75	159	0.3
	Moshi MC	21,689	4	5	0	2	2	2	5	2	1	0	0	1	0	1	12	13	25	0.1
	Mwanga	22,120	2	0	7	1	2	2	1	0	1	0	1	2	1	1	15	6	21	0.1
	Rombo	45,958	10	11	36	14	13	4	19	9	17	15	26	6	30	10	151	69	220	0.5
	Same	50,719	2	5	13	5	11	8	5	4	2	0	5	6	1	2	39	30	69	0.1
	Siha	18,229	10	2	4	2	8	3	7	3	2	3	5	1	4	3	40	17	57	0.3
	Sub Total	252,747	68	61	114	73	70	43	66	38	45	38	55	26	55	26	473	305	778	0.3
LINDI	Kilwa	44,385	10	5	15	11	6	6	15	7	3	4	10	8	10	13	69	54	123	0.3
	Lindi	37,104	38	25	27	17	35	9	41	29	17	12	49	15	5	10	212	117	329	0.9
	Lindi MC	13,998	3	0	5	8	9	1	8	3	3	4	1	7	7	3	36	26	62	0.4
	Liwale	20,718	6	3	3	0	16	6	2	2	1	1	29	12	2	5	59	29	88	0.4
	Nachingwea	33,590	3	3	4	3	3	0	3	3	2	4	9	0	2	0	26	13	39	0.1
	Ruangwa	24,354	17	11	15	3	38	10	6	7	6	1	10	8	1	2	93	42	135	0.6
	Sub Total	174,149	77	47	69	42	107	32	75	51	32	26	108	50	27	33	495	281	776	0.4
MANYARA	Babati	66,162	21	18	36	26	29	18	78	23	27	16	38	23	40	24	269	148	417	0.6
	Babati TC	16,246	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	4	1	5	0.0
	Hanang	59,638	10	9	26	28	37	18	25	13	25	10	22	13	16	7	161	98	259	0.4
	Kiteto	38,976	27	23	30	21	36	22	19	6	9	6	34	25	5	13	160	116	276	0.7
	Mbulu	33,750	11	3	19	14	27	10	70	31	34	15	40	20	26	5	227	98	325	1.0
	Mbulu TC	23,630	0	2	2	2	4	1	5	2	5	0	7	5	28	4	51	16	67	0.3
	Simanjiro	31,396	10	11	42	27	37	35	29	7	11	5	17	11	27	10	173	106	279	0.9
	Sub Total	269,798	79	66	156	118	171	104	226	82	111	52	160	98	142	63	1045	583	1628	0.6
MARA	Bunda	58,853	3	5	5	5	5	2	5	1	0	2	2	1	4	3	24	19	43	0.1
	Bunda TC	40,642	22	11	8	7	9	9	5	2	3	7	0	3	2	1	49	40	89	0.2
	Butiama	62,232	10	12	17	8	19	11	9	18	4	8	17	10	19	28	95	95	190	0.3
	Musoma	58,278	19	18	12	8	19	18	25	27	4	5	1	2	3	6	83	84	167	0.3
	Musoma MC	34,305	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	1	5	0.0
	Rorya	78,155	7	6	1	6	3	3	4	3	3	3	5	6	3	25	26	52	78	0.1
	Serengeti	72,555	19	12	39	37	21	16	75	50	20	10	49	28	34	42	257	195	452	0.6
	Tarime	80,698	16	24	41	18	29	21	46	38	14	19	41	30	21	21	208	171	379	0.5
Tarime TC	25,015	8	2	5	9	12	7	10	13	9	19	1	3	6	2	51	55	106	0.4	

Primary Education

Table 2.19: Number of Dropouts in Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2017

REGIONS	COUNCIL	Enrolment 2017	Standard I		Standard II		Standard III		Standard IV		Standard V		Standard VI		Standard VII		Grand Total			% of 2017 Enrolment
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T	
	Sub Total	510,733	104	90	130	98	117	87	181	152	57	73	116	83	92	129	797	712	1509	0.3
MBEYA	Busokelo	21,697	3	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	4	1	1	1	11	3	14	0.1
	Chunya	30,466	43	24	17	12	22	16	25	20	11	16	29	16	19	17	166	121	287	0.9
	Kyela	48,944	6	8	4	7	3	4	3	0	0	1	2	3	2	0	20	23	43	0.1
	Mbarali	56,608	9	11	14	10	4	9	25	15	7	1	7	6	6	2	72	54	126	0.2
	Mbeya	66,750	4	3	18	9	22	10	14	18	8	2	13	3	12	8	91	53	144	0.2
	Mbeya CC	73,026	1	2	23	16	4	2	4	1	4	3	1	3	7	5	44	32	76	0.1
	Rungwe	51,990	2	0	1	1	0	1	14	7	1	1	0	3	6	5	24	18	42	0.1
	Sub Total	349,481	68	49	77	55	56	42	86	61	32	24	56	35	53	38	428	304	732	0.2
MOROGORO	Gairo	32,375	16	5	5	7	5	4	3	1	3	4	10	11	0	2	42	34	76	0.2
	Ifakara TC	20,813	4	0	0	7	0	2	2	0	0	1	2	1	0	1	8	12	20	0.1
	Kilombero	65,454	11	4	7	6	14	7	6	7	3	4	5	12	9	8	55	48	103	0.2
	Kilosa	82,289	26	31	51	31	45	39	26	20	20	11	21	21	5	18	194	171	365	0.4
	Malinyi	23,340	24	18	37	31	13	17	13	8	17	7	22	21	6	8	132	110	242	1.0
	Morogoro	58,315	8	6	10	6	11	0	15	7	1	2	12	6	2	6	59	33	92	0.2
	Morogoro MC	51,414	15	13	18	20	3	6	2	1	1	7	6	13	8	11	53	71	124	0.2
	Mvomero	64,568	8	5	11	3	11	14	21	15	2	1	3	10	0	2	56	50	106	0.2
	Ulanga	28,611	12	11	10	4	14	15	16	9	9	8	26	14	0	6	87	67	154	0.5
Sub Total	427,179	124	93	149	115	116	104	104	68	56	45	107	109	30	62	686	596	1282	0.3	
MTWARA	Masasi	49,445	42	18	47	33	14	9	25	16	9	3	26	12	3	1	166	92	258	0.5
	Masasi TC	19,615	1	0	0	0	0	1	13	7	0	1	0	0	1	0	15	9	24	0.1
	Mtwara	27,422	36	23	15	22	15	17	18	5	8	2	25	22	5	9	122	100	222	0.8
	Mtwara Mikindani	18,856	2	1	2	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	1	4	0	1	7	9	16	0.1
	Nanyamba	22,103	8	4	5	8	7	3	32	11	9	6	25	13	6	3	92	48	140	0.6
	Nanyumbu	33,007	10	10	9	8	20	7	7	1	8	10	1	1	2	5	57	42	99	0.3
	Newala	21,070	3	3	5	3	2	1	5	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	15	10	25	0.1
	Newala TC	17,813	5	1	2	4	15	6	10	12	7	2	8	1	6	2	53	28	81	0.5
	Tandahimba	50,168	9	6	6	4	3	4	20	13	4	2	11	6	4	5	57	40	97	0.2
Sub Total	259,499	116	66	91	82	76	48	131	68	46	28	97	60	27	26	584	378	962	0.4	

Primary Education

Table 2.19: Number of Dropouts in Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2017

REGIONS	COUNCIL	Enrolment 2017	Standard I		Standard II		Standard III		Standard IV		Standard V		Standard VI		Standard VII		Grand Total			% of 2017 Enrolment
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T	
MWANZA	Buchosa	84,505	135	189	382	297	291	248	124	111	112	113	264	185	12	14	1320	1157	2477	2.9
	Ilemela MC	70,999	7	15	12	11	48	38	2	5	17	8	13	9	1	1	100	87	187	0.3
	Kwimba	94,205	90	96	136	129	146	139	109	102	46	36	117	104	14	10	658	616	1274	1.4
	Magu	79,301	5	3	4	9	18	15	4	2	11	6	7	2	0	3	49	40	89	0.1
	Misungwi	81,727	24	32	38	63	88	81	56	53	24	13	64	43	27	18	321	303	624	0.8
	Mwanza CC	86,865	9	14	42	30	32	21	2	2	7	5	9	19	4	7	105	98	203	0.2
	Sengerema	85,626	38	18	38	26	36	19	10	16	6	9	19	23	7	19	154	130	284	0.3
	Ukerewe	89,618	22	46	30	25	10	10	11	5	9	6	34	19	4	10	120	121	241	0.3
	Sub Total	672,846	330	413	682	590	669	571	318	296	232	196	527	404	69	82	2827	2552	5379	0.8
NJOMBE	Ludewa	30,369	2	2	8	0	3	3	12	5	1	0	9	7	0	1	35	18	53	0.2
	Makambako TC	21,971	0	1	7	1	2	0	5	2	6	1	4	1	1	1	25	7	32	0.1
	Makete	19,028	0	0	2	3	1	1	1	0	2	0	7	3	0	1	13	8	21	0.1
	Njombe	18,778	2	0	1	2	3	1	4	1	1	1	5	2	4	2	20	9	29	0.2
	Njombe TC	27,122	0	1	1	0	1	2	2	1	3	0	3	6	1	3	11	13	24	0.1
	Wanging'ombe	35,298	4	1	2	1	4	5	12	4	2	2	6	2	4	8	34	23	57	0.2
		Sub Total	152,566	8	5	21	7	14	12	36	13	15	4	34	21	10	16	138	78	216
PWANI	Bagamoyo	21,884	4	2	32	38	18	15	4	6	9	2	3	5	2	0	72	68	140	0.6
	Chalinze	46,377	7	6	19	19	13	11	11	15	10	3	18	8	5	3	83	65	148	0.3
	Kibaha	15,307	3	6	0	4	1	0	0	0	3	1	1	0	0	0	8	11	19	0.1
	Kibaha TC	25,647	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	5	0.0
	Kibiti	33,536	21	4	34	20	17	13	16	7	11	5	20	7	16	12	135	68	203	0.6
	Kisarawe	25,157	26	16	33	24	20	20	9	5	7	6	17	8	2	7	114	86	200	0.8
	Mafia	9,655	1	2	0	3	1	0	4	2	1	2	0	1	1	1	8	11	19	0.2
	Mkuranga	63,450	21	11	22	22	19	13	16	13	10	5	12	13	4	16	104	93	197	0.3
	Sub Total	266,554	92	53	145	132	96	74	62	50	51	25	73	47	31	41	550	422	972	0.4
RUKWA	Kalambo	49,199	83	73	62	54	88	75	89	59	40	22	61	63	18	13	441	359	800	1.6
	Nkasi	67,624	202	153	274	285	201	162	114	113	87	71	98	98	33	44	1009	926	1935	2.9
	Sumbawanga	72,222	93	78	102	129	69	58	43	40	34	28	61	75	64	29	466	437	903	1.3
	Sumbawanga MC	50,801	31	22	12	12	17	28	39	31	5	18	42	20	33	35	179	166	345	0.7
	Sub Total	239,846	409	326	450	480	375	323	285	243	166	139	262	256	148	121	2095	1888	3983	1.7

Primary Education

Table 2.19: Number of Dropouts in Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2017

REGIONS	COUNCIL	Enrolment 2017	Standard I		Standard II		Standard III		Standard IV		Standard V		Standard VI		Standard VII		Grand Total			% of 2017 Enrolment	
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T		
RUVUMA	Madaba	9,995	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	1	7	6	13	0.1
	Mbinga	51,816	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	2	6	8	14	0.0	
	Mbinga TC	24,838	2	0	8	3	4	3	5	3	5	0	5	3	2	4	31	16	47	0.2	
	Namtumbo	44,088	2	1	2	4	8	10	1	8	0	1	5	13	15	23	33	60	93	0.2	
	Nyasa	35,563	4	6	6	1	2	0	13	2	1	2	2	3	1	4	29	18	47	0.1	
	Songea	25,576	6	5	1	1	7	0	4	0	1	1	5	4	3	3	27	14	41	0.2	
	Songea MC	42,217	1	1	12	20	8	4	9	6	2	3	7	3	2	3	41	40	81	0.2	
	Tunduru	62,009	15	11	21	13	28	40	16	20	11	3	18	25	11	8	120	120	240	0.4	
	Sub Total	296,102	33	27	52	45	60	58	49	39	21	10	45	55	34	48	294	282	576	0.2	
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	61,100	48	22	14	18	22	11	27	25	13	11	25	24	1	13	150	124	274	0.4	
	Kishapu	56,277	179	135	87	64	77	61	63	41	42	32	35	27	22	7	505	367	872	1.5	
	Msalala	58,493	126	118	181	167	97	93	70	78	44	37	76	92	28	17	622	602	1224	2.1	
	Shinyanga	72,584	72	53	49	34	20	13	22	16	23	5	26	19	3	3	215	143	358	0.5	
	Shinyanga MC	36,015	55	45	33	53	14	2	2	2	4	2	2	1	5	8	115	113	228	0.6	
	Ushetu	65,868	42	29	20	24	34	27	12	15	5	7	3	10	18	16	134	128	262	0.4	
	Sub Total	350,337	522	402	384	360	264	207	196	177	131	94	167	173	77	64	1741	1477	3218	0.9	
	SIMIYU	Bariadi	64,983	47	54	60	54	74	78	33	38	20	19	73	61	39	32	346	336	682	1.0
Bariadi TC		40,660	16	23	18	8	30	19	39	26	12	7	55	39	33	30	203	152	355	0.9	
Busega		60,958	37	46	37	38	25	25	25	15	18	16	25	18	6	13	173	171	344	0.6	
Itilima		73,033	165	117	101	88	62	36	174	42	73	39	110	90	63	31	748	443	1191	1.6	
Maswa		73,836	88	96	52	107	54	49	21	16	15	28	69	70	3	8	302	374	676	0.9	
Meatu		64,882	47	35	66	50	20	29	88	81	39	33	166	107	64	46	490	381	871	1.3	
Sub Total		378,352	400	371	334	345	265	236	380	218	177	142	498	385	208	160	2262	1857	4119	1.1	
SINGIDA	Ikungi	55,195	22	31	14	12	29	13	50	27	15	10	21	8	11	4	162	105	267	0.5	
	Iramba	48,115	18	17	22	22	12	6	26	14	10	10	14	7	16	6	118	82	200	0.4	
	Itigi	24,753	23	18	38	55	24	18	4	3	16	11	6	2	1	3	112	110	222	0.9	
	Manyoni	38,146	175	133	146	131	59	59	83	51	41	39	45	46	19	20	568	479	1047	2.7	
	Mkalama	41,880	16	11	10	17	13	11	17	25	10	4	15	12	6	8	87	88	175	0.4	
	Singida	51,498	14	14	14	12	11	3	25	10	11	6	23	11	5	4	103	60	163	0.3	
	Singida MC	32,368	0	0	1	2	5	1	7	1	4	3	8	3	0	3	25	13	38	0.1	
	Sub Total	291,955	268	224	245	251	153	111	212	131	107	83	132	89	58	48	1175	937	2112	0.7	

Primary Education

Table 2.19: Number of Dropouts in Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2017

REGIONS	COUNCIL	Enrolment 2017	Standard I		Standard II		Standard III		Standard IV		Standard V		Standard VI		Standard VII		Grand Total			% of 2017 Enrolment
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T	
SONGWE	Ileje	23,588	1	4	2	1	1	1	7	3	0	1	2	0	0	3	13	13	26	0.1
	Mbozi	96,530	15	11	58	49	7	4	42	38	27	13	50	23	27	16	226	154	380	0.4
	Momba	37,021	99	109	87	76	38	25	49	46	31	26	22	30	7	9	333	321	654	1.8
	Songwe	24,686	64	58	45	47	40	25	34	53	24	29	40	48	12	5	259	265	524	2.1
	Tunduma TC	30,759	11	9	6	6	15	16	15	8	2	0	9	9	0	1	58	49	107	0.3
	Sub Total	212,584	190	191	198	179	101	71	147	148	84	69	123	110	46	34	889	802	1691	0.8
TABORA	Igunga	79,092	234	235	282	214	184	180	143	127	101	80	196	160	54	53	1194	1049	2243	2.8
	Kaliua	76,484	211	243	415	405	363	270	122	93	52	38	142	105	45	32	1350	1186	2536	3.3
	Nzega	80,785	166	138	161	141	200	136	80	66	79	54	233	141	65	46	984	722	1706	2.1
	Nzega TC	17,929	2	1	5	18	16	7	14	16	10	8	13	6	6	6	66	62	128	0.7
	Sikonge	38,121	32	26	46	47	41	21	33	9	5	7	40	31	9	6	206	147	353	0.9
	Tabora MC	46,069	2	2	2	0	3	5	0	5	5	4	3	4	4	3	19	23	42	0.1
	Tabora/Uyui	79,062	298	217	265	231	150	143	110	86	113	67	120	90	23	23	1079	857	1936	2.4
	Urambo	47,480	36	60	57	48	61	45	27	14	4	7	17	28	15	9	217	211	428	0.9
	Sub Total	465,022	981	922	1233	1104	1018	807	529	416	369	265	764	565	221	178	5115	4257	9372	2.0
TANGA	Bumbuli	37,033	2	4	1	4	4	3	1	3	3	1	16	6	2	4	29	25	54	0.1
	Handeni	63,174	168	95	26	30	55	46	54	58	14	9	37	25	11	9	365	272	637	1.0
	Handeni TC	18,174	3	1	4	2	0	2	6	8	0	3	4	6	4	5	21	27	48	0.3
	Kilindi	53,954	3	1	4	7	12	11	9	4	1	2	2	5	1	4	32	34	66	0.1
	Korogwe	54,658	16	7	13	5	9	4	5	5	3	1	3	5	11	5	60	32	92	0.2
	Korogwe TC	13,471	9	14	0	0	1	2	1	1	0	2	1	0	1	3	13	22	35	0.3
	Lushoto	82,779	23	31	39	17	32	12	51	15	23	12	32	27	2	5	202	119	321	0.4
	Mkinga	25,810	3	9	34	20	13	6	21	17	4	3	11	9	9	5	95	69	164	0.6
	Muheza	40,038	17	8	8	5	5	2	10	7	4	1	7	10	2	5	53	38	91	0.2
	Pangani	10,739	20	22	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	1	2	0	0	24	25	49	0.5
	Tanga CC	49,963	6	8	9	14	20	6	3	3	5	5	3	7	3	4	49	47	96	0.2
	Sub Total	449,793	270	200	138	104	151	94	162	122	59	39	117	102	46	49	943	710	1653	0.4
Grand Total	8,969,110	6619	5817	7542	6647	6295	4928	5161	3762	2974	2218	5255	4085	2110	1905	35956	29362	65318	0.7	

NOTE: Tabora region has the highest number of dropouts (2.0%) while Njombe and Dar es Salaam regions have the lowest number of dropouts (0.1%) compared to their 2017 total enrolment.

Primary Education

Table 2.20: Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Reason and Sex, 2017

REGION	COUNCIL	Death			Indiscipline			Pregnancy		Truancy			Grand Total		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
ARUSHA	Arusha	9	5	14	0	1	1	5	5	234	110	344	243	121	364
	Arusha CC	10	11	21	0	0	0	4	4	66	57	123	76	72	148
	Karatu	4	1	5	0	0	0	1	1	66	41	107	70	43	113
	Longido	4	2	6	0	1	1	13	13	154	68	222	158	84	242
	Meru	6	4	10	0	0	0	4	4	38	32	70	44	40	84
	Monduli	4	1	5	0	0	0	23	23	64	50	114	68	74	142
	Ngorongoro	4	2	6	0	0	0	9	9	44	14	58	48	25	73
	Sub Total	41	26	67	0	2	2	59	59	666	372	1038	707	459	1166
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	14	10	24	1	1	2	5	5	28	14	42	43	30	73
	Kigamboni	2	0	2	1	0	1	2	2	29	17	46	32	19	51
	Kinondoni MC	5	3	8	0	0	0	4	4	90	70	160	95	77	172
	Temeke MC	29	15	44	0	0	0	0	0	165	151	316	194	166	360
	Ubungu	11	5	16	2	0	2	0	0	84	82	166	97	87	184
	Sub Total	61	33	94	4	1	5	11	11	396	334	730	461	379	840
DODOMA	Bahi	7	2	9	0	0	0	11	11	245	196	441	252	209	461
	Chamwino	11	8	19	0	0	0	19	19	128	129	257	139	156	295
	Chemba	6	7	13	2	2	4	12	12	314	176	490	322	197	519
	Dodoma CC	9	7	16	0	0	0	9	9	30	40	70	39	56	95
	Kondoa	8	5	13	5	0	5	3	3	134	58	192	147	66	213
	Kondoa TC	2	4	6	0	0	0	1	1	6	2	8	8	7	15
	Kongwa	12	7	19	0	0	0	14	14	185	190	375	197	211	408
	Mpwapwa	9	11	20	3	2	5	12	12	745	548	1293	757	573	1330
	Sub Total	64	51	115	10	4	14	81	81	1787	1339	3126	1861	1475	3336
	GEITA	Bukombe	8	5	13	7	16	23	12	12	377	270	647	392	303
Chato		11	5	16	10	6	16	8	8	1389	1223	2612	1410	1242	2652
Geita		24	18	42	0	0	0	15	15	995	871	1866	1019	904	1923
Geita TC		13	11	24	0	0	0	5	5	97	117	214	110	133	243
Mbogwe		5	1	6	0	0	0	7	7	455	421	876	460	429	889
Nyanguwale		6	4	10	0	0	0	4	4	202	160	362	208	168	376
Sub Total		67	44	111	17	22	39	51	51	3515	3062	6577	3599	3179	6778
IRINGA	Iringa	10	6	16	0	1	1	4	4	48	30	78	58	41	99
	Iringa MC	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	4	3	2	5
	Kilolo	5	5	10	0	0	0	0	0	95	46	141	100	51	151
	Mafinga TC	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	7	5	12	7	6	13
	Mufindi	11	8	19	1	0	1	6	6	135	58	193	147	72	219
Sub Total	27	20	47	1	1	2	10	10	287	141	428	315	172	487	
KAGERA	Biharamulo	17	16	33	0	0	0	2	2	2471	2017	4488	2488	2035	4523
	Bukoba	17	9	26	0	0	0	6	6	71	45	116	88	60	148
	Bukoba MC	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	2	13	13	26	13	16	29
	Karagwe	12	9	21	0	0	0	5	5	179	136	315	191	150	341
	Kyerwa	9	6	15	0	0	0	1	1	337	243	580	346	250	596
	Missenyi	4	2	6	0	0	0	0	0	298	249	547	302	251	553
	Muleba	44	31	75	4	4	8	11	11	580	448	1028	628	494	1122
	Ngara	14	11	25	0	0	0	2	2	255	193	448	269	206	475
Sub Total	117	85	202	4	4	8	29	29	4204	3344	7548	4325	3462	7787	
KATAVI	Mlele	3	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	107	87	194	110	88	198
	Mpanda	4	6	10	0	0	0	9	9	96	72	168	100	87	187
	Mpanda MC	6	3	9	0	0	0	0	0	28	16	44	34	19	53
	Mpimbwe	5	6	11	0	0	0	6	6	68	59	127	73	71	144
	Nsimbo	2	4	6	0	0	0	4	4	183	140	323	185	148	333
Sub Total	20	20	40	0	0	0	19	19	482	374	856	502	413	915	
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	4	5	9	0	0	0	1	1	323	211	534	327	217	544
	Kakonko	3	7	10	0	0	0	1	1	56	25	81	59	33	92
	Kasulu	14	8	22	0	0	0	1	1	399	387	786	413	396	809
	Kasulu TC	5	4	9	0	0	0	3	3	19	20	39	24	27	51
	Kibondo	15	14	29	0	0	0	1	1	189	160	349	204	175	379
	Kigoma	9	8	17	0	0	0	2	2	57	52	109	66	62	128
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	5	3	8	0	0	0	3	3	108	90	198	113	96	209
	Uvinza	30	16	46	0	0	0	7	7	605	535	1140	635	558	1193
Sub Total	85	65	150	0	0	0	19	19	1756	1480	3236	1841	1564	3405	

Primary Education

Table 2.20: Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Reason and Sex, 2017

REGION	COUNCIL	Death			Indiscipline			Pregnancy		Truancy			Grand Total		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
KILIMANJARO	Hai	2	0	2	0	0	0	2	2	138	97	235	140	99	239
	Moshi	3	5	8	3	0	3	0	0	89	76	165	95	81	176
	Moshi MC	1	2	3	0	0	0	1	1	11	10	21	12	13	25
	Mwanga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	6	21	15	6	21
	Rombo	9	3	12	0	0	0	2	2	148	66	214	157	71	228
	Same	5	9	14	0	0	0	3	3	34	18	52	39	30	69
	Siha	6	1	7	0	0	0	2	2	36	14	50	42	17	59
	Sub Total	26	20	46	3	0	3	10	10	471	287	758	500	317	817
LINDI	Kilwa	12	11	23	4	2	6	18	18	53	23	76	69	54	123
	Lindi	9	9	18	0	0	0	9	9	203	99	302	212	117	329
	Lindi MC	5	2	7	0	0	0	2	2	31	22	53	36	26	62
	Liwale	4	1	5	0	0	0	3	3	55	25	80	59	29	88
	Nachingwea	5	4	9	0	0	0	0	0	21	9	30	26	13	39
	Ruangwa	3	7	10	0	0	0	1	1	90	34	124	93	42	135
	Sub Total	38	34	72	4	2	6	33	33	453	212	665	495	281	776
MANYARA	Babati	11	4	15	0	0	0	4	4	258	140	398	269	148	417
	Babati TC	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	4	1	5
	Hanang	11	2	13	1	1	2	5	5	149	90	239	161	98	259
	Kiteto	5	3	8	3	1	4	11	11	153	101	254	161	116	277
	Mbulu	6	3	9	0	0	0	1	1	232	104	336	238	108	346
	Mbulu TC	3	3	6	0	0	0	1	1	48	12	60	51	16	67
	Simanjiro	5	4	9	2	0	2	11	11	172	93	265	179	108	287
	Sub Total	43	19	62	6	2	8	33	33	1014	541	1555	1063	595	1658
MARA	Bunda	8	5	13	0	0	0	4	4	16	10	26	24	19	43
	Bunda TC	7	2	9	0	0	0	2	2	42	36	78	49	40	89
	Butiama	15	3	18	3	3	6	5	5	77	84	161	95	95	190
	Musoma	10	7	17	0	0	0	4	4	73	73	146	83	84	167
	Musoma MC	4	0	4	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	4	1	5
	Rorya	17	13	30	0	3	3	24	24	22	19	41	39	59	98
	Serengeti	15	14	29	0	0	0	12	12	242	169	411	257	195	452
	Tarime	13	6	19	0	0	0	10	10	219	167	386	232	183	415
	Tarime TC	5	4	9	0	0	0	1	1	61	69	130	66	74	140
	Sub Total	94	54	148	3	6	9	63	63	752	627	1379	849	750	1599
MBEYA	Busokelo	1	0	1	1	1	2	1	1	9	1	10	11	3	14
	Chunya	6	13	19	0	0	0	2	2	160	106	266	166	121	287
	Kyela	7	5	12	0	0	0	0	0	13	18	31	20	23	43
	Mbarali	4	1	5	5	8	13	1	1	63	44	107	72	54	126
	Mbeya	3	2	5	0	0	0	5	5	90	46	136	93	53	146
	Mbeya CC	9	5	14	0	0	0	1	1	35	26	61	44	32	76
	Rungwe	5	7	12	0	0	0	6	6	19	5	24	24	18	42
Sub Total	35	33	68	6	9	15	16	16	389	246	635	430	304	734	
MROGORO	Gairo	0	4	4	0	1	1	5	5	42	24	66	42	34	76
	Ifakara TC	5	2	7	0	0	0	2	2	3	8	11	8	12	20
	Kilombero	9	6	15	1	0	1	9	9	46	34	80	56	49	105
	Kilosa	21	22	43	3	0	3	13	13	170	136	306	194	171	365
	Malinyi	8	6	14	2	2	4	2	2	122	100	222	132	110	242
	Morogoro	16	10	26	0	0	0	5	5	43	18	61	59	33	92
	Morogoro MC	9	11	20	0	0	0	3	3	64	80	144	73	94	167
	Mvomero	7	6	13	0	0	0	9	9	49	35	84	56	50	106
	Ulanga	1	7	8	0	0	0	9	9	86	51	137	87	67	154
	Sub Total	76	74	150	6	3	9	57	57	625	486	1111	707	620	1327
MTWARA	Masasi	11	8	19	0	0	0	3	3	155	81	236	166	92	258
	Masasi TC	1	1	2	0	0	0	2	2	14	6	20	15	9	24
	Mtwara	4	14	18	0	0	0	11	11	118	75	193	122	100	222
	Mtwara Mikindani	7	3	10	0	0	0	5	5	1	1	2	8	9	17
	Nanyamba	1	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	91	45	136	92	48	140
	Nanyumbu	10	5	15	0	0	0	4	4	47	33	80	57	42	99
	Newala	4	1	5	0	0	0	2	2	11	7	18	15	10	25
	Newala TC	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	52	28	80	53	28	81
	Tandahimba	17	14	31	0	0	0	5	5	40	21	61	57	40	97
Sub Total	56	49	105	0	0	0	32	32	529	297	826	585	378	963	

Primary Education

Table 2.20: Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Reason and Sex, 2017

REGION	COUNCIL	Death			Indiscipline			Pregnancy		Truancy			Grand Total		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
MWANZA	Buchosa	24	22	46	0	0	0	5	5	1324	1132	2456	1348	1159	2507
	Ilemela MC	12	9	21	0	0	0	2	2	90	77	167	102	88	190
	Kwimba	10	12	22	0	0	0	8	8	648	596	1244	658	616	1274
	Magu	3	4	7	0	0	0	5	5	46	31	77	49	40	89
	Misungwi	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	321	302	623	322	303	625
	Mwanza CC	17	7	24	14	18	32	6	6	100	73	173	131	104	235
	Sengerema	16	11	27	0	0	0	21	21	140	98	238	156	130	286
	Ukerewe	17	11	28	5	1	6	6	6	98	103	201	120	121	241
	Sub Total	99	77	176	20	19	39	53	53	2767	2412	5179	2886	2561	5447
NJOMBE	Ludewa	6	3	9	0	0	0	4	4	29	11	40	35	18	53
	Makambako TC	3	1	4	0	0	0	2	2	22	4	26	25	7	32
	Makete	1	3	4	0	0	0	1	1	12	4	16	13	8	21
	Njombe	4	4	8	0	0	0	2	2	16	3	19	20	9	29
	Njombe TC	6	9	15	0	0	0	3	3	5	1	6	11	13	24
	Wanging'ombe	3	1	4	0	0	0	3	3	31	19	50	34	23	57
	Sub Total	23	21	44	0	0	0	15	15	115	42	157	138	78	216
PWANI	Bagamoyo	5	3	8	0	0	0	3	3	72	65	137	77	71	148
	Chalinze	13	12	25	1	0	1	6	6	71	47	118	85	65	150
	Kibaha	0	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	8	7	15	8	11	19
	Kibaha TC	2	0	2	0	0	0	1	1	13	16	29	15	17	32
	Kibiti	8	4	12	0	0	0	7	7	127	57	184	135	68	203
	Kisarawe	8	11	19	0	0	0	12	12	106	63	169	114	86	200
	Mafia	2	2	4	0	0	0	1	1	7	15	22	9	18	27
	Mkuranga	15	10	25	1	2	3	19	19	89	69	158	105	100	205
	Rufiji	11	7	18	0	0	0	5	5	12	6	18	23	18	41
Sub Total	64	53	117	2	2	4	54	54	505	345	850	571	454	1025	
RUKWA	Kalambo	7	2	9	2	2	4	10	10	432	345	777	441	359	800
	Nkasi	17	13	30	1	1	2	33	33	991	879	1870	1009	926	1935
	Sumbawanga	21	11	32	0	0	0	8	8	445	418	863	466	437	903
	Sumbawanga MC	4	3	7	0	0	0	6	6	206	177	383	210	186	396
	Sub Total	49	29	78	3	3	6	57	57	2074	1819	3893	2126	1908	4034
RUVUMA	Madaba	2	3	5	0	0	0	2	2	5	1	6	7	6	13
	Mbinga	5	3	8	0	0	0	4	4	1	1	2	6	8	14
	Mbinga TC	10	4	14	0	0	0	3	3	21	9	30	31	16	47
	Namtumbo	8	6	14	0	0	0	13	13	25	41	66	33	60	93
	Nyasa	6	3	9	2	2	4	8	8	21	5	26	29	18	47
	Songea	4	2	6	0	0	0	6	6	23	6	29	27	14	41
	Songea MC	8	4	12	0	0	0	1	1	34	35	69	42	40	82
	Tunduru	12	10	22	0	1	1	20	20	108	89	197	120	120	240
	Sub Total	55	35	90	2	3	5	57	57	238	187	425	295	282	577
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	12	9	21	0	0	0	13	13	173	121	294	185	143	328
	Kishapu	12	11	23	3	0	3	5	5	490	351	841	505	367	872
	Msalala	11	10	21	0	1	1	12	12	611	579	1190	622	602	1224
	Shinyanga	14	2	16	0	0	0	4	4	201	137	338	215	143	358
	Shinyanga MC	4	5	9	0	0	0	4	4	111	104	215	115	113	228
	Ushetu	14	15	29	1	0	1	16	16	119	97	216	134	128	262
Sub Total	67	52	119	4	1	5	54	54	1705	1389	3094	1776	1496	3272	
SIMIYU	Bariadi	15	12	27	0	1	1	5	5	331	318	649	346	336	682
	Bariadi TC	19	10	29	1	3	4	7	7	183	132	315	203	152	355
	Busega	19	19	38	0	0	0	12	12	158	142	300	177	173	350
	Itilima	14	10	24	0	0	0	1	1	734	432	1166	748	443	1191
	Maswa	15	12	27	0	0	0	9	9	287	353	640	302	374	676
	Meatu	12	4	16	0	0	0	6	6	478	371	849	490	381	871
	Sub Total	94	67	161	1	4	5	40	40	2171	1748	3919	2266	1859	4125
SINGIDA	Ikungi	5	8	13	0	0	0	1	1	157	96	253	162	105	267
	Iramba	5	6	11	1	0	1	2	2	112	74	186	118	82	200
	Itigi	2	1	3	0	0	0	3	3	110	106	216	112	110	222
	Manyoni	7	6	13	0	0	0	12	12	561	461	1022	568	479	1047
	Mkalama	6	4	10	3	0	3	3	3	78	81	159	87	88	175
	Singida	8	3	11	0	0	0	1	1	95	56	151	103	60	163
	Singida MC	4	1	5	0	0	0	3	3	21	9	30	25	13	38
Sub Total	37	29	66	4	0	4	25	25	1134	883	2017	1175	937	2112	

Primary Education

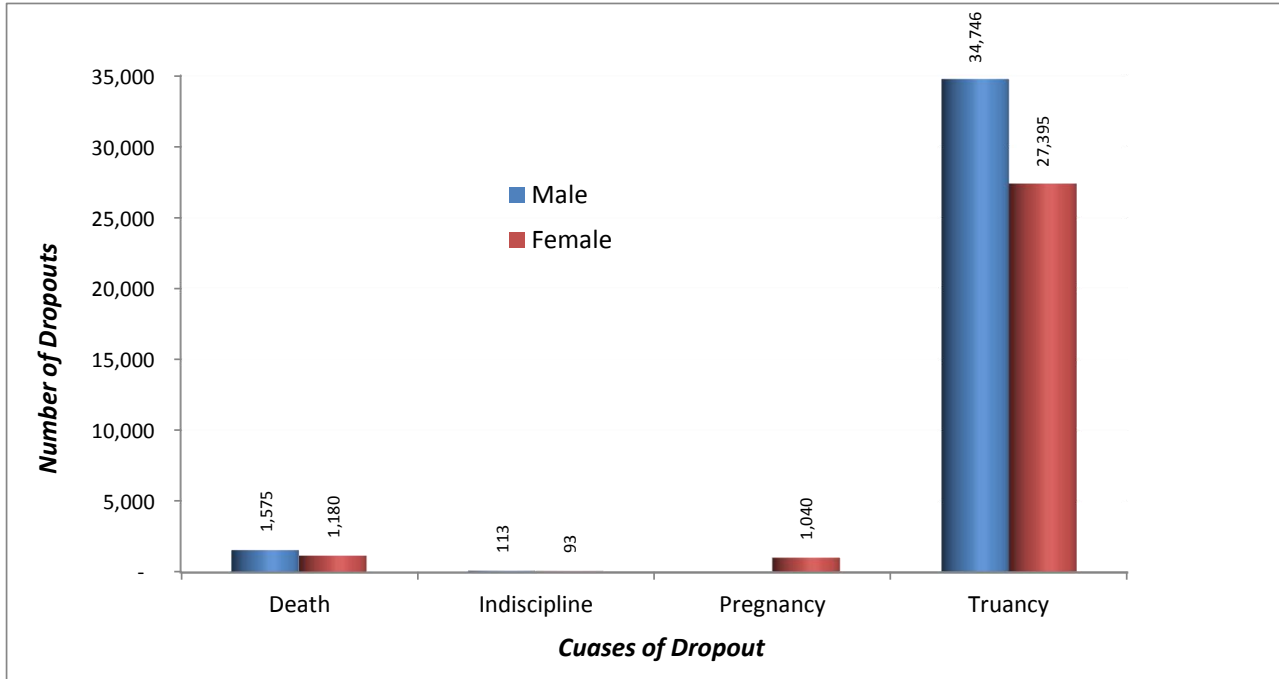
Table 2.20: Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Reason and Sex, 2017

REGION	COUNCIL	Death			Indiscipline			Pregnancy		Truancy			Grand Total		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
SONGWE	Ileje	4	2	6	0	0	0	2	2	9	9	18	13	13	26
	Mbozi	14	7	21	8	0	8	6	6	205	141	346	227	154	381
	Momba	7	10	17	0	0	0	2	2	326	309	635	333	321	654
	Songwe	3	6	9	0	0	0	0	0	256	259	515	259	265	524
	Tunduma TC	1	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	57	46	103	58	49	107
	Sub Total	29	28	57	8	0	8	10	10	853	764	1617	890	802	1692
TABORA	Igunga	18	17	35	0	1	1	12	12	1176	1019	2195	1194	1049	2243
	Kaliua	29	21	50	0	0	0	17	17	1321	1148	2469	1350	1186	2536
	Nzega	24	17	41	0	0	0	9	9	960	697	1657	984	723	1707
	Nzega TC	6	10	16	0	0	0	4	4	71	58	129	77	72	149
	Sikonge	2	5	7	0	0	0	6	6	204	136	340	206	147	353
	Tabora MC	5	4	9	0	0	0	2	2	14	17	31	19	23	42
	Tabora/Uyui	18	11	29	1	3	4	16	16	1060	827	1887	1079	857	1936
	Urambo	23	15	38	0	1	1	21	21	194	174	368	217	211	428
	Sub Total	125	100	225	1	5	6	87	87	5000	4076	9076	5126	4268	9394
TANGA	Bumbuli	4	5	9	2	0	2	3	3	23	17	40	29	25	54
	Handeni	19	15	34	1	0	1	11	11	345	246	591	365	272	637
	Handeni TC	1	2	3	0	0	0	6	6	20	19	39	21	27	48
	Kilindi	17	8	25	0	0	0	7	7	15	19	34	32	34	66
	Korogwe	14	8	22	0	0	0	7	7	46	17	63	60	32	92
	Korogwe TC	2	3	5	0	0	0	3	3	12	17	29	14	23	37
	Lushoto	12	13	25	1	0	1	8	8	189	99	288	202	120	322
	Mkinga	2	1	3	0	0	0	4	4	93	64	157	95	69	164
	Muheza	5	1	6	0	0	0	8	8	48	30	78	53	39	92
	Pangani	1	1	2	0	0	0	2	2	23	22	45	24	25	49
	Tanga CC	6	5	11	0	0	0	6	6	44	38	82	50	49	99
	Sub Total	83	62	145	4	0	4	65	65	858	588	1446	945	715	1660
Grand Total	1575	1180	2755	113	93	206	1040	1040	34746	27395	62141	36434	29708	66142	
% of dropout			4.2			0.3		1.6			94.0				

Note: Truancy alerted as the main cause of pupils' dropout in primary education in 2017, where 94.0% of dropouts were due to truancy.

Primary Education

Chart 2.8: Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Reason and Sex, 2017



Primary Education

Table 2.21: Number of Truancy Dropout in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Reason and Sex, 2017

REGION	COUNCIL	Domestic Works		Farm Works		Fishing		Illness		Industrial Works		Lack of basic needs		Livestock Keeping		Marriage		Mining Works		Non friendly learning environment		Parents' divorce/separation		Peer Pressure		Petty Trade		Taking care parents/relatives		Other Reasons		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
		ARUSHA	Arusha	5	4	1	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	10	9	36	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	11	20	2	12	3	0	0		139
Arusha CC	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	11	14	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	4	2	0	0	0	1	43	36	123	
Karatu	8		5	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	7	8	16	1	6	6	0	0	1	1	0	2	6	6	0	0	0	1	22	9	107	
Longido	0		0	0	0	0	0	7	2	0	0	6	6	100	29	0	1	0	0	0	0	6	8	23	8	2	1	0	0	10	13	222	
Meru	0		4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	13	6	0	6	2	1	0	0	12	12	70
Monduli	0		0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	27	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	5	10	4	0	0	0	0	23	30	114	
Ngorongoro	0		1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	44	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	58
Sub Total	13		14	1	0	0	0	10	7	0	0	39	38	230	58	6	7	0	0	1	2	27	41	69	22	20	6	1	2	249	175	1038	
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	9	42		
	Kigamboni MC	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	10	8	46		
	Kinondoni MC	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	36	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	49	40	160		
	Temeke MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	141	133	316		
	Ubungu MC	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	74	73	166		
	Sub Total	0	0	0	0	0	5	3	0	0	62	48	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	22	13	7	3	0	0	0	0	298	263	730	
DODOMA	Bahi	8	11	0	6	0	2	2	1	1	34	23	109	62	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	2	35	31	0	0	0	54	57	441			
	Chamwino	0	19	0	1	0	4	3	2	0	19	19	7	2	0	0	0	0	7	3	0	1	3	0	2	1	2	2	82	78	257		
	Chemba	1	28	4	0	0	3	2	0	0	43	27	101	19	0	2	0	0	0	0	16	20	84	47	15	3	0	0	47	28	490		
	Dodoma CC	0	16	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	3	0	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7	0	2	10	2	0	1	5	9	70		
	Kondoa	4	6	0	0	0	4	5	0	0	1	1	56	10	0	1	0	0	4	1	7	3	43	19	0	0	0	15	12	192			
	Kondoa TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	1	8			
	Kongwa	2	2	0	0	0	20	21	3	2	67	73	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	22	24	44	0	0	0	27	26	375			
	Mpwapwa	3	60	6	3	0	3	7	4	1	333	232	98	13	0	2	0	17	15	25	20	83	47	1	0	7	6	165	142	1293			
	Sub Total	18	142	10	10	0	36	42	10	4	500	375	395	108	0	5	0	1	28	19	81	75	272	190	28	6	9	9	400	353	3126		
GEITA	Bukombe	0	0	0	0	0	3	4	0	0	21	12	9	0	0	0	6	0	0	12	12	27	34	0	0	3	0	296	208	647			
	Chato	0	10	11	7	0	4	8	0	0	77	130	39	10	0	0	2	2	6	2	39	35	29	22	1	1	3	2	1178	994	2612		
	Geita	5	9	0	0	7	7	6	5	0	0	45	34	19	0	1	0	58	34	2	6	125	114	43	44	25	25	6	5	653	588	1866	
	Geita TC	0	0	5	3	0	3	6	0	0	2	8	13	12	0	0	18	8	0	0	2	1	13	10	0	0	3	6	38	63	214		
	Mbogwe	2	2	1	0	0	8	12	0	0	29	12	15	9	0	1	0	0	3	2	14	12	50	52	5	0	8	6	320	313	876		
	Nyanghwale	1	1	0	0	0	7	7	0	0	29	32	27	7	0	0	5	17	0	0	1	1	3	5	28	17	0	0	101	73	362		
	Sub Total	8	22	17	10	7	7	31	42	0	0	203	228	122	38	1	1	89	61	11	10	193	175	165	167	59	43	23	19	2586	2239	6577	
IRINGA	Iringa	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	12	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	6	1	0	2	0	0	20	20	78		
	Iringa MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	4		
	Kilolo	0	4	1	0	0	3	3	0	0	9	5	5	1	0	0	0	0	4	1	12	4	37	6	0	0	0	3	24	19	141		
	Mafinga TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	5	12		

Primary Education

Table 2.21: Number of Truancy Dropout in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Reason and Sex, 2017

REGION	COUNCIL	Domestic Works		Farm Works		Fishing		Illness		Industrial Works		Lack of basic needs		Livestock Keeping		Marriage		Mining Works		Non friendly learning environment		Parents' divorce/separation		Peer Pressure		Petty Trade		Taking care parents/relatives		Other Reasons		Total
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
	Mufindi	0	4	0	0	0	0	2	3	4	1	3	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	5	1	11	3	90	44	0	0	0	0	11	2	193
	Sub Total	0	9	3	1	0	0	5	6	4	1	17	5	27	5	0	0	0	0	9	2	26	8	135	51	0	2	0	3	61	48	428
KAGERA	Biharamulo	8	28	0	0	0	0	11	9	14	8	340	273	80	0	0	0	2	0	9	6	45	30	116	84	11	2	0	2	1835	1575	4488
	Bukoba	0	0	0	0	5	0	3	2	0	2	4	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	10	4	7	7	0	0	1	1	38	18	116
	Bukoba MC	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	6	5	3	0	0	0	0	4	1	26
	Karagwe	4	1	0	0	0	0	6	9	0	0	24	26	13	0	0	0	0	0	5	3	10	10	38	30	5	1	2	1	72	55	315
	Kyerwa	15	14	0	0	0	0	15	17	0	0	94	81	13	8	0	0	0	0	14	12	10	6	77	49	0	0	2	0	97	56	580
	Missenyi	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	20	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	21	31	13	17	0	0	0	1	239	188	547
	Muleba	0	10	0	0	7	0	10	7	0	0	61	32	19	0	0	0	0	0	18	12	38	35	31	15	0	0	2	3	394	334	1028
	Ngara	6	13	0	0	0	0	5	9	0	0	76	61	11	0	0	0	0	0	11	10	23	8	25	16	6	0	4	0	88	76	448
	Sub Total	33	69	1	0	12	0	53	54	14	10	619	494	136	8	0	0	2	0	61	44	161	130	312	221	22	3	11	8	2767	2303	7548
KATAVI	Mlele	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	7	0	0	5	9	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	3	5	0	0	0	2	79	64	194
	Mpanda	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	70	53	168
	Mpanda MC	5	4	1	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	3	2	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	2	1	7	1	0	0	3	6	44
	Mpimbwe	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	5	13	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	13	0	0	0	0	38	35	127
	Nsimbo	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	17	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	11	3	0	0	1	0	153	123	323
		Sub Total	9	4	1	0	0	0	12	7	0	0	33	29	50	6	0	0	1	0	0	0	4	22	21	22	7	1	2	343	281	856
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	0	13	4	3	0	0	3	10	6	6	43	27	15	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6	120	58	7	6	6	1	113	79	534
	Kakonko	0	2	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	5	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	3	0	3	0	0	0	36	15	81
	Kasulu	4	10	6	5	0	0	1	3	0	0	118	112	49	25	5	8	0	0	0	0	10	13	167	170	15	15	3	1	21	25	786
	Kasulu TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	7	6	0	0	0	0	7	10	39
	Kibondo	0	2	0	0	0	0	4	5	0	0	2	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	45	46	49	34	1	0	0	0	84	68	349
	Kigoma	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	18	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	6	2	0	9	13	0	0	0	0	15	10	109
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	14	12	9	2	1	2	3	68	57	198
	Uvinza	1	5	12	11	19	0	9	23	0	0	87	63	10	3	0	1	5	6	1	0	23	20	58	48	15	24	4	3	361	328	1140
	Sub Total	5	32	25	20	19	0	19	42	7	6	280	238	80	33	5	9	6	7	15	8	107	101	425	338	43	46	15	8	705	592	3236

Primary Education

Table 2.21: Number of Truancy Dropout in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Reason and Sex, 2017

REGION	COUNCIL	Domestic Works		Farm Works		Fishing		Illness		Industrial Works		Lack of basic needs		Livestock Keeping		Marriage		Mining Works		Non friendly learning environment		Parents' divorce/separation		Peer Pressure		Petty Trade		Taking care parents/relatives		Other Reasons		Total
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
		KILIMANJARO	Hai	0	4	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	2	2	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	18	7	0	0	0	0	0	
Moshi	0		1	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	16	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	22	22	3	2	0	0	0	1	45	38	165
Moshi MC	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	8	6	21
Mwanga	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	10	3	21	
Rombo	0		0	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	0	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	22	6	1	2	0	0	0	100	42	214
Same	3		0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	22	14	52	
Siha	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	2	1	4	0	0	27	13	50	
Sub Total	3		5	1	0	0	0	3	7	4	0	27	9	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	93	67	19	5	6	0	0	3	293	188
LINDI	Kilwa	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	4	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	5	10	0	4	2	2	0	22	11	76
	Lindi	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	5	4	30	15	5	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	29	12	73	35	6	0	3	1	46	25	302
	Lindi MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	12	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	4	2	0	0	0	1	14	2	53	
	Liwale	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	16	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	3	19	6	0	0	0	0	16	8	80
	Nachingwea	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	3	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	9	5	30	
	Ruangwa	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	17	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	4	4	6	14	2	2	1	0	0	43	8	124
	Sub Total	0	0	1	0	0	0	6	12	6	4	79	43	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	15	48	29	121	45	12	3	5	2	150	59
MANYARA	Babati	0	1	1	0	0	0	4	3	0	0	12	6	32	19	0	0	0	0	2	4	37	23	48	25	7	1	0	0	115	58	398
	Babati TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	
	Hanang	0	2	0	0	0	0	7	7	0	0	7	8	49	29	0	1	0	0	5	4	3	4	27	10	3	0	0	48	25	239	
	Kiteto	4	1	0	0	18	16	2	3	0	0	49	27	41	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	10	8	5	1	0	0	26	25	254	
	Mbulu	1	4	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	1	99	25	0	1	0	0	5	12	1	2	21	4	10	1	0	92	54	336	
	Mbulu TC	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	6	0	5	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	8	3	9	1	4	1	0	12	4	60	
	Simanjiro	3	0	9	5	0	0	0	1	1	0	5	1	56	7	0	1	0	0	1	1	14	14	12	11	0	0	9	8	62	44	265
	Sub Total	8	10	10	5	18	16	17	15	1	0	79	43	282	94	3	3	0	0	13	21	68	57	125	56	25	3	9	8	356	210	1555
MARA	Bunda	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	10	26	
	Bunda TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	40	35	78	
	Butiama	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	21	18	13	0	0	0	0	7	6	16	8	8	7	4	3	4	5	18	16	161
	Musoma	1	1	0	1	0	0	2	1	0	0	5	7	1	0	2	5	0	0	2	1	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	55	56	146	
	Musoma MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Rorya	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	13	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	10	41	
	Serengeti	2	5	8	7	0	0	2	0	0	0	29	28	63	34	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	24	24	13	5	0	0	82	58	411	
	Tarime	2	16	13	11	0	0	1	2	5	0	69	54	23	13	1	4	2	0	0	0	3	2	22	14	26	23	0	52	28	386	
	Tarime TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	2	30	31	1	4	0	27	30	130	
Sub Total	7	26	21	19	0	0	9	7	5	0	116	117	105	60	3	9	2	0	12	8	55	38	84	65	36	30	4	5	293	243	1379	

Primary Education

Table 2.21: Number of Truancy Dropout in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Reason and Sex, 2017

REGION	COUNCIL	Domestic Works		Farm Works		Fishing		Illness		Industrial Works		Lack of basic needs		Livestock Keeping		Marriage		Mining Works		Non friendly learning environment		Parents' divorce/separation		Peer Pressure		Petty Trade		Taking care parents/relatives		Other Reasons		Total
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
		MBEYA	Busokelo	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Chunya	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	12	9	13	2	0	2	22	12	0	0	5	7	9	12	0	0	1	1	98	58	266
Kyela	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	0	0	11	13	31	
Mbarali	0		0	1	0	0	0	5	8	0	0	8	4	2	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	11	0	1	0	0	0	0	33	30	107	
Mbeya	2		0	0	0	0	0	3	2	1	0	31	15	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	2	0	0	0	1	38	25	136
Mbeya CC	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	3	8	4	0	0	0	17	19	61
Rungwe	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	17	4	24
Sub Total	2		0	1	0	0	0	11	15	1	0	54	29	25	2	0	2	24	14	0	0	27	15	26	18	1	0	1	2	216	149	635
MOROGORO	Gairo	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	3	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	0	32	14	66	
	Ifakara TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	5	11	
	Kilombero	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	1	2	1	1	0	0	37	29	80
	Kilosa	0	1	0	0	0	0	9	4	0	0	36	28	11	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	18	15	42	37	2	0	0	1	50	48	306
	Malinyi	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	2	4	26	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	5	26	21	0	0	2	4	61	52	222
	Morogoro	0	0	4	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	1	2	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	18	3	1	0	0	0	0	11	7	61
	Morogoro MC	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	12	6	4	0	0	0	42	62	144
	Mvomero	6	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	4	2	5	3	0	0	0	0	10	20	11	4	1	0	2	0	1	0	8	2	84
	Ulanga	1	1	3	0	0	0	1	8	0	0	18	7	5	2	0	0	1	0	0	4	4	37	8	0	0	0	0	0	16	21	137
Sub Total	8	7	7	0	1	2	14	17	0	0	68	53	52	22	2	0	1	0	18	22	69	44	120	74	5	0	3	5	257	240	1111	
MTWARA	Masasi	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	4	3	27	16	2	0	0	0	0	0	26	13	31	14	25	10	1	1	4	4	33	19	236
	Masasi TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	11	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	20
	Mtwara	0	0	0	0	4	0	1	0	0	0	21	16	3	0	0	0	0	0	6	1	24	11	8	7	13	1	6	6	32	33	193
	Mtwara	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2
	Nanyamba	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	16	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	5	9	4	11	6	0	0	1	1	34	18	136
	Nanyumbu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	8	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	8	10	9	0	0	0	0	22	9	80
	Newala	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	1	18
	Newala TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	15	9	80
	Tandahimba	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	7	23	6	0	0	0	3	1	61
Sub Total	0	1	0	0	4	0	6	3	4	3	96	73	5	0	0	0	0	0	52	20	92	50	100	43	14	2	11	11	145	91	826	

Primary Education

Table 2.21: Number of Truancy Dropout in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Reason and Sex, 2017

REGION	COUNCIL	Domestic Works		Farm Works		Fishing		Illness		Industrial Works		Lack of basic needs		Livestock Keeping		Marriage		Mining Works		Non friendly learning environment		Parents' divorce/separation		Peer Pressure		Petty Trade		Taking care parents/relatives		Other Reasons		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
MWANZA	Buchosa	43	19	0	0	78	24	38	43	4	0	301	155	12	0	0	0	4	0	11	1	51	61	42	43	0	2	6	23	734	761	2456	
	Ilemela MC	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	0	0	0	42	40	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	13	11	3	5	0	0	3	2	25	16	167
	Kwimba	16	21	0	0	0	0	4	7	0	1	58	51	36	28	0	0	0	0	0	4	27	32	20	8	0	0	0	2	487	442	1244	
	Magu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	46	31	77	
	Misungwi	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	5	13	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	8	8	4	5	1	0	0	0	0	285	276	623
	Mwanza CC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	74	67	173	
	Sengerema	0	5	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	11	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	7	2	3	4	3	3	2	106	68	238	
	Ukerewe	0	1	0	0	10	0	0	1	0	0	60	81	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	3	0	0	0	0	25	14	201	
	Sub Total	59	46	1	0	90	26	49	54	4	1	503	353	57	28	0	1	4	0	24	13	103	121	75	60	4	5	12	29	1782	1675	5179	
NJOMBE	Ludewa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	19	3	0	0	0	0	8	6	40	
	Makambako TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	11	2	0	0	0	0	4	2	26	
	Makete	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	5	3	16	
	Njombe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	6	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	19	
	Njombe TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	1	6	
	Wanging'ombe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	8	4	1	3	0	1	1	15	9	50	
Sub Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	1	0	10	1	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	10	37	6	4	0	2	1	38	23	157		
PWANI	Bagamoyo	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	25	8	2	0	0	1	0	32	38	137	
	Chalinze	0	5	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	17	14	16	5	0	0	0	0	3	0	8	11	5	0	4	0	1	1	15	11	118	
	Kibaha	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	15		
	Kibaha TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	12	15	29	
	Kibiti	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	21	12	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	10	37	15	2	0	0	0	36	18	184	
	Kisarawe	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	15	30	18	0	0	0	0	32	25	169	
	Mafia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	4	6	22		
	Mkuranga	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	6	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	9	12	0	1	0	0	0	48	54	158	
	Rufiji	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5	18	
Sub Total	0	5	0	0	1	0	5	4	3	0	61	45	22	7	0	0	0	0	3	0	119	73	93	35	8	0	2	2	188	174	850		
RUKWA	Kalambo	5	14	0	0	4	0	2	3	1	2	67	54	20	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	19	10	35	27	2	1	17	12	260	221	777	
	Nkasi	11	60	2	1	25	15	21	48	0	0	215	147	86	0	0	1	1	0	6	11	33	66	162	146	9	19	17	21	403	344	1870	
	Sumbawanga	18	21	48	7	2	0	4	2	5	17	83	80	92	35	0	15	0	0	0	0	19	34	57	88	6	7	1	3	110	109	863	
	Sumbawanga	0	19	0	0	0	0	8	7	0	0	35	26	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	13	43	38	5	0	2	2	73	72	383	
	Sub Total	34	114	50	8	31	15	35	60	6	19	400	307	227	35	0	17	1	0	6	11	82	123	297	299	22	27	37	38	846	746	3893	

Primary Education

Table 2.21: Number of Truancy Dropout in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Reason and Sex, 2017

REGION	COUNCIL	Domestic Works		Farm Works		Fishing		Illness		Industrial Works		Lack of basic needs		Livestock Keeping		Marriage		Mining Works		Non friendly learning environment		Parents' divorce/separation		Peer Pressure		Petty Trade		Taking care parents/relatives		Other Reasons		Total
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
		RUVUMA	Madaba	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Mbinga	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	
Mbinga TC	0		2	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	5	5	7	0	0	0	0	1	1	30
Namtumbo	0		1	0	0	0	0	5	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	29	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	66
Nyasa	0		0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	8	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	26
Songea	0		1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	9	0	0	0	0	0	10	3	29
Songea MC	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5	10	7	3	1	0	0	15	22	69
Tunduru	0		0	0	0	0	0	3	1	1	2	31	19	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	39	45	15	8	0	0	0	1	15	13	197
Sub Total	0		4	0	0	0	0	14	10	2	2	42	22	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	75	87	50	18	4	2	0	1	43	41
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	77	65	3	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	21	9	3	0	0	0	2	0	64	46	294
	Kishapu	47	30	0	0	0	0	6	9	0	0	8	7	65	28	0	0	1	0	0	0	22	22	7	0	0	0	0	1	334	254	841
	Msalala	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	27	0	0	37	41	25	12	0	0	3	0	0	0	30	32	25	34	0	0	2	5	474	428	1190
	Shinyanga	2	0	0	0	0	0	10	5	0	0	6	3	26	17	0	0	0	0	6	3	2	8	47	27	0	0	1	1	101	73	338
	Shinyanga MC	2	3	0	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	3	0	31	36	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	5	0	0	2	0	0	0	65	57	215
	Ushetu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	4	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	2	0	8	19	0	0	95	73	216
	Sub Total	51	33	0	0	0	0	35	44	0	0	134	120	159	93	0	1	5	0	6	3	83	77	84	61	10	19	5	7	1133	931	3094
SIMIYU	Bariadi	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	15	0	0	12	12	18	3	0	0	6	0	0	2	15	15	11	6	0	0	0	0	262	265	649
	Bariadi TC	0	2	0	0	0	0	6	2	0	0	0	0	17	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	21	0	1	2	3	1	1	137	96	315
	Busega	0	1	0	0	2	0	8	12	0	0	4	2	16	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	10	14	4	1	0	1	0	2	112	108	300
	Itilima	42	18	0	0	0	0	5	9	2	1	18	17	313	113	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	28	88	88	4	0	9	7	244	151	1166
	Maswa	0	0	8	6	0	0	0	6	0	0	9	15	15	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	8	18	31	0	0	2	15	230	267	640
	Meatu	0	7	1	3	1	0	5	3	0	0	3	3	45	29	0	0	2	0	0	0	5	8	24	15	1	0	0	0	391	303	849
Sub Total	42	28	9	9	3	0	31	47	2	1	46	49	424	156	1	1	8	0	1	2	64	94	145	142	7	4	12	25	1376	1190	3919	
SINGIDA	Ikungi	0	1	0	0	0	0	6	8	4	0	1	4	21	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	65	19	0	0	1	3	56	49	253
	Iramba	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	5	0	3	6	17	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	15	11	0	0	0	1	68	49	186
	Itigi	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	8	10	16	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	5	8	7	0	0	0	0	72	76	216
	Manyoni	29	29	0	0	0	0	5	6	0	0	55	44	140	99	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	16	9	12	4	10	0	2	306	243	1022
	Mkalama	1	7	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	2	1	17	11	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	3	4	2	0	0	0	50	55	159
	Singida	3	0	0	0	0	0	6	3	0	0	1	1	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	2	12	3	0	0	0	54	47	151
	Singida MC	0	2	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	3	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	0	8	0	0	0	0	1	2	30
	Sub Total	35	42	0	0	2	0	21	19	9	0	73	68	225	130	0	0	0	0	0	7	2	29	31	121	54	4	10	1	6	607	521

Primary Education

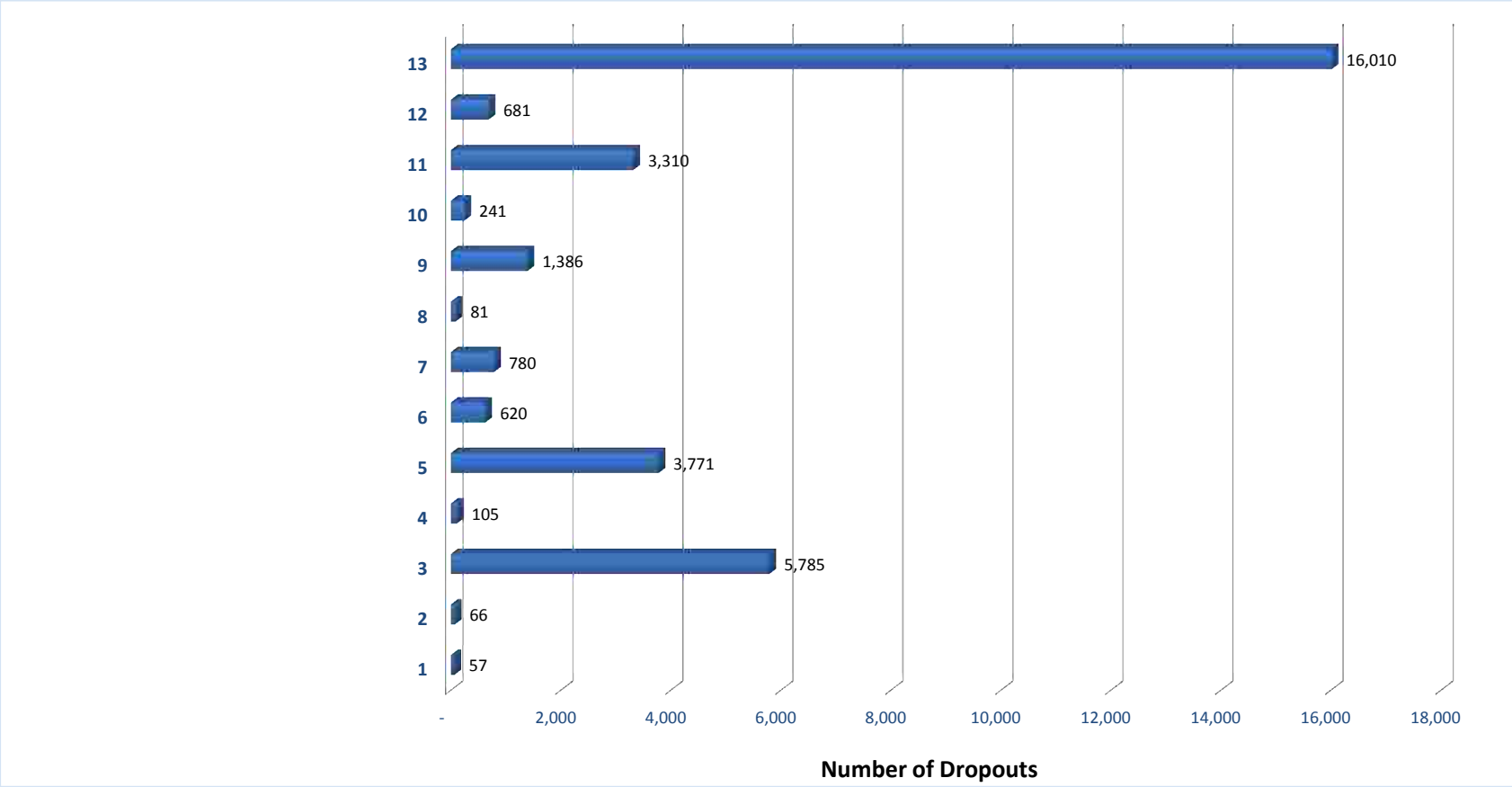
Table 2.21: Number of Truancy Dropout in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Reason and Sex, 2017

REGION	COUNCIL	Domestic Works		Farm Works		Fishing		Illness		Industrial Works		Lack of basic needs		Livestock Keeping		Marriage		Mining Works		Non friendly learning environment		Parents' divorce/separation		Peer Pressure		Petty Trade		Taking care parents/relatives		Other Reasons		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
		SONGWE	Ileje	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		4
Mbozi	1		1	0	0	0	0	9	10	0	0	11	2	34	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	7	18	65	44	0	0	2	5	76	59	346	
Momba	2		19	3	7	1	0	4	2	2	0	63	57	72	12	0	0	0	0	2	1	25	22	34	48	4	2	1	1	113	138	635	
Songwe	0		2	0	0	0	0	4	4	0	2	3	1	16	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	13	16	17	1	1	0	0	207	192	515	
Tunduma TC	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	23	30	103	
Sub Total	3		22	3	7	1	0	18	17	2	2	111	75	123	39	0	1	0	1	2	1	43	53	116	110	5	3	3	6	423	427	1617	
TABORA	Igunga	4	2	1	0	0	0	11	8	0	0	40	43	66	33	0	0	1	0	0	0	15	19	4	7	3	0	6	3	1025	904	2195	
	Kaliua	37	65	4	11	0	0	8	14	0	0	100	115	161	108	0	0	0	0	27	17	32	44	103	80	0	0	11	14	838	680	2469	
	Nzegga	9	18	6	0	0	0	14	14	0	0	81	61	213	96	0	0	4	9	12	6	33	35	40	13	0	0	0	0	548	445	1657	
	Nzegga TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	65	55	129	
	Sikonge	2	3	0	0	0	0	5	6	0	0	13	14	18	1	0	1	0	0	8	8	2	1	35	13	0	0	0	0	121	89	340	
	Tabora MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	7	4	6	0	0	0	1	3	0	31	
	Tabora/Uyui	47	50	0	2	0	0	27	22	0	0	132	139	323	195	1	1	0	0	34	34	67	60	69	32	0	1	1	0	359	291	1887	
	Urambo	0	1	0	1	0	0	2	1	0	0	8	8	43	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	12	32	9	0	2	3	0	99	127	368	
	Sub Total	99	139	11	14	0	0	69	67	0	0	377	381	827	446	1	2	5	9	83	67	159	179	287	160	3	3	21	18	3058	2591	9076	
TANGA	Bumbuli	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	5	0	0	4	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	5	2	1	0	0	0	0	6	4	40		
	Handeni	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	4	0	0	64	39	9	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	5	12	8	52	68	7	5	8	0	187	115	591
	Handeni TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	6	13	12	0	0	0	0	2	1	39	
	Kilindi	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	9	0	1	0	0	7	4	34
	Korogwe	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	12	2	1	0	0	0	25	12	63	
	Korogwe TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	9	15	29	
	Lushoto	4	5	2	2	2	0	5	8	1	3	27	15	3	1	0	0	0	0	8	3	25	20	23	7	9	2	1	1	79	32	288	
	Mkinga	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	3	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	53	32	1	3	0	0	0	0	32	19	157	
	Muheza	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	19	16	3	2	0	0	0	0	16	4	78
	Pangani	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	17	22	45	
	Tanga CC	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	5	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	29	82	
Sub Total	5	6	3	2	4	0	18	18	1	4	115	67	21	18	0	0	0	0	15	12	124	91	110	104	17	8	9	1	416	257	1446		
Grand Total		442	780	176	105	193	66	535	620	86	57	4144	3310	3633	1386	22	59	148	93	392	289	1967	1804	3416	2369	366	226	197	221	19029	16010	62141	
% of truancy dropout		0.7	1.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.9	1.0	0.1	0.1	6.7	5.3	5.8	2.2	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.6	0.5	3.2	2.9	5.5	3.8	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.4	30.6	25.8	100.0	

Note: The leading known reason for truancy among primary school pupils is lack of basic needs (12.0%) where by boys are more affected than girls. However, 56.4% of dropouts by truancy were due to other reasons.

Primary Education

Chart 2.9: Number of Truancy Dropout in Government and Non-Government Schools by Reason, 2017



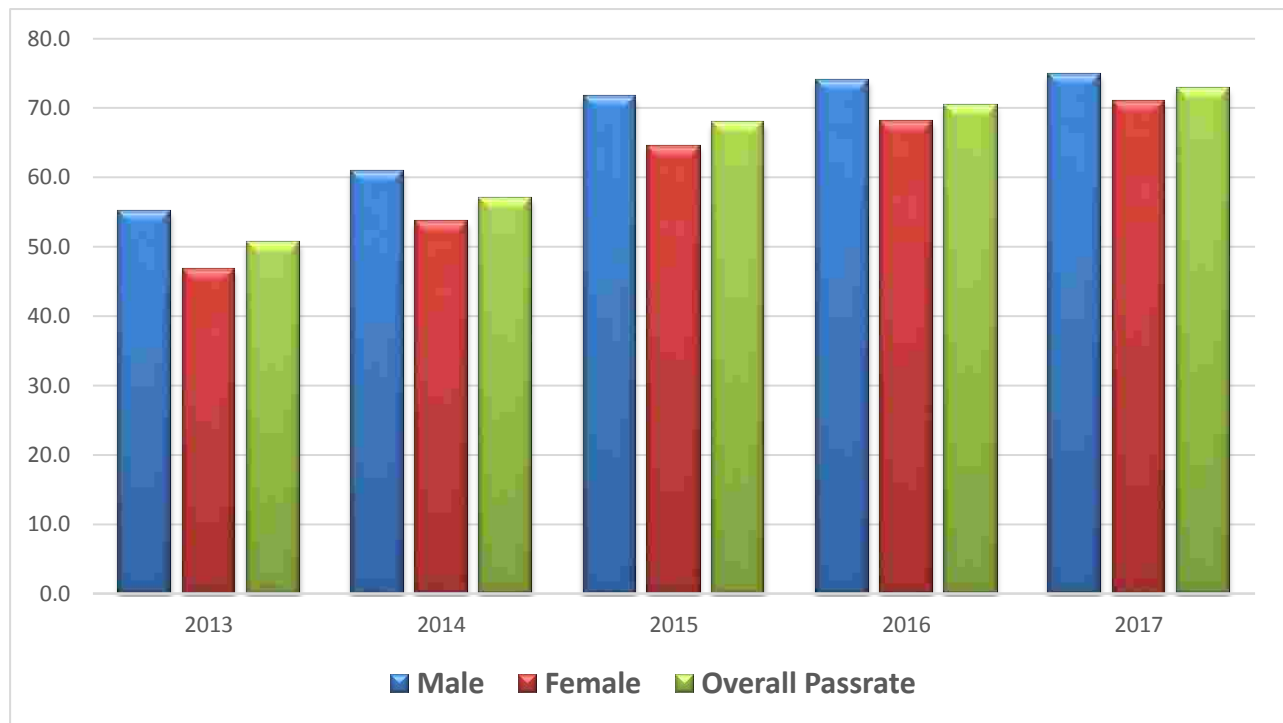
Primary Education

Table 2.22: Performance of Primary School Leaving Examination (PSLE) Results, 2008 - 2017

Year	Candidates Sat			Candidates Passed			Percentage Passed		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
2008	514,167	503,800	1,017,967	307,196	229,476	536,672	59.8	45.6	52.7
2009	496,446	502,624	999,070	276,083	217,250	493,333	55.6	43.2	49.4
2010	435,124	459,889	895,013	256,818	222,094	478,912	59.0	48.3	53.5
2011	467,741	515,804	983,545	289,190	278,377	567,567	62.5	54.5	58.3
2012	409,745	456,082	865,827	145,649	120,224	265,873	35.6	26.4	30.7
2013	398,823	446,115	844,938	219,379	208,227	427,606	55.0	46.7	50.6
2014	369,497	422,625	792,122	224,909	226,483	451,392	60.9	53.6	57.0
2015	354,706	408,900	763,606	253,904	264,130	518,034	71.6	64.6	67.8
2016	369,547	419,932	789,479	271,577	283,788	555,365	74.0	68.0	70.4
2017	429,166	480,784	909,950	321,015	341,020	662,035	74.8	70.9	72.8

Source: NECTA - Performance of PSLE results, 2008 - 2017

Chart 2.10: Performance of Primary School Leaving Examination (PSLE) Results, 2013-2017



Primary Education

Table 2.23: Performance of Primary School Leaving Examination (PSLE) Results, 2017

REGION	Candidates Sat			Candidates Passed					
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	% OF BOYS	GIRLS	% OF GIRLS	TOTAL	% OF TOTAL
Arusha	18562	19745	38307	14215	76.6	15409	78.0	29624	77.3
Dar es Salaam	31760	34934	66694	28103	88.5	30469	87.2	58572	87.8
Dodoma	18411	23753	42164	12015	65.3	14837	62.5	26852	63.7
Geita	17928	19051	36979	16110	89.9	16043	84.2	32153	86.9
Iringa	11421	13363	24784	9513	83.3	11093	83.0	20606	83.1
Kagera	19794	22190	41984	16884	85.3	18549	83.6	35433	84.4
Katavi	4537	4856	9393	3729	82.2	3461	71.3	7190	76.5
Kigoma	17580	18746	36326	13424	76.4	11104	59.2	24528	67.5
Kilimanjaro	18047	18535	36582	14053	77.9	15831	85.4	29884	81.7
Lindi	8066	9347	17413	5772	71.6	6126	65.5	11898	68.3
Manyara	13231	15573	28804	8202	62.0	9695	62.3	17897	62.1
Mara	25963	25743	51706	19479	75.0	15966	62.0	35445	68.6
Mbeya	21421	24310	45731	14697	68.6	16219	66.7	30916	67.6
Morogoro	21496	24067	45563	15205	70.7	17041	70.8	32246	70.8
Mtwara	12747	14795	27542	8320	65.3	9331	63.1	17651	64.1
Mwanza	33976	36392	70368	27971	82.3	26396	72.5	54367	77.3
Njombe	8803	10341	19144	6873	78.1	8489	82.1	15362	80.2
Pwani	12998	14270	27268	8723	67.1	9519	66.7	18242	66.9
Rukwa	8893	10015	18908	6716	75.5	6151	61.4	12867	68.1
Ruvuma	14944	16706	31650	9535	63.8	10801	64.7	20336	64.3
Shinyanga	14263	16652	30915	9925	69.6	10303	61.9	20228	65.4
Simiyu	13769	16969	30738	10402	75.5	10416	61.4	20818	67.7
Singida	12923	15907	28830	8162	63.2	9701	61.0	17863	62.0
Songwe	10555	12388	22943	6715	63.6	7950	64.2	14665	63.9
Tabora	15848	17848	33696	11805	74.5	12998	72.8	24803	73.6
Tanga	21230	24288	45518	14467	68.1	17122	70.5	31589	69.4
Grand Total	429166	480784	909950	321015	74.8	341020	70.9	662035	72.8

Source: NECTA - Performance of PSLE Results, 2017

Note: The performance was increasing from 2015 to 2016 by 3.8% and in 2016 to 2017 increased by 3.4%. However, girl's performances were more increasing every year compare to boys. In year 2015 to 2016 girls performance increased by 5.3% compare to 3.3% of boys and 4.2% to 1.1% of boys for 2016 to 2017.

Primary Education

Table 2.24: Standard VII Leavers 2017 Joined Form 1 in Secondary Schools by Region, 2018

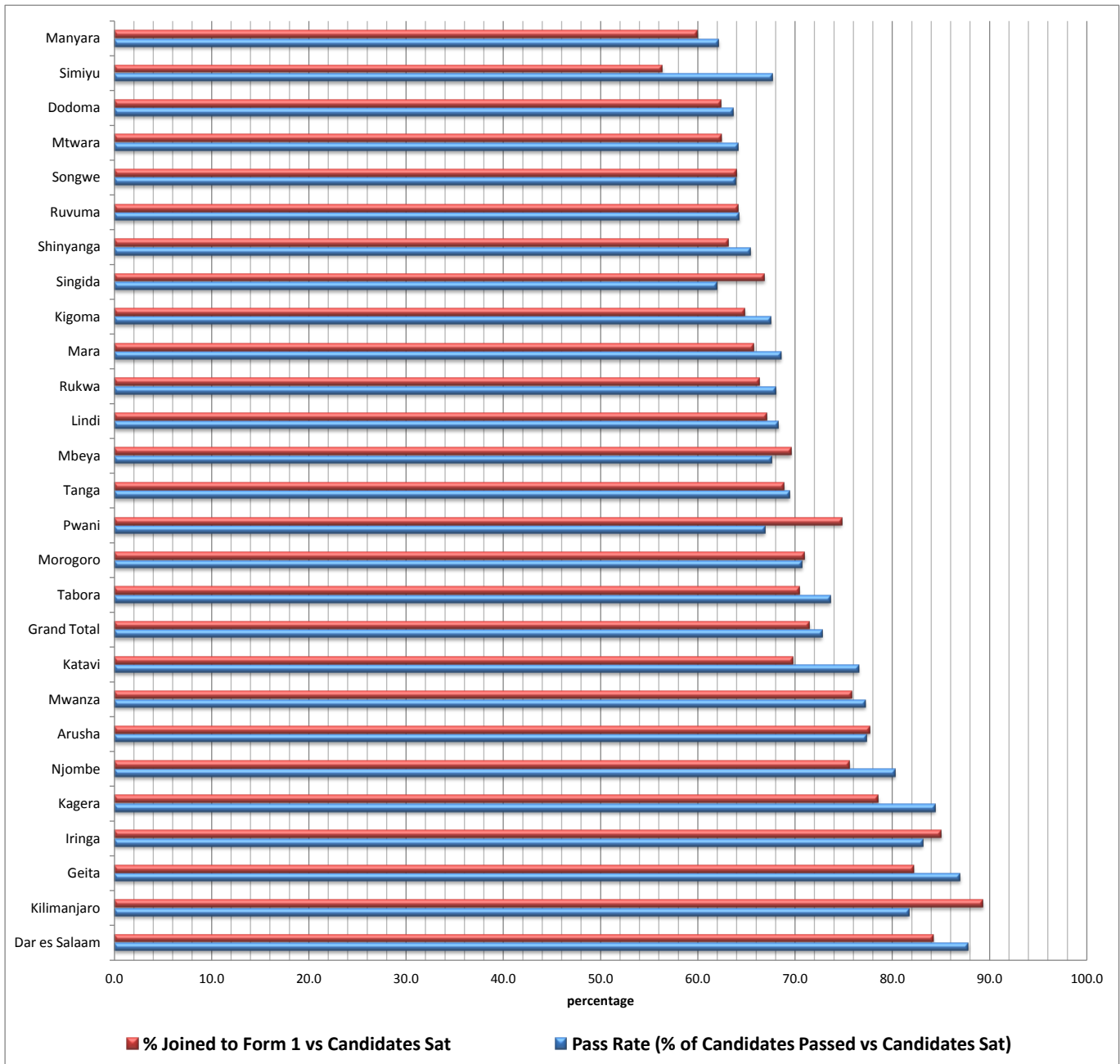
Region	Candidates Sat PSLE 2017			Candidates Passed PSLE 2017			Number of Candidates Joined Form 1 2018			% of Candidates Passed vs Candidates Sat			% Joined to Form 1 vs Candidates Sat		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Arusha	18562	19745	38307	14215	15409	29624	14224	15531	29755	76.6	78.0	77.3	76.63	78.658	77.675
Dar es Salaam	31760	34934	66694	28103	30469	58572	27197	28975	56172	88.5	87.2	87.8	85.633	82.942	84.223
Dodoma	18411	23753	42164	12015	14837	26852	11782	14498	26280	65.3	62.5	63.7	63.994	61.037	62.328
Geita	17928	19051	36979	16110	16043	32153	15361	15036	30397	89.9	84.2	86.9	85.682	78.925	82.201
Iringa	11421	13363	24784	9513	11093	20606	9811	11254	21065	83.3	83.0	83.1	85.903	84.218	84.994
Kagera	19794	22190	41984	16884	18549	35433	15762	17208	32970	85.3	83.6	84.4	79.63	77.548	78.53
Katavi	4537	4856	9393	3729	3461	7190	3423	3127	6550	82.2	71.3	76.5	75.446	64.395	69.733
Kigoma	17580	18746	36326	13424	11104	24528	12887	10674	23561	76.4	59.2	67.5	73.305	56.94	64.86
Kilimanjaro	18047	18535	36582	14053	15831	29884	15176	17496	32672	77.9	85.4	81.7	84.092	94.394	89.312
Lindi	8066	9347	17413	5772	6126	11898	5704	5976	11680	71.6	65.5	68.3	70.717	63.935	67.076
Manyara	13231	15573	28804	8202	9695	17897	7930	9339	17269	62.0	62.3	62.1	59.935	59.969	59.953
Mara	25963	25743	51706	19479	15966	35445	18641	15348	33989	75.0	62.0	68.6	71.798	59.62	65.735
Mbeya	21421	24310	45731	14697	16219	30916	15114	16710	31824	68.6	66.7	67.6	70.557	68.737	69.59
Morogoro	21496	24067	45563	15205	17041	32246	15422	16910	32332	70.7	70.8	70.8	71.744	70.262	70.961
Mtwara	12747	14795	27542	8320	9331	17651	8217	8974	17191	65.3	63.1	64.1	64.462	60.656	62.417
Mwanza	33976	36392	70368	27971	26396	54367	27527	25816	53343	82.3	72.5	77.3	81.019	70.939	75.806
Njombe	8803	10341	19144	6873	8489	15362	6403	8069	14472	78.1	82.1	80.2	72.737	78.029	75.595
Pwani	12998	14270	27268	8723	9519	18242	9638	10752	20390	67.1	66.7	66.9	74.15	75.347	74.776
Rukwa	8893	10015	18908	6716	6151	12867	6591	5949	12540	75.5	61.4	68.1	74.114	59.401	66.321
Ruvuma	14944	16706	31650	9535	10801	20336	9456	10834	20290	63.8	64.7	64.3	63.276	64.851	64.107
Shinyanga	14263	16652	30915	9925	10303	20228	9648	9852	19500	69.6	61.9	65.4	67.644	59.164	63.076
Singida	12923	15907	28830	8162	9701	17863	9786	9481	19267	63.2	61.0	62.0	75.725	59.603	66.83
Simiyu	13769	16969	30738	10402	10416	20818	7825	9489	17314	75.5	61.4	67.7	56.831	55.92	56.328
Songwe	10555	12388	22943	6715	7950	14665	6598	8091	14689	63.6	64.2	63.9	62.511	65.313	64.024
Tabora	15848	17848	33696	11805	12998	24803	11374	12363	23737	74.5	72.8	73.6	71.769	69.268	70.445
Tanga	21230	24288	45518	14467	17122	31589	14300	17045	31345	68.1	70.5	69.4	67.358	70.179	68.863
Grand Total	429166	480784	909950	321015	341020	662035	315797	334797	650594	74.8	70.9	72.8	73.584	69.636	71.498

Source: National Examination Council of Tanzania - NECTA (2017).

Note: High performance was observed at Kilimanjaro with 89.3% pass rate, followed by Iringa region (84.9%) and the lowest performance was observed at Simiyu (56.3%).

Primary Education

Chart 2.11: Standard VII Leavers 2017 selected to Form 1 in Government Secondary Schools by Region, 2018



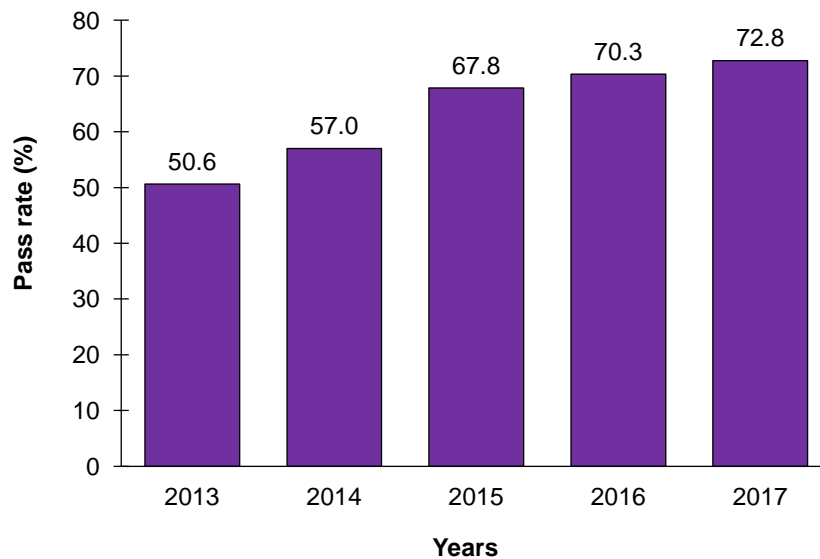
Primary Education

Table 2.25: Primary School Leaving Examination (PSLE) Results, 2013 - 2017

Year	Candidate Sat	Candidate Passed	Percentage Passed
2013	844,938	427,606	50.6
2014	792,122	451,392	57.0
2015	763,606	518,034	67.8
2016	789,479	555,365	70.3
2017	909,950	662,035	72.8

Source: NECTA - Performance of PSLE results, 2013-2017

Chart 2.12: Primary School Leaving Examination (PSLE) Results, 2013 - 2017



Note: The percentage of pupils passing PSLE has shown an increasing trend for five years consecutively from 2013 to 2017.

Primary Education

Table 2.26: Pass Rates in Primary School Leaving Examination (PSLE) by Region and Sex, 2017

Region	Sex	Candidates Sat	Grades					Passed (A+B+C)	Failed (D+E)	% Passed	% Failed
			A	B	C	D	E				
Arusha	M	18562	870	4431	8914	3905	441	14215	4346	76.6	23.4
	F	19745	684	4410	10315	4070	266	15409	4336	78.0	22.0
	T	38307	1554	8841	19229	7975	707	29624	8682	77.3	22.7
Dar es Salaam	M	31760	2907	11819	13377	3534	123	28103	3657	88.5	11.5
	F	34934	1924	11225	17320	4368	97	30469	4465	87.2	12.8
	T	66694	4831	23044	30697	7902	220	58572	8122	87.8	12.2
Dodoma	M	18411	318	3258	8439	5598	798	12015	6396	65.3	34.7
	F	23753	190	2693	11954	8210	706	14837	8916	62.5	37.5
	T	42164	508	5951	20393	13808	1504	26852	15312	63.7	36.3
Geita	M	17928	1832	8722	5556	1451	367	16110	1818	89.9	10.1
	F	19051	1047	6551	8445	2649	359	16043	3008	84.2	15.8
	T	36979	2879	15273	14001	4100	726	32153	4826	86.9	13.1
Iringa	M	11421	197	2667	6649	1776	132	9513	1908	83.3	16.7
	F	13363	107	2286	8700	2197	73	11093	2270	83.0	17.0
	T	24784	304	4953	15349	3973	205	20606	4178	83.1	16.9
Kagera	M	19794	963	6456	9465	2406	504	16884	2910	85.3	14.7
	F	22190	736	5697	12116	3160	481	18549	3641	83.6	16.4
	T	41984	1699	12153	21581	5566	985	35433	6551	84.4	15.6
Katavi	M	4537	64	1500	2165	709	98	3729	807	82.2	17.8
	F	4856	6	731	2724	1256	136	3461	1392	71.3	28.7
	T	9393	70	2231	4889	1965	234	7190	2199	76.5	23.4
Kigoma	M	17580	279	4197	8948	3769	387	13424	4156	76.4	23.6
	F	18746	72	1717	9315	7034	608	11104	7642	59.2	40.8
	T	36326	351	5914	18263	10803	995	24528	11798	67.5	32.5
Kilimanjaro	M	18047	390	4168	9495	3629	365	14053	3994	77.9	22.1
	F	18535	335	4995	10501	2591	113	15831	2704	85.4	14.6
	T	36582	725	9163	19996	6220	478	29884	6698	81.7	18.3
Lindi	M	8066	230	1920	3622	1826	468	5772	2294	71.6	28.4
	F	9347	177	1718	4231	2694	526	6126	3220	65.5	34.4
	T	17413	407	3638	7853	4520	994	11898	5514	68.3	31.7
Manyara	M	13231	188	2282	5732	4147	878	8202	5025	62.0	38.0
	F	15573	123	2074	7498	5247	629	9695	5876	62.3	37.7
	T	28804	311	4356	13230	9394	1507	17897	10901	62.1	37.8
Mara	M	25963	806	6627	12046	5792	691	19479	6483	75.0	25.0
	F	25743	405	3785	11776	9023	753	15966	9776	62.0	38.0
	T	51706	1211	10412	23822	14815	1444	35445	16259	68.6	31.4
Mbeya	M	21421	262	3723	10712	6139	585	14697	6724	68.6	31.4
	F	24310	87	2767	13365	7681	410	16219	8091	66.7	33.3
	T	45731	349	6490	24077	13820	995	30916	14815	67.6	32.4
Morogoro	M	21496	556	4741	9908	5309	977	15205	6286	70.7	29.2
	F	24067	434	4563	12044	6255	769	17041	7024	70.8	29.2
	T	45563	990	9304	21952	11564	1746	32246	13310	70.8	29.2

Primary Education

Table 2.26: Pass Rates in Primary School Leaving Examination (PSLE) by Region and Sex, 2017

Region	Sex	Candidates Sat	Grades					Passed (A+B+C)	Failed (D+E)	% Passed	% Failed
			A	B	C	D	E				
Mtwara	M	12747	93	2371	5856	3733	694	8320	4427	65.3	34.7
	F	14795	50	2153	7128	4838	626	9331	5464	63.1	36.9
	T	27542	143	4524	12984	8571	1320	17651	9891	64.1	35.9
Mwanza	M	33976	1487	11450	15034	5312	692	27971	6004	82.3	17.7
	F	36392	738	7240	18418	9211	785	26396	9996	72.5	27.5
	T	70368	2225	18690	33452	14523	1477	54367	16000	77.3	22.7
Njombe	M	8803	242	2332	4299	1677	251	6873	1928	78.1	21.9
	F	10341	136	2543	5810	1740	112	8489	1852	82.1	17.9
	T	19144	378	4875	10109	3417	363	15362	3780	80.2	19.7
Pwani	M	12998	228	2316	6179	3678	597	8723	4275	67.1	32.9
	F	14270	151	1935	7433	4306	445	9519	4751	66.7	33.3
	T	27268	379	4251	13612	7984	1042	18242	9026	66.9	33.1
Rukwa	M	8893	87	2046	4583	1897	280	6716	2177	75.5	24.5
	F	10015	9	910	5232	3500	364	6151	3864	61.4	38.6
	T	18908	96	2956	9815	5397	644	12867	6041	68.1	31.9
Ruvuma	M	14944	193	3418	5924	4044	1365	9535	5409	63.8	36.2
	F	16706	201	3513	7087	4651	1254	10801	5905	64.7	35.3
	T	31650	394	6931	13011	8695	2619	20336	11314	64.3	35.7
Shinyanga	M	14263	621	3025	6279	3497	841	9925	4338	69.6	30.4
	F	16652	405	1846	8052	5737	611	10303	6348	61.9	38.1
	T	30915	1026	4871	14331	9234	1452	20228	10686	65.4	34.6
Singida	M	12923	143	2131	5888	3937	821	8162	4758	63.2	36.8
	F	15907	71	1776	7854	5628	577	9701	6205	61.0	39.0
	T	28830	214	3907	13742	9565	1398	17863	10963	62.0	38.0
Simiyu	M	13769	400	4246	5756	2810	557	10402	3367	75.5	24.5
	F	16969	114	2189	8113	5933	620	10416	6553	61.4	38.6
	T	30738	514	6435	13869	8743	1177	20818	9920	67.7	32.3
Songwe	M	10555	109	1751	4855	3279	561	6715	3840	63.6	36.4
	F	12388	71	1582	6297	4072	366	7950	4438	64.2	35.8
	T	22943	180	3333	11152	7351	927	14665	8278	63.9	36.1
Tabora	M	15848	336	4643	6826	3230	813	11805	4043	74.5	25.5
	F	17848	210	3763	9025	4240	610	12998	4850	72.8	27.2
	T	33696	546	8406	15851	7470	1423	24803	8893	73.6	26.4
Tanga	M	21230	316	4488	9663	5327	1436	14467	6763	68.1	31.9
	F	24288	372	4759	11991	5894	1272	17122	7166	70.5	29.5
	T	45518	688	9247	21654	11221	2708	31589	13929	69.4	30.6
National Total	M	429166	14117	110728	196170	92411	15722	321015	108133	74.8	25.2
	F	480784	8855	89421	242744	126185	13568	341020	139753	70.9	29.1
	T	909950	22972	200149	438914	218596	29290	662035	247886	72.8	27.2

Source: NECTA - PSLE results, 2017

Range of Scores: A = 161 - 200; B = 121 - 160; C = 85 - 120; D = 41 - 84; E = 0 - 40; Fail = D and E; Pass = A, B and C.

Note: Dar es salaam and Geita recorded the highest performance in PLSE of 87.8% and 86.9% while Singida and Manyara recorded the lowest performance of 62.0% and 62.1% respectively.

Primary Education

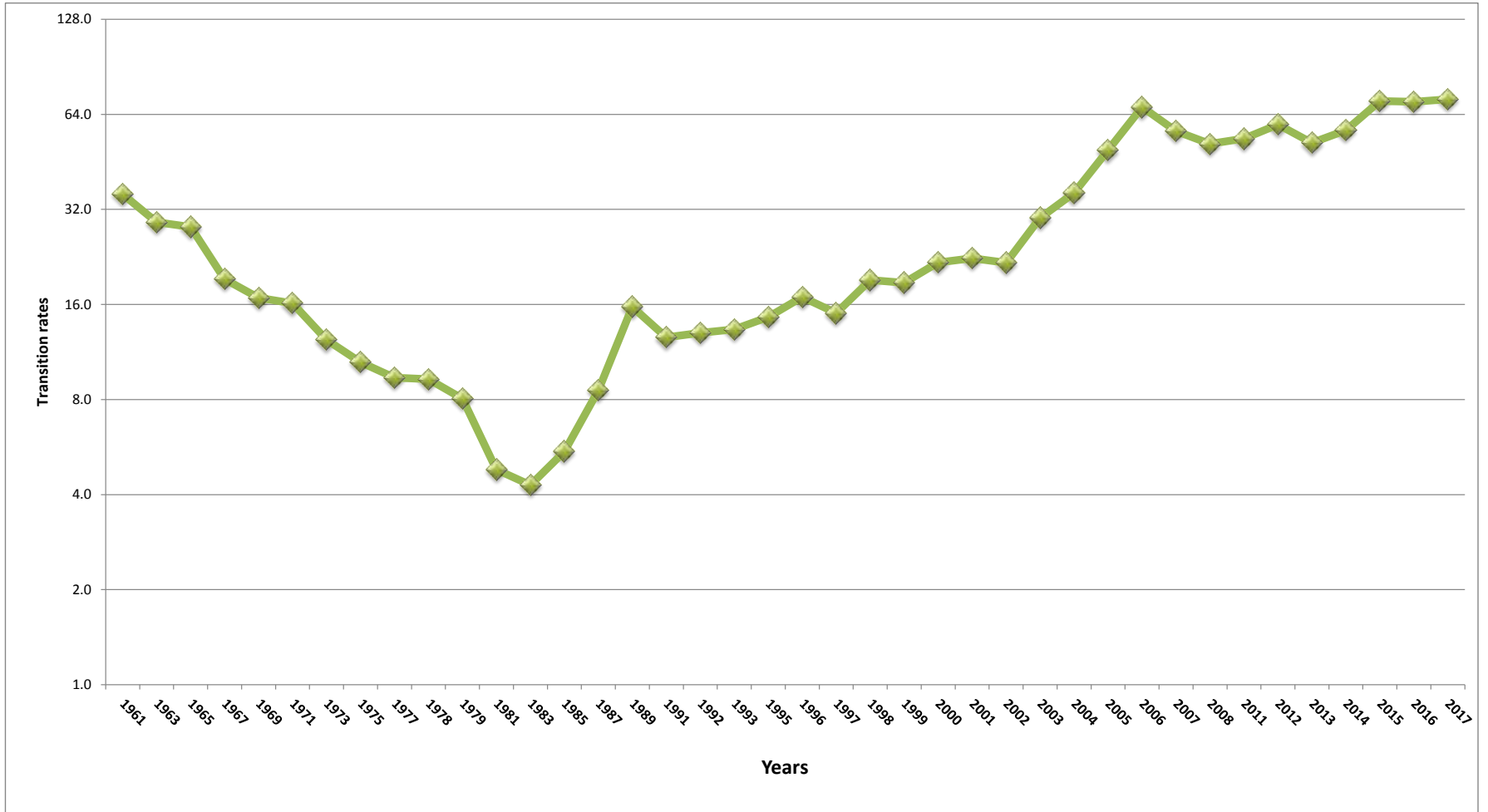
Table 2.27: Primary Education Leavers in Government and Non-Government Schools and Form 1 Enrolment, 1961 - 2017

Year	Std VII/VIII Leavers	Enrolled to Form 1				Total	% of Total	Year	Std VII/VIII Leavers	Enrolled to Form 1				Total	% of Total
		Govt	% of Govt	Non - Govt	% of NonGovt					Govt	% of Govt	Non - Govt	% of NonGovt		
1961	11,732	4,196	35.8				1990	306,656	19,673	6.4	27,554	9.0	47,227	15.4	
1962	13,730	4,810	35.0				1991	383,427	19,282	5.0	29,027	7.6	48,309	12.6	
1963	17,042	4,972	29.2	-	0.0	4,972	29.2	1992	346,514	19,193	5.5	25,703	7.4	44,896	13.0
1964	20,348	5,302	26.1	458	2.3	5,760	28.3	1993	363,404	21,531	5.9	26,965	7.4	48,496	13.3
1965	29,367	5,942	20.2	2,329	7.9	8,271	28.2	1994	370,534	24,321	6.6	28,498	7.7	52,819	14.3
1966	41,083	6,377	15.5	2,591	6.3	8,968	21.8	1995	386,584	28,412	7.3	28,002	7.2	56,414	14.6
1967	47,981	6,635	13.8	2,610	5.4	9,245	19.3	1996	359,337	30,873	8.6	29,768	8.3	60,641	16.9
1968	58,872	6,989	11.9	2,511	4.3	9,500	16.1	1997	414,069	35,057	8.5	27,125	6.6	62,182	15.0
1969	60,545	7,149	11.8	3,021	5.0	10,170	16.8	1998	364,014	41,238	11.3	28,333	7.8	69,571	19.1
1970	64,630	7,350	11.4	3,254	5.0	10,604	16.4	1999	426,562	41,238	9.7	38,775	9.1	80,013	18.8
1971	70,922	7,780	11.0	3,667	5.2	11,447	16.1	2000	389,746	48,404	12.4	36,305	9.3	84,709	21.7
1972	87,777	7,956	9.1	4,379	5.0	12,335	14.1	2001	444,903	58,159	13.1	41,593	9.3	99,752	22.4
1973	106,203	8,165	7.7	4,964	4.7	13,129	12.4	2002	494,504	60,391	12.2	46,891	9.5	107,282	21.7
1974	119,350	8,472	7.1	5,114	4.3	13,586	11.4	2003	490,018	98,738	20.1	48,752	9.9	147,490	30.1
1975	137,559	8,680	6.3	5,786	4.2	14,466	10.5	2004	499,241	134,963	27.0	45,276	9.1	180,239	36.1
1976	156,114	8,659	5.5	6,590	4.2	15,249	9.8	2005	493,946	196,391	39.8	46,968	9.5	243,359	49.3
1977	169,106	8,706	5.1	7,165	4.2	15,871	9.4	2006	664,263	401,011	60.4	47,437	7.1	448,448	67.5
1978	185,293	8,720	4.7	8,467	4.6	17,187	9.3	2007	773,553	395,930	51.2	42,971	5.6	438,901	56.7
1979	193,612	8,908	4.6	6,677	3.4	15,585	8.0	2008	1,017,865	480,529	47.2	44,255	4.3	524,784	51.6
1980	212,446	8,913	4.2	7,095	3.3	16,008	7.5	2009	999,070	382,207	38.3	56,620	5.7	438,827	43.9
1981	357,816	9,178	2.6	7,988	2.2	17,166	4.8	2010	894,889	403,873	45.1	63,282	7.1	467,155	52.2
1982	419,829	9,241	2.2	8,469	2.0	17,710	4.2	2011	973,812	457,321	47.0	65,058	6.7	522,379	53.6
1983	454,604	9,899	2.2	9,606	2.1	19,505	4.3	2012	865,534	444,532	51.4	70,060	8.1	514,592	59.5
1984	649,560	10,077	1.6	11,745	1.8	21,822	3.4	2013	844,938	381,801	45.2	57,825	6.8	439,626	52.0
1985	429,194	10,881	2.5	12,625	2.9	23,506	5.5	2014	792,118	371,528	46.9	79,804	10.1	451,332	57.0
1986	380,096	11,721	3.1	15,709	4.1	27,430	7.2	2015	763,603	468,337	61.3	70,498	10.5	538,835	70.6
1987	380,758	14,626	3.8	18,007	4.7	32,633	8.6	2016	789,479	490,576	62.1	63,166	8.9	553,742	70.1
1988	347,978	15,675	4.5	20,789	6.0	36,464	10.5	2017	909,950	586,317	64.4	64,277	7.1	650,594	71.5
1989	267,744	18,551	6.9	23,585	8.8	42,136	15.7								

Note: The percentage of pupils who sat for PSLE in 2015 and joined Form I in 2016 was the highest (70.1%) of all other years.

Primary Education

Chart 2.13: Transition from Primary Education to Secondary Education, 1961-2017



Primary Education

Table 2.29: Flow Rates in Government and Non-Government Schools, 2011-2018

	YEAR	Std I	Std II	Std III	Std IV	Std V	Std VI	Std VII	TOTAL/ AVERAGE
ENROLMENT	2011	1,388,216	1,292,706	1,258,485	1,187,828	1,117,152	1,090,519	1,028,480	8,363,386
	2012	1,404,998	1,332,982	1,239,916	1,195,159	1,081,838	1,082,844	909,435	8,247,172
	2013	1,430,231	1,347,898	1,280,308	1,194,112	1,043,201	1,050,414	885,749	8,231,913
	2014	1,503,104	1,374,293	1,256,032	1,198,382	1,042,437	1,008,668	839,751	8,222,667
	2015	1,568,378	1,411,583	1,285,192	1,133,652	1,056,365	1,028,328	814,784	8,298,282
	2016	2,120,667	1,359,223	1,257,944	1,060,192	1,026,611	1,014,671	799,894	8,639,202
	2017	2,078,379	1,854,658	1,310,216	1,187,433	979,263	990,794	917,048	9,317,791
	2018	1,881,859	2,023,333	1,804,667	1,351,328	1,107,840	985,574	957,070	10,111,671
REPEATERS	2011	4,516	8,429	9,972	12,638	10,214	17,146	13,340	76,255
	2012	5,207	7,760	9,917	11,791	10,059	12,976	11,305	69,015
	2013	12,021	9,857	13,578	10,923	2,233	3,060	3,630	55,302
	2014	123,125	93,790	60,132	76,245	5,701	7,480	332	366,805
	2015	141,585	97,102	66,424	67,383	6,011	25,668	723	404,896
	2016	170,234	99,482	65,359	36,393	6,585	11,146	641	389,840
	2017	189,490	55,473	36,937	47,247	5,422	9,640	729	191,606
REPETITION RATE	2011	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.0	0.9	1.2	1.1	0.8
	2012	0.9	0.7	1.1	0.9	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.7
	2013	8.6	7.0	4.7	6.4	0.5	0.7	0.0	4.5
	2014	9.4	7.1	5.3	5.6	0.6	2.5	0.1	4.9
	2015	10.9	7.0	5.1	3.2	0.6	1.1	0.1	4.7
	2016	8.9	4.1	2.9	4.5	0.5	1.0	0.1	4.0
PROMOTION RATE	2011	95.5	95.1	94.0	90.2	95.8	82.4		92.4
	2012	95.2	95.0	95.4	87.1	96.8	81.5		92.1
	2013	89.5	88.7	87.6	86.8	96.0	79.9		88.2
	2014	87.5	88.7	84.9	87.6	96.2	80.7		87.6
	2015	80.3	84.5	79.7	90.0	95.0	77.7		84.2
	2016	84.8	93.7	90.6	91.9	95.6	90.3		90.4
DROPOUT RATE	2011	4.2	4.3	5.2	8.8	3.3	16.5		6.8
	2012	3.9	4.2	3.5	12.0	3.0	18.3		7.2
	2013	1.9	4.3	7.7	6.8	3.5	19.4		6.9
	2014	3.1	4.3	9.8	6.7	3.2	16.7		6.9
	2015	8.8	8.5	15.3	6.8	4.4	21.2		10.6
	2016	6.3	2.2	6.5	3.6	3.9	8.7		5.6

Primary Education

Chart 2.14: Repetition Rates in Government and Non-Government Schools by Grade, 2012-2017

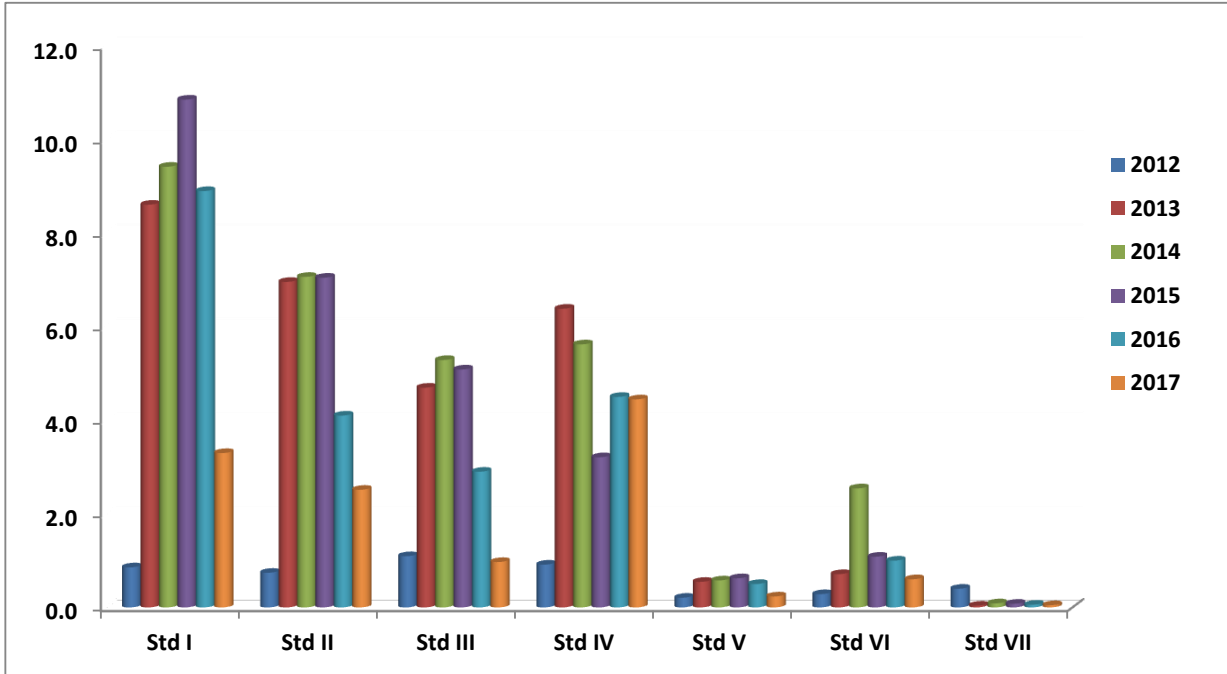
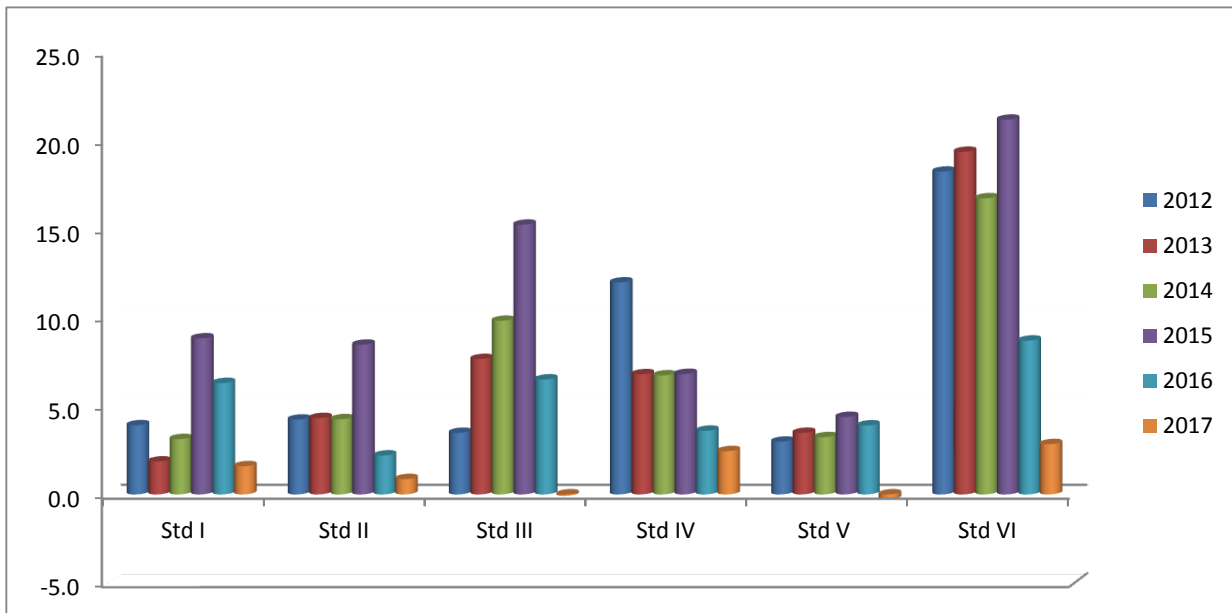


Chart. 2.15: Dropout Rates in Government and Non-Government Schools, 2012-2017



Primary Education

Table 2.30: Number of Teachers by Qualifications and Pupil Teacher Ratios (PTR) in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment	Teachers																Total Number of Teachers	Total Number of Qualified Teachers	PTR	PQTR
			PHD		MASTERS		PGDE		BACHELOR		DIPLOMA		GRADE A		GRADE B/C		OTHERS					
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F				
ARUSHA	Arusha	70,922	0	0	4	6	0	1	110	125	116	162	379	989	13	57	16	47	2025	1892	1:35	1:37
	Arusha CC	90,237	0	0	4	10	7	2	210	189	235	271	457	1244	24	25	45	83	2806	2629	1:32	1:34
	Karatu	47,342	0	0	0	1	1	0	58	31	57	62	348	586	3	3	1	9	1160	1144	1:41	1:41
	Longido	18,970	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	10	24	10	200	202	4	1	16	9	494	464	1:38	1:41
	Meru	55,173	1	0	5	15	1	0	169	127	80	137	416	961	22	46	8	12	2000	1912	1:28	1:29
	Monduli	31,576	0	0	3	4	0	0	45	55	53	68	248	368	2	2	1	4	853	844	1:37	1:37
	Ngorongoro	31,632	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	6	59	45	218	214	0	0	5	18	594	571	1:53	1:55
	Sub Total	345,852	1	0	16	36	9	3	639	543	624	755	2266	4564	68	134	92	182	9932	9456	1:35	1:37
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	217,040	1	0	14	23	13	25	439	593	483	763	700	2609	41	140	34	49	5927	5663	1:37	1:38
	Kigamboni MC	33,088	0	0	3	2	0	0	72	53	79	100	176	325	6	5	18	12	851	810	1:39	1:41
	Kinondoni MC	108,921	0	0	12	23	3	6	280	377	341	440	452	1429	17	25	11	24	3440	3363	1:32	1:32
	Temeke MC	177,227	0	0	6	7	2	6	240	313	223	334	621	2301	13	19	23	29	4137	4053	1:43	1:44
	Ubungu MC	109,442	0	0	4	21	5	10	268	384	275	377	409	1645	15	76	44	44	3577	3398	1:31	1:32
	Sub Total	645,718	1	0	39	76	23	47	1299	1720	1401	2014	2358	8309	92	265	130	158	17932	17287	1:36	1:37
	DODOMA	Bahi	41,328	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	17	39	30	256	219	6	4	0	0	597	587	1:69
Chamwino		72,749	0	0	1	0	0	0	14	10	63	45	482	483	7	2	0	0	1107	1098	1:66	1:66
Chemba		56,241	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	3	47	23	456	263	4	4	0	0	810	802	1:69	1:70
Dodoma CC		95,466	0	0	0	12	1	4	116	132	165	258	321	1062	15	95	10	6	2197	2071	1:43	1:46
Kondoa		46,627	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	3	42	19	375	272	2	6	1	0	733	724	1:64	1:64
Kondoa TC		13,681	0	0	1	0	1	0	12	16	30	35	85	193	1	1	1	2	378	373	1:36	1:37
Kongwa		75,767	0	0	3	2	0	0	47	21	86	58	479	512	5	6	6	2	1227	1208	1:62	1:63
Mpwapwa		68,738	0	0	0	1	0	0	24	13	85	64	488	416	10	8	0	0	1109	1091	1:62	1:63
Sub Total		470,597	0	0	5	15	2	4	262	215	557	532	2942	3420	50	126	18	10	8158	7954	1:58	1:59
GEITA	Bukombe	77,105	0	0	0	1	0	0	73	39	126	63	467	377	3	0	4	4	1157	1146	1:67	1:67
	Chato	119,913	0	0	1	0	0	0	29	5	125	64	981	536	3	1	0	0	1745	1741	1:69	1:69
	Geita	206,199	0	0	2	0	0	0	58	13	272	75	1775	964	7	1	0	0	3167	3159	1:65	1:65
	Geita TC	65,254	0	0	3	0	0	0	66	51	89	65	372	547	1	5	8	6	1213	1193	1:54	1:55
	Mbogwe	62,026	0	0	2	0	0	1	27	11	132	32	415	252	5	3	0	0	880	872	1:70	1:71
	Nyaghwale	40,109	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	2	71	15	513	193	0	0	0	0	806	806	1:50	1:50
	Sub Total	570,606	0	0	8	1	0	1	265	121	815	314	4523	2869	19	10	12	10	8968	8917	1:64	1:64
IRINGA	Iringa	63,723	0	0	3	2	0	0	94	72	85	98	437	513	2	1	0	0	1307	1304	1:49	1:49
	Iringa MC	30,693	0	0	4	8	1	0	86	167	58	129	106	385	5	33	3	1	986	944	1:31	1:33
	Kilolo	51,214	0	0	3	4	2	0	49	36	105	95	495	511	5	4	0	0	1309	1300	1:39	1:39
	Mafinga TC	16,550	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	35	30	49	100	217	2	4	2	0	459	451	1:36	1:37
	Mufindi	58,456	0	0	1	0	0	0	73	30	82	54	577	498	4	2	0	1	1322	1315	1:44	1:44
	Sub Total	220,636	0	0	11	14	3	0	322	340	360	425	1715	2124	18	44	5	2	5383	5314	1:41	1:42
KAGERA	Biharamulo	77,139	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	8	66	30	678	399	0	0	8	5	1228	1215	1:63	1:63
	Bukoba	67,531	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	23	71	67	620	466	3	5	2	1	1318	1307	1:51	1:52
	Bukoba MC	24,772	0	0	0	1	0	0	55	48	91	80	137	307	1	5	4	1	730	719	1:34	1:34
	Karagwe	69,054	0	0	1	1	0	0	70	41	112	71	619	423	12	23	6	3	1382	1338	1:50	1:52
	Kyerwa	72,855	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	5	59	11	732	372	6	3	7	4	1205	1185	1:60	1:61
	Missenyi	43,631	0	0	0	0	0	0	58	33	46	23	342	261	10	8	5	2	788	763	1:55	1:57
	Muleba	131,900	0	0	3	0	1	0	91	42	197	103	1165	792	37	53	5	2	2491	2394	1:53	1:55
	Ngara	71,103	0	0	0	0	0	0	41	16	92	22	764	459	6	0	6	2	1408	1394	1:50	1:51
	Sub Total	557,985	0	0	4	2	1	0	415	216	734	407	5057	3479	75	97	43	20	10550	10315	1:53	1:54
KATAVI	Mlele	11,729	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	14	4	108	32	0	0	0	0	164	164	1:72	1:72
	Mpanda	52,664	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	32	4	411	171	0	0	0	0	622	622	1:85	1:85
	Mpanda MC	39,888	0	0	0	2	0	0	40	17	35	27	196	279	0	0	0	0	596	596	1:67	1:67
	Mpimbwe	24,970	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	3	37	10	206	113	0	0	0	0	378	378	1:66	1:66
	Nsimbo	36,075	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	6	22	12	253	153	0	0	0	0	460	460	1:78	1:78
	Sub Total	165,326	0	0	0	2	0	0	71	28	140	57	1174	748	0	0	0	0	2220	2220	1:74	1:74
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	57,815	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	3	72	9	479	220	8	0	0	0	817	809	1:71	1:71
	Kakonko	36,274	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	43	10	271	151	4	1	0	0	488	483	1:74	1:75
	Kasulu	74,175	0	0	0	0	1	0	17	2	41	5	477	255	4	3	0	0	805	798	1:92	1:93
	Kasulu TC	55,646	0	0	1	0	1	0	58	36	108	92	324	412	2	5	4	1	1044	1032	1:53	1:54
	Kibondo	60,957	0	0	1	0	0	0	22	18	142	39	402	241	6	9	0	0	880	865	1:69	1:70
	Kigoma	57,360	0	0	1	0	0	0	67	13	136	55	483	416	8	4	1	1	1185	1171	1:48	1:49
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	44,090	0	0	2	1	0	0	70	51	90	66	267	413	1	3	5	6	975	960	1:45	1:46
	Uvinza	85,036	0	0	1	0	0	0	42	2	92	25	721	274	1	0	0	0	1158	1157	1:73	1:73

Primary Education

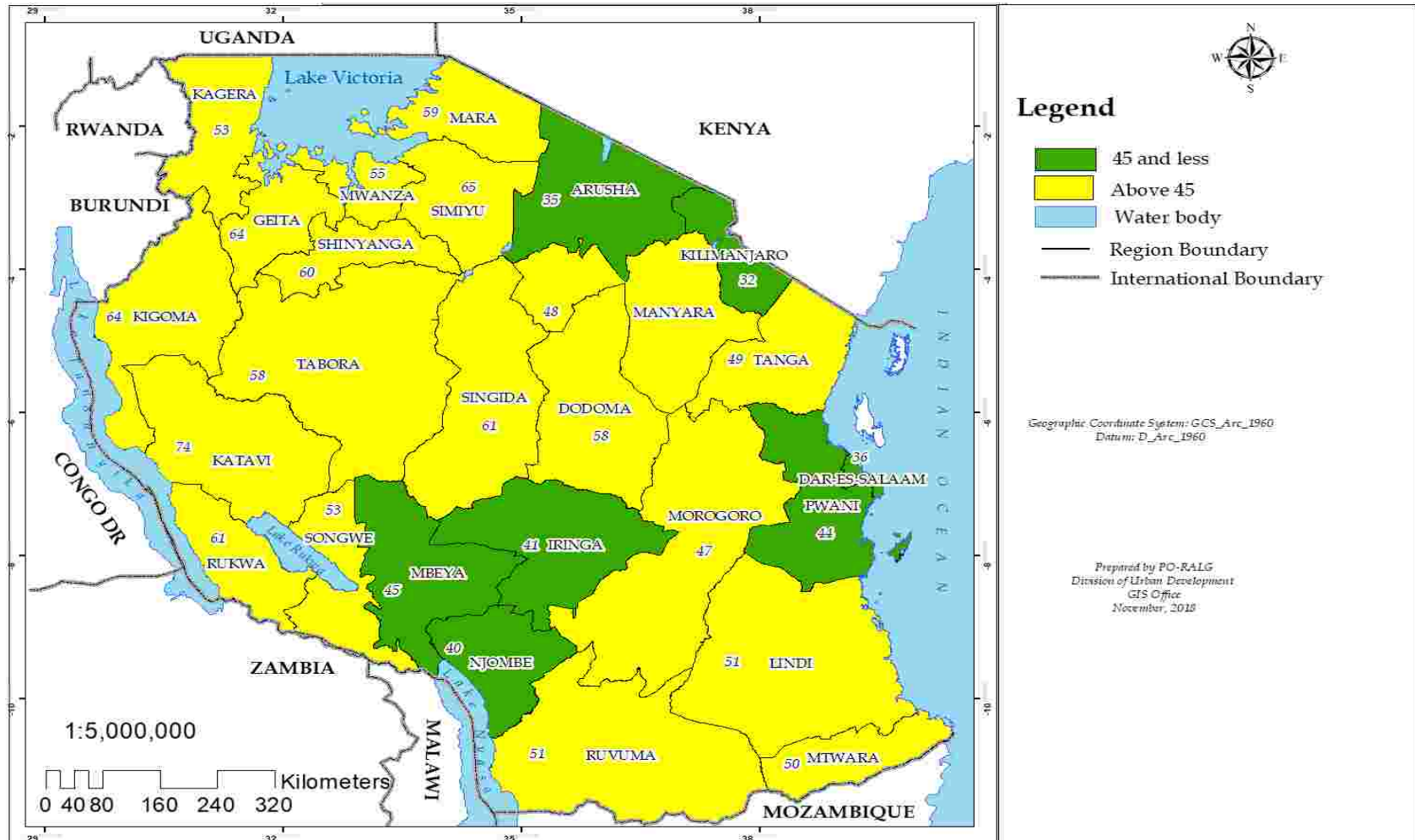
Table 2.30: Number of Teachers by Qualifications and Pupil Teacher Ratios (PTR) in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment	Teachers																Total Number of Teachers	Total Number of Qualified Teachers	PTR	PQTR
			PhD		MASTERS		PGDE		BACHELOR		DIPLOMA		GRADE A		GRADE B/C		OTHERS					
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F				
SINGIDA	Itigi	31,222	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	2	32	17	220	168	0	1	4	0	454	449	1:69	1:70
	Manyoni	42,959	0	0	0	1	0	0	10	11	31	24	333	268	3	1	6	2	690	678	1:62	1:63
	Mkalama	46,031	0	0	1	0	0	0	6	6	51	16	374	240	3	0	0	0	697	694	1:66	1:66
	Singida	57,913	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	8	49	26	359	359	1	1	6	3	832	821	1:70	1:71
	Singida MC	37,320	0	0	0	0	0	0	62	78	57	61	166	415	0	3	5	7	854	839	1:44	1:44
	Sub Total	329,370	0	0	5	3	1	0	159	127	350	202	2353	2136	13	17	21	12	5399	5336	1:61	1:62
SONGWE	Ileje	23,857	0	0	0	0	1	0	50	18	66	53	229	164	1	0	0	0	582	581	1:41	1:41
	Mbozi	100,566	0	0	2	1	0	0	110	86	119	83	787	938	13	12	0	0	2151	2126	1:47	1:47
	Momba	41,974	0	0	1	0	0	0	27	6	57	13	382	166	1	1	0	0	654	652	1:64	1:64
	Songwe	27,463	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	49	17	203	121	0	0	0	0	394	394	1:70	1:70
	Tunduma TC	33,169	0	0	0	0	1	1	16	5	36	24	148	239	0	1	1	0	472	470	1:70	1:71
	Sub Total	227,029	0	0	3	1	2	1	206	116	327	190	1749	1628	15	14	1	0	4253	4223	1:53	1:54
TABORA	Igunga	85,087	0	0	1	1	0	0	36	13	124	41	658	436	22	31	4	5	1372	1310	1:62	1:65
	Kaliua	90,114	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	2	75	31	1017	518	2	7	0	0	1668	1659	1:54	1:54
	Nzega	88,836	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	3	55	16	852	521	16	12	0	0	1485	1457	1:60	1:61
	Nzega TC	20,668	0	0	1	0	0	0	9	14	21	30	118	260	0	2	0	0	455	453	1:45	1:46
	Sikonge	42,442	0	0	1	1	1	0	20	5	65	30	385	267	0	0	0	0	775	775	1:55	1:55
	Tabora MC	52,655	0	0	3	2	0	0	70	57	92	101	251	541	7	22	5	3	1154	1117	1:46	1:47
	Tabora/Uyui	90,804	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	7	63	16	680	468	12	6	0	0	1277	1259	1:71	1:72
	Urambo	53,339	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	5	60	29	359	322	3	1	6	0	797	787	1:67	1:68
	Sub Total	523,945	0	0	6	4	1	0	198	106	555	294	4320	3333	62	81	15	8	8983	8817	1:58	1:59
TANGA	Bumbuli	38,238	0	0	0	0	0	1	14	10	53	24	399	409	0	0	0	0	910	910	1:42	1:42
	Handeni	69,548	0	0	0	1	0	0	28	15	57	43	470	422	2	3	0	0	1041	1036	1:67	1:67
	Handeni TC	19,822	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	10	23	23	105	227	0	0	2	3	411	406	1:48	1:49
	Kilindi	61,518	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	3	87	36	468	333	12	6	4	4	976	950	1:63	1:65
	Korogwe	57,760	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	4	51	27	399	510	10	16	0	0	1033	1007	1:56	1:57
	Korogwe TC	15,225	0	0	0	1	0	0	39	44	31	52	106	224	1	11	2	0	511	497	1:30	1:31
	Lushoto	88,970	0	0	2	0	0	0	43	34	58	53	689	754	0	0	0	10	1643	1633	1:54	1:54
	Mkinga	27,815	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	3	59	34	203	219	0	0	0	0	530	530	1:52	1:52
	Muheza	43,960	0	0	1	1	0	0	58	42	93	94	219	393	2	19	7	0	929	901	1:47	1:49
	Pangani	12,169	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	5	18	4	88	110	0	0	0	0	233	233	1:52	1:52
	Tanga CC	59,467	0	0	2	4	3	0	140	174	159	215	270	769	3	10	13	12	1774	1736	1:34	1:34
	Sub Total	494,492	0	0	5	7	3	1	399	344	689	605	3416	4370	30	65	28	29	9991	9839	1:49	1:50
	Grand Total		10,111,671	2	1	211	256	77	85	8,634	7,190	14,605	11,638	74,052	79,322	969	1,446	677	640	199,705	195,973	1:51
% of Total			0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	7.9	7.1	13.1	11.1	76.8	76.8	1.2	1.4	0.7	0.7	100	98		

Note: Out of all 199,705 Primary schools teachers 153,374 (76.8%) have Grade A (Certificate of Teacher Education). Qualified teachers to teach Government and Non Government primary schools are 195,973 (98.0%). The overall Pupil Teacher Ratio (PTR) is 1:51 compared to the standard 1:45.

Primary Education

Figure 2.2: Pupil Teacher Ratios (PTR) in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, 2018



Primary Education

Table 2.31: Number of Teachers by Qualifications and Pupil Teacher Ratios (PTR) in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Enrolment in Government Schools	Teachers																Total No. of Teaching Staff	Total No. of Qualified Teachers	PTR	PQTR
			PhD		MASTERS		PGDE		BACHELOR		DIPLOMA		GRADE A		GRADE B/C		OTHERS					
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F				
ARUSHA	Arusha	61,323	0	0	3	4	0	1	51	106	42	102	249	826	6	22	0	0	1412	1384	1:43	1:44
	Arusha CC	62,128	0	0	4	6	0	0	46	122	33	150	109	877	0	0	0	0	1347	1347	1:46	1:46
	Karatu	45,883	0	0	0	0	1	0	33	18	54	62	330	567	3	3	0	0	1071	1065	1:43	1:43
	Longido	17,980	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	4	15	8	178	188	2	0	8	2	413	401	1:44	1:45
	Meru	46,012	0	0	4	12	0	0	89	83	33	72	279	819	7	12	0	0	1410	1391	1:33	1:33
	Monduli	29,693	0	0	3	3	0	0	35	40	40	56	195	330	0	0	0	0	702	702	1:42	1:42
	Ngorongoro	30,446	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	5	47	40	207	204	0	0	0	0	522	522	1:58	1:58
	Sub Total	293,465	0	0	14	25	1	1	281	378	264	490	1547	3811	18	37	8	2	6877	6812	1:43	1:43
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	176,102	0	0	10	17	3	19	97	369	111	509	305	2177	21	67	2	15	3722	3617	1:47	1:49
	Kigamboni MC	28,790	0	0	1	2	0	0	27	33	45	69	117	293	2	2	0	0	591	587	1:49	1:49
	Kinondoni MC	79,969	0	0	5	19	1	5	69	227	66	273	178	1066	0	0	0	0	1909	1909	1:42	1:42
	Temeke MC	158,998	0	0	6	6	2	5	80	226	96	262	365	2123	0	1	0	0	3172	3171	1:50	1:50
	Ubungo MC	85,301	0	0	4	19	2	9	60	251	41	236	162	1377	2	37	0	0	2200	2161	1:39	1:39
	Sub Total	529,160	0	0	26	63	8	38	333	1106	359	1349	1127	7036	25	107	2	15	11594	11445	1:46	1:46
DODOMA	Bahi	41,328	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	17	39	30	256	219	6	4	0	0	597	587	1:69	1:70
	Chamwino	72,471	0	0	1	0	0	0	10	6	56	45	480	480	7	2	0	0	1087	1078	1:67	1:67
	Chemba	56,241	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	3	47	23	456	263	4	4	0	0	810	802	1:69	1:70
	Dodoma CC	84,293	0	0	0	11	1	4	34	79	70	171	230	960	4	78	0	0	1642	1560	1:51	1:54
	Kondoa	46,350	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	3	42	17	373	271	2	6	0	0	724	716	1:64	1:65
	Kondoa TC	13,008	0	0	1	0	0	0	8	12	23	34	74	184	1	1	0	0	338	336	1:38	1:39
	Kongwa	75,419	0	0	3	2	0	0	40	20	83	58	476	508	4	5	1	0	1200	1190	1:63	1:63
	Mpwapwa	68,585	0	0	0	1	0	0	20	13	84	62	488	415	10	8	0	0	1101	1083	1:62	1:63
	Sub Total	457,695	0	0	5	14	1	4	158	153	444	440	2833	3300	38	108	1	0	7499	7352	1:61	1:62
	Bukombe	76,406	0	0	0	1	0	0	63	35	118	63	440	364	3	0	0	0	1087	1084	1:70	1:70
	Chato	118,957	0	0	1	0	0	0	28	4	120	62	972	526	3	1	0	0	1717	1713	1:69	1:69

Primary Education

Table 2.31: Number of Teachers by Qualifications and Pupil Teacher Ratios (PTR) in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Enrolment in Government Schools	Teachers															Total No. of Teaching Staff	Total No. of Qualified Teachers	PTR	PQTR	
			PhD		MASTERS		PGDE		BACHELOR		DIPLOMA		GRADE A		GRADE B/C		OTHERS					
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M					F
GEITA	Geita	205,655	0	0	1	0	0	0	57	12	268	73	1758	956	7	1	0	0	3133	3125	1:66	1:66
	Geita TC	61,016	0	0	3	0	0	0	42	49	67	63	286	504	1	4	0	0	1019	1014	1:60	1:60
	Mbogwe	61,564	0	0	2	0	0	0	21	10	127	31	412	249	3	1	0	0	856	852	1:72	1:72
	Nyanghwale	40,109	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	2	71	15	513	193	0	0	0	0	806	806	1:50	1:50
	Sub Total	563,707	0	0	7	1	0	0	223	112	771	307	4381	2792	17	7	0	0	8618	8594	1:65	1:66
IRINGA	Iringa	63,483	0	0	3	2	0	0	94	72	85	98	437	513	2	1	0	0	1307	1304	1:49	1:49
	Iringa MC	26,610	0	0	3	7	1	0	49	149	36	115	76	351	3	23	0	0	813	787	1:33	1:34
	Kilolo	51,058	0	0	3	3	1	0	47	34	103	90	493	509	5	4	0	0	1292	1283	1:40	1:40
	Mafinga TC	15,311	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	28	17	37	90	213	0	1	0	0	401	400	1:38	1:38
	Mufindi	58,198	0	0	1	0	0	0	70	29	80	49	575	491	4	2	0	1	1302	1295	1:45	1:45
	Sub Total	214,660	0	0	10	12	2	0	275	312	321	389	1671	2077	14	31	0	1	5115	5069	1:42	1:42
KAGERA	Biharamulo	76,348	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	4	53	24	670	395	0	0	0	0	1168	1168	1:65	1:65
	Bukoba	65,503	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	12	60	59	596	451	3	5	0	0	1223	1215	1:54	1:54
	Bukoba MC	19,762	0	0	0	1	0	0	15	32	33	49	69	263	0	0	0	0	462	462	1:43	1:43
	Karagwe	67,346	0	0	0	1	0	0	61	32	97	66	599	420	10	16	0	0	1302	1276	1:52	1:53
	Kyerwa	71,855	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	3	49	5	718	366	2	1	0	0	1149	1146	1:63	1:63
	Missenyi	41,638	0	0	0	0	0	0	46	28	35	21	321	252	2	2	0	0	707	703	1:59	1:59
	Muleba	129,393	0	0	2	0	1	0	77	41	184	91	1113	767	37	51	1	1	2366	2276	1:55	1:57
	Ngara	70,138	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	13	83	22	754	455	6	0	0	0	1370	1364	1:51	1:51
	Sub Total	541,983	0	0	2	2	1	0	300	165	594	337	4840	3369	60	75	1	1	9747	9610	1:56	1:56
KATAVI	Mlele	11,729	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	14	4	108	32	0	0	0	0	164	164	1:72	1:72
	Mpanda	52,664	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	32	4	411	171	0	0	0	0	622	622	1:85	1:85
	Mpanda MC	39,178	0	0	0	2	0	0	29	17	26	27	188	270	0	0	0	0	559	559	1:70	1:70
	Mpimbwe	24,970	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	3	37	10	206	113	0	0	0	0	378	378	1:66	1:66
	Nsimbo	36,075	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	6	22	12	253	153	0	0	0	0	460	460	1:78	1:78

Primary Education

Table 2.31: Number of Teachers by Qualifications and Pupil Teacher Ratios (PTR) in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Enrolment in Government Schools	Teachers																Total No. of Teaching Staff	Total No. of Qualified Teachers	PTR	PQTR
			PhD		MASTERS		PGDE		BACHELOR		DIPLOMA		GRADE A		GRADE B/C		OTHERS					
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F				
	Sub Total	164,616	0	0	0	2	0	0	60	28	131	57	1166	739	0	0	0	0	2183	2183	1:75	1:75
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	57,427	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	3	72	9	479	220	8	0	0	0	817	809	1:70	1:71
	Kakonko	36,274	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	43	10	271	151	4	1	0	0	488	483	1:74	1:75
	Kasulu	74,175	0	0	0	0	1	0	17	2	41	5	477	255	4	3	0	0	805	798	1:92	1:93
	Kasulu TC	54,113	0	0	1	0	1	0	48	31	99	86	307	398	1	4	0	0	976	971	1:55	1:56
	Kibondo	60,798	0	0	1	0	0	0	22	18	142	39	402	241	6	9	0	0	880	865	1:69	1:70
	Kigoma	56,525	0	0	1	0	0	0	60	7	130	53	476	412	6	0	0	0	1145	1139	1:49	1:50
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	42,296	0	0	2	1	0	0	58	49	74	61	260	408	1	1	0	0	915	913	1:46	1:46
	Uvinza	84,762	0	0	1	0	0	0	38	2	92	24	718	271	1	0	0	0	1147	1146	1:74	1:74
		Sub Total	466,370	0	0	6	1	2	0	277	112	693	287	3390	2356	31	18	0	0	7173	7124	1:65
KILIMANJARO	Hai	30,983	0	0	0	1	0	1	51	118	76	116	135	483	2	7	0	0	990	981	1:31	1:32
	Moshi	64,127	0	0	8	1	2	2	69	97	67	188	363	1169	12	33	0	0	2011	1966	1:32	1:33
	Moshi MC	22,423	0	0	1	3	0	1	39	125	16	54	52	446	0	1	0	0	738	737	1:30	1:30
	Mwanga	22,053	0	0	1	0	1	0	15	17	57	73	169	299	1	11	0	0	644	632	1:34	1:35
	Rombo	45,429	0	0	0	0	0	0	84	67	78	74	361	688	2	5	0	0	1359	1352	1:33	1:34
	Same	51,295	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	37	44	54	468	625	5	15	0	0	1274	1254	1:40	1:41
	Siha	18,908	0	0	1	0	0	0	28	17	13	29	110	211	0	2	0	0	411	409	1:46	1:46
		Sub Total	255,218	0	0	11	5	3	4	312	478	351	588	1658	3921	22	74	0	0	7427	7331	1:34
LINDI	Kilwa	48,399	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	9	46	21	423	240	5	4	2	0	761	750	1:64	1:65
	Lindi	39,735	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	11	67	33	403	245	17	2	0	0	797	778	1:50	1:51
	Lindi MC	14,749	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	14	15	19	90	137	0	2	0	0	291	289	1:51	1:51
	Liwale	21,189	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	3	22	13	234	105	3	0	0	0	395	392	1:54	1:54
	Nachingwea	35,741	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	9	44	24	392	338	3	0	0	0	834	831	1:43	1:43
	Ruangwa	25,638	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	44	17	277	200	9	4	0	0	553	540	1:46	1:47
		Sub Total	185,451	0	0	0	0	0	0	84	47	238	127	1819	1265	37	12	2	0	3631	3580	1:51

Primary Education

Table 2.31: Number of Teachers by Qualifications and Pupil Teacher Ratios (PTR) in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Enrolment in Government Schools	Teachers																Total No. of Teaching Staff	Total No. of Qualified Teachers	PTR	PQTR
			PhD		MASTERS		PGDE		BACHELOR		DIPLOMA		GRADE A		GRADE B/C		OTHERS					
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F				
MANYARA	Babati	70,837	0	0	3	0	0	0	48	31	78	58	519	569	0	1	0	0	1307	1306	1:54	1:54
	Babati TC	17,162	0	0	0	1	0	0	20	17	24	50	89	289	0	1	0	0	491	490	1:35	1:35
	Hanang	64,951	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	19	61	54	540	484	0	0	0	0	1190	1190	1:55	1:55
	Kiteto	43,706	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	6	52	39	339	259	1	3	0	0	714	710	1:61	1:62
	Mbulu	36,241	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	11	47	22	429	309	10	9	0	0	858	839	1:42	1:43
	Mbulu TC	24,977	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	15	37	40	245	268	0	0	3	0	641	638	1:39	1:39
	Simanjiro	33,849	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	14	62	14	268	255	0	6	0	0	641	635	1:53	1:53
	Sub Total	291,723	0	0	3	1	0	0	191	113	361	277	2429	2433	11	20	3	0	5842	5808	1:50	1:50
MARARA	Bunda	62,726	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	2	88	40	615	332	2	2	0	0	1089	1085	1:58	1:58
	Bunda TC	42,928	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	21	73	43	322	373	2	6	1	0	871	862	1:49	1:50
	Butiama	67,466	0	0	2	1	1	0	23	8	77	27	475	356	16	26	0	0	1012	970	1:67	1:70
	Musoma	60,880	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	76	41	519	330	8	6	0	0	985	971	1:62	1:63
	Musoma MC	34,881	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	23	45	56	205	337	2	5	0	0	697	690	1:50	1:51
	Rorya	85,034	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	2	98	41	701	413	8	10	2	2	1293	1271	1:66	1:67
	Serengeti	81,817	0	0	1	0	1	0	33	11	100	28	635	427	0	0	0	0	1236	1236	1:66	1:66
	Tarime	87,378	0	0	1	0	0	0	34	11	122	21	712	397	9	3	0	0	1310	1298	1:67	1:67
	Tarime TC	26,698	0	0	2	0	0	0	29	14	37	37	146	291	0	0	0	0	556	556	1:48	1:48
Sub Total	549,808	0	0	6	1	2	0	200	94	716	334	4330	3256	47	58	3	2	9049	8939	1:61	1:62	
MBEYA	Busokelo	21,511	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	11	42	11	233	165	14	13	0	0	503	476	1:43	1:45
	Chunya	34,758	0	0	0	1	0	0	16	20	53	20	216	221	2	4	0	0	553	547	1:63	1:64
	Kyela	49,048	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	52	68	47	389	401	14	19	3	1	1034	997	1:47	1:49
	Mbarali	59,520	0	0	0	0	0	0	54	32	91	77	427	426	4	10	0	0	1121	1107	1:53	1:54
	Mbeya	67,369	0	0	5	2	1	0	116	71	92	87	456	625	2	2	0	0	1459	1455	1:46	1:46
	Mbeya CC	75,828	0	0	2	9	0	2	86	157	60	137	295	929	0	0	0	0	1677	1677	1:45	1:45
	Rungwe	52,161	0	0	4	1	0	0	86	80	90	99	492	609	7	6	0	0	1474	1461	1:35	1:36

Primary Education

Table 2.31: Number of Teachers by Qualifications and Pupil Teacher Ratios (PTR) in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Enrolment in Government Schools	Teachers															Total No. of Teaching Staff	Total No. of Qualified Teachers	PTR	PQTR	
			PhD		MASTERS		PGDE		BACHELOR		DIPLOMA		GRADE A		GRADE B/C		OTHERS					
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M					F
	Sub Total	360,195	0	0	11	13	1	2	412	423	496	478	2508	3376	43	54	3	1	7821	7720	1:46	1:47
MOROGORO	Gairo	37,001	0	0	1	0	0	0	17	0	34	14	309	281	7	3	0	0	666	656	1:56	1:56
	Ifakara TC	21,268	0	0	1	1	0	1	20	21	31	34	101	264	1	16	0	0	491	474	1:43	1:45
	Kilombero	69,680	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	8	116	58	458	415	3	3	0	0	1088	1082	1:64	1:64
	Kilosa	90,233	0	0	2	2	0	0	49	28	85	88	523	697	9	4	0	0	1487	1474	1:61	1:61
	Malinyi	26,239	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	30	10	223	147	0	1	0	0	412	411	1:64	1:64
	Morogoro	63,120	0	0	3	0	0	0	32	26	79	73	435	535	4	8	0	0	1195	1183	1:53	1:53
	Morogoro MC	54,491	0	0	6	12	0	2	86	214	97	341	148	974	0	1	0	0	1881	1880	1:29	1:29
	Mvomero	71,029	0	0	5	4	1	0	81	90	120	114	409	596	9	6	0	0	1435	1420	1:49	1:50
	Ulanga	31,130	0	0	0	1	2	0	23	6	51	34	318	250	12	5	0	0	702	685	1:44	1:45
		Sub Total	464,191	0	0	18	20	3	3	336	393	643	766	2924	4159	45	47	0	0	9357	9265	1:50
MTWARA	Masasi	52,289	0	0	1	0	1	1	23	14	94	42	488	304	3	0	1	2	974	968	1:54	1:54
	Masasi TC	20,640	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	20	35	41	77	176	2	4	0	0	388	382	1:53	1:54
	Mtwara	28,955	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	14	62	56	212	194	0	1	0	0	572	571	1:51	1:51
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	19,461	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	39	51	75	91	227	0	3	0	0	514	511	1:38	1:38
	Nanyamba	23,038	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	1	38	17	244	96	0	0	0	0	403	403	1:57	1:57
	Nanyumbu	35,272	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	8	85	37	314	143	23	6	2	0	629	598	1:56	1:59
	Newala	21,824	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	30	15	287	107	4	0	1	0	445	440	1:49	1:50
	Newala TC	18,599	0	0	1	0	0	0	5	5	22	32	160	160	2	1	0	0	388	385	1:48	1:48
	Tandahimba	52,816	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	7	51	49	649	295	3	0	0	0	1083	1080	1:49	1:49
		Sub Total	272,894	0	0	2	0	1	1	170	108	468	364	2522	1702	37	15	4	2	5396	5338	1:51
	Buchosa	91,259	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	4	58	7	723	350	1	3	0	0	1168	1164	1:78	1:78
	Ilemela MC	73,686	0	0	4	6	0	1	31	88	66	86	262	895	0	3	0	0	1442	1439	1:51	1:51
	Kwimba	100,456	0	0	0	0	0	0	39	14	134	52	835	572	2	3	0	0	1651	1646	1:61	1:61
	Magu	85,616	0	0	1	0	0	0	50	26	119	77	459	545	0	6	0	0	1283	1277	1:67	1:67

Primary Education

Table 2.31: Number of Teachers by Qualifications and Pupil Teacher Ratios (PTR) in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Enrolment in Government Schools	Teachers															Total No. of Teaching Staff	Total No. of Qualified Teachers	PTR	PQTR	
			PhD		MASTERS		PGDE		BACHELOR		DIPLOMA		GRADE A		GRADE B/C		OTHERS					
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M					F
MWANZA	Misungwi	89,447	0	0	1	0	0	0	32	21	94	48	641	612	1	2	0	0	1452	1449	1:62	1:62
	Mwanza CC	91,998	0	0	8	12	1	0	73	108	67	165	327	1148	10	7	0	0	1926	1909	1:48	1:48
	Sengerema	92,339	0	0	3	0	0	0	48	31	92	40	769	718	30	9	0	2	1742	1701	1:53	1:54
	Ukerewe	93,882	0	0	3	0	0	2	61	15	84	30	819	443	18	19	0	0	1494	1457	1:63	1:64
	Sub Total	718,683	0	0	20	18	1	3	356	307	714	505	4835	5283	62	52	0	2	12158	12042	1:59	1:60
NJOMBE	Ludewa	30,956	0	0	0	0	1	0	22	20	85	38	292	245	5	4	0	0	712	703	1:43	1:44
	Makambako TC	22,888	0	0	1	1	0	0	36	29	43	42	99	279	2	0	0	0	532	530	1:43	1:43
	Makete	19,452	0	0	1	0	0	0	20	12	27	27	274	213	5	4	0	0	583	574	1:33	1:34
	Njombe	19,566	0	0	1	0	1	0	18	10	50	39	175	165	1	0	0	0	460	459	1:43	1:43
	Njombe TC	28,364	0	0	1	0	1	1	71	79	98	124	184	321	0	2	3	3	888	880	1:32	1:32
	Wanging'ombe	36,408	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	14	66	36	249	263	0	2	0	0	667	665	1:55	1:55
	Sub Total	157,634	0	0	4	1	3	1	204	164	369	306	1273	1486	13	12	3	3	3842	3811	1:41	1:41
PWANI	Bagamoyo	23,854	0	0	0	4	0	0	18	34	35	70	111	386	0	0	0	0	658	658	1:36	1:36
	Chalinze	49,243	0	0	1	1	2	0	43	45	77	68	280	438	1	0	0	0	956	955	1:52	1:52
	Kibaha	16,610	0	0	1	2	0	1	11	38	24	24	95	276	0	2	0	0	474	472	1:35	1:35
	Kibaha TC	28,353	0	0	1	4	1	1	7	40	31	98	64	371	0	17	0	0	635	618	1:45	1:46
	Kibiti	37,412	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	6	46	25	255	242	7	8	0	0	604	589	1:62	1:64
	Kisarawe	25,898	0	0	1	0	0	0	21	25	49	48	282	356	6	6	0	0	794	782	1:33	1:33
	Mafia	9,800	0	0	1	0	0	0	11	2	31	17	130	93	5	13	0	0	303	285	1:32	1:34
	Mkuranga	69,153	0	0	1	2	1	0	64	76	69	85	284	581	1	2	0	0	1166	1163	1:59	1:59
	Rufiji	28,155	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	16	19	21	182	181	0	0	0	0	433	433	1:65	1:65
	Sub Total	288,478	0	0	6	13	4	2	204	282	381	456	1683	2924	20	48	0	0	6023	5955	1:48	1:48
RUKWA	Kalambo	55,458	0	0	1	0	0	0	30	4	77	16	553	266	0	0	0	0	947	947	1:59	1:59
	Nkasi	74,067	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	4	49	16	696	291	0	1	0	0	1071	1070	1:69	1:69
	Sumbawanga	80,839	0	0	0	0	1	0	31	4	82	20	738	321	4	2	0	0	1203	1197	1:67	1:68

Primary Education

Table 2.31: Number of Teachers by Qualifications and Pupil Teacher Ratios (PTR) in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Enrolment in Government Schools	Teachers																Total No. of Teaching Staff	Total No. of Qualified Teachers	PTR	PQTR
			PhD		MASTERS		PGDE		BACHELOR		DIPLOMA		GRADE A		GRADE B/C		OTHERS					
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F				
	Sumbawanga MC	53,573	0	0	0	2	0	0	71	52	76	76	316	429	0	0	0	0	1022	1022	1:52	1:52
	Sub Total	263,937	0	0	1	2	1	0	146	64	284	128	2303	1307	4	3	0	0	4243	4236	1:62	1:62
RUVUMA	Madaba	10,327	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	2	25	13	86	80	0	0	0	0	218	218	1:47	1:47
	Mbinga	55,207	0	0	1	0	0	0	5	0	36	10	448	359	0	3	0	0	862	859	1:64	1:64
	Mbinga TC	26,452	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	6	30	22	164	300	1	0	0	0	527	526	1:50	1:50
	Namtumbo	46,981	0	0	1	0	0	0	18	11	113	38	392	344	4	0	0	0	921	917	1:51	1:51
	Nyasa	36,807	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	5	54	6	410	218	0	0	0	0	700	700	1:53	1:53
	Songea	27,195	0	0	0	1	0	0	13	7	78	29	222	199	4	3	3	4	563	549	1:48	1:50
	Songea MC	43,883	0	0	1	1	0	0	44	64	72	99	216	609	7	11	0	0	1124	1106	1:39	1:40
	Tunduru	67,214	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	6	93	40	550	356	0	0	0	0	1065	1065	1:63	1:63
		Sub Total	314,066	0	0	3	2	0	0	123	101	501	257	2488	2465	16	17	3	4	5980	5940	1:53
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	68,354	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	18	65	65	248	613	1	2	0	1	1032	1028	1:66	1:66
	Kishapu	63,948	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	7	74	36	503	340	5	0	0	0	991	986	1:65	1:65
	Msalala	65,017	0	0	1	0	0	0	18	18	76	23	524	332	0	0	0	0	992	992	1:66	1:66
	Shinyanga	78,415	0	0	1	1	0	0	23	10	82	31	684	506	8	4	0	0	1350	1338	1:58	1:59
	Shinyanga MC	37,342	0	0	1	1	0	0	15	41	35	90	123	359	1	0	0	0	666	665	1:56	1:56
	Ushetu	75,950	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	60	16	630	307	2	2	0	0	1021	1017	1:74	1:75
		Sub Total	389,026	0	0	3	2	0	0	105	94	392	261	2712	2457	17	8	0	1	6052	6026	1:64
SIMIYU	Bariadi	75,185	0	0	1	0	0	0	8	1	42	14	641	341	7	4	0	0	1059	1048	1:71	1:72
	Bariadi TC	45,642	0	0	0	1	0	0	21	17	71	58	224	316	6	9	0	0	723	708	1:63	1:64
	Busega	66,876	0	0	2	1	0	0	30	5	67	39	549	338	0	0	0	0	1031	1031	1:65	1:65
	Itilima	86,214	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	4	50	15	735	458	5	0	0	0	1286	1281	1:67	1:67
	Maswa	80,876	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	1	72	38	651	481	6	0	0	0	1257	1251	1:64	1:65
	Meatu	72,203	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	2	90	22	613	395	4	1	0	0	1143	1138	1:63	1:63
		Sub Total	426,996	0	0	3	2	0	0	102	30	392	186	3413	2329	28	14	0	0	6499	6457	1:66

Primary Education

Table 2.31: Number of Teachers by Qualifications and Pupil Teacher Ratios (PTR) in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Enrolment in Government Schools	Teachers																Total No. of Teaching Staff	Total No. of Qualified Teachers	PTR	PQTR
			PhD		MASTERS		PGDE		BACHELOR		DIPLOMA		GRADE A		GRADE B/C		OTHERS					
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F				
SINGIDA	Ikungi	61,615	0	0	3	1	1	0	42	14	86	32	468	332	0	0	0	0	979	979	1:63	1:63
	Iramba	51,920	0	0	1	1	0	0	7	6	41	23	429	350	5	10	0	0	873	858	1:59	1:61
	Itigi	30,368	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	1	32	17	206	159	0	1	0	0	425	424	1:71	1:72
	Manyoni	42,777	0	0	0	1	0	0	8	11	29	24	330	268	3	1	0	0	675	671	1:63	1:64
	Mkalama	45,689	0	0	1	0	0	0	6	4	46	15	368	239	3	0	0	0	682	679	1:67	1:67
	Singida	57,487	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	8	48	26	351	356	1	1	0	0	808	806	1:71	1:71
	Singida MC	35,440	0	0	0	0	0	0	52	73	49	58	142	388	0	3	0	0	765	762	1:46	1:47
	Sub Total	325,296	0	0	5	3	1	0	141	117	331	195	2294	2092	12	16	0	0	5207	5179	1:62	1:63
SONGWE	Ileje	23,857	0	0	0	0	1	0	50	18	66	53	229	164	1	0	0	0	582	581	1:41	1:41
	Mbozi	99,074	0	0	2	1	0	0	99	73	110	78	762	909	10	11	0	0	2055	2034	1:48	1:49
	Momba	41,974	0	0	1	0	0	0	27	6	57	13	382	166	1	1	0	0	654	652	1:64	1:64
	Songwe	27,463	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	49	17	203	121	0	0	0	0	394	394	1:70	1:70
	Tunduma TC	32,266	0	0	0	0	1	0	13	5	28	22	131	227	0	1	0	0	428	427	1:75	1:76
	Sub Total	224,634	0	0	3	1	2	0	192	103	310	183	1707	1587	12	13	0	0	4113	4088	1:55	1:55
TABORA	Igunga	83,664	0	0	1	1	0	0	30	7	117	38	637	432	18	26	0	0	1307	1263	1:64	1:66
	Kaliua	90,114	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	2	75	31	1017	518	2	7	0	0	1668	1659	1:54	1:54
	Nzega	88,571	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	3	55	16	852	521	16	12	0	0	1485	1457	1:60	1:61
	Nzega TC	19,529	0	0	1	0	0	0	9	14	21	29	109	259	0	2	0	0	444	442	1:44	1:44
	Sikonge	42,442	0	0	1	1	1	0	20	5	65	30	385	267	0	0	0	0	775	775	1:55	1:55
	Tabora MC	49,285	0	0	2	2	0	0	37	38	67	93	221	509	5	21	0	0	995	969	1:50	1:51
	Tabora/Uyui	90,702	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	7	62	16	678	466	12	6	0	0	1272	1254	1:71	1:72
	Urambo	52,748	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	4	58	29	358	321	0	1	0	0	778	777	1:68	1:68
	Sub Total	517,055	0	0	5	4	1	0	154	80	520	282	4257	3293	53	75	0	0	8724	8596	1:59	1:60
	Bumbuli	38,084	0	0	0	0	0	1	12	6	53	24	395	405	0	0	0	0	896	896	1:43	1:43
	Handeni	69,454	0	0	0	1	0	0	28	14	56	40	469	422	2	3	0	0	1035	1030	1:67	1:67

Primary Education

Table 2.31: Number of Teachers by Qualifications and Pupil Teacher Ratios (PTR) in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Enrolment in Government Schools	Teachers																Total No. of Teaching Staff	Total No. of Qualified Teachers	PTR	PQTR
			PhD		MASTERS		PGDE		BACHELOR		DIPLOMA		GRADE A		GRADE B/C		OTHERS					
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F				
TANGA	Handeni TC	19,549	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	9	18	21	100	225	0	0	0	0	389	389	1:50	1:50
	Kilindi	61,258	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	1	86	36	464	330	12	6	1	0	955	936	1:64	1:65
	Korogwe	57,760	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	4	51	27	399	510	10	16	0	0	1033	1007	1:56	1:57
	Korogwe TC	14,052	0	0	0	1	0	0	31	39	25	48	92	209	1	10	0	0	456	445	1:31	1:32
	Lushoto	87,524	0	0	2	0	0	0	35	30	52	48	669	735	0	0	0	0	1571	1571	1:56	1:56
	Mkinga	27,663	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	3	59	34	203	219	0	0	0	0	530	530	1:52	1:52
	Muheza	41,917	0	0	1	1	0	0	45	34	87	87	186	368	2	6	0	0	817	809	1:51	1:52
	Pangani	11,385	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	4	17	3	80	104	0	0	0	0	214	214	1:53	1:53
	Tanga CC	51,722	0	0	2	4	1	0	70	132	72	171	184	639	0	0	0	0	1275	1275	1:41	1:41
	Sub Total	480,368	0	0	5	7	1	1	290	276	576	539	3241	4166	27	41	1	0	9171	9102	1:52	1:53
Grand Total	9,717,309	0	0	179	215	39	60	5629	5640	11620	9888	69351	74981	709	962	34	34	179341	177602	1:54	1:55	
% of Total		0.0		0.2		0.1		6.3		12.0		80.5		0.9		0.0		100.0	99.0			

Note: Out of all 179,341 Primary schools teachers 144,332 (80.5%) have Grade A (Certificate of Education). Qualified teachers to teach Government primary schools are 177,602 (99.0%). The overall Pupil Teacher Ratio (PTR) reported 1:54. However, Katavi region has the lowest PTR of 1:75 and Kilimanjaro region has the highest PTR of 1:34

Primary Education

Table 2.32: Number of Permanent/Contract Teachers by Age in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Teachers' Ages in Years														TOTAL
		<21	21-25	26-30	31-35	36-40	41-45	46-50	51-55	56	57	58	59	60	>60	
ARUSHA	Arusha	3	129	451	457	343	197	139	95	14	16	29	24	13	12	1922
	Arusha CC	15	193	517	515	486	326	209	155	41	25	37	45	21	6	2591
	Karatu	0	28	305	258	185	119	84	37	7	17	33	39	14	0	1126
	Longido	0	35	166	101	48	64	35	12	4	2	3	4	1	1	476
	Meru	8	104	517	363	265	198	153	129	25	22	44	57	28	12	1925
	Monduli	0	49	227	193	110	109	58	40	10	3	5	20	5	4	833
	Ngorongoro	0	19	176	175	74	38	27	26	6	3	7	11	6	2	570
	Sub Total	26	557	2359	2062	1511	1051	705	494	107	88	158	200	88	37	9443
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	4	243	949	1269	1030	898	516	326	72	48	56	71	36	22	5540
	Kigamboni MC	4	42	203	175	135	118	51	35	3	1	2	6	5	3	783
	Kinondoni MC	11	157	360	766	607	596	368	185	47	33	30	45	33	15	3253
	Temeke MC	1	122	577	763	770	795	420	230	59	40	64	71	50	4	3966
	Ubungo MC	0	134	585	723	561	571	346	230	40	37	53	52	31	6	3369
	Sub Total	20	698	2674	3696	3103	2978	1701	1006	221	159	205	245	155	50	16911
DODOMA	Bahi	0	24	193	130	69	40	28	27	10	5	13	29	8	2	578
	Chamwino	6	81	352	195	109	76	67	44	15	20	44	43	21	1	1074
	Chemba	3	38	233	143	88	63	51	58	12	23	26	34	23	0	795
	Dodoma CC	0	46	314	355	405	351	208	156	35	39	66	59	33	27	2094
	Kondoa	2	41	233	135	60	64	38	58	11	13	22	37	18	0	732
	Kondoa TC	0	11	81	75	52	39	37	33	8	10	10	16	3	1	376
	Kongwa	2	82	393	222	136	109	54	57	14	13	47	34	21	1	1185
	Mpwapwa	0	45	330	206	119	111	99	68	17	14	38	36	14	1	1098
Sub Total	13	368	2129	1461	1038	853	582	501	122	137	266	288	141	33	7932	
GEITA	Bukombe	7	61	341	238	173	121	79	30	4	4	15	10	7	1	1091
	Chato	2	110	680	424	204	134	84	53	9	5	14	19	5	0	1743
	Geita	5	373	1253	679	325	228	110	94	15	15	23	27	15	0	3162
	Geita TC	1	37	175	355	228	163	84	70	14	6	12	16	17	1	1179
	Mbogwe	1	41	239	257	119	92	63	21	2	8	9	8	4	0	864
	Nyanghaiwale	0	42	410	183	62	58	23	11	3	0	7	2	5	0	806
	Sub Total	16	664	3098	2136	1111	796	443	279	47	38	80	82	53	2	8845
IRINGA	Iringa	1	51	330	205	257	145	107	76	12	23	44	43	13	0	1307
	Iringa MC	0	23	143	193	155	137	126	94	19	17	21	28	17	0	973
	Kilolo	0	18	484	297	168	107	74	60	9	15	36	25	16	0	1309
	Mafinga TC	0	14	76	76	84	65	52	31	8	5	12	12	18	0	453
	Mufindi	0	26	470	231	201	153	78	61	7	12	40	37	1	0	1317
	Sub Total	1	132	1503	1002	865	607	437	322	55	72	153	145	65	0	5359
KAGERA	Biharamulo	0	107	474	248	137	102	45	39	7	6	13	16	4	2	1200
	Bukoba	0	30	350	258	170	152	125	98	12	15	38	62	5	3	1318
	Bukoba MC	2	20	154	161	98	81	78	65	7	11	12	9	6	8	712
	Karagwe	0	34	412	303	163	173	107	80	18	22	20	17	5	6	1360
	Kyerwa	0	87	467	240	140	101	69	47	11	11	16	15	1	0	1205
	Missenyi	1	36	169	144	85	97	104	68	7	10	17	24	12	0	774
	Muleba	0	177	880	509	276	174	163	110	20	18	50	58	9	6	2450
	Ngara	2	88	505	306	123	126	76	59	22	17	32	35	16	1	1408
Sub Total	5	579	3411	2169	1192	1006	767	566	104	110	198	236	58	26	10427	
KATAVI	Mlele	0	1	48	51	30	17	9	1	0	0	1	4	0	0	162
	Mpanda	1	28	239	170	83	50	29	8	2	3	4	3	1	0	621
	Mpanda MC	0	15	176	98	100	110	37	19	6	3	10	6	1	0	581
	Mpimbwe	1	14	108	96	69	51	19	12	0	0	1	3	2	0	376
	Nsimbo	0	36	158	86	75	47	26	3	3	0	5	11	4	0	454
	Sub Total	2	94	729	501	357	275	120	43	11	6	21	27	8	0	2194
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	0	57	294	145	86	65	26	21	6	13	30	49	13	0	805
	Kakonko	0	15	185	98	49	39	29	13	3	4	16	13	6	0	470
	Kasulu	3	54	221	143	81	55	38	30	12	16	28	42	8	0	731
	Kasulu TC	0	25	162	249	182	135	89	49	10	21	18	33	12	0	985
	Kibondo	0	32	275	191	91	69	51	62	7	10	21	18	13	0	840
	Kigoma	1	45	364	297	151	115	65	46	14	12	17	37	7	1	1172

Primary Education

Table 2.32: Number of Permanent/Contract Teachers by Age in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Teachers' Ages in Years														TOTAL
		<21	21-25	26-30	31-35	36-40	41-45	46-50	51-55	56	57	58	59	60	>60	
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	5	22	222	216	187	152	70	44	9	7	12	22	4	2	974
	Uvinza	0	63	490	243	109	106	45	24	6	4	15	21	17	0	1143
	Sub Total	9	313	2213	1582	936	736	413	289	67	87	157	235	80	3	7120
KILIMANJARO	Hai	0	35	267	233	127	120	115	124	29	36	51	47	34	23	1241
	Moshi	0	52	239	429	247	201	255	347	52	76	119	158	103	10	2288
	Moshi MC	4	35	182	191	133	102	93	87	23	16	26	42	30	18	982
	Mwanga	0	18	169	79	58	71	93	81	22	14	34	38	11	1	689
	Rombo	0	66	375	232	148	130	121	132	42	33	46	64	34	12	1435
	Same	1	69	347	151	123	125	117	170	52	37	72	80	28	5	1377
	Siha	0	16	97	88	54	43	59	50	17	8	14	23	2	1	472
	Sub Total	5	291	1676	1403	890	792	853	991	237	220	362	452	242	70	8484
LINDI	Kilwa	0	35	257	154	105	58	39	31	5	13	21	27	21	1	767
	Lindi	0	54	282	136	71	58	51	38	10	17	27	32	17	0	793
	Lindi MC	0	2	70	51	53	38	24	22	1	5	16	20	5	0	307
	Liwale	0	19	135	77	41	37	24	15	6	4	14	16	6	4	398
	Nachingwea	0	31	287	174	92	72	43	33	12	18	36	18	17	1	834
	Ruangwa	0	12	210	122	62	45	29	32	7	6	16	14	4	0	559
	Sub Total	0	153	1241	714	424	308	210	171	41	63	130	127	70	6	3658
MANYARA	Babati	0	22	217	345	257	158	108	81	12	18	28	35	18	0	1299
	Babati TC	0	26	98	153	106	71	50	46	6	6	17	11	3	5	598
	Hanang	2	29	323	257	220	190	98	41	5	5	22	15	10	3	1220
	Kiteto	0	23	148	209	135	113	48	22	7	2	4	7	6	0	724
	Mbulu	2	13	252	162	172	106	68	40	4	14	22	23	3	1	882
	Mbulu TC	0	10	153	160	109	87	50	36	6	7	9	15	9	0	651
	Simanjiro	0	23	160	203	115	97	50	20	6	5	10	10	9	4	712
Sub Total	4	146	1351	1489	1114	822	472	286	46	57	112	116	58	13	6086	
MARA	Bunda	0	180	491	116	67	59	42	35	11	12	28	27	16	0	1084
	Bunda TC	1	75	252	116	103	93	79	65	10	14	21	23	15	1	868
	Butiama	0	64	238	173	147	111	76	56	13	15	31	31	20	2	977
	Musoma	3	107	376	159	76	52	56	40	12	12	21	30	11	0	955
	Musoma MC	0	63	169	154	86	135	73	57	22	8	19	26	21	4	837
	Rorya	5	113	493	280	123	82	80	54	9	12	32	36	23	2	1344
	Serengeti	2	112	366	208	176	148	64	53	26	16	23	29	10	1	1234
	Tarime	3	87	414	310	184	125	83	61	10	11	22	28	18	1	1357
	Tarime TC	0	8	70	147	114	103	73	28	11	7	11	13	11	0	596
Sub Total	14	809	2869	1663	1076	908	626	449	124	107	208	243	145	11	9252	
MBEYA	Busokelo	0	7	214	99	39	27	30	32	2	8	6	24	9	0	497
	Chunya	0	17	139	149	83	62	34	25	8	6	5	13	1	0	542
	Kyela	2	14	290	224	112	92	87	94	14	20	43	43	11	3	1049
	Mbarali	0	24	275	322	188	128	71	54	13	11	23	18	10	2	1139
	Mbeya	0	32	259	244	284	204	160	80	25	28	44	52	59	0	1471
	Mbeya CC	0	30	302	365	385	302	196	136	35	33	31	59	28	12	1914
	Rungwe	0	41	458	292	191	156	102	96	22	33	49	64	8	0	1512
Sub Total	2	165	1937	1695	1282	971	680	517	119	139	201	273	126	17	8124	
MOROGORO	Gairo	2	72	246	104	66	61	30	24	5	12	13	24	7	0	666
	Ifakara TC	0	2	75	147	114	69	41	40	9	10	15	20	17	7	566
	Kilombero	0	42	235	272	198	134	64	43	16	14	37	41	31	1	1128
	Kilosa	0	38	305	269	242	212	143	107	22	30	52	66	40	1	1527
	Malinyi	0	17	157	74	33	33	18	16	8	7	16	16	10	0	405
	Morogoro	0	31	243	243	234	158	75	74	15	19	27	45	24	0	1188
	Morogoro MC	1	61	362	510	471	360	263	163	35	28	34	50	23	25	2386
	Mvomero	1	54	288	322	245	196	117	86	21	17	44	36	19	0	1446
	Ulanga	0	38	225	167	72	38	27	33	10	10	23	30	15	0	688
Sub Total	4	355	2136	2108	1675	1261	778	586	141	147	261	328	186	34	10000	

Primary Education

Table 2.32: Number of Permanent/Contract Teachers by Age in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Teachers' Ages in Years														TOTAL
		<21	21-25	26-30	31-35	36-40	41-45	46-50	51-55	56	57	58	59	60	>60	
MTWARA	Masasi	0	21	264	161	117	128	90	74	18	11	32	32	18	0	966
	Masasi TC	0	10	53	78	67	71	56	27	5	9	14	21	3	2	416
	Mtwara	0	22	196	135	85	52	27	19	3	8	10	10	5	0	572
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	1	14	96	102	112	82	39	48	3	9	7	16	9	6	544
	Nanyamba	0	11	138	79	66	31	25	17	5	6	6	17	2	0	403
	Nanyumbu	0	9	224	160	37	55	36	50	8	3	15	23	5	0	625
	Newala	3	23	151	41	25	38	31	48	7	6	15	20	25	0	433
	Newala TC	1	17	124	41	23	39	46	32	5	9	13	12	20	0	382
	Tandahimba	0	73	428	184	112	81	54	71	4	7	16	40	13	0	1083
Sub Total	5	200	1674	981	644	577	404	386	58	68	128	191	100	8	5424	
MWANZA	Buchosa	4	78	410	332	128	78	59	37	0	6	11	18	15	0	1176
	Ilemela MC	0	89	410	502	316	311	149	92	20	14	34	26	14	11	1988
	Kwimba	1	71	514	368	221	176	92	68	18	9	26	29	11	0	1604
	Magu	2	57	294	354	236	185	123	73	18	12	21	33	6	4	1418
	Misungwi	0	79	359	360	245	209	105	82	24	11	16	27	14	2	1533
	Mwanza CC	1	90	399	628	452	332	207	122	28	13	25	25	16	3	2341
	Sengerema	0	45	478	437	264	171	158	104	15	16	37	36	25	6	1792
	Ukerewe	0	102	472	383	191	137	86	44	16	8	18	27	10	0	1494
	Sub Total	8	611	3336	3364	2053	1599	979	622	139	89	188	221	111	26	13346
NJOMBE	Ludewa	0	24	136	156	107	90	61	48	10	10	23	34	11	0	710
	Makambako TC	1	13	137	113	98	71	46	39	3	10	9	18	3	0	561
	Makete	0	8	174	122	58	59	48	34	4	15	24	37	7	0	590
	Njombe	0	15	124	96	72	52	45	28	6	6	10	8	4	0	466
	Njombe TC	5	31	198	201	150	126	83	77	13	14	16	17	8	7	946
	Wanging'ombe	0	11	123	109	87	98	77	62	12	12	12	25	12	0	640
	Sub Total	6	102	892	797	572	496	360	288	48	67	94	139	45	7	3913
PWANI	Bagamoyo	0	35	194	176	170	112	53	37	5	6	9	5	3	2	807
	Chalinze	0	59	277	263	177	116	69	36	9	6	16	26	12	2	1068
	Kibaha	0	13	111	109	93	73	36	21	7	9	2	11	10	0	495
	Kibaha TC	0	25	150	201	151	145	86	44	9	15	11	6	8	3	854
	Kibiti	0	53	167	113	81	78	29	26	4	6	12	16	5	0	590
	Kisarawe	5	72	292	122	96	104	64	25	7	8	13	10	7	0	825
	Mafia	0	13	142	64	47	30	13	6	2	2	0	4	1	0	324
	Mkuranga	0	48	261	352	284	193	83	42	5	5	16	12	7	2	1310
	Rufiji	0	31	152	76	57	43	23	17	7	4	12	5	5	1	433
Sub Total	5	349	1746	1476	1156	894	456	254	55	61	91	95	58	10	6706	
RUKWA	Kalambo	0	18	346	256	100	83	53	23	8	12	14	23	5	0	941
	Nkasi	2	87	380	239	108	83	54	36	6	4	17	16	14	0	1046
	Sumbawanga	1	36	414	322	156	92	82	42	3	5	13	22	14	0	1202
	Sumbawanga MC	5	32	269	300	178	133	97	79	8	5	13	19	8	0	1146
	Sub Total	8	173	1409	1117	542	391	286	180	25	26	57	80	41	0	4335
RUVUMA	Madaba	0	8	46	23	24	19	30	21	5	6	11	16	9	0	218
	Mbinga	0	29	175	118	143	118	68	76	25	15	25	44	13	2	851
	Mbinga TC	0	12	96	97	135	115	46	41	11	8	11	23	6	0	601
	Namtumbo	0	22	245	223	119	86	72	49	19	15	27	37	11	5	930
	Nyasa	0	50	230	103	78	54	36	35	9	8	26	30	10	0	669
	Songea	0	16	162	84	70	51	50	51	10	9	24	40	13	5	585
	Songea MC	0	24	240	185	205	194	151	82	24	26	41	39	29	8	1248
	Tunduru	2	31	267	186	124	118	90	63	23	17	52	64	32	0	1069
Sub Total	2	192	1461	1019	898	755	543	418	126	104	217	293	123	20	6171	
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	1	65	314	329	235	201	116	76	7	9	14	19	14	0	1400
	Kishapu	3	32	299	231	110	91	73	64	8	8	25	45	8	0	997
	Msalala	0	25	330	262	164	106	69	32	6	6	9	11	11	1	1032
	Shinyanga	0	34	488	281	142	121	83	75	18	14	42	37	18	0	1353
	Shinyanga MC	0	26	143	147	109	107	83	60	21	20	34	26	18	7	801
	Ushetu	1	56	368	241	94	114	46	35	11	2	16	20	10	0	1014
	Sub Total	5	238	1942	1491	854	740	470	342	71	59	140	158	79	8	6597

Primary Education

Table 2.32: Number of Permanent/Contract Teachers by Age in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Teachers' Ages in Years														TOTAL
		<21	21-25	26-30	31-35	36-40	41-45	46-50	51-55	56	57	58	59	60	>60	
SIMIYU	Bariadi	0	55	429	218	92	97	55	38	4	12	11	13	16	1	1041
	Bariadi TC	0	8	171	189	121	110	62	42	7	4	16	19	7	8	764
	Busega	0	54	364	263	143	107	74	48	8	7	10	8	3	0	1089
	Itilima	0	45	572	305	77	92	48	41	7	7	18	17	17	0	1246
	Maswa	0	30	370	233	164	169	91	57	11	15	38	47	10	6	1241
	Meatu	3	35	362	256	168	110	83	63	9	13	11	17	7	0	1137
	Sub Total	3	227	2268	1464	765	685	413	289	46	58	104	121	60	15	6518
SINGIDA	Ikungi	0	32	326	182	121	106	75	40	9	13	19	36	4	0	963
	Iramba	0	46	246	165	99	85	60	47	12	14	29	40	25	1	869
	Itigi	6	26	147	121	52	21	20	19	2	3	7	6	5	1	436
	Manyoni	0	27	207	173	81	50	38	36	4	6	19	30	10	0	681
	Mkalama	0	42	208	128	61	62	38	42	10	7	21	25	16	4	664
	Singida	0	51	301	129	101	70	43	35	6	6	26	15	10	1	794
	Singida MC	2	9	112	197	185	128	71	62	9	9	20	33	6	5	848
Sub Total	8	233	1547	1095	700	522	345	281	52	58	141	185	76	12	5255	
SONGWE	Ileje	0	5	124	103	89	68	59	31	8	9	32	35	19	0	582
	Mbozi	0	46	499	515	342	212	178	134	26	31	43	60	31	6	2123
	Momba	1	40	193	171	91	82	32	13	5	3	10	12	1	0	654
	Songwe	0	24	128	80	59	41	26	19	1	1	3	5	4	0	391
	Tunduma TC	0	15	133	122	90	54	21	21	4	1	3	1	2	1	468
Sub Total	1	130	1077	991	671	457	316	218	44	45	91	113	57	7	4218	
TABORA	Igunga	1	65	388	350	152	109	77	72	14	30	31	44	18	0	1351
	Kaliua	5	333	827	209	89	62	28	30	3	9	8	18	6	0	1627
	Nzega	6	138	622	249	94	93	73	58	11	20	38	48	32	2	1484
	Nzega TC	0	11	84	86	65	72	49	28	9	12	15	14	8	0	453
	Sikonge	1	62	338	169	77	43	33	20	5	7	10	8	2	0	775
	Tabora MC	1	27	230	197	181	153	125	79	19	24	24	31	10	6	1107
	Tabora/Uyui	11	95	508	293	157	87	29	27	6	10	10	16	5	0	1254
	Urambo	2	45	197	182	119	71	43	38	7	15	16	16	7	0	758
Sub Total	27	776	3194	1735	934	690	457	352	74	127	152	195	88	8	8809	
TANGA	Bumbuli	2	50	300	163	113	76	42	47	10	13	24	30	14	2	886
	Handeni	2	59	348	245	117	89	41	36	10	6	20	26	11	0	1010
	Handeni TC	0	13	101	84	56	57	14	26	4	9	14	19	4	4	405
	Kilindi	0	23	397	252	112	42	33	34	5	12	19	23	10	0	962
	Korogwe	0	60	240	159	132	99	97	75	18	13	42	46	25	0	1006
	Korogwe TC	0	15	84	93	65	88	53	47	6	2	16	18	9	6	502
	Lushoto	2	54	442	340	239	149	88	109	24	43	51	53	27	8	1629
	Mkinga	0	2	109	128	89	63	60	33	10	6	12	11	7	0	530
	Muheza	0	50	131	157	173	125	75	75	19	16	20	41	13	1	896
	Pangani	0	28	42	34	18	34	15	14	3	6	5	11	5	3	218
	Tanga CC	4	49	253	342	308	263	149	131	27	18	31	30	34	6	1645
Sub Total	10	403	2447	1997	1422	1085	667	627	136	144	254	308	159	30	9689	
Grand Total		209	8958	52319	41208	27785	22255	14483	10757	2316	2336	4169	5096	2472	453	194816
% of All Teachers		0.1	4.6	26.9	21.2	14.3	11.4	7.4	5.5	1.2	1.2	2.1	2.6	1.3	0.2	100.0

NOTE: The majority of Teachers in Government and Non-Government schools are aged between 26 and 35 years (48.1%).

Primary Education

Table 3.33: Number of Permanent/Contract Teachers by Age in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Teachers' Ages in Years													TOTAL	
		<21	21-25	26-30	31-35	36-40	41-45	46-50	51-55	56	57	58	59	60		>60
ARUSHA	Arusha	0	31	280	347	286	163	123	88	12	16	29	24	13	0	1412
	Arusha CC	0	5	103	234	294	228	181	140	41	24	37	43	17	0	1347
	Karatu	0	17	278	246	179	116	84	37	7	16	33	39	14	0	1066
	Longido	0	26	140	90	40	57	31	12	4	2	2	4	1	1	410
	Meru	0	33	296	268	218	168	135	124	24	22	44	57	21	0	1410
	Monduli	0	16	179	170	99	102	58	38	10	3	5	20	2	0	702
	Ngorongoro	0	7	148	172	73	37	25	26	6	3	7	11	6	0	521
	Sub Total	0	135	1424	1527	1189	871	637	465	104	86	157	198	74	1	6868
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	0	40	302	806	757	738	460	304	70	48	55	70	34	4	3688
	Kigamboni MC	0	7	135	132	112	104	51	34	3	1	2	5	5	0	591
	Kinondoni MC	0	3	72	378	382	412	312	174	47	33	28	45	23	0	1909
	Temeke MC	0	17	312	571	653	730	393	218	58	38	63	71	48	0	3172
	Ubungu MC	0	4	114	399	409	496	320	222	39	37	53	51	28	2	2174
	Sub Total	0	71	935	2286	2313	2480	1536	952	217	157	201	242	138	6	11534
DODOMA	Bahi	0	24	193	130	69	40	28	27	10	5	13	29	8	2	578
	Chamwino	6	81	352	188	109	72	65	44	15	20	44	43	21	1	1061
	Chemba	3	38	233	143	88	63	51	58	12	23	26	34	23	0	795
	Dodoma CC	0	10	196	253	316	309	183	144	34	38	59	54	33	4	1633
	Kondoa	2	41	233	126	60	64	38	58	11	13	22	37	18	0	723
	Kondoa TC	0	2	72	68	48	36	34	33	8	10	9	16	2	0	338
	Kongwa	2	75	388	217	136	107	54	57	14	13	47	34	21	1	1166
	Mpwapwa	0	43	327	205	119	110	99	68	17	14	38	36	14	0	1090
Sub Total	13	314	1994	1330	945	801	552	489	121	136	258	283	140	8	7384	
GEITA	Bukombe	3	49	321	232	167	120	79	30	4	4	15	10	7	0	1041
	Chato	2	110	664	422	200	131	83	51	9	5	14	19	5	0	1715
	Geita	5	365	1238	676	323	222	110	94	15	15	23	27	15	0	3128
	Geita TC	1	9	130	304	197	149	81	68	14	5	11	16	13	0	998
	Mbogwe	1	41	231	244	117	91	63	21	2	8	9	8	4	0	840
	Nyanghwale	0	42	410	183	62	58	23	11	3	0	7	2	5	0	806
	Sub Total	12	616	2994	2061	1066	771	439	275	47	37	79	82	49	0	8528
IRINGA	Iringa	1	51	330	205	257	145	107	76	12	23	44	43	13	0	1307
	Iringa MC	0	4	62	176	138	127	118	86	19	17	21	28	17	0	813
	Kilolo	0	15	477	293	165	107	74	60	9	15	36	25	16	0	1292
	Mafinga TC	0	7	54	64	76	65	50	31	8	5	12	12	17	0	401
	Mufindi	0	22	466	231	198	151	78	58	7	12	40	37	1	0	1301
	Sub Total	1	99	1389	969	834	595	427	311	55	72	153	145	64	0	5114
KAGERA	Biharamulo	0	100	455	232	133	102	45	39	7	6	13	16	4	0	1152
	Bukoba	0	25	315	230	157	148	124	92	12	15	38	62	5	0	1223
	Bukoba MC	0	0	57	101	74	65	67	63	6	7	10	9	3	0	462
	Karagwe	0	32	391	290	155	170	104	77	18	22	20	17	5	0	1301
	Kyerwa	0	71	444	234	135	98	68	46	11	11	16	15	0	0	1149
	Missenyi	1	32	141	132	74	92	100	67	5	9	17	24	10	0	704
	Muleba	0	160	831	485	267	170	162	109	20	18	50	58	9	1	2340
	Ngara	0	83	490	302	121	122	73	58	22	17	32	35	14	1	1370
	Sub Total	1	503	3124	2006	1116	967	743	551	101	105	196	236	50	2	9701
KATAVI	Mlele	0	1	48	51	30	17	9	1	0	0	1	4	0	0	162
	Mpanda	1	28	239	170	83	50	29	8	2	3	4	3	1	0	621
	Mpanda MC	0	13	165	93	97	109	37	19	6	3	10	6	1	0	559
	Mpimbwe	1	14	108	96	69	51	19	12	0	0	1	3	2	0	376
	Nsimbo	0	36	158	86	75	47	26	3	3	0	5	11	4	0	454
	Sub Total	2	92	718	496	354	274	120	43	11	6	21	27	8	0	2172
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	0	57	294	145	86	65	26	21	6	13	30	49	13	0	805
	Kakonko	0	15	185	98	49	39	29	13	3	4	16	13	6	0	470
	Kasulu	3	54	221	143	81	55	38	30	12	16	28	42	8	0	731
	Kasulu TC	0	16	148	234	180	133	87	49	10	21	18	33	12	0	941
	Kibondo	0	32	275	191	91	69	51	62	7	10	21	18	13	0	840
	Kigoma	1	35	354	289	147	113	65	46	14	12	17	37	7	0	1137
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	5	14	201	206	181	147	66	43	8	7	12	22	3	0	915
	Uvinza	0	63	488	236	108	106	45	23	6	4	15	21	17	0	1132

Primary Education

Table 3.33: Number of Permanent/Contract Teachers by Age in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Teachers' Ages in Years														TOTAL
		<21	21-25	26-30	31-35	36-40	41-45	46-50	51-55	56	57	58	59	60	>60	
	Sub Total	9	286	2166	1542	923	727	407	287	66	87	157	235	79	0	6971
KILIMANJARO	Hai	0	4	184	189	103	97	102	118	27	36	50	45	34	1	990
	Moshi	0	19	157	360	215	186	250	334	51	74	117	156	91	1	2011
	Moshi MC	1	14	116	148	101	87	83	81	22	16	22	38	9	0	738
	Mwanga	0	16	144	75	53	66	92	80	21	14	34	38	11	0	644
	Rombo	0	53	357	214	144	122	121	131	41	33	46	64	33	0	1359
	Same	1	47	311	125	113	123	115	170	52	37	72	80	28	0	1274
	Siha	0	11	72	71	51	34	56	50	16	8	14	23	2	0	408
	Sub Total	2	164	1341	1182	780	715	819	964	230	218	355	444	208	2	7424
LINDI	Kilwa	0	31	256	152	105	58	38	31	5	13	21	27	21	1	759
	Lindi	0	54	282	136	71	58	51	38	10	17	27	32	17	0	793
	Lindi MC	0	2	67	43	48	37	22	22	1	5	15	20	5	0	287
	Liwale	0	19	133	77	41	37	24	15	6	4	14	16	6	3	395
	Nachingwea	0	31	287	174	92	72	43	33	12	18	36	18	17	1	834
	Ruangwa	0	11	207	121	62	45	28	32	7	6	16	14	4	0	553
	Sub Total	0	148	1232	703	419	307	206	171	41	63	129	127	70	5	3621
	MANYARA	Babati	0	22	217	345	257	158	108	81	12	18	28	35	18	0
Babati TC		0	5	52	126	104	68	48	45	6	6	17	11	3	0	491
Hanang		2	26	298	253	219	190	94	41	5	5	22	15	10	0	1180
Kiteto		0	21	138	205	135	113	48	22	7	2	4	7	6	0	708
Mbulu		2	12	246	152	167	103	66	39	4	14	21	23	3	0	852
Mbulu TC		0	10	143	160	109	87	50	36	6	7	9	15	9	0	641
Simanjiro		0	8	124	186	112	94	47	19	5	5	10	10	9	2	631
Sub Total		4	104	1218	1427	1103	813	461	283	45	57	111	116	58	2	5802
MARA	Bunda	0	179	488	112	65	57	41	34	11	12	28	27	16	0	1070
	Bunda TC	1	72	241	112	103	90	78	65	9	14	21	23	15	1	845
	Butiama	0	62	237	169	146	108	74	55	13	15	31	31	20	0	961
	Musoma	3	107	376	159	76	52	56	40	12	12	21	30	11	0	955
	Musoma MC	0	45	125	119	67	129	70	55	21	8	19	25	14	0	697
	Rorya	5	100	455	264	123	81	79	54	8	12	32	36	23	0	1272
	Serengeti	2	108	358	193	170	140	62	52	25	16	23	29	9	0	1187
	Tarime	2	79	398	294	170	120	83	60	10	11	22	28	18	0	1295
	Tarime TC	0	4	58	139	109	98	73	26	11	5	11	13	9	0	556
	Sub Total	13	756	2736	1561	1029	875	616	441	120	105	208	242	135	1	8838
MBEYA	Busokelo	0	7	214	99	39	27	30	32	2	8	6	24	9	0	497
	Chunya	0	17	139	149	83	62	34	25	8	6	5	13	1	0	542
	Kyela	2	10	286	222	112	91	86	94	14	20	43	43	11	0	1034
	Mbarali	0	24	264	309	186	126	71	54	13	11	23	18	10	0	1109
	Mbeya	0	31	236	232	278	194	159	79	25	27	43	52	56	0	1412
	Mbeya CC	0	12	234	312	345	280	188	127	34	33	31	58	23	0	1677
	Rungwe	0	30	442	285	186	151	102	96	22	33	49	64	8	0	1468
	Sub Total	2	131	1815	1608	1229	931	670	507	118	138	200	272	118	0	7739
MOROGORO	Gairo	2	71	245	104	66	61	30	24	5	12	13	24	7	0	664
	Ifakara TC	0	0	52	122	105	67	38	34	9	10	15	20	17	2	491
	Kilombero	0	30	222	260	192	133	64	42	16	14	36	41	30	1	1081
	Kilosa	0	30	283	252	232	211	140	105	22	30	51	66	35	0	1457
	Malinyi	0	17	157	74	33	33	18	16	8	7	16	16	10	0	405
	Morogoro	0	31	243	243	234	158	75	74	15	19	27	45	24	0	1188
	Morogoro MC	0	16	173	399	418	315	244	153	35	27	33	50	18	0	1881
	Mvomero	1	53	278	318	242	196	117	85	21	17	44	36	19	0	1427
	Ulanga	0	35	223	165	72	36	27	33	10	10	23	30	15	0	679
Sub Total	3	283	1876	1937	1594	1210	753	566	141	146	258	328	175	3	9273	
MTWARA	Masasi	0	21	264	161	117	128	90	74	18	11	32	32	18	0	966
	Masasi TC	0	3	42	76	62	70	56	27	5	9	14	21	3	0	388
	Mtwara	0	22	196	135	85	52	27	19	3	8	10	10	5	0	572
	Mtwara Mikindani N	1	7	67	95	108	79	39	44	3	8	7	16	5	0	479
	Nanyamba	0	11	138	79	66	31	25	17	5	6	6	17	2	0	403
	Nanyumbu	0	9	224	160	37	55	36	50	8	3	15	23	5	0	625
	Newala	3	23	151	41	25	38	31	48	7	6	15	20	25	0	433

Primary Education

Table 3.33: Number of Permanent/Contract Teachers by Age in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Teachers' Ages in Years														TOTAL
		<21	21-25	26-30	31-35	36-40	41-45	46-50	51-55	56	57	58	59	60	>60	
	Newala TC	1	17	124	41	23	39	46	32	5	9	13	12	20	0	382
	Tandahimba	0	73	428	184	112	81	54	71	4	7	16	40	13	0	1083
	Sub Total	5	186	1634	972	635	573	404	382	58	67	128	191	96	0	5331
MWANZA	Buchosa	2	73	407	330	128	78	59	37	0	6	11	18	15	0	1164
	Ilemela MC	0	24	224	357	245	263	142	85	18	14	33	25	12	0	1442
	Kwimba	1	71	514	368	221	176	92	68	18	9	26	29	11	0	1604
	Magu	0	41	261	325	206	173	117	70	17	12	21	33	4	0	1280
	Misungwi	0	59	319	345	242	204	103	81	24	11	16	27	12	0	1443
	Mwanza CC	1	33	246	507	389	302	191	115	27	8	24	25	16	1	1885
	Sengerema	0	33	454	427	259	165	157	103	15	16	36	36	25	3	1729
	Ukerewe	0	95	469	382	191	137	86	44	16	8	18	27	10	0	1483
	Sub Total	4	429	2894	3041	1881	1498	947	603	135	84	185	220	105	4	12030
	NUOMBE	Ludewa	0	21	131	154	105	90	61	48	10	10	23	34	11	0
Makambako TC		1	5	131	105	94	68	46	39	3	10	9	18	3	0	532
Makete		0	8	170	115	58	59	48	34	4	15	24	37	7	0	579
Njombe		0	11	122	95	72	52	45	28	6	6	10	8	4	0	459
Njombe TC		0	12	176	190	138	119	81	75	12	14	15	15	7	0	854
Wanging'ombe		0	8	120	109	87	98	77	62	12	12	12	25	12	0	634
Sub Total		1	65	850	768	554	486	358	286	47	67	93	137	44	0	3756
PWANI	Bagamoyo	0	17	143	145	142	99	50	35	3	6	9	5	2	2	658
	Chalinze	0	40	234	249	164	106	62	33	6	6	16	26	12	1	955
	Kibaha	0	9	106	105	90	73	35	19	7	9	2	11	8	0	474
	Kibaha TC	0	11	51	151	122	126	83	41	9	15	11	6	8	1	635
	Kibiti	0	53	167	113	81	78	29	26	4	6	12	16	5	0	590
	Kisarawe	5	64	279	118	91	99	64	25	7	8	13	10	7	0	790
	Mafia	0	10	131	63	44	29	12	6	2	2	0	3	1	0	303
	Mkuranga	0	29	196	307	271	189	80	41	5	5	16	12	7	0	1158
	Rufiji	0	31	152	76	57	43	23	17	7	4	12	5	5	1	433
	Sub Total	5	264	1459	1327	1062	842	438	243	50	61	91	94	55	5	5996
RUKWA	Kalambo	0	18	346	256	100	83	53	23	8	12	14	23	5	0	941
	Nkasi	2	87	380	233	108	82	51	35	6	4	17	16	14	0	1035
	Sumbawanga	1	36	414	322	156	92	82	42	3	5	13	22	14	0	1202
	Sumbawanga MC	0	12	222	268	167	130	95	79	8	5	13	19	4	0	1022
Sub Total	3	153	1362	1079	531	387	281	179	25	26	57	80	37	0	4200	
RUVUMA	Madaba	0	8	46	23	24	19	30	21	5	6	11	16	9	0	218
	Mbinga	0	29	170	118	143	118	68	76	25	15	25	44	13	1	845
	Mbinga TC	0	6	79	85	118	102	41	40	11	7	10	22	6	0	527
	Namtumbo	0	22	234	223	116	84	70	47	19	15	26	37	11	0	904
	Nyasa	0	50	230	103	78	54	36	35	9	8	26	30	10	0	669
	Songea	0	12	159	83	68	48	50	46	10	9	24	40	13	1	563
	Songea MC	0	10	207	167	191	186	132	77	23	26	41	37	27	0	1124
	Tunduru	2	31	259	185	123	118	90	62	23	17	52	64	32	0	1058
	Sub Total	2	168	1384	987	861	729	517	404	125	103	215	290	121	2	5908
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	0	6	155	263	200	171	106	71	6	9	14	19	12	0	1032
	Kishapu	3	28	291	222	106	90	71	64	8	8	24	44	8	0	967
	Msalala	0	14	308	258	163	105	69	32	6	6	9	11	11	0	992
	Shinyanga	0	33	480	281	142	121	80	74	18	14	42	37	18	0	1340
	Shinyanga MC	0	1	90	124	98	95	82	58	21	20	34	26	17	0	666
	Ushetu	1	56	368	241	94	114	46	35	11	2	16	20	10	0	1014
	Sub Total	4	138	1692	1389	803	696	454	334	70	59	139	157	76	0	6011
SIMIYU	Bariadi	0	55	429	218	92	97	55	38	4	12	11	13	16	1	1041
	Bariadi TC	0	6	152	181	110	107	61	42	7	4	16	19	6	0	711
	Busega	0	48	336	250	134	104	73	47	8	7	10	8	3	0	1028
	Itilima	0	45	572	305	77	92	48	41	7	7	18	17	17	0	1246
	Maswa	0	30	370	233	162	168	88	57	11	15	38	47	10	0	1229
	Meatu	3	35	362	256	168	110	83	63	9	13	11	17	7	0	1137
	Sub Total	3	219	2221	1443	743	678	408	288	46	58	104	121	59	1	6392

Primary Education

Table 3.33: Number of Permanent/Contract Teachers by Age in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Teachers' Ages in Years														TOTAL
		<21	21-25	26-30	31-35	36-40	41-45	46-50	51-55	56	57	58	59	60	>60	
SINGIDA	Ikungi	0	31	324	182	120	106	75	40	9	13	19	36	4	0	959
	Iramba	0	41	240	164	99	85	60	47	12	14	29	40	25	1	857
	Itigi	6	26	138	117	48	17	20	14	2	3	7	4	5	0	407
	Manyoni	0	27	203	167	78	50	38	36	4	6	19	30	10	0	668
	Mkalama	0	42	201	127	61	61	38	42	10	7	21	25	16	0	651
	Singida	0	51	290	127	99	69	43	34	6	6	26	15	10	0	776
	Singida MC	0	4	69	185	176	126	71	61	9	9	19	31	5	0	765
	Sub Total	6	222	1465	1069	681	514	345	274	52	58	140	181	75	1	5083
SONGWE	Ileje	0	5	124	103	89	68	59	31	8	9	32	35	19	0	582
	Mbozi	0	31	467	503	333	208	175	132	26	31	42	60	29	1	2038
	Momba	1	40	193	171	91	82	32	13	5	3	10	12	1	0	654
	Songwe	0	24	128	80	59	41	26	19	1	1	3	5	4	0	391
	Tunduma TC	0	9	120	108	86	52	21	21	4	1	3	1	2	0	428
	Sub Total	1	109	1032	965	658	451	313	216	44	45	90	113	55	1	4093
TABORA	Igunga	0	60	376	334	136	107	75	70	14	30	31	43	18	0	1294
	Kaliua	5	333	827	209	89	62	28	30	3	9	8	18	6	0	1627
	Nzega	6	138	622	249	94	93	73	58	11	20	38	48	32	2	1484
	Nzega TC	0	10	80	86	65	72	48	26	8	12	15	14	8	0	444
	Sikonge	1	62	338	169	77	43	33	20	5	7	10	8	2	0	775
	Tabora MC	1	12	182	167	171	149	125	77	19	24	23	31	10	0	991
	Tabora/Uyui	11	92	506	293	157	87	29	27	6	10	10	16	5	0	1249
	Urambo	2	40	188	179	117	71	43	38	7	15	16	16	7	0	739
Sub Total	26	747	3119	1686	906	684	454	346	73	127	151	194	88	2	8603	
TANGA	Bumbuli	2	47	293	161	113	76	42	47	10	13	24	30	14	0	872
	Handeni	2	58	343	245	117	89	41	36	10	6	20	26	11	0	1004
	Handeni TC	0	9	97	80	56	57	14	26	4	9	14	19	4	0	389
	Kilindi	0	23	388	247	112	40	33	32	5	12	19	23	10	0	944
	Korogwe	0	60	240	159	132	99	97	75	18	13	42	46	25	0	1006
	Korogwe TC	0	2	65	90	64	88	53	46	6	2	16	18	6	0	456
	Lushoto	2	45	425	325	232	141	85	107	24	43	51	53	27	1	1561
	Mkinga	0	2	109	128	89	63	60	33	10	6	12	11	7	0	530
	Muheza	0	16	102	147	171	123	73	75	19	16	20	41	13	0	816
	Pangani	0	25	39	33	17	29	12	14	3	6	5	11	5	0	199
	Tanga CC	0	1	141	254	262	229	144	119	25	17	31	27	25	0	1275
Sub Total	6	288	2242	1869	1365	1034	654	610	134	143	254	305	147	1	9052	
Grand Total	128	6690	46316	37230	25574	20909	13959	10470	2276	2311	4130	5060	2324	47	177424	
% of All Teachers	0.1	3.8	26.1	21.0	14.4	11.8	7.9	5.9	1.3	1.3	2.3	2.9	1.3	0.0	100.0	

NOTE: The majority of Teachers in Government schools are aged between 26 and 35 years (47.1%). A total number of 16,148(9.1% of all teachers) are expected to retire within 5 years.

Primary Education

Table 2.34: Number of Textbooks for Standard I - VII in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Subject, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment			Available TextBooks											
		Standard I-II	Standard III-VII	Standard I-VII	Najifunza Kusoma	Najifunza Kuhesabu	Najifunza Kuandika	Najifunza Afya na mazingira	Najifunza Kuendeleza Sanaa na Michezo	Mathematics	English	Kiswahili	Science	Geography	Civics	History
ARUSHA	Arusha	26738	44184	70922	22601	16897	17598	6618	6549	18325	17791	17431	17176	5306	4747	4867
	Arusha CC	31932	58305	90237	16183	14864	13715	7222	5032	24405	24592	22516	22871	11875	11522	10793
	Karatu	17361	29981	47342	13905	12385	11356	5097	4467	14043	14725	12719	13852	6043	6122	4539
	Longido	8493	10477	18970	6019	5207	4881	2446	1597	4628	4506	4063	4418	1275	983	941
	Meru	17780	37393	55173	12734	12133	11273	5629	3795	18801	18940	17694	18480	7799	7378	6228
	Monduli	12980	18596	31576	9521	8583	8076	3873	2887	7592	7323	6798	7225	2420	2232	1989
	Ngorongoro	12454	19178	31632	9235	9090	8328	5860	3473	7414	7505	6278	6443	1967	2067	1891
	Sub Total	127738	218114	345852	90198	79159	75227	36745	27800	95208	95382	87499	90465	36685	35051	31248
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	74900	142140	217040	33231	22814	31771	25806	26586	40250	46310	37374	38914	22407	21866	20661
	Kigamboni MC	11955	21133	33088	5638	4211	5573	4358	4199	5690	6365	4984	4832	2190	2011	1868
	Kinondoni MC	35682	73239	108921	17795	11823	16846	13008	12718	30875	34707	29912	30873	16102	15440	15896
	Temeke MC	61373	115854	177227	32278	21619	31211	22444	22083	39101	42715	35999	35817	15340	14655	14544
	Ubungu MC	37437	72005	109442	25485	22376	23066	17946	17627	28235	30121	26387	27209	14130	14496	12568
	Sub Total	221347	424371	645718	114427	82843	108467	83562	83213	144151	160218	134656	137645	70169	68468	65537
DODOMA	Bahi	19299	22029	41328	10922	11073	9137	4906	4576	6849	7212	5654	6051	1819	1908	1373
	Chamwino	29859	42890	72749	19427	16665	16733	12468	12576	13466	14378	11916	13722	4147	3530	3104
	Chemba	24471	31770	56241	14993	13357	11654	6635	6446	9574	10272	7599	9055	2293	2568	1940
	Dodoma CC	34716	60750	95466	27264	22191	21049	14330	13756	18586	19637	17442	17504	7431	7595	6082
	Kondoa	18454	28173	46627	13059	12202	10986	4822	4624	12307	11132	8944	10166	3133	3355	3762
	Kondoa TC	5349	8332	13681	4803	3884	3755	1707	1448	2524	2495	2038	2364	705	656	582
	Kongwa	30435	45332	75767	22838	16790	18026	10653	8514	12223	12009	10728	10115	2582	3056	2051
	Mpwapwa	28111	40627	68738	20529	17740	17780	9571	8601	13776	13694	11795	13502	4593	4460	3947
	Sub Total	190694	279903	470597	133835	113902	109120	65092	60541	89305	90829	76116	82479	26703	27128	22841
GEITA	Bukombe	33824	43281	77105	21893	20455	21115	11484	11509	14396	13358	13549	13628	4272	4147	5059
	Chato	54656	65257	119913	39958	38412	29708	16260	17867	22679	23661	21115	21033	5765	5303	4178
	Geita	80477	125722	206199	59397	60725	54636	24332	18678	47838	43000	44220	42574	13858	13132	11151
	Geita TC	26088	39166	65254	21372	20685	18425	8385	9708	13522	12136	12852	13289	3091	3277	3135

Primary Education

Table 2.34: Number of Textbooks for Standard I - VII in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Subject, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment			Available TextBooks											
		Standard I-II	Standard III-VII	Standard I-VII	Najifunza Kusoma	Najifunza Kuhesabu	Najifunza Kuandika	Najifunza Afya na mazingira	Najifunza Sanaa na Michezo	Mathematics	English	Kiswahili	Science	Geography	Civics	History
	Mbogwe	26203	35823	62026	20506	17735	17747	5742	6676	13108	11209	10656	9651	2681	3479	2459
	Nyanghwale	16444	23665	40109	14203	12924	12753	5851	6727	9364	8869	8741	8570	2599	2528	2019
	Sub Total	237692	332914	570606	177329	170936	154384	72054	71165	120907	112233	111133	108745	32266	31866	28001
IRINGA	Iringa	23465	40258	63723	21912	18964	18133	9735	9520	15712	16184	14550	15411	4553	4165	3673
	Iringa MC	10185	20508	30693	7832	7164	6791	3732	3931	8147	8582	8324	7919	3223	2909	2255
	Kilolo	17249	33965	51214	18009	13563	12120	6224	5589	15745	15294	14052	14443	4841	4576	3578
	Mafinga TC	5629	10921	16550	7081	4731	4726	1965	2249	3641	3667	3488	3302	1054	1021	947
	Mufindi	19099	39357	58456	19066	16324	16310	8155	7955	14523	13004	12642	13219	3346	3173	2784
	Sub Total	75627	145009	220636	73900	60746	58080	29811	29244	57768	56731	53056	54294	17017	15844	13237
KAGERA	Biharamulo	35128	42011	77139	37627	32484	32229	14840	9781	13188	11353	12858	12825	2036	1959	1712
	Bukoba	25977	41554	67531	20767	16906	17660	8211	7264	15016	14103	14340	14530	4602	4342	3815
	Bukoba MC	8523	16249	24772	6097	5632	5121	2375	2200	5810	5760	5160	5113	2513	2831	2288
	Karagwe	29584	39470	69054	20527	17128	16664	6058	4066	12567	12085	12355	7293	3528	3266	2566
	Kyerwa	29909	42946	72855	19946	19522	17655	7988	8019	12445	11999	7876	11007	4170	3798	2921
	Missenyi	17257	26374	43631	14339	11816	11680	5070	4856	9136	7992	8516	9515	3187	3443	2688
	Muleba	53063	78837	131900	27277	38521	23773	10901	9847	24147	22109	12024	18773	6821	6052	4687
	Ngara	35246	35857	71103	24217	19611	20482	10089	7992	15321	13530	14964	15460	4470	4046	3480
	Sub Total	234687	323298	557985	170797	161620	145264	65532	54025	107630	98931	88093	94516	31327	29737	24157
KATAVI	Mlele	6126	5603	11729	2834	2996	3217	1591	1358	1765	1575	1367	1395	385	309	256
	Mpanda	26216	26448	52664	13779	12334	11919	6169	6039	6520	9288	5332	8878	3254	3667	2659
	Mpanda MC	16546	23342	39888	12407	10063	9359	3238	3216	4417	7005	4123	6716	2056	1917	1108
	Mpimbwe	12240	12730	24970	8698	8157	5103	3060	2879	3127	4777	2627	4708	1516	1577	950
	Nsimbo	15715	20360	36075	9774	10668	9222	3551	3591	4851	6799	4450	6535	1677	1708	1337
	Sub Total	76843	88483	165326	47492	44218	38820	17609	17083	20680	29444	17899	28232	8888	9178	6310

Primary Education

Table 2.34: Number of Textbooks for Standard I - VII in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Subject, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment			Available TextBooks											
		Standard I-II	Standard III-VII	Standard I-VII	Najifunza Kusoma	Najifunza Kuhesabu	Najifunza Kuandika	Najifunza Afya na mazingira	Najifunza Sanaa na Michezo	Mathematics	English	Kiswahili	Science	Geography	Civics	History
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	24205	33610	57815	16570	16240	14637	6405	5719	13919	14117	12997	13024	4153	4050	3536
	Kakonko	15495	20779	36274	11491	10489	8287	4507	3732	7352	7442	6227	7314	2819	3190	1651
	Kasulu	31646	42529	74175	20384	18975	15687	8854	8167	12187	12740	11188	12018	3602	3167	2689
	Kasulu TC	20400	35246	55646	16282	14927	13795	6887	7245	13290	11934	12645	11915	4151	4574	3060
	Kibondo	22453	38504	60957	15225	16002	13585	6684	6568	11190	10845	10279	10523	3272	3345	2592
	Kigoma	20828	36532	57360	15870	14965	13960	5590	5522	14556	12602	13212	13111	4128	4029	3514
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	14821	29269	44090	12294	10724	10054	5414	4817	11486	10163	11557	10751	3116	3355	3023
	Uvinza	33769	51267	85036	24223	22402	22356	9579	8540	21692	20856	17638	20702	10756	8527	6955
	Sub Total	183617	287736	471353	132339	124724	112361	53920	50310	105672	100699	95743	99358	35997	34237	27020
KILIMANJARO	Hai	11340	24309	35649	10207	8033	8806	5768	7159	9430	10645	9084	9702	3997	3669	3363
	Moshi	22895	48113	71008	20338	16035	17181	10260	9963	21099	21298	19282	19940	8242	8061	8036
	Moshi MC	9834	18211	28045	8596	6855	7336	4512	4460	9814	10150	9696	9202	3580	3481	3095
	Mwanga	7305	15538	22843	8269	5992	6670	3893	3796	6885	7449	6689	6815	2700	2674	2047
	Rombo	15312	32028	47340	13813	10214	12386	7128	7128	13780	14800	12656	13418	5965	5867	5272
	Same	17556	35675	53231	16974	13636	16083	10770	10102	15998	17565	15568	15203	16596	6854	6686
	Siha	7840	12622	20462	7961	5712	6837	4653	4708	5017	5568	4695	5387	1841	1801	1860
		Sub Total	92082	186496	278578	86158	66477	75299	46984	47316	82023	87475	77670	79667	42921	32407
LINDI	Kilwa	19460	29026	48486	11099	11034	9299	4511	4382	7461	8934	5840	7724	2553	2432	2051
	Lindi	14734	25001	39735	11029	10001	9620	5549	5498	10242	11083	7846	9079	2889	3019	2393
	Lindi MC	5278	9781	15059	4206	3505	3246	1887	1730	2987	2943	2699	2873	890	786	760
	Liwale	7619	13609	21228	4651	4530	3835	1643	1705	4993	4936	4408	4280	1843	1793	1638
	Nachingwea	12488	23475	35963	9086	8071	7723	4550	4467	7656	7463	6229	6978	2048	1841	2013
	Ruangwa	10513	15205	25718	6648	5721	5757	3088	2707	6211	6023	5138	5431	1805	1799	1377
		Sub Total	70092	116097	186189	46719	42862	39480	21228	20489	39550	41382	32160	36365	12028	11670

Primary Education

Table 2.34: Number of Textbooks for Standard I - VII in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Subject, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment			Available TextBooks											
		Standard I-II	Standard III-VII	Standard I-VII	Najifunza Kusoma	Najifunza Kuhesabu	Najifunza Kuandika	Najifunza Afya na mazingira	Najifunza Sanaa na Michezo	Mathematics	English	Kiswahili	Science	Geography	Civics	History
MANYARA	Babati	28067	43347	71414	19398	18223	16083	4127	4014	13979	8005	12860	13166	4460	3945	3170
	Babati TC	6851	12683	19534	4368	4270	3550	1084	1120	4449	4534	4021	4056	1289	1422	1021
	Hanang	25096	40436	65532	17357	16897	15240	5168	5225	15072	10065	14306	13788	4279	3943	3271
	Kiteto	18426	25475	43901	11661	10969	10667	4334	4270	8756	8485	7364	7425	2259	2349	1962
	Mbulu	13648	23237	36885	8825	8486	7483	2438	2334	9790	7773	9377	9668	3206	2989	2639
	Mbulu TC	8761	16587	25348	5962	5553	4847	2188	2132	7452	4081	7014	6810	2247	2121	1983
	Simanjiro	14729	21353	36082	9336	9134	7730	1981	1836	7767	7470	7236	8019	3471	3536	2559
	Sub Total	115578	183118	298696	76907	73532	65600	21320	20931	67265	50413	62178	62932	21211	20305	16605
MARA	Bunda	23425	39890	63315	19008	16492	15838	8439	7984	11846	12359	10940	13179	2909	3014	2578
	Bunda TC	15044	28914	43958	13968	10934	11286	5398	4488	8058	8578	7776	9711	2946	2847	1476
	Butiama	24913	42886	67799	17086	17656	15666	6223	6168	15276	13893	13810	13921	4277	4103	3817
	Musoma	20716	40164	60880	17688	14484	13596	5329	5298	13232	12525	11566	13872	4333	4366	3232
	Musoma MC	12285	25734	38019	8667	8050	6731	3005	3399	8531	6963	7245	7066	2828	2946	2577
	Rorya	30276	56912	87188	19946	17507	16024	6830	7495	16687	15992	15422	16711	6647	5060	3761
	Serengeti	33836	49160	82996	21615	19073	18843	7841	7411	11703	11683	10951	11971	2835	3297	2433
	Tarime	31286	61355	92641	23523	21668	18496	8527	8468	16283	14654	15615	15518	4755	4627	3653
	Tarime TC	10355	18106	28461	7038	6692	6029	2401	1984	5040	4819	4601	5611	1820	1790	1330
	Sub Total	202136	363121	565257	148539	132556	122509	53993	52695	106656	101466	97926	107560	33350	32050	24857
MBEYA	Busokelo	6941	14570	21511	5905	5496	4940	2177	1952	5815	6560	5238	7040	1563	1662	1210
	Chunya	14041	20717	34758	8618	8303	7375	2805	3446	8370	7849	7928	7866	3417	3178	2631
	Kyela	16163	33252	49415	13110	11298	11223	4947	4829	13342	12149	11854	12610	3494	3226	2954
	Mbarali	21316	39555	60871	19408	17240	15398	6754	6484	14471	13377	13586	15228	4120	4433	3463
	Mbeya	23542	45837	69379	17171	15820	15013	7143	6830	19153	18056	17692	18922	6955	6688	5535
	Mbeya CC	27809	55466	83275	22340	19093	17827	9598	9226	19396	18726	18080	17616	5448	5978	5348
	Rungwe	16285	37123	53408	15467	13214	12972	6168	6040	12582	11406	12783	12032	3609	3781	3098
	Sub Total	126097	246520	372617	102019	90464	84748	39592	38807	93129	88123	87161	91314	28606	28946	24239

Primary Education

Table 2.34: Number of Textbooks for Standard I - VII in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Subject, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment			Available TextBooks											
		Standard I-II	Standard III-VII	Standard I-VII	Najifunza Kusoma	Najifunza Kuhesabu	Najifunza Kuandika	Najifunza Afya na mazingira	Najifunza Kuendeleza Sanaa na Michezo	Mathematics	English	Kiswahili	Science	Geography	Civics	History
MOROGORO	Gairo	15875	21175	37050	8992	10251	6281	3729	3344	5440	8361	4245	7623	2491	2054	1777
	Ifakara TC	7950	15442	23392	10425	5788	3534	945	1286	3888	5430	3733	4800	1910	1817	1328
	Kilombero	24585	45727	70312	21934	17308	10175	5836	6418	12907	18037	11319	15402	6469	6585	6410
	Kilosa	34634	57120	91754	24131	19740	15190	6394	6668	15269	20639	12396	20436	7791	7128	5579
	Malinyi	11442	14797	26239	9030	6733	4588	2554	3118	3717	5831	2916	4867	2171	2011	1577
	Morogoro	22860	40576	63436	16111	15563	9225	4318	6330	11756	13245	6021	12513	3681	3306	3043
	Morogoro MC	22632	44240	66872	16103	15423	10209	7318	8422	13168	15929	12438	15734	6740	7505	5977
	Mvomero	27195	44012	71207	15110	16132	10682	5431	6102	10277	14587	8799	12948	6185	6140	5219
	Ulanga	12465	18748	31213	14636	8553	5067	1808	2958	6235	8193	5770	7459	2130	1870	1664
	Sub Total	179638	301837	481475	136472	115491	74951	38333	44646	82657	110252	67637	101782	39568	38416	32574
MTWARA	Masasi	19789	32500	52289	18216	14665	13512	5988	6255	15639	14587	12971	13394	5083	4605	3946
	Masasi TC	7265	14051	21316	4725	4913	4566	1744	1712	4681	4732	4265	4283	1279	1409	917
	Mtwara	10606	18349	28955	10157	8271	7538	1921	1896	6913	4713	5319	5971	2006	1869	1475
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	7268	13660	20928	7894	4615	3876	1634	1500	4699	3072	4356	4389	1506	1859	1486
	Nanyamba	8717	14321	23038	6315	5264	5124	1602	1693	5471	3363	4735	4539	1582	1526	1447
	Nanyumbu	12925	22347	35272	10796	14751	8136	3649	3386	7698	5158	5956	6729	2367	2313	1714
	Newala	8272	13552	21824	5391	4613	4561	1776	1854	5102	5583	3952	4709	2347	2189	1851
	Newala TC	6871	11728	18599	5723	4661	4642	2239	2174	3631	3747	3218	3470	1381	1100	862
	Tandahimba	19910	32906	52816	15356	12625	11478	4427	4337	11160	6202	8628	9739	3560	3098	2500
	Sub Total	101623	173414	275037	84573	74378	63433	24980	24807	64994	51157	53400	57223	21111	19968	16198
MWANZA	Buchosa	33743	57756	91499	29380	22496	20175	10469	10213	19199	11769	18042	19642	6909	8039	5029
	Ilemela MC	28320	57532	85852	26845	22107	21287	9941	9704	21065	20553	20685	21125	8641	8898	6950
	Kwimba	41027	59429	100456	38189	30548	30653	13449	13484	20358	19601	19197	19099	3878	3789	3078
	Magu	32177	56333	88510	28277	24987	23674	11019	10975	18956	16939	20252	17196	4614	4371	3900
	Misungwi	35616	55001	90617	27279	25404	24062	11597	9894	19508	16879	19086	18154	4280	3856	3235
	Mwanza CC	35887	65531	101418	24977	22922	20464	8588	8250	21475	19743	20242	20583	9012	9829	7525
	Sengerema	36139	59003	95142	29440	26312	25636	12956	12779	23225	14090	22333	22332	8144	7535	6598

Primary Education

Table 2.34: Number of Textbooks for Standard I - VII in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Subject, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment			Available TextBooks											
		Standard I-II	Standard III-VII	Standard I-VII	Najifunza Kusoma	Najifunza Kuhesabu	Najifunza Kuandika	Najifunza Afya na mazingira	Najifunza Kuendeleza Sanaa na Michezo	Mathematics	English	Kiswahili	Science	Geography	Civics	History
	Ukerewe	33233	61227	94460	29530	25040	24446	11367	11310	25152	23862	22691	23200	7797	7741	6538
	Sub Total	276142	471812	747954	233917	199816	190397	89386	86609	168938	143436	162528	161331	53275	54058	42853
NJOMBE	Ludewa	10196	20978	31174	8388	7491	6895	2820	2891	5929	8227	5749	7234	2843	3843	2449
	Makambako TC	7895	15710	23605	6798	5372	5706	2584	2727	3658	5184	3450	5151	1662	1677	1290
	Makete	6584	13055	19639	6283	5385	5292	2074	2018	4121	6904	3801	5555	2489	2696	1958
	Njombe	6938	12729	19667	5397	4726	4577	2133	2019	3284	5072	2988	5147	2043	1867	1458
	Njombe TC	10233	20384	30617	9147	8255	8277	3991	3804	5581	8312	5062	8054	3165	2728	2094
	Wanging'ombe	12237	24255	36492	9716	8895	8656	3706	3693	6361	9161	7183	8840	3400	3378	2672
	Sub Total	54083	107111	161194	45729	40124	39403	17308	17152	28934	42860	28233	39981	15602	16189	11921
	PWANI	Bagamoyo	9735	16375	26110	6663	5903	5949	2807	2771	6078	6131	5768	5060	1547	1724
Chalinze		20059	32414	52473	16177	14341	13463	7615	7188	10537	11534	9766	9583	2340	2327	2243
Kibaha		6381	10881	17262	4692	4521	4544	2165	2369	3287	3788	3239	3958	1138	1105	982
Kibaha TC		11669	21329	32998	6372	6842	4163	2239	2185	7894	10256	7105	7366	3676	3894	2999
Kibiti		14450	22962	37412	10197	10020	8707	3690	3501	7019	8931	5743	8004	2690	2499	2168
Kisarawe		9849	17193	27042	5027	7025	4123	2264	2367	4367	6737	3534	5623	2294	2348	2028
Mafia		3353	6821	10174	975	1412	718	452	502	948	980	581	866	587	602	488
Mkuranga		26274	46672	72946	16746	18314	16386	7169	6136	13905	13851	12302	12459	4947	4134	3832
Rufiji		11087	17068	28155	7143	6868	5838	2636	2534	3680	5620	3698	5273	1451	1502	1330
Sub Total		112857	191715	304572	73992	75246	63891	31037	29553	57715	67828	51736	58192	20670	20135	17819
RUKWA	Kalambo	23991	31467	55458	20227	19605	19416	14745	14695	13476	10840	10942	8367	3947	5865	3973
	Nkasi	34339	40076	74415	21811	20537	19963	10451	9567	11996	11040	10820	4156	2196	2039	1640
	Sumbawanga	34201	46638	80839	27589	25973	25320	10988	10675	15416	14842	13867	8393	4257	3943	3568
	Sumbawanga MC	19703	35932	55635	16669	13817	13366	5058	5014	12203	12754	11265	8550	3877	4134	3022
	Sub Total	112234	154113	266347	86296	79932	78065	41242	39951	53091	49476	46894	29466	14277	15981	12203

Primary Education

Table 2.34: Number of Textbooks for Standard I - VII in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Subject, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment			Available TextBooks											
		Standard I-II	Standard III-VII	Standard I-VII	Najifunza Kusoma	Najifunza Kuhesabu	Najifunza Kuandika	Najifunza Afya na mazingira	Najifunza Sanaa Kuendeleza Sanaa na Michezo	Mathematics	English	Kiswahili	Science	Geography	Civics	History
RUVUMA	Madaba	3388	7304	10692	3456	2597	2463	1017	1078	1719	2396	1047	2246	714	629	542
	Mbinga	19675	35730	55405	19291	12781	12317	5977	5837	8727	12065	7337	11105	5207	5098	4465
	Mbinga TC	10712	17316	28028	7109	6295	5712	3447	3452	3739	5309	3195	4693	1572	1439	1235
	Namtumbo	16556	31078	47634	19001	12366	11668	5013	4954	7757	9136	5013	7622	3313	3066	2156
	Nyasa	13250	23557	36807	11850	8659	8988	3827	3770	6044	8878	4199	7524	2624	2669	2189
	Songea	9493	18182	27675	6392	5745	5432	2288	2367	5250	6560	3914	5953	2484	2275	2046
	Songea MC	16304	30752	47056	13186	11462	10988	5264	5180	5247	9375	4427	8258	2909	3082	2508
	Tunduru	27400	39930	67330	24914	18550	18401	8737	8659	9093	15180	6735	15527	4129	3848	3403
	Sub Total	116778	203849	320627	105199	78455	75969	35570	35297	47576	68899	35867	62928	22952	22106	18544
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	30690	45292	75982	28251	19828	20152	9268	9220	9582	14379	6912	6763	4080	3702	3361
	Kishapu	31892	32797	64689	15983	12959	12750	5591	5641	5783	9361	4381	6269	2356	2152	1937
	Msalala	29356	36171	65527	22827	17545	18042	9877	9000	9581	14333	9390	10230	4669	5235	3544
	Shinyanga	35123	43513	78636	22022	19675	18923	8685	8453	12158	13602	9506	15492	6078	6716	4839
	Shinyanga MC	15327	24740	40067	11764	10445	10548	4479	4405	4533	7121	4066	8101	2269	2666	1670
	Ushetu	36506	39444	75950	23422	20532	20159	9358	9490	7424	11225	6202	8698	2942	2868	2045
		Sub Total	178894	221957	400851	124269	100984	100574	47258	46209	49061	70021	40457	55553	22394	23339
SIMIYU	Bariadi	34907	40278	75185	13128	17439	15380	9788	9547	11611	10463	11027	10163	2421	2402	1999
	Bariadi TC	20338	26252	46590	7501	10395	9777	4314	4492	7092	6504	6685	6505	1456	1484	1097
	Busega	27784	39990	67774	15307	18304	16479	8290	7349	14068	12750	13097	13036	3251	4044	2462
	Itilima	41004	45210	86214	16772	19904	18565	9717	8503	13967	13201	12894	12695	3231	3373	2723
	Maswa	36275	44998	81273	17795	21379	18709	8439	8275	13593	13665	13089	13097	4386	4758	3740
	Meatu	33328	39004	72332	17300	18740	18706	7838	7534	15419	14044	14819	14325	3607	3376	2870
		Sub Total	193636	235732	429368	87803	106161	97616	48386	45700	75750	70627	71611	69821	18352	19437

Primary Education

Table 2.34: Number of Textbooks for Standard I - VII in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Subject, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment			Available TextBooks											
		Standard I-II	Standard III-VII	Standard I-VII	Najifunza Kusoma	Najifunza Kuhesabu	Najifunza Kuandika	Najifunza Afya na mazingira	Najifunza Kuendeleza Sanaa na Michezo	Mathematics	English	Kiswahili	Science	Geography	Civics	History
SINGIDA	Ikungi	24862	36937	61799	12568	14346	8057	3554	3516	7936	12370	5397	6418	2923	2687	2331
	Iramba	19800	32326	52126	10235	11853	5633	1540	1428	4551	7536	3571	3324	2109	1988	1519
	Itigi	15527	15695	31222	5449	6306	3510	1365	1359	3499	5323	2446	2930	1891	1978	1253
	Manyoni	20734	22225	42959	11156	11285	10084	7309	6981	4834	7887	3964	3989	2235	2053	1775
	Mkalama	18499	27532	46031	8300	13929	5962	3013	2832	1625	5894	1290	1204	1054	1163	802
	Singida	23276	34637	57913	11116	14289	7751	3051	3102	7031	11503	4183	5118	2269	2056	1497
	Singida MC	13934	23386	37320	6971	8649	4716	1845	1925	4556	6999	3128	3632	2474	2602	1627
	Sub Total	136632	192738	329370	65795	80657	45713	21677	21143	34032	57512	23979	26615	14955	14527	10804
SONGWE	Ileje	7565	16292	23857	7237	6051	5868	2650	2635	8072	7659	7125	8051	2727	2547	2363
	Mbozi	33236	67330	100566	26731	24771	22631	9864	9409	19130	17576	17154	15067	4098	3639	3250
	Momba	18644	23330	41974	13210	12440	11319	5411	5475	6786	6385	6125	6697	1819	1880	1369
	Songwe	11246	16217	27463	7147	6953	5963	1833	1813	6896	7438	6135	6016	2421	2187	1664
	Tunduma TC	11833	21336	33169	10617	8985	9173	3354	3287	4860	5497	5113	5027	1203	1352	479
	Sub Total	82524	144505	227029	64942	59200	54954	23112	22619	45744	44555	41652	40858	12268	11605	9125
TABORA	Igunga	33142	51945	85087	24862	23232	22211	10618	7794	17893	17210	16131	13690	4032	3936	3299
	Kaliua	43604	46510	90114	33062	25773	26863	10576	7461	8352	9591	8481	7321	2449	2264	1676
	Nzega	37423	51413	88836	31455	27026	26049	13280	13407	19579	11137	16720	12326	6620	6632	4410
	Nzega TC	7993	12675	20668	5132	5514	5235	2869	3004	4851	4521	4501	2664	1606	1539	1449
	Sikonge	18451	23991	42442	14648	13254	12932	5945	5732	8458	7839	9122	5467	2688	2851	2129
	Tabora MC	19443	33212	52655	16353	14788	14541	6703	6395	8798	9287	8723	6265	3973	4023	3348
	Tabora/Uyui	41585	49219	90804	29939	26393	25293	12265	12443	16311	14746	14301	9582	3864	3921	2987
	Urambo	20723	32616	53339	22481	17740	18075	9257	8987	8527	8808	7948	5289	2583	2805	1986
	Sub Total	222364	301581	523945	177932	153720	151199	71513	65223	92769	83139	85927	62604	27815	27971	21284

Primary Education

Table 2.34: Number of Textbooks for Standard I - VII in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Subject, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment			Available TextBooks											
		Standard I-II	Standard III-VII	Standard I-VII	Najifunza Kusoma	Najifunza Kuhesabu	Najifunza Kuandika	Najifunza Afya na mazingira	Najifunza Kuendeleza Sanaa na Michezo	Mathematics	English	Kiswahili	Science	Geography	Civics	History
TANGA	Bumbuli	12881	25357	38238	15364	12616	12817	8412	8324	14893	16414	8938	13900	5969	5018	4835
	Handeni	30129	39419	69548	30645	24360	28048	16727	16948	17806	16851	13238	16299	6762	6404	5420
	Handeni TC	7636	12186	19822	4281	3315	4874	3279	3469	4138	4556	2556	3890	1424	1158	1108
	Kilindi	23652	37866	61518	19505	19739	21255	12428	12299	19287	20120	11956	15389	7055	6717	5761
	Korogwe	20930	36830	57760	19603	15693	15954	8006	7656	12591	14136	7887	12202	6067	4290	3882
	Korogwe TC	5589	9636	15225	6114	4345	5575	5064	4749	2686	3576	1418	2803	1269	1571	1012
	Lushoto	32085	56885	88970	36426	27788	30666	19982	19777	25823	30437	18487	25082	9974	9371	8195
	Mkinga	10436	17379	27815	6639	7180	6993	3215	3133	6598	7179	5012	6677	2961	2795	2437
	Muheza	16018	27942	43960	15649	12527	14548	9172	9250	9335	10596	4444	8714	3041	3023	2599
	Pangani	4504	7665	12169	3084	2602	2642	1014	968	2555	2356	1651	2562	1252	1117	871
	Tanga CC	19697	39770	59467	17157	13537	16209	9372	9269	12091	14142	7203	10857	4537	4334	3637
		Sub Total	183557	310935	494492	174467	143702	159581	96671	95842	127803	140363	82790	118375	50311	45798
Grand Total		3905192	6206479	10111671	2862045	2551905	2385105	1193915	1148370	2059008	2113451	1814001	1958301	730718	706417	590012

Note: The highest number of textbooks in Standard I-II is *Najifunza Kusoma* (2,862,045) followed by *Najifunza Kuhesabu* (2,551,905). Highest number of textbooks in Standard III-VII is *English* (2,113,451) followed by *Mathematics* (2,059,008) while the lowest is *History* (590,012).

Primary Education

Table 2.35: Pupil TextBook Ratios (PBR) for Standard I - VII in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Subject, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Pupil TextBook Ratios (PBR)											
		Najifunza Kusoma	Najifunza Kuhesabu	Najifunza Kuandika	Najifunza Afya na mazingira	Najifunza Kuendeleza Sanaa na Michezo	Mathematics	English	Kiswahili	Science	Geography	Civics	History
ARUSHA	Arusha	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:4	1:4	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:8	1:9	1:9
	Arusha CC	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:4	1:6	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:5	1:5	1:5
	Karatu	1:1	1:1	1:2	1:3	1:4	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:5	1:5	1:7
	Longido	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:5	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:8	1:11	1:11
	Meru	1:1	1:1	1:2	1:3	1:5	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:5	1:5	1:6
	Monduli	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:4	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:8	1:8	1:9
	Ngorongoro	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:2	1:4	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:10	1:9	1:10
	Sub Total	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:5	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:6	1:6	1:7
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:3	1:4	1:4	1:6	1:7	1:7
	Kigamboni	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:3	1:4	1:4	1:10	1:11	1:11
	Kinondoni MC	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:5	1:5	1:5
	Temeke MC	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:8	1:8	1:8
	Ubungo	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:5	1:5	1:6
	Sub Total	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:6	1:6	1:6
DODOMA	Bahi	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:4	1:4	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:4	1:12	1:12	1:16
	Chamwino	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:3	1:10	1:12	1:14
	Chemba	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:4	1:4	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:4	1:14	1:12	1:16
	Dodoma CC	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:8	1:8	1:10
	Kondoa	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:4	1:4	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:9	1:8	1:7
	Kondoa TC	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:3	1:4	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:4	1:12	1:13	1:14
	Kongwa	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:4	1:4	1:4	1:4	1:4	1:18	1:15	1:22
	Mpwapwa	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:9	1:9	1:10
	Sub Total	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:3	1:10	1:10	1:12
GEITA	Bukombe	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:10	1:10	1:9
	Chato	1:1	1:1	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:11	1:12	1:16
	Geita	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:3	1:4	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:9	1:10	1:11
	Geita TC	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:13	1:12	1:12
	Mbogwe	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:5	1:4	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:13	1:10	1:15
	Nyanghaiwale	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:9	1:9	1:12
Sub Total	1:1	1:1	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:10	1:10	1:12	
IRINGA	Iringa	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:9	1:10	1:11
	Iringa MC	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:6	1:7	1:9
	Kilolo	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:7	1:7	1:9
	Mafinga TC	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:10	1:11	1:12
	Mufindi	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:12	1:12	1:14
	Sub Total	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:9	1:9	1:11
KAGERA	Biharamulo	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:2	1:4	1:3	1:4	1:3	1:3	1:21	1:21	1:25
	Bukoba	1:1	1:2	1:1	1:3	1:4	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:9	1:10	1:11
	Bukoba MC	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:4	1:4	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:6	1:6	1:7
	Karagwe	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:5	1:7	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:5	1:11	1:12	1:15
	Kyerwa	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:4	1:4	1:3	1:4	1:5	1:4	1:10	1:11	1:15
	Missenyi	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:3	1:4	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:8	1:8	1:10
	Muleba	1:2	1:1	1:2	1:5	1:5	1:3	1:4	1:7	1:4	1:12	1:13	1:17
	Ngara	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:4	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:2	1:8	1:9	1:10
Sub Total	1:1	1:1	1:2	1:4	1:4	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:3	1:10	1:11	1:13	
KATAVI	Mlele	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:4	1:5	1:3	1:4	1:4	1:4	1:15	1:18	1:22
	Mpanda	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:4	1:4	1:4	1:3	1:5	1:3	1:8	1:7	1:10
	Mpanda MC	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:5	1:5	1:5	1:3	1:6	1:3	1:11	1:12	1:21
	Mpimbwe	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:4	1:4	1:4	1:3	1:5	1:3	1:8	1:8	1:13
	Nsimbo	1:2	1:1	1:2	1:4	1:4	1:4	1:3	1:5	1:3	1:12	1:12	1:15
	Sub Total	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:4	1:4	1:4	1:3	1:5	1:3	1:10	1:10	1:14

Primary Education

Table 2.35: Pupil TextBook Ratios (PBR) for Standard I - VII in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Subject, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Pupil TextBook Ratios (PBR)												
		Najifunza Kusoma	Najifunza Kuhesabu	Najifunza Kuandika	Najifunza Afya na mazingira	Najifunza Kuendeleza Sanaa na Michezo	Mathematics	English	Kiswahili	Science	Geography	Civics	History	
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	1:1	1:1	1:2	1:4	1:4	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:8	1:8	1:10	
	Kakonko	1:1	1:1	1:2	1:3	1:4	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:7	1:7	1:13	
	Kasulu	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:4	1:4	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:4	1:12	1:13	1:16	
	Kasulu TC	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:8	1:8	1:12	
	Kibondo	1:1	1:1	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:4	1:4	1:12	1:12	1:15	
	Kigoma	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:4	1:4	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:9	1:9	1:10	
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:9	1:9	1:10	
	Uvinza	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:4	1:4	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:5	1:6	1:7	
	Sub Total	1:1	1:1	1:2	1:3	1:4	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:8	1:8	1:11	
KILIMANJARO	Hai	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:6	1:7	1:7	
	Moshi	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:6	1:6	1:6	
	Moshi MC	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:5	1:5	1:6	
	Mwanga	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:6	1:6	1:8	
	Rombo	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:5	1:5	1:6	
	Same	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:5	1:5	
	Siha	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:7	1:7	1:7	
	Sub Total	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:4	1:6	1:6	
LINDI	Kilwa	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:4	1:4	1:4	1:3	1:5	1:4	1:11	1:12	1:14	
	Lindi	1:1	1:1	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:9	1:8	1:10	
	Lindi MC	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:3	1:11	1:12	1:13	
	Liwale	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:5	1:4	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:7	1:8	1:8	
	Nachingwea	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:3	1:11	1:13	1:12	
	Ruangwa	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:4	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:8	1:8	1:11	
Sub Total	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:3	1:10	1:10	1:11		
MANYARA	Babati	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:7	1:7	1:3	1:5	1:3	1:3	1:10	1:11	1:14	
	Babati TC	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:6	1:6	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:10	1:9	1:12	
	Hanang	1:1	1:1	1:2	1:5	1:5	1:3	1:4	1:3	1:3	1:9	1:10	1:12	
	Kiteto	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:4	1:4	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:11	1:11	1:13	
	Mbulu	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:6	1:6	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:2	1:7	1:8	1:9	
	Mbulu TC	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:4	1:4	1:2	1:4	1:2	1:2	1:7	1:8	1:8	
	Simanjiro	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:7	1:8	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:6	1:6	1:8	
	Sub Total	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:5	1:6	1:3	1:4	1:3	1:3	1:9	1:9	1:11	
MARA	Bunda	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:3	1:14	1:13	1:15	
	Bunda TC	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:3	1:4	1:3	1:10	1:10	1:20	
	Butiama	1:1	1:1	1:2	1:4	1:4	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:10	1:10	1:11	
	Musoma	1:1	1:1	1:2	1:4	1:4	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:9	1:9	1:12	
	Musoma MC	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:4	1:4	1:3	1:4	1:4	1:4	1:9	1:9	1:10	
	Rorya	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:4	1:4	1:3	1:4	1:4	1:3	1:9	1:11	1:15	
	Serengeti	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:4	1:5	1:4	1:4	1:4	1:4	1:17	1:15	1:20	
	Tarime	1:1	1:1	1:2	1:4	1:4	1:4	1:4	1:4	1:4	1:13	1:13	1:17	
	Tarime TC	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:4	1:5	1:4	1:4	1:4	1:4	1:3	1:10	1:10	1:14
	Sub Total	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:4	1:4	1:3	1:4	1:4	1:4	1:3	1:11	1:11	1:15
MBEYA	Busokelo	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:3	1:4	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:9	1:9	1:12	
	Chunya	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:5	1:4	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:6	1:7	1:8	
	Kyela	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:10	1:10	1:11	
	Mbarali	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:10	1:9	1:11	
	Mbeya	1:1	1:1	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:7	1:7	1:8	
	Mbeya CC	1:1	1:1	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:10	1:9	1:10	
	Rungwe	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:10	1:10	1:12	
	Sub Total	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:9	1:9	1:10	

Primary Education

Table 2.35: Pupil TextBook Ratios (PBR) for Standard I - VII in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Subject, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Pupil TextBook Ratios (PBR)											
		Najifunza Kusoma	Najifunza Kuhesabu	Najifunza Kuandika	Najifunza Afya na mazingira	Najifunza Kuendeleza Sanaa na Michezo	Mathematics	English	Kiswahili	Science	Geography	Civics	History
MOROGORO	Gairo	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:4	1:5	1:4	1:3	1:5	1:3	1:9	1:10	1:12
	Ifakara TC	1:1	1:1	1:2	1:8	1:6	1:4	1:3	1:4	1:3	1:8	1:8	1:12
	Kilombero	1:1	1:1	1:2	1:4	1:4	1:4	1:3	1:4	1:3	1:7	1:7	1:7
	Kilosa	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:5	1:5	1:4	1:3	1:5	1:3	1:7	1:8	1:10
	Malinyi	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:4	1:4	1:4	1:3	1:5	1:3	1:7	1:7	1:9
	Morogoro	1:1	1:1	1:2	1:5	1:4	1:3	1:3	1:7	1:3	1:11	1:12	1:13
	Morogoro MC	1:1	1:1	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:3	1:7	1:6	1:7
	Mvomero	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:5	1:4	1:4	1:3	1:5	1:3	1:7	1:7	1:8
	Ulanga	1:1	1:1	1:2	1:7	1:4	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:9	1:10	1:11
	Sub Total	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:5	1:4	1:4	1:3	1:4	1:3	1:8	1:8	1:9
MTWARA	Masasi	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:6	1:7	1:8
	Masasi TC	1:2	1:1	1:2	1:4	1:4	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:11	1:10	1:15
	Mtwara	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:6	1:6	1:3	1:4	1:3	1:3	1:9	1:10	1:12
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:4	1:5	1:3	1:4	1:3	1:3	1:9	1:7	1:9
	Nanyamba	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:5	1:5	1:3	1:4	1:3	1:3	1:9	1:9	1:10
	Nanyumbu	1:1	1:1	1:2	1:4	1:4	1:3	1:4	1:4	1:3	1:9	1:10	1:13
	Newala	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:5	1:4	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:6	1:6	1:7
	Newala TC	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:3	1:8	1:11	1:14
	Tandahimba	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:4	1:5	1:3	1:5	1:4	1:3	1:9	1:11	1:13
	Sub Total	1:1	1:1	1:2	1:4	1:4	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:8	1:9	1:11
MWANZA	Buchosa	1:1	1:1	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:5	1:3	1:3	1:8	1:7	1:11
	Ilemela MC	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:7	1:6	1:8
	Kwimba	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:15	1:16	1:19
	Magu	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:12	1:13	1:14
	Misungwi	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:3	1:4	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:13	1:14	1:17
	Mwanza CC	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:4	1:4	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:7	1:7	1:9
	Sengerema	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:3	1:3	1:7	1:8	1:9
	Ukerewe	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:8	1:8	1:9
Sub Total	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:9	1:9	1:11	
NJOMBE	Ludewa	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:4	1:4	1:4	1:3	1:4	1:3	1:7	1:5	1:9
	Makambako TC	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:3	1:5	1:3	1:9	1:9	1:12
	Makete	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:5	1:5	1:7
	Njombe	1:1	1:1	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:3	1:4	1:2	1:6	1:7	1:9
	Njombe TC	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:2	1:4	1:3	1:6	1:7	1:10
	Wanging'ombe	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:7	1:7	1:9
	Sub Total	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:2	1:4	1:3	1:7	1:7	1:9
PWANI	Bagamoyo	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:4	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:11	1:9	1:9
	Chalinze	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:14	1:14	1:14
	Kibaha	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:10	1:10	1:11
	Kibaha TC	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:5	1:5	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:6	1:5	1:7
	Kibiti	1:1	1:1	1:2	1:4	1:4	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:3	1:9	1:9	1:11
	Kisarawe	1:2	1:1	1:2	1:4	1:4	1:4	1:3	1:5	1:3	1:7	1:7	1:8
	Mafia	1:3	1:2	1:5	1:7	1:7	1:7	1:7	1:12	1:8	1:12	1:11	1:14
	Mkuranga	1:2	1:1	1:2	1:4	1:4	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:4	1:9	1:11	1:12
	Rufiji	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:4	1:4	1:5	1:3	1:5	1:3	1:12	1:11	1:13
Sub Total	1:2	1:1	1:2	1:4	1:4	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:3	1:9	1:10	1:11	
RUKWA	Kalambo	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:8	1:5	1:8
	Nkasi	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:4	1:3	1:4	1:4	1:10	1:18	1:20	1:24
	Sumbawanga	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:6	1:11	1:12	1:13
	Sumbawanga MC	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:4	1:4	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:9	1:9	1:12
Sub Total	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:5	1:11	1:10	1:13

Primary Education

Table 2.35: Pupil TextBook Ratios (PBR) for Standard I - VII in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Subject, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Pupil TextBook Ratios (PBR)											
		Najifunza Kusoma	Najifunza Kuhesabu	Najifunza Kuandika	Najifunza Afya na mazingira	Najifunza Kuendeleza Sanaa na Michezo	Mathematics	English	Kiswahili	Science	Geography	Civics	History
RUVUMA	Madaba	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:3	1:7	1:3	1:10	1:12	1:13
	Mbinga	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:3	1:5	1:3	1:7	1:7	1:8
	Mbinga TC	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:5	1:3	1:5	1:4	1:11	1:12	1:14
	Namtumbo	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:3	1:6	1:4	1:9	1:10	1:14
	Nyasa	1:1	1:2	1:1	1:3	1:4	1:4	1:3	1:6	1:3	1:9	1:9	1:11
	Songea	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:4	1:4	1:3	1:3	1:5	1:3	1:7	1:8	1:9
	Songea MC	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:3	1:3	1:6	1:3	1:7	1:4	1:11	1:10	1:12
	Tunduru	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:3	1:6	1:3	1:10	1:10	1:12
	Sub Total	1:1	1:1	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:3	1:6	1:3	1:9	1:9	1:11
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:5	1:3	1:7	1:7	1:11	1:12	1:13
	Kishapu	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:6	1:6	1:6	1:4	1:7	1:5	1:14	1:15	1:17
	Msalala	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:3	1:4	1:4	1:8	1:7	1:10
	Shinyanga	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:4	1:4	1:4	1:3	1:5	1:3	1:7	1:6	1:9
	Shinyanga MC	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:3	1:3	1:5	1:3	1:6	1:3	1:11	1:9	1:15
	Ushetu	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:4	1:4	1:5	1:4	1:6	1:5	1:13	1:14	1:19
	Sub Total	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:4	1:4	1:5	1:3	1:5	1:4	1:10	1:10	1:13
SIMIYU	Bariadi	1:3	1:2	1:2	1:4	1:4	1:3	1:4	1:4	1:4	1:17	1:17	1:20
	Bariadi TC	1:3	1:2	1:2	1:5	1:5	1:4	1:4	1:4	1:4	1:18	1:18	1:24
	Busega	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:4	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:12	1:10	1:16
	Itilima	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:4	1:5	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:4	1:14	1:13	1:17
	Maswa	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:4	1:4	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:10	1:9	1:12
	Meatu	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:4	1:4	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:11	1:12	1:14
	Sub Total	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:4	1:4	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:13	1:12	1:16
SINGIDA	Ikungi	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:7	1:7	1:5	1:3	1:7	1:6	1:13	1:14	1:16
	Iramba	1:2	1:2	1:4	1:13	1:14	1:7	1:4	1:9	1:10	1:15	1:16	1:21
	Itigi	1:3	1:2	1:4	1:11	1:11	1:4	1:3	1:6	1:5	1:8	1:8	1:13
	Manyoni	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:5	1:3	1:6	1:6	1:10	1:11	1:13
	Mkalama	1:2	1:1	1:3	1:6	1:7	1:17	1:5	1:21	1:23	1:26	1:24	1:34
	Singida	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:8	1:8	1:5	1:3	1:8	1:7	1:15	1:17	1:23
	Singida MC	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:8	1:7	1:5	1:3	1:7	1:6	1:9	1:9	1:14
Sub Total	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:6	1:6	1:6	1:3	1:8	1:7	1:13	1:13	1:18	
SONGWE	Ileje	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:6	1:6	1:7
	Mbozi	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:3	1:4	1:4	1:4	1:4	1:4	1:16	1:19	1:21
	Momba	1:1	1:1	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:4	1:3	1:13	1:12	1:17
	Songwe	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:6	1:6	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:7	1:7	1:10
	Tunduma TC	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:4	1:4	1:4	1:4	1:4	1:4	1:18	1:16	1:45
	Sub Total	1:1	1:1	1:2	1:4	1:4	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:12	1:12	1:16
TABORA	Igunga	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:3	1:4	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:13	1:13	1:16
	Kaliua	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:4	1:6	1:6	1:5	1:5	1:6	1:19	1:21	1:28
	Nzega	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:5	1:3	1:4	1:8	1:8	1:12
	Nzega TC	1:2	1:1	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:5	1:8	1:8	1:9
	Sikonge	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:9	1:8	1:11
	Tabora MC	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:4	1:4	1:5	1:8	1:8	1:10
	Tabora/Uyui	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:5	1:13	1:13	1:16
	Urambo	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:4	1:4	1:4	1:6	1:13	1:12	1:16
Sub Total	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:4	1:5	1:11	1:11	1:14	

Primary Education

Table 2.35: Pupil TextBook Ratios (PBR) for Standard I - VII in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Subject, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Pupil TextBook Ratios (PBR)											
		Najifunza Kusoma	Najifunza Kuhesabu	Najifunza Kuandika	Najifunza Afya na mazingira	Najifunza Kuendeleza Sanaa na Michezo	Mathematics	English	Kiswahili	Science	Geography	Civics	History
TANGA	Bumbuli	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:4	1:5	1:5
	Handeni	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:6	1:6	1:7
	Handeni TC	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:5	1:3	1:9	1:11	1:11
	Kilindi	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:5	1:6	1:7
	Korogwe	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:5	1:3	1:6	1:9	1:9
	Korogwe TC	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:4	1:3	1:7	1:3	1:8	1:6	1:10
	Lushoto	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:6	1:6	1:7
	Mkinga	1:2	1:1	1:1	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:6	1:6	1:7
	Muheza	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:6	1:3	1:9	1:9	1:11
	Pangani	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:4	1:5	1:3	1:3	1:5	1:3	1:6	1:7	1:9
	Tanga CC	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:6	1:4	1:9	1:9	1:11
	Sub Total	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:4	1:3	1:6	1:7	1:8
Grand Total / Average		1:1	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:8	1:9	1:11

Note: There is a critical shortage of textbooks for History (PBR=1:11), Civics (PBR=1:9), and Geography (1:8).

Primary Education

Table 2.36: Number of Pit Latrines, Classrooms and Pupils to Pit latrine/Classroom Ratios in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of pupils			Total Pit Latrines			PLR			Class rooms	PCR
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T		
ARUSHA	Arusha	34664	36258	70922	908	1033	1941	1:38	1:35	1:37	1255	1:57
	Arusha CC	44907	45330	90237	1078	1224	2302	1:42	1:37	1:39	1822	1:50
	Karatu	24035	23307	47342	870	847	1717	1:28	1:28	1:28	942	1:50
	Longido	10473	8497	18970	250	248	498	1:42	1:34	1:38	350	1:54
	Meru	28260	26913	55173	969	995	1964	1:29	1:27	1:28	1307	1:42
	Monduli	15836	15740	31576	396	419	815	1:40	1:38	1:39	586	1:54
	Ngorongoro	17922	13710	31632	411	398	809	1:44	1:34	1:39	515	1:61
	Sub Total	176097	169755	345852	4882	5164	10046	1:36	1:33	1:34	6777	1:51
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	107182	109858	217040	2167	2355	4522	1:49	1:47	1:48	3120	1:70
	Kigamboni MC	16688	16400	33088	301	331	632	1:55	1:50	1:52	434	1:76
	Kinondoni MC	54293	54628	108921	1133	1290	2423	1:48	1:42	1:45	2026	1:54
	Temeke MC	87120	90107	177227	1181	1398	2579	1:74	1:64	1:69	2184	1:81
	Ubungu MC	54389	55053	109442	922	1090	2012	1:59	1:51	1:54	1818	1:60
	Sub Total	319672	326046	645718	5704	6464	12168	1:56	1:50	1:53	9582	1:67
DODOMA	Bahi	19990	21338	41328	340	361	701	1:59	1:59	1:59	482	1:86
	Chamwino	35153	37596	72749	537	574	1111	1:65	1:65	1:65	732	1:99
	Chemba	27642	28599	56241	487	528	1015	1:57	1:54	1:55	728	1:77
	Dodoma CC	47315	48151	95466	877	914	1791	1:54	1:53	1:53	1319	1:72
	Kondoa	22946	23681	46627	444	484	928	1:52	1:49	1:50	603	1:77
	Kondoa TC	6758	6923	13681	164	163	327	1:41	1:42	1:42	234	1:58
	Kongwa	36181	39586	75767	487	513	1000	1:74	1:77	1:76	681	1:111
	Mpwapwa	32723	36015	68738	490	489	979	1:67	1:74	1:70	714	1:96
	Sub Total	228708	241889	470597	3826	4026	7852	1:60	1:60	1:60	5493	1:86
GEITA	Bukombe	38790	38315	77105	387	406	793	1:100	1:94	1:97	586	1:132
	Chato	60512	59401	119913	520	564	1084	1:116	1:105	1:111	794	1:151
	Geita	103136	103063	206199	958	984	1942	1:108	1:105	1:106	1521	1:136
	Geita TC	32251	33003	65254	465	486	951	1:69	1:68	1:69	615	1:106
	Mbogwe	30881	31145	62026	366	374	740	1:84	1:83	1:84	558	1:111
	Nyanguwale	19757	20352	40109	277	292	569	1:71	1:70	1:70	469	1:86
	Sub Total	285327	285279	570606	2973	3106	6079	1:96	1:92	1:94	4543	1:126
IRINGA	Iringa	31831	31892	63723	1054	1152	2206	1:30	1:28	1:29	1240	1:51
	Iringa MC	15063	15630	30693	428	461	889	1:35	1:34	1:35	560	1:55
	Kilolo	25425	25789	51214	737	742	1479	1:34	1:35	1:35	890	1:58
	Mafinga TC	8293	8257	16550	300	301	601	1:28	1:27	1:28	325	1:51
	Mufindi	29126	29330	58456	1071	1188	2259	1:27	1:25	1:26	1183	1:49
	Sub Total	109738	110898	220636	3590	3844	7434	1:31	1:29	1:30	4198	1:53
KAGERA	Biharamulo	38791	38348	77139	460	535	995	1:84	1:72	1:78	612	1:126
	Bukoba	34026	33505	67531	717	751	1468	1:47	1:45	1:46	1041	1:65
	Bukoba MC	12279	12493	24772	368	403	771	1:33	1:31	1:32	439	1:56
	Karagwe	34163	34891	69054	712	784	1496	1:48	1:45	1:46	902	1:77
	Kyerwa	35802	37053	72855	602	638	1240	1:59	1:58	1:59	702	1:104
	Missenyi	22008	21623	43631	480	490	970	1:46	1:44	1:45	766	1:57
	Muleba	65672	66228	131900	829	803	1632	1:79	1:82	1:81	1467	1:90
	Ngara	35435	35668	71103	567	600	1167	1:62	1:59	1:61	807	1:88
	Sub Total	278176	279809	557985	4735	5004	9739	1:59	1:56	1:57	6736	1:83
KATAVI	Mlele	6112	5617	11729	86	85	171	1:71	1:66	1:69	107	1:110
	Mpanda	26646	26018	52664	264	265	529	1:101	1:98	1:100	361	1:146
	Mpanda MC	19807	20081	39888	201	209	410	1:99	1:96	1:97	263	1:152
	Mpimbwe	12652	12318	24970	159	153	312	1:80	1:81	1:80	194	1:129
	Nsimbo	18257	17818	36075	244	258	502	1:75	1:69	1:72	322	1:112
	Sub Total	83474	81852	165326	954	970	1924	1:87	1:84	1:86	1247	1:133
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	28985	28830	57815	364	378	742	1:80	1:76	1:78	662	1:87
	Kakonko	18146	18128	36274	245	244	489	1:74	1:74	1:74	431	1:84
	Kasulu	37567	36608	74175	374	406	780	1:100	1:90	1:95	568	1:131
	Kasulu TC	27851	27795	55646	340	341	681	1:82	1:82	1:82	483	1:115
	Kibondo	30804	30153	60957	381	423	804	1:81	1:71	1:76	640	1:95
	Kigoma	29003	28357	57360	442	509	951	1:66	1:56	1:60	749	1:77
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	22097	21993	44090	218	232	450	1:101	1:95	1:98	504	1:87
	Uvinza	43089	41947	85036	489	491	980	1:88	1:85	1:87	773	1:110
	Sub Total	237542	233811	471353	2853	3024	5877	1:83	1:77	1:80	4810	1:98

Primary Education

Table 2.36: Number of Pit Latrines, Classrooms and Pupils to Pit latrine/Classroom Ratios in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of pupils			Total Pit Latrines			PLR			Class rooms	PCR
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T		
KILIMANJARO	Hai	18043	17606	35649	848	879	1727	1:21	1:20	1:21	985	1:36
	Moshi	36289	34719	71008	1606	1627	3233	1:23	1:21	1:22	2047	1:35
	Moshi MC	14048	13997	28045	454	531	985	1:31	1:26	1:28	649	1:43
	Mwanga	11809	11034	22843	527	543	1070	1:22	1:20	1:21	723	1:32
	Rombo	24209	23131	47340	1113	1143	2256	1:22	1:20	1:21	1338	1:35
	Same	27358	25873	53231	925	992	1917	1:30	1:26	1:28	1315	1:40
	Siha	10169	10293	20462	357	385	742	1:28	1:27	1:28	445	1:46
	Sub Total	141925	136653	278578	5830	6100	11930	1:24	1:22	1:23	7502	1:37
LINDI	Kilwa	24611	23875	48486	369	412	781	1:67	1:58	1:62	763	1:64
	Lindi	19575	20160	39735	408	422	830	1:48	1:48	1:48	651	1:61
	Lindi MC	7541	7518	15059	167	166	333	1:45	1:45	1:45	320	1:47
	Liwale	10647	10581	21228	184	188	372	1:58	1:56	1:57	398	1:53
	Nachingwea	17923	18040	35963	509	545	1054	1:35	1:33	1:34	647	1:56
	Ruangwa	12939	12779	25718	410	419	829	1:32	1:30	1:31	552	1:47
	Sub Total	93236	92953	186189	2047	2152	4199	1:46	1:43	1:44	3331	1:56
	MANYARA	Babati	35537	35877	71414	914	989	1903	1:39	1:36	1:38	1083
Babati TC		9783	9751	19534	255	263	518	1:38	1:37	1:38	351	1:56
Hanang		32662	32870	65532	1137	1157	2294	1:29	1:28	1:29	892	1:73
Kiteto		22484	21417	43901	398	411	809	1:56	1:52	1:54	496	1:89
Mbulu		17922	18963	36885	703	731	1434	1:25	1:26	1:26	720	1:51
Mbulu TC		12597	12751	25348	494	490	984	1:26	1:26	1:26	503	1:50
Simanjiro		18974	17108	36082	494	464	958	1:38	1:37	1:38	585	1:62
Sub Total		149959	148737	298696	4395	4505	8900	1:34	1:33	1:34	4630	1:65
MARA	Bunda	32213	31102	63315	590	599	1189	1:55	1:52	1:53	692	1:91
	Bunda TC	22296	21662	43958	294	296	590	1:76	1:73	1:75	488	1:90
	Butiama	34372	33427	67799	499	493	992	1:69	1:68	1:68	681	1:100
	Musoma	30940	29940	60880	610	650	1260	1:51	1:46	1:48	675	1:90
	Musoma MC	18461	19558	38019	302	331	633	1:61	1:59	1:60	500	1:76
	Rorya	43779	43409	87188	706	731	1437	1:62	1:59	1:61	1000	1:87
	Serengeti	42718	40278	82996	658	647	1305	1:65	1:62	1:64	906	1:92
	Tarime	47427	45214	92641	694	696	1390	1:68	1:65	1:67	965	1:96
	Tarime TC	14152	14309	28461	171	164	335	1:83	1:87	1:85	294	1:97
Sub Total	286358	278899	565257	4524	4607	9131	1:63	1:61	1:62	6201	1:91	
MBEYA	Busokelo	10928	10583	21511	299	313	612	1:37	1:34	1:35	411	1:52
	Chunya	17350	17408	34758	431	467	898	1:40	1:37	1:39	441	1:79
	Kyela	24714	24701	49415	680	752	1432	1:36	1:33	1:35	726	1:68
	Mbarali	30156	30715	60871	719	797	1516	1:42	1:39	1:40	850	1:72
	Mbeya	34236	35143	69379	895	880	1775	1:38	1:40	1:39	1112	1:62
	Mbeya CC	40741	42534	83275	673	778	1451	1:61	1:55	1:57	1023	1:81
	Rungwe	26819	26589	53408	795	869	1664	1:34	1:31	1:32	964	1:55
	Sub Total	184944	187673	372617	4492	4856	9348	1:41	1:39	1:40	5527	1:67
MOROGORO	Gairo	17417	19633	37050	281	280	561	1:62	1:70	1:66	390	1:95
	Ifakara TC	11829	11563	23392	170	175	345	1:70	1:66	1:68	302	1:77
	Kilombero	35594	34718	70312	598	708	1306	1:60	1:49	1:54	933	1:75
	Kilosa	45021	46733	91754	774	850	1624	1:58	1:55	1:56	1082	1:85
	Malinyi	13359	12880	26239	164	176	340	1:81	1:73	1:77	281	1:93
	Morogoro	32513	30923	63436	623	670	1293	1:52	1:46	1:49	863	1:74
	Morogoro MC	33376	33496	66872	601	621	1222	1:56	1:54	1:55	1000	1:67
	Mvomero	35678	35529	71207	638	638	1276	1:56	1:56	1:56	794	1:90
	Ulanga	15706	15507	31213	282	302	584	1:56	1:51	1:53	458	1:68
Sub Total	240493	240982	481475	4131	4420	8551	1:58	1:55	1:56	6103	1:79	
MTWARA	Masasi	25872	26417	52289	601	600	1201	1:43	1:44	1:44	773	1:68
	Masasi TC	10558	10758	21316	245	261	506	1:43	1:41	1:42	292	1:73
	Mtwara	14425	14530	28955	331	347	678	1:44	1:42	1:43	431	1:67
	Mtwara Mikindani	10471	10457	20928	216	216	432	1:48	1:48	1:48	337	1:62
	Nanyamba	11494	11544	23038	282	282	564	1:41	1:41	1:41	392	1:59
	Nanyumbu	17505	17767	35272	370	362	732	1:47	1:49	1:48	541	1:65
	Newala	10851	10973	21824	271	280	551	1:40	1:39	1:40	406	1:54
	Newala TC	9213	9386	18599	253	260	513	1:36	1:36	1:36	322	1:58
	Tandahimba	26513	26303	52816	463	491	954	1:57	1:54	1:55	796	1:66
Sub Total	136902	138135	275037	3032	3099	6131	1:45	1:45	1:45	4290	1:64	

Primary Education

Table 2.36: Number of Pit Latrines, Classrooms and Pupils to Pit latrine/Classroom Ratios in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of pupils			Total Pit Latrines			PLR			Class rooms	PCR
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T		
MWANZA	Buchosa	45975	45524	91499	489	515	1004	1:94	1:88	1:91	735	1:124
	Ilemela MC	41872	43980	85852	732	783	1515	1:57	1:56	1:57	981	1:88
	Kwimba	49888	50568	100456	533	548	1081	1:94	1:92	1:93	1138	1:88
	Magu	43658	44852	88510	681	708	1389	1:64	1:63	1:64	1051	1:84
	Misungwi	44873	45744	90617	675	675	1350	1:66	1:68	1:67	1112	1:81
	Mwanza CC	49288	52130	101418	794	819	1613	1:62	1:64	1:63	984	1:103
	Sengerema	47137	48005	95142	683	686	1369	1:69	1:70	1:69	883	1:108
	Ukerewe	47354	47106	94460	729	742	1471	1:65	1:63	1:64	996	1:95
	Sub Total	370045	377909	747954	5316	5476	10792	1:70	1:69	1:69	7880	1:95
NJOMBE	Ludewa	15527	15647	31174	557	610	1167	1:28	1:26	1:27	723	1:43
	Makambako TC	11412	12193	23605	378	417	795	1:30	1:29	1:30	339	1:70
	Makete	10095	9544	19639	549	501	1050	1:18	1:19	1:19	624	1:31
	Njombe	9550	10117	19667	375	455	830	1:25	1:22	1:24	378	1:52
	Njombe TC	15261	15356	30617	629	655	1284	1:24	1:23	1:24	713	1:43
	Wanging'ombe	18159	18333	36492	712	744	1456	1:26	1:25	1:25	723	1:50
	Sub Total	80004	81190	161194	3200	3382	6582	1:25	1:24	1:24	3500	1:46
	PWANI	Bagamoyo	13129	12981	26110	266	284	550	1:49	1:46	1:47	376
Chalinze		26519	25954	52473	532	535	1067	1:50	1:49	1:49	771	1:68
Kibaha		8731	8531	17262	185	205	390	1:47	1:42	1:44	317	1:54
Kibaha TC		16492	16506	32998	375	394	769	1:44	1:42	1:43	462	1:71
Kibiti		19026	18386	37412	233	203	436	1:82	1:91	1:86	467	1:80
Kisarawe		13876	13166	27042	404	413	817	1:34	1:32	1:33	525	1:52
Mafia		5073	5101	10174	115	128	243	1:44	1:40	1:42	229	1:44
Mkuranga		36945	36001	72946	630	649	1279	1:59	1:55	1:57	811	1:90
Rufiji		14369	13786	28155	207	210	417	1:69	1:66	1:68	363	1:78
Sub Total	154160	150412	304572	2947	3021	5968	1:52	1:50	1:51	4321	1:70	
RUKWA	Kalambo	27532	27926	55458	523	589	1112	1:53	1:47	1:50	670	1:83
	Nkasi	36201	38214	74415	641	693	1334	1:56	1:55	1:56	711	1:105
	Sumbawanga	40012	40827	80839	589	671	1260	1:68	1:61	1:64	731	1:111
	Sumbawanga	26567	29068	55635	430	457	887	1:62	1:64	1:63	607	1:92
	Sub Total	130312	136035	266347	2183	2410	4593	1:60	1:56	1:58	2719	1:98
RUVUMA	Madaba	5394	5298	10692	208	233	441	1:26	1:23	1:24	235	1:45
	Mbinga	27698	27707	55405	727	752	1479	1:38	1:37	1:37	1101	1:50
	Mbinga TC	13615	14413	28028	344	356	700	1:40	1:40	1:40	543	1:52
	Namtumbo	23902	23732	47634	492	513	1005	1:49	1:46	1:47	785	1:61
	Nyasa	18624	18183	36807	444	488	932	1:42	1:37	1:39	682	1:54
	Songea	14015	13660	27675	369	389	758	1:38	1:35	1:37	548	1:51
	Songea MC	23183	23873	47056	523	574	1097	1:44	1:42	1:43	780	1:60
	Tunduru	33902	33428	67330	492	558	1050	1:69	1:60	1:64	951	1:71
Sub Total	160333	160294	320627	3599	3863	7462	1:45	1:41	1:43	5625	1:57	
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	37429	38553	75982	642	696	1338	1:58	1:55	1:57	934	1:81
	Kishapu	31917	32772	64689	431	448	879	1:74	1:73	1:74	819	1:79
	Msalala	32337	33190	65527	455	488	943	1:71	1:68	1:69	783	1:84
	Shinyanga	38557	40079	78636	473	464	937	1:82	1:86	1:84	856	1:92
	Shinyanga MC	19995	20072	40067	336	345	681	1:60	1:58	1:59	663	1:60
	Ushetu	37796	38154	75950	383	435	818	1:99	1:88	1:93	775	1:98
	Sub Total	198031	202820	400851	2720	2876	5596	1:73	1:71	1:72	4830	1:83
SIMIYU	Bariadi	36793	38392	75185	266	266	532	1:138	1:144	1:141	518	1:145
	Bariadi TC	23027	23563	46590	185	206	391	1:124	1:114	1:119	412	1:113
	Busega	34010	33764	67774	482	491	973	1:71	1:69	1:70	752	1:90
	Itilima	42382	43832	86214	311	320	631	1:136	1:137	1:137	697	1:124
	Maswa	39720	41553	81273	429	448	877	1:93	1:93	1:93	1220	1:67
	Meatu	35637	36695	72332	492	540	1032	1:72	1:68	1:70	771	1:94
	Sub Total	211569	217799	429368	2165	2271	4436	1:98	1:96	1:97	4370	1:98
SINGIDA	Ikungi	30379	31420	61799	548	598	1146	1:55	1:53	1:54	721	1:86
	Iramba	26054	26072	52126	613	689	1302	1:43	1:38	1:40	681	1:77
	Itigi	16123	15099	31222	234	283	517	1:69	1:53	1:60	266	1:117
	Manyoni	21453	21506	42959	370	411	781	1:58	1:52	1:55	437	1:98
	Mkalama	23025	23006	46031	398	466	864	1:58	1:49	1:53	561	1:82
	Singida	28652	29261	57913	520	594	1114	1:55	1:49	1:52	701	1:83
	Singida MC	18350	18970	37320	466	516	982	1:39	1:37	1:38	484	1:77
Sub Total	164036	165334	329370	3149	3557	6706	1:52	1:46	1:49	3851	1:86	

Primary Education

Table 2.36: Number of Pit Latrines, Classrooms and Pupils to Pit latrine/Classroom Ratios in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of pupils			Total Pit Latrines			PLR			Class rooms	PCR
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T		
SONGWE	Ileje	11752	12105	23857	417	450	867	1:28	1:27	1:28	594	1:40
	Mbozi	49455	51111	100566	974	1182	2156	1:51	1:43	1:47	1348	1:75
	Momba	20913	21061	41974	241	290	531	1:87	1:73	1:79	458	1:92
	Songwe	13412	14051	27463	262	257	519	1:51	1:55	1:53	353	1:78
	Tunduma TC	16507	16662	33169	173	192	365	1:95	1:87	1:91	230	1:144
	Sub Total	112039	114990	227029	2067	2371	4438	1:54	1:48	1:51	2983	1:76
TABORA	Igunga	41588	43499	85087	626	705	1331	1:66	1:62	1:64	956	1:89
	Kaliua	45897	44217	90114	487	519	1006	1:94	1:85	1:90	755	1:119
	Nzega	44254	44582	88836	765	794	1559	1:58	1:56	1:57	971	1:91
	Nzega TC	10146	10522	20668	196	206	402	1:52	1:51	1:51	284	1:73
	Sikonge	21628	20814	42442	410	403	813	1:53	1:52	1:52	564	1:75
	Tabora MC	26312	26343	52655	401	454	855	1:66	1:58	1:62	696	1:76
	Tabora/Uyui	46555	44249	90804	568	564	1132	1:82	1:78	1:80	817	1:111
	Urambo	27239	26100	53339	455	460	915	1:60	1:57	1:58	563	1:95
Sub Total	263619	260326	523945	3908	4105	8013	1:67	1:63	1:65	5606	1:93	
TANGA	Bumbuli	19459	18779	38238	536	556	1092	1:36	1:34	1:35	684	1:56
	Handeni	35189	34359	69548	509	524	1033	1:69	1:66	1:67	792	1:88
	Handeni TC	9929	9893	19822	131	130	261	1:76	1:76	1:76	238	1:83
	Kilindi	30950	30568	61518	425	441	866	1:73	1:69	1:71	610	1:101
	Korogwe	29514	28246	57760	659	679	1338	1:45	1:42	1:43	923	1:63
	Korogwe TC	7786	7439	15225	158	165	323	1:49	1:45	1:47	242	1:63
	Lushoto	44217	44753	88970	1031	1041	2072	1:43	1:43	1:43	1153	1:77
	Mkinga	14237	13578	27815	222	242	464	1:64	1:56	1:60	488	1:57
	Muheza	22311	21649	43960	383	393	776	1:58	1:55	1:57	734	1:60
	Pangani	6225	5944	12169	146	161	307	1:43	1:37	1:40	237	1:51
	Tanga CC	30055	29412	59467	583	617	1200	1:52	1:48	1:50	992	1:60
	Sub Total	249872	244620	494492	4783	4949	9732	1:52	1:49	1:51	7093	1:70
Grand Total	5046571	5065100	10111671	94005	99622	193627	1:54	1:51	1:52	133748	1:76	

Note: Average PLR for male in 2018 is 1:54 against the Standard of 1:25; and that of females is 1:51 against the standard of 1:20. Pupil Classroom Ratio is 1:76 against the Standard of 1:45. The councils with best PLR is Makete DC with 1:18 for boys and 1:19 for girls. The council with the worst PLR is Bariadi DC with 1:138 for boys and 1:144 for girls. The best PCR is 1:31 in Makete DC and the worst is 1:152 in Mpanda MC.

Primary Education

Table 2.37: Number of Pit Latrines, Classrooms and Pupils to Pit latrine/Classroom Ratios in Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of pupils			Total Pit Latrines			PLR			Class rooms	PCR
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T		
ARUSHA	Arusha	29986	31337	61323	641	743	1384	1:47	1:42	1:44	863	1:71
	Arusha CC	30937	31191	62128	436	504	940	1:71	1:62	1:66	839	1:74
	Karatu	23317	22566	45883	818	797	1615	1:29	1:28	1:28	863	1:53
	Longido	9965	8015	17980	223	219	442	1:45	1:37	1:41	311	1:58
	Meru	23688	22324	46012	703	719	1422	1:34	1:31	1:32	901	1:51
	Monduli	14947	14746	29693	339	364	703	1:44	1:41	1:42	493	1:60
	Ngorongoro	17336	13110	30446	379	367	746	1:46	1:36	1:41	481	1:63
	Sub Total	150176	143289	293465	3539	3713	7252	1:42	1:39	1:40	4751	1:62
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	86834	89268	176102	1190	1331	2521	1:73	1:67	1:70	1747	1:101
	Kigamboni MC	14497	14293	28790	201	230	431	1:72	1:62	1:67	278	1:104
	Kinondoni MC	39677	40292	79969	523	621	1144	1:76	1:65	1:70	1041	1:77
	Temeke MC	78078	80920	158998	739	948	1687	1:106	1:85	1:94	1578	1:101
	Ubungo MC	42222	43079	85301	332	442	774	1:127	1:97	1:110	940	1:91
	Sub Total	261308	267852	529160	2985	3572	6557	1:88	1:75	1:81	5584	1:95
DODOMA	Bahi	19990	21338	41328	340	361	701	1:59	1:59	1:59	482	1:86
	Chamwino	35005	37466	72471	533	570	1103	1:66	1:66	1:66	724	1:100
	Chemba	27642	28599	56241	487	528	1015	1:57	1:54	1:55	728	1:77
	Dodoma CC	41738	42555	84293	565	575	1140	1:74	1:74	1:74	916	1:92
	Kondoa	22786	23564	46350	440	480	920	1:52	1:49	1:50	593	1:78
	Kondoa TC	6418	6590	13008	145	144	289	1:44	1:46	1:45	206	1:63
	Kongwa	36004	39415	75419	468	487	955	1:77	1:81	1:79	663	1:114
	Mpwapwa	32656	35929	68585	483	482	965	1:68	1:75	1:71	702	1:98
	Sub Total	222239	235456	457695	3461	3627	7088	1:64	1:65	1:65	5014	1:91
	GEITA	Bukombe	38420	37986	76406	359	377	736	1:107	1:101	1:104	544
Chato		60015	58942	118957	477	525	1002	1:126	1:112	1:119	766	1:155
Geita		102841	102814	205655	944	969	1913	1:109	1:106	1:108	1488	1:138
Geita TC		30137	30879	61016	343	364	707	1:88	1:85	1:86	453	1:135
Mbogwe		30635	30929	61564	339	346	685	1:90	1:89	1:90	527	1:117
Nyanghwale		19757	20352	40109	277	292	569	1:71	1:70	1:70	469	1:86
Sub Total		281805	281902	563707	2739	2873	5612	1:103	1:98	1:100	4247	1:133
IRINGA	Iringa	31711	31772	63483	1029	1132	2161	1:31	1:28	1:29	1226	1:52
	Iringa MC	13088	13522	26610	349	388	737	1:38	1:35	1:36	466	1:57
	Kilolo	25350	25708	51058	726	726	1452	1:35	1:35	1:35	876	1:58
	Mafinga TC	7647	7664	15311	247	243	490	1:31	1:32	1:31	261	1:59
	Mufindi	28987	29211	58198	1052	1166	2218	1:28	1:25	1:26	1160	1:50
	Sub Total	106783	107877	214660	3403	3655	7058	1:31	1:30	1:30	3989	1:54
KAGERA	Biharamulo	38376	37972	76348	425	499	924	1:90	1:76	1:83	579	1:132
	Bukoba	32971	32532	65503	658	696	1354	1:50	1:47	1:48	967	1:68
	Bukoba MC	9846	9916	19762	164	193	357	1:60	1:51	1:55	243	1:81
	Karagwe	33293	34053	67346	660	739	1399	1:50	1:46	1:48	849	1:79
	Kyerwa	35222	36633	71855	549	583	1132	1:64	1:63	1:63	647	1:111
	Missenyi	20986	20652	41638	415	428	843	1:51	1:48	1:49	697	1:60
	Muleba	64320	65073	129393	729	737	1466	1:88	1:88	1:88	1385	1:93
	Ngara	34945	35193	70138	539	572	1111	1:65	1:62	1:63	777	1:90
	Sub Total	269959	272024	541983	4139	4447	8586	1:65	1:61	1:63	6144	1:88
	KATAVI	Mlele	6112	5617	11729	86	85	171	1:71	1:66	1:69	107
Mpanda		26646	26018	52664	264	265	529	1:101	1:98	1:100	361	1:146
Mpanda MC		19471	19707	39178	187	195	382	1:104	1:101	1:103	244	1:161
Mpimbwe		12652	12318	24970	159	153	312	1:80	1:81	1:80	194	1:129
Nsimbo		18257	17818	36075	244	258	502	1:75	1:69	1:72	322	1:112
Sub Total		83138	81478	164616	940	956	1896	1:88	1:85	1:87	1228	1:134
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	28793	28634	57427	360	373	733	1:80	1:77	1:78	654	1:88
	Kakonko	18146	18128	36274	245	244	489	1:74	1:74	1:74	431	1:84
	Kasulu	37567	36608	74175	374	406	780	1:100	1:90	1:95	568	1:131
	Kasulu TC	27071	27042	54113	259	276	535	1:105	1:98	1:101	434	1:125
	Kibondo	30718	30080	60798	372	419	791	1:83	1:72	1:77	632	1:96
	Kigoma	28538	27987	56525	425	491	916	1:67	1:57	1:62	715	1:79
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	21200	21096	42296	187	200	387	1:113	1:105	1:109	436	1:97
	Uvinza	42948	41814	84762	475	475	950	1:90	1:88	1:89	766	1:111
	Sub Total	234981	231389	466370	2697	2884	5581	1:87	1:80	1:84	4636	1:101

Primary Education

Table 2.37: Number of Pit Latrines, Classrooms and Pupils to Pit latrine/Classroom Ratios in Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of pupils			Total Pit Latrines			PLR			Class rooms	PCR
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T		
KILIMANJARO	Hai	15686	15297	30983	669	689	1358	1:23	1:22	1:23	791	1:39
	Moshi	32825	31302	64127	1426	1482	2908	1:23	1:21	1:22	1816	1:35
	Moshi MC	11255	11168	22423	291	361	652	1:39	1:31	1:34	466	1:48
	Mwanga	11417	10636	22053	489	498	987	1:23	1:21	1:22	687	1:32
	Rombo	23247	22182	45429	1037	1063	2100	1:22	1:21	1:22	1254	1:36
	Same	26441	24854	51295	850	920	1770	1:31	1:27	1:29	1244	1:41
	Siha	9395	9513	18908	319	347	666	1:29	1:27	1:28	396	1:48
	Sub Total	130266	124952	255218	5081	5360	10441	1:26	1:23	1:24	6654	1:38
LINDI	Kilwa	24579	23820	48399	364	407	771	1:68	1:59	1:63	759	1:64
	Lindi	19575	20160	39735	408	422	830	1:48	1:48	1:48	651	1:61
	Lindi MC	7393	7356	14749	156	154	310	1:47	1:48	1:48	305	1:48
	Liwale	10625	10564	21189	180	184	364	1:59	1:57	1:58	395	1:54
	Nachingwea	17810	17931	35741	502	537	1039	1:35	1:33	1:34	631	1:57
	Ruangwa	12912	12726	25638	408	417	825	1:32	1:31	1:31	541	1:47
	Sub Total	92894	92557	185451	2018	2121	4139	1:46	1:44	1:45	3282	1:57
	MANYARA	Babati	35265	35572	70837	891	965	1856	1:40	1:37	1:38	1053
Babati TC		8613	8549	17162	192	197	389	1:45	1:43	1:44	271	1:63
Hanang		32372	32579	64951	1121	1139	2260	1:29	1:29	1:29	850	1:76
Kiteto		22376	21330	43706	381	394	775	1:59	1:54	1:56	475	1:92
Mbulu		17548	18693	36241	687	715	1402	1:26	1:26	1:26	704	1:51
Mbulu TC		12409	12568	24977	488	483	971	1:25	1:26	1:26	488	1:51
Simanjiro		17792	16057	33849	435	408	843	1:41	1:39	1:40	510	1:66
Sub Total		146375	145348	291723	4195	4301	8496	1:35	1:34	1:34	4351	1:67
MARA	Bunda	31907	30819	62726	567	577	1144	1:56	1:53	1:55	662	1:95
	Bunda TC	21766	21162	42928	267	269	536	1:82	1:79	1:80	451	1:95
	Butiama	34211	33255	67466	490	484	974	1:70	1:69	1:69	670	1:101
	Musoma	30940	29940	60880	610	650	1260	1:51	1:46	1:48	675	1:90
	Musoma MC	16886	17995	34881	213	243	456	1:79	1:74	1:76	377	1:93
	Rorya	42646	42388	85034	643	668	1311	1:66	1:63	1:65	925	1:92
	Serengeti	42085	39732	81817	610	600	1210	1:69	1:66	1:68	861	1:95
	Tarime	44571	42807	87378	583	595	1178	1:76	1:72	1:74	831	1:105
	Tarime TC	13249	13449	26698	133	129	262	1:100	1:104	1:102	250	1:107
	Sub Total	278261	271547	549808	4116	4215	8331	1:68	1:64	1:66	5702	1:96
MBEYA	Busokelo	10928	10583	21511	299	313	612	1:37	1:34	1:35	411	1:52
	Chunya	17350	17408	34758	431	467	898	1:40	1:37	1:39	441	1:79
	Kyela	24552	24496	49048	662	734	1396	1:37	1:33	1:35	712	1:69
	Mbarali	29497	30023	59520	682	757	1439	1:43	1:40	1:41	813	1:73
	Mbeya	33214	34155	67369	835	818	1653	1:40	1:42	1:41	1049	1:64
	Mbeya CC	37038	38790	75828	493	560	1053	1:75	1:69	1:72	811	1:93
	Rungwe	26181	25980	52161	752	817	1569	1:35	1:32	1:33	925	1:56
	Sub Total	178760	181435	360195	4154	4466	8620	1:43	1:41	1:42	5162	1:70
MOROGORO	Gairo	17385	19616	37001	277	276	553	1:63	1:71	1:67	384	1:96
	Ifakara TC	10755	10513	21268	140	139	279	1:77	1:76	1:76	258	1:82
	Kilombero	35256	34424	69680	574	689	1263	1:61	1:50	1:55	900	1:77
	Kilosa	44283	45950	90233	735	803	1538	1:60	1:57	1:59	1036	1:87
	Malinyi	13359	12880	26239	164	176	340	1:81	1:73	1:77	281	1:93
	Morogoro	32367	30753	63120	613	658	1271	1:53	1:47	1:50	848	1:74
	Morogoro MC	27265	27226	54491	357	374	731	1:76	1:73	1:75	616	1:88
	Mvomero	35582	35447	71029	620	620	1240	1:57	1:57	1:57	775	1:92
	Ulanga	15664	15466	31130	280	300	580	1:56	1:52	1:54	453	1:69
	Sub Total	231916	232275	464191	3760	4035	7795	1:62	1:58	1:60	5551	1:84
MTWARA	Masasi	25872	26417	52289	601	600	1201	1:43	1:44	1:44	773	1:68
	Masasi TC	10208	10432	20640	230	244	474	1:44	1:43	1:44	269	1:77
	Mtwara	14425	14530	28955	331	347	678	1:44	1:42	1:43	431	1:67
	Mtwara Mikindani	9705	9756	19461	178	174	352	1:55	1:56	1:55	278	1:70
	Nanyamba	11494	11544	23038	282	282	564	1:41	1:41	1:41	392	1:59
	Nanyumbu	17505	17767	35272	370	362	732	1:47	1:49	1:48	541	1:65
	Newala	10851	10973	21824	271	280	551	1:40	1:39	1:40	406	1:54
	Newala TC	9213	9386	18599	253	260	513	1:36	1:36	1:36	322	1:58
	Tandahimba	26513	26303	52816	463	491	954	1:57	1:54	1:55	796	1:66

Primary Education

Table 2.37: Number of Pit Latrines, Classrooms and Pupils to Pit latrine/Classroom Ratios in Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of pupils			Total Pit Latrines			PLR			Class rooms	PCR
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T		
	Sub Total	135786	137108	272894	2979	3040	6019	1:46	1:45	1:45	4208	1:65
MWANZA	Buchosa	45855	45404	91259	468	494	962	1:98	1:92	1:95	712	1:128
	Ilemela MC	35688	37998	73686	422	472	894	1:85	1:81	1:82	531	1:139
	Kwimba	49888	50568	100456	533	548	1081	1:94	1:92	1:93	1138	1:88
	Magu	42203	43413	85616	599	614	1213	1:70	1:71	1:71	934	1:92
	Misungwi	44257	45190	89447	624	625	1249	1:71	1:72	1:72	1052	1:85
	Mwanza CC	44622	47376	91998	477	491	968	1:94	1:96	1:95	605	1:152
	Sengerema	45745	46594	92339	630	631	1261	1:73	1:74	1:73	802	1:115
	Ukerewe	47082	46800	93882	721	730	1451	1:65	1:64	1:65	978	1:96
	Sub Total	355340	363343	718683	4474	4605	9079	1:79	1:79	1:79	6752	1:106
NJOMBE	Ludewa	15407	15549	30956	550	603	1153	1:28	1:26	1:26	716	1:43
	Makambako TC	11022	11866	22888	362	400	762	1:30	1:30	1:30	312	1:73
	Makete	9984	9468	19452	534	489	1023	1:19	1:19	1:19	617	1:32
	Njombe	9500	10066	19566	372	452	824	1:26	1:22	1:24	372	1:53
	Njombe TC	14097	14267	28364	551	571	1122	1:26	1:25	1:25	608	1:47
	Wanging'ombe	18116	18292	36408	707	739	1446	1:26	1:25	1:25	717	1:51
	Sub Total	78126	79508	157634	3076	3254	6330	1:25	1:24	1:25	3342	1:47
PWANI	Bagamoyo	12069	11785	23854	198	202	400	1:61	1:58	1:60	289	1:83
	Chalinze	24864	24379	49243	470	477	947	1:53	1:51	1:52	699	1:70
	Kibaha	8410	8200	16610	170	189	359	1:49	1:43	1:46	294	1:56
	Kibaha TC	14211	14142	28353	214	221	435	1:66	1:64	1:65	296	1:96
	Kibiti	19026	18386	37412	233	203	436	1:82	1:91	1:86	467	1:80
	Kisarawe	13291	12607	25898	366	384	750	1:36	1:33	1:35	486	1:53
	Mafia	4888	4912	9800	109	121	230	1:45	1:41	1:43	215	1:46
	Mkuranga	35008	34145	69153	514	534	1048	1:68	1:64	1:66	670	1:103
	Rufiji	14369	13786	28155	207	210	417	1:69	1:66	1:68	363	1:78
Sub Total	146136	142342	288478	2481	2541	5022	1:59	1:56	1:57	3779	1:76	
RUKWA	Kalambo	27532	27926	55458	523	589	1112	1:53	1:47	1:50	670	1:83
	Nkasi	36013	38054	74067	623	675	1298	1:58	1:56	1:57	699	1:106
	Sumbawanga	40012	40827	80839	589	671	1260	1:68	1:61	1:64	731	1:111
	Sumbawanga MC	25554	28019	53573	363	378	741	1:70	1:74	1:72	516	1:104
	Sub Total	129111	134826	263937	2098	2313	4411	1:62	1:58	1:60	2616	1:101
RUVUMA	Madaba	5198	5129	10327	184	207	391	1:28	1:25	1:26	221	1:47
	Mbinga	27603	27604	55207	720	745	1465	1:38	1:37	1:38	1093	1:51
	Mbinga TC	12830	13622	26452	311	318	629	1:41	1:43	1:42	498	1:53
	Namtumbo	23579	23402	46981	480	501	981	1:49	1:47	1:48	769	1:61
	Nyasa	18624	18183	36807	444	488	932	1:42	1:37	1:39	682	1:54
	Songea	13806	13389	27195	351	375	726	1:39	1:36	1:37	532	1:51
	Songea MC	21578	22305	43883	428	479	907	1:50	1:47	1:48	688	1:64
	Tunduru	33841	33373	67214	489	555	1044	1:69	1:60	1:64	944	1:71
	Sub Total	157059	157007	314066	3407	3668	7075	1:46	1:43	1:44	5427	1:58
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	33467	34887	68354	452	500	952	1:74	1:70	1:72	659	1:104
	Kishapu	31539	32409	63948	415	432	847	1:76	1:75	1:75	796	1:80
	Msalala	32088	32929	65017	439	470	909	1:73	1:70	1:72	752	1:86
	Shinyanga	38451	39964	78415	460	451	911	1:84	1:89	1:86	842	1:93
	Shinyanga MC	18619	18723	37342	258	262	520	1:72	1:71	1:72	551	1:68
	Ushetu	37796	38154	75950	383	435	818	1:99	1:88	1:93	775	1:98
	Sub Total	191960	197066	389026	2407	2550	4957	1:80	1:77	1:78	4375	1:89
SIMIYU	Bariadi	36793	38392	75185	266	266	532	1:138	1:144	1:141	518	1:145
	Bariadi TC	22542	23100	45642	160	173	333	1:141	1:134	1:137	373	1:122
	Busega	33579	33297	66876	462	474	936	1:73	1:70	1:71	723	1:92
	Itilima	42382	43832	86214	311	320	631	1:136	1:137	1:137	697	1:124
	Maswa	39502	41374	80876	421	444	865	1:94	1:93	1:93	1203	1:67
	Meatu	35572	36631	72203	488	536	1024	1:73	1:68	1:71	764	1:95
	Sub Total	210370	216626	426996	2108	2213	4321	1:100	1:98	1:99	4278	1:100

Primary Education

Table 2.37: Number of Pit Latrines, Classrooms and Pupils to Pit latrine/Classroom Ratios in Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of pupils			Total Pit Latrines			PLR			Class rooms	PCR
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T		
SINGIDA	Ikungi	30281	31334	61615	539	587	1126	1:56	1:53	1:55	713	1:86
	Iramba	25964	25956	51920	598	674	1272	1:43	1:39	1:41	663	1:78
	Itigi	15667	14701	30368	216	264	480	1:73	1:56	1:63	238	1:128
	Manyoni	21354	21423	42777	368	409	777	1:58	1:52	1:55	428	1:100
	Mkalama	22865	22824	45689	384	451	835	1:60	1:51	1:55	549	1:83
	Singida	28381	29106	57487	504	586	1090	1:56	1:50	1:53	685	1:84
	Singida MC	17365	18075	35440	424	462	886	1:41	1:39	1:40	412	1:86
	Sub Total	161877	163419	325296	3033	3433	6466	1:53	1:48	1:50	3688	1:88
SONGWWE	Ileje	11752	12105	23857	417	450	867	1:28	1:27	1:28	594	1:40
	Mbozi	48676	50398	99074	916	1121	2037	1:53	1:45	1:49	1284	1:77
	Momba	20913	21061	41974	241	290	531	1:87	1:73	1:79	458	1:92
	Songwe	13412	14051	27463	262	257	519	1:51	1:55	1:53	353	1:78
	Tunduma TC	16048	16218	32266	152	172	324	1:106	1:94	1:100	205	1:157
	Sub Total	110801	113833	224634	1988	2290	4278	1:56	1:50	1:53	2894	1:78
	Sub Total	110801	113833	224634	1988	2290	4278	1:56	1:50	1:53	2894	1:78
TABORA	Igunga	40810	42854	83664	581	660	1241	1:70	1:65	1:67	913	1:92
	Kaliua	45897	44217	90114	487	519	1006	1:94	1:85	1:90	755	1:119
	Nzega	44117	44454	88571	760	787	1547	1:58	1:56	1:57	964	1:92
	Nzega TC	9584	9945	19529	170	180	350	1:56	1:55	1:56	234	1:83
	Sikonge	21628	20814	42442	410	403	813	1:53	1:52	1:52	564	1:75
	Tabora MC	24596	24689	49285	336	359	695	1:73	1:69	1:71	591	1:83
	Tabora/Uyui	46504	44198	90702	564	560	1124	1:82	1:79	1:81	810	1:112
	Urambo	26921	25827	52748	431	436	867	1:62	1:59	1:61	540	1:98
	Sub Total	260057	256998	517055	3739	3904	7643	1:70	1:66	1:68	5371	1:96
TANGA	Bumbuli	19380	18704	38084	533	552	1085	1:36	1:34	1:35	674	1:57
	Handeni	35142	34312	69454	505	520	1025	1:70	1:66	1:68	783	1:89
	Handeni TC	9807	9742	19549	125	123	248	1:78	1:79	1:79	227	1:86
	Kilindi	30809	30449	61258	419	432	851	1:74	1:70	1:72	602	1:102
	Korogwe	29514	28246	57760	659	679	1338	1:45	1:42	1:43	923	1:63
	Korogwe TC	7191	6861	14052	130	138	268	1:55	1:50	1:52	211	1:67
	Lushoto	43582	43942	87524	1000	995	1995	1:44	1:44	1:44	1110	1:79
	Mkinga	14158	13505	27663	220	240	460	1:64	1:56	1:60	479	1:58
	Muheza	21273	20644	41917	342	352	694	1:62	1:59	1:60	679	1:62
	Pangani	5854	5531	11385	132	147	279	1:44	1:38	1:41	224	1:51
	Tanga CC	26173	25549	51722	391	426	817	1:67	1:60	1:63	710	1:73
	Sub Total	242883	237485	480368	4456	4604	9060	1:55	1:52	1:53	6622	1:73
	Grand Total	4848367	4868942	9717309	83473	88640	172113	1:58	1:55	1:56	119647	1:81

Note: In Government schools, average male PLR is 1:58 against the Standard of 1:25; and 1:55 for female against the standard of 1:20. These indicators are still a challenge in primary schools with notable variations among councils and regions. Councils with the most insufficient PLR for male are Bariadi TC (1:141) and Bariadi DC (1:138); and for female Bariadi DC (1:138) and Itilima (1:132). The council with most sufficient PLR according to the standard is Makete DC with PLR 1:19 for male and 1:20 for female.

Primary Education

Table 2.38: Permanent Buildings in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Teachers' Houses			Library			Resting/First Aid room		
		Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage
ARUSHA	Arusha	1982	357	1625	151	39	112	165	18	147
	Arusha CC	1972	210	1762	148	61	87	143	56	87
	Karatu	1191	538	653	118	45	73	122	12	110
	Longido	476	168	308	47	5	42	57	2	55
	Meru	1824	449	1375	173	44	129	190	37	153
	Monduli	822	239	583	70	14	56	77	11	66
	Ngorongoro	765	350	415	74	8	66	78	6	72
	Sub Total	9032	2311	6721	781	216	565	832	142	690
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	4514	382	4132	258	124	134	260	101	159
	Kigamboni MC	738	140	598	54	12	42	54	6	48
	Kinondoni MC	2507	250	2257	152	73	79	152	60	92
	Temeke MC	3505	154	3351	157	54	103	156	41	115
	Ubungu MC	2236	213	2023	152	69	83	150	65	85
	Sub Total	13500	1139	12361	773	332	441	772	273	499
DODOMA	Bahi	930	156	774	80	3	77	79	5	74
	Chamwino	1919	204	1715	123	3	120	154	16	138
	Chemba	1455	312	1143	103	0	103	127	3	124
	Dodoma CC	2145	275	1870	124	26	98	120	18	102
	Kondoa	1187	254	933	94	0	94	94	0	94
	Kondoa TC	361	65	296	28	4	24	32	2	30
	Kongwa	1383	140	1243	109	15	94	111	2	109
	Mpwapwa	1552	227	1325	124	5	119	136	1	135
	Sub Total	10932	1633	9299	785	56	729	853	47	806
GEITA	Bukombe	1765	154	1611	88	12	76	94	4	90
	Chato	2230	228	2002	142	34	108	143	7	136
	Geita	4029	623	3406	187	48	139	188	3	185
	Geita TC	1376	130	1246	65	21	44	71	10	61
	Mbogwe	1395	254	1141	98	23	75	98	2	96
	Nyanghaiwale	973	259	714	65	4	61	73	1	72
	Sub Total	11768	1648	10120	645	142	503	667	27	640
IRINGA	Iringa	1326	556	770	151	29	122	147	10	137
	Iringa MC	879	99	780	53	9	44	49	8	41
	Kilolo	1441	454	987	120	10	110	133	9	124
	Mafinga TC	493	147	346	36	9	27	40	6	34
	Mufindi	1350	942	408	154	9	145	285	3	282
	Sub Total	5489	2198	3291	514	66	448	654	36	618
KAGERA	Biharamulo	1296	195	1101	98	25	73	105	3	102
	Bukoba	1796	230	1566	151	52	99	181	3	178
	Bukoba MC	600	93	507	39	15	24	42	15	27
	Karagwe	1893	287	1606	116	44	72	132	8	124
	Kyerwa	1812	224	1588	106	33	73	164	10	154
	Missenyi	1117	207	910	105	52	53	107	5	102
	Muleba	2549	338	2211	265	77	188	246	9	237
	Ngara	1622	224	1398	120	15	105	128	4	124
	Sub Total	12685	1798	10887	1000	313	687	1105	57	1048
KATAVI	Mlele	233	59	174	13	0	13	12	0	12
	Mpanda	1333	222	1111	56	0	56	59	0	59
	Mpanda MC	1072	58	1014	44	0	44	47	0	47
	Mpimbwe	585	92	493	35	0	35	34	0	34
	Nsimbo	894	228	666	50	1	49	60	0	60
	Sub Total	4117	659	3458	198	1	197	212	0	212
	Buhigwe	980	211	769	103	2	101	92	0	92
	Kakonko	941	177	764	64	3	61	66	2	64

Primary Education

Table 2.38: Permanent Buildings in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Teachers' Houses			Library			Resting/First Aid room		
		Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage
KIGOMA	Kasulu	731	175	556	77	0	77	77	0	77
	Kasulu TC	1131	112	1019	65	9	56	72	7	65
	Kibondo	1510	281	1229	87	2	85	90	3	87
	Kigoma	1564	200	1364	123	4	119	117	4	113
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	998	70	928	57	5	52	51	2	49
	Uvinza	2020	270	1750	121	4	117	104	2	102
	Sub Total	9875	1496	8379	697	29	668	669	20	649
KILIMANJARO	Hai	1223	178	1045	126	23	103	128	19	109
	Moshi	2296	240	2056	273	46	227	276	17	259
	Moshi MC	825	75	750	50	22	28	55	15	40
	Mwanga	1015	161	854	115	10	105	116	7	109
	Rombo	1503	235	1268	163	12	151	177	8	169
	Same	1681	293	1388	189	8	181	211	10	201
	Siha	491	81	410	59	9	50	62	4	58
	Sub Total	9034	1263	7771	975	130	845	1025	80	945
LINDI	Kilwa	911	306	605	109	1	108	99	1	98
	Lindi	1096	208	888	115	1	114	136	4	132
	Lindi MC	360	84	276	34	3	31	37	3	34
	Liwale	457	228	229	56	1	55	53	0	53
	Nachingwea	849	296	553	105	2	103	97	0	97
	Ruangwa	597	211	386	74	0	74	71	1	70
	Sub Total	4270	1333	2937	493	8	485	493	9	484
MANYARA	Babati	1871	469	1402	142	8	134	151	6	145
	Babati TC	560	78	482	38	7	31	44	6	38
	Hanang	1417	418	999	129	8	121	136	2	134
	Kiteto	749	209	540	90	3	87	80	3	77
	Mbulu	1021	438	583	97	32	65	105	3	102
	Mbulu TC	759	278	481	57	28	29	60	3	57
	Simanjiro	875	259	616	88	5	83	94	6	88
	Sub Total	7252	2149	5103	641	91	550	670	29	641
MARA	Bunda	1520	315	1205	127	25	102	131	2	129
	Bunda TC	1003	116	887	65	12	53	72	2	70
	Butiama	1499	228	1271	98	9	89	123	7	116
	Musoma	1479	247	1232	118	19	99	120	3	117
	Musoma MC	951	49	902	54	10	44	54	6	48
	Rorya	1865	593	1272	139	10	129	132	5	127
	Serengeti	2071	601	1470	123	5	118	138	5	133
	Tarime	2218	512	1706	139	9	130	154	6	148
	Tarime TC	675	58	617	33	2	31	35	2	33
	Sub Total	13281	2719	10562	896	101	795	959	38	921
MBEYA	Busokelo	617	102	515	68	1	67	67	0	67
	Chunya	868	231	637	62	1	61	68	0	68
	Kyela	1423	176	1247	108	2	106	119	0	119
	Mbarali	1644	364	1280	114	7	107	111	3	108
	Mbeya	1901	472	1429	159	7	152	162	7	155
	Mbeya CC	2111	78	2033	94	15	79	103	13	90
	Rungwe	1743	286	1457	145	7	138	144	3	141
	Sub Total	10307	1709	8598	750	40	710	774	26	748
MOROGORO	Gairo	759	114	645	67	0	67	77	0	77
	Ifakara TC	578	58	520	41	9	32	41	6	35
	Kilombero	1847	314	1533	138	8	130	137	3	134
	Kilosa	2004	352	1652	174	19	155	195	6	189
	Malinyi	501	175	326	36	2	34	41	2	39
	Morogoro	1641	352	1289	164	6	158	158	3	155
Morogoro MC	2140	127	2013	108	28	80	98	21	77	

Primary Education

Table 2.38: Permanent Buildings in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Teachers' Houses			Library			Resting/First Aid room		
		Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage
	Mvomero	1704	244	1460	151	21	130	150	4	146
	Ulanga	747	240	507	62	3	59	65	0	65
	Sub Total	11921	1976	9945	941	96	845	962	45	917
MTWARA	Masasi	1492	382	1110	142	4	138	143	3	140
	Masasi TC	550	66	484	40	2	38	38	2	36
	Mtwara	717	137	580	68	1	67	75	0	75
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	525	59	466	33	5	28	28	3	25
	Nanyamba	534	128	406	64	1	63	64	0	64
	Nanyumbu	942	321	621	95	1	94	101	0	101
	Newala	638	141	497	81	3	78	72	1	71
	Newala TC	429	109	320	45	1	44	48	1	47
	Tandahimba	1100	262	838	127	14	113	129	2	127
	Sub Total	6927	1605	5322	695	32	663	698	12	686
MWANZA	Buchosa	2082	277	1805	111	29	82	109	1	108
	Ilemela MC	1940	122	1818	113	24	89	125	26	99
	Kwimba	2254	334	1920	160	54	106	152	0	152
	Magu	1964	322	1642	115	14	101	120	13	107
	Misungwi	2157	397	1760	171	43	128	167	8	159
	Mwanza CC	2062	262	1800	111	25	86	119	31	88
	Sengerema	2142	240	1902	107	57	50	118	6	112
	Ukerewe	2454	623	1831	136	41	95	143	3	140
	Sub Total	17055	2577	14478	1024	287	737	1053	88	965
NJOMBE	Ludewa	1001	452	549	111	7	104	108	2	106
	Makambako TC	644	204	440	41	2	39	57	0	57
	Makete	606	422	184	98	8	90	104	12	92
	Njombe	594	288	306	53	6	47	55	4	51
	Njombe TC	967	395	572	89	18	71	99	9	90
	Wanging'ombe	1115	566	549	107	8	99	113	1	112
	Sub Total	4927	2327	2600	499	49	450	536	28	508
PWANI	Bagamoyo	709	103	606	42	32	10	45	5	40
	Chalinze	1357	266	1091	116	37	79	110	7	103
	Kibaha	524	147	377	42	20	22	40	0	40
	Kibaha TC	719	120	599	61	37	24	56	14	42
	Kibiti	687	202	485	75	1	74	57	0	57
	Kisarawe	824	280	544	87	4	83	90	2	88
	Mafia	323	119	204	34	3	31	35	1	34
	Mkuranga	1348	244	1104	124	21	103	125	18	107
	Rufiji	713	156	557	44	1	43	50	1	49
Sub Total	7204	1637	5567	625	156	469	608	48	560	
RUKWA	Kalambo	1506	598	908	101	1	100	113	2	111
	Nkasi	1758	412	1346	104	3	101	104	1	103
	Sumbawanga	1760	603	1157	111	1	110	122	0	122
	Sumbawanga MC	1278	245	1033	65	7	58	72	7	65
	Sub Total	6302	1858	4444	381	12	369	411	10	401
RUVUMA	Madaba	304	123	181	28	4	24	28	4	24
	Mbinga	1549	649	900	167	10	157	170	3	167
	Mbinga TC	782	239	543	75	5	70	74	4	70
	Namtumbo	1202	437	765	98	5	93	106	2	104
	Nyasa	1012	351	661	106	1	105	135	1	134
	Songea	780	250	530	73	12	61	77	3	74
	Songea MC	1169	126	1043	84	15	69	83	8	75
	Tunduru	1899	524	1375	150	0	150	150	0	150
	Sub Total	8697	2699	5998	781	52	729	823	25	798
	Kahama TC	1823	139	1684	106	26	80	102	13	89
	Kishapu	1633	287	1346	121	4	117	119	2	117

Primary Education

Table 2.38: Permanent Buildings in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Teachers' Houses			Library			Resting/First Aid room		
		Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage
SHINYANGA	Msalala	1554	204	1350	95	17	78	87	3	84
	Shinyanga	1799	342	1457	141	8	133	153	6	147
	Shinyanga MC	997	147	850	65	17	48	72	17	55
	Ushetu	1794	212	1582	102	7	95	111	0	111
	Sub Total	9600	1331	8269	630	79	551	644	41	603
SIMIYU	Bariadi	1673	271	1402	80	0	80	102	0	102
	Bariadi TC	1139	160	979	47	0	47	46	1	45
	Busega	1572	259	1313	90	7	83	96	1	95
	Itilima	1929	443	1486	92	1	91	133	1	132
	Maswa	1480	442	1038	125	10	115	137	0	137
	Meatu	1614	341	1273	119	28	91	121	7	114
	Sub Total	9407	1916	7491	553	46	507	635	10	625
SINGIDA	Ikungi	1059	364	695	113	5	108	136	1	135
	Iramba	1337	274	1063	100	3	97	109	7	102
	Itigi	649	87	562	46	1	45	54	3	51
	Manyoni	1009	224	785	70	1	69	77	2	75
	Mkalama	1126	295	831	84	3	81	93	2	91
	Singida	1314	274	1040	96	5	91	107	2	105
	Singida MC	818	126	692	56	6	50	56	5	51
	Sub Total	7312	1644	5668	565	24	541	632	22	610
SONGWWE	Ileje	835	341	494	84	1	83	98	2	96
	Mbozi	2768	854	1914	173	9	164	178	12	166
	Momba	1194	449	745	79	0	79	83	0	83
	Songwe	638	172	466	55	1	54	60	0	60
	Tunduma TC	549	52	497	28	1	27	28	2	26
	Sub Total	5984	1868	4116	419	12	407	447	16	431
TABORA	Igunga	2195	282	1913	134	1	133	146	2	144
	Kaliua	1898	347	1551	99	0	99	100	0	100
	Nzega	1928	300	1628	158	2	156	169	4	165
	Nzega TC	493	38	455	36	3	33	38	3	35
	Sikonge	1202	212	990	93	0	93	65	2	63
	Tabora MC	1334	102	1232	79	6	73	75	5	70
	Tabora/Uyui	2029	248	1781	123	2	121	134	2	132
	Urambo	1205	198	1007	80	4	76	78	1	77
	Sub Total	12284	1727	10557	802	18	784	805	19	786
TANGA	Bumbuli	1127	139	988	100	4	96	106	0	106
	Handeni	1633	212	1421	117	2	115	128	4	124
	Handeni TC	492	32	460	35	2	33	41	2	39
	Kilindi	1155	164	991	127	2	125	131	2	129
	Korogwe	1409	223	1186	137	0	137	128	1	127
	Korogwe TC	492	36	456	33	3	30	33	1	32
	Lushoto	2156	265	1891	167	3	164	195	2	193
	Mkinga	662	124	538	93	1	92	101	0	101
	Muheza	1177	125	1052	121	3	118	128	1	127
	Pangani	222	145	77	31	1	30	30	1	29
	Tanga CC	1500	129	1371	100	15	85	102	14	88
	Sub Tota	12025	1594	10431	1061	36	1025	1123	28	1095
Grand Total		241187	46814	194373	18124	2424	15700	19062	1176	17886
% of Shortage			80.6			86.6		93.8		

Note: There is acute shortage of 194,373 (80.6%) Teachers' houses, 15,700 (86.6%) Libraries and 17,886 (93.8%) first aid rooms.

Primary Education

Table 2.39: Permanent Buildings in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Teachers' Houses			Library			Resting/First Aid room		
		Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage
ARUSHA	Arusha	1578	328	1250	92	10	82	92	2	90
	Arusha CC	1374	111	1263	48	8	40	48	2	46
	Karatu	1164	536	628	106	41	65	106	10	96
	Longido	443	147	296	43	1	42	43	0	43
	Meru	1540	387	1153	113	13	100	113	13	100
	Monduli	690	224	466	59	6	53	59	3	56
	Ngorongoro	729	343	386	66	7	59	66	4	62
	Sub Total	7518	2076	5442	527	86	441	527	34	493
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	3485	186	3299	121	38	83	121	19	102
	Kigamboni MC	584	108	476	31	3	28	31	1	30
	Kinondoni MC	1870	98	1772	77	22	55	77	9	68
	Temeke MC	3172	108	3064	83	19	64	83	9	74
	Ubungu MC	1820	89	1731	64	10	54	64	2	62
	Sub Total	10931	589	10342	376	92	284	376	40	336
DODOMA	Bahi	930	156	774	72	3	69	72	5	67
	Chamwino	1911	201	1710	119	2	117	119	15	104
	Chemba	1455	312	1143	103	0	103	103	3	100
	Dodoma CC	1792	160	1632	93	2	91	93	3	90
	Kondoa	1173	253	920	92	0	92	92	0	92
	Kondoa TC	325	62	263	26	2	24	26	1	25
	Kongwa	1380	140	1240	106	14	92	106	1	105
	Mpwapwa	1537	226	1311	117	4	113	117	0	117
	Sub Total	10503	1510	8993	728	27	701	728	28	700
GEITA	Bukombe	1725	153	1572	78	9	69	78	1	77
	Chato	2174	212	1962	128	30	98	128	3	125
	Geita	4003	618	3385	177	46	131	177	1	176
	Geita TC	1229	106	1123	47	13	34	47	1	46
	Mbogwe	1376	244	1132	84	19	65	84	2	82
	Nyanghaiwale	973	259	9174	62	4	397	62	1	61
	Sub Total	11480	1592	18348	576	121	794	576	9	567
IRINGA	Iringa	1312	556	756	148	29	119	148	9	139
	Iringa MC	801	97	704	43	0	43	43	3	40
	Kilolo	1431	453	978	114	6	108	114	8	106
	Mafinga TC	435	112	323	29	5	24	29	0	29
	Mufindi	1329	930	399	147	7	140	147	1	146
Sub Total	5308	2148	3160	481	47	434	481	21	460	
KAGERA	Biharamulo	1253	191	1062	85	24	61	85	2	83
	Bukoba	1732	211	1521	141	48	93	141	1	140
	Bukoba MC	466	25	441	24	3	21	24	2	22
	Karagwe	1811	264	1547	110	39	71	110	4	106
	Kyerwa	1746	182	1564	97	28	69	97	7	90
	Missenyi	1061	194	867	95	47	48	95	1	94
	Muleba	2450	310	2140	222	73	149	222	3	219
	Ngara	1573	220	1353	115	12	103	115	1	114
Sub Total	12092	1597	10495	889	274	615	889	21	868	
KATAVI	Mlele	233	59	174	13	0	13	13	0	13
	Mpanda	1333	222	1111	52	0	52	52	0	52
	Mpanda MC	1043	48	995	34	0	34	34	0	34
	Mpimbwe	585	92	493	31	0	31	31	0	31
	Nsimbo	894	228	666	47	1	46	47	0	47
	Sub Total	4088	649	3439	177	1	176	177	0	177

Primary Education

Table 2.39: Permanent Buildings in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Teachers' Houses			Library			Resting/First Aid room		
		Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	971	210	761	88	1	87	88	0	88
	Kakonko	941	177	764	58	3	55	58	2	56
	Kasulu	731	175	556	77	0	77	77	0	77
	Kasulu TC	1108	104	1004	59	6	53	59	2	57
	Kibondo	1495	281	1214	84	1	83	84	1	83
	Kigoma	1547	193	1354	106	3	103	106	1	105
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	915	69	846	45	2	43	45	0	45
	Uvinza	2013	269	1744	118	3	115	118	1	117
	Sub Total	9721	1478	8243	635	19	616	635	7	628
KILIMANJARO	Hai	1043	141	902	105	11	94	105	3	102
	Moshi	2098	205	1893	252	33	219	252	9	243
	Moshi MC	728	64	664	35	9	26	35	1	34
	Mwanga	976	145	831	110	7	103	110	3	107
	Rombo	1430	220	1210	152	7	145	152	2	150
	Same	1589	272	1317	185	5	180	185	6	179
	Siha	434	81	353	53	4	49	53	1	52
	Sub Total	8298	1128	7170	892	76	816	892	25	867
LINDI	Kilwa	903	302	601	108	0	108	108	1	107
	Lindi	1096	208	888	117	1	116	117	4	113
	Lindi MC	337	81	256	31	2	29	31	2	29
	Liwale	457	228	229	55	1	54	55	0	55
	Nachingwea	834	296	538	105	1	104	105	0	105
	Ruangwa	595	209	386	82	0	82	82	0	82
	Sub Total	4222	1324	2898	498	5	493	498	7	491
MANYARA	Babati	1836	468	1368	138	6	132	138	4	134
	Babati TC	497	74	423	31	3	28	31	0	31
	Hanang	1384	417	967	120	7	113	120	1	119
	Kiteto	729	207	522	87	2	85	87	3	84
	Mbulu	1011	438	573	92	31	61	92	2	90
	Mbulu TC	740	277	463	55	27	28	55	2	53
	Simanjiro	785	246	539	79	3	76	79	2	77
	Sub Total	6982	2127	4855	602	79	523	602	14	588
MARA	Bunda	1497	302	1195	100	21	79	100	1	99
	Bunda TC	977	114	863	61	8	53	61	1	60
	Butiama	1481	227	1254	86	8	78	86	6	80
	Musoma	1479	247	1232	111	19	92	111	3	108
	Musoma MC	812	40	772	38	3	35	38	1	37
	Rorya	1806	558	1248	120	6	114	120	0	120
	Serengeti	2020	591	1429	111	4	107	111	1	110
	Tarime	2077	481	1596	116	3	113	116	2	114
	Tarime TC	618	47	571	30	0	30	30	0	30
Sub Total	12767	2607	10160	773	72	701	773	15	758	
MBEYA	Busokelo	617	102	515	61	1	60	61	0	61
	Chunya	868	231	637	60	1	59	60	0	60
	Kyela	1398	176	1222	102	2	100	102	0	102
	Mbarali	1602	347	1255	109	2	107	109	1	108
	Mbeya	1849	437	1412	157	3	154	157	2	155
	Mbeya CC	1856	67	1789	74	2	72	74	0	74
	Rungwe	1696	270	1426	141	4	137	141	0	141
	Sub Total	9886	1630	8256	704	15	689	704	3	701
MOROGORO	Gairo	749	114	635	62	0	62	62	0	62
	Ifakara TC	533	38	495	33	3	30	33	0	33
	Kilombero	1813	305	1508	131	6	125	131	1	130
	Kilosa	1925	331	1594	157	16	141	157	2	155
	Malinyi	501	175	326	35	2	33	35	2	33
	Morogoro	1623	349	1274	157	5	152	157	2	155
	Morogoro MC	1885	91	1794	63	6	57	63	1	62
	Mvomero	1700	244	1456	143	18	125	143	1	142
	Ulanga	738	240	498	60	2	58	60	0	60
Sub Total	11467	1887	9580	841	58	783	841	9	832	

Primary Education

Table 2.39: Permanent Buildings in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Teachers' Houses			Library			Resting/First Aid room		
		Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage
MTWARA	Masasi	1492	382	1110	125	4	121	125	3	122
	Masasi TC	517	65	452	35	1	34	35	0	35
	Mtwara	717	137	580	67	1	66	67	0	67
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	470	55	415	31	2	29	31	0	31
	Nanyamba	534	128	406	63	1	62	63	0	63
	Nanyumbu	942	321	621	94	1	93	94	0	94
	Newala	638	141	497	74	3	71	74	1	73
	Newala TC	429	109	320	45	1	44	45	1	44
	Tandahimba	1100	262	838	126	14	112	126	2	124
	Sub Total	6839	1600	5239	660	28	632	660	7	653
MWANZA	Buchosa	2061	272	1789	87	27	60	87	0	87
	Ilemela MC	1634	86	1548	74	2	72	74	1	73
	Kwimba	2254	334	1920	151	54	97	151	0	151
	Magu	1870	286	1584	103	6	97	103	3	100
	Misungwi	2082	379	1703	139	39	100	139	1	138
	Mwanza CC	1803	75	1728	80	1	79	80	2	78
	Sengerema	2106	226	1880	98	51	47	98	1	97
	Ukerewe	2436	620	1816	123	41	82	123	3	120
	Sub Total	16246	2278	13968	855	221	634	855	11	844
	NJOMBE	Ludewa	993	446	547	108	7	101	108	1
Makambako TC		616	198	418	38	0	38	38	0	38
Makete		592	408	184	102	8	94	102	11	91
Njombe		584	283	301	52	5	47	52	3	49
Njombe TC		866	363	503	77	9	68	77	3	74
Wanging'ombe		1109	566	543	107	8	99	107	1	106
Sub Total		4760	2264	2496	484	37	447	484	19	465
PWANI		Bagamoyo	629	84	545	32	25	7	32	0
	Chalinze	1295	252	1043	104	32	72	104	3	101
	Kibaha	492	147	345	36	19	17	36	0	36
	Kibaha TC	584	89	495	39	25	14	39	5	34
	Kibiti	687	202	485	76	1	75	76	0	76
	Kisarawe	793	268	525	83	2	81	83	0	83
	Mafia	311	117	194	32	2	30	32	0	32
	Mkuranga	1206	217	989	111	9	102	111	4	107
	Rufiji	713	156	557	45	1	44	45	1	44
Sub Total	6710	1532	5178	558	116	442	558	13	545	
RUKWA	Kalambo	1506	598	908	98	1	97	98	2	96
	Nkasi	1747	408	1339	103	2	101	103	0	103
	Sumbawanga	1760	603	1157	103	1	102	103	0	103
	Sumbawanga MC	1206	236	970	55	1	54	55	0	55
	Sub Total	6219	1845	4374	359	5	354	359	2	357
RUVUMA	Madaba	295	112	183	27	3	24	27	3	24
	Mbinga	1545	647	898	163	9	154	163	2	161
	Mbinga TC	725	239	486	68	2	66	68	1	67
	Namtumbo	1167	434	733	106	3	103	106	0	106
	Nyasa	1012	351	661	106	1	105	106	1	105
	Songea	762	236	526	69	10	59	69	1	68
	Songea MC	1096	122	974	75	6	69	75	2	73
	Tunduru	1892	515	1377	149	0	149	149	0	149
Sub Total	8494	2656	5838	763	34	729	763	10	753	
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	1531	99	1432	72	16	56	72	1	71
	Kishapu	1609	262	1347	119	3	116	119	1	118
	Msalala	1530	203	1327	92	15	77	92	1	91
	Shinyanga	1794	339	1455	130	6	124	130	4	126
	Shinyanga MC	925	128	797	48	9	39	48	8	40
	Ushetu	1794	212	1582	102	7	95	102	0	102
	Sub Total	9183	1243	7940	563	56	507	563	15	548

Primary Education

Table 2.39: Permanent Buildings in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Teachers' Houses			Library			Resting/First Aid room		
		Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage
SIMIYU	Bariadi	1673	271	1402	79	0	79	79	0	79
	Bariadi TC	1063	140	923	38	0	38	38	0	38
	Busega	1546	248	1298	86	4	82	86	0	86
	Itilima	1929	443	1486	87	1	86	87	1	86
	Maswa	1466	442	1024	121	9	112	121	0	121
	Meatu	1600	341	1259	111	27	84	111	7	104
	Sub Total	9277	1885	7392	522	41	481	522	8	514
SINGIDA	Ikungi	1051	361	690	108	4	104	108	1	107
	Iramba	1328	274	1054	94	2	92	94	5	89
	Itigi	613	64	549	38	0	38	38	1	37
	Manyoni	1002	217	785	68	1	67	68	2	66
	Mkalama	1115	291	824	80	3	77	80	2	78
	Singida	1295	263	1032	93	3	90	93	1	92
	Singida MC	757	120	637	47	1	46	47	0	47
Sub Total	7161	1590	5571	528	14	514	528	12	516	
SONGWE	Ileje	835	341	494	83	1	82	83	2	81
	Mbozi	2688	846	1842	161	2	159	161	4	157
	Momba	1194	449	745	75	0	75	75	0	75
	Songwe	638	172	466	54	1	53	54	0	54
	Tunduma TC	505	48	457	25	0	25	25	0	25
	Sub Total	5860	1856	4004	398	4	394	398	6	392
TABORA	Igunga	2152	263	1889	133	0	133	133	0	133
	Kaliua	1898	347	1551	100	0	100	100	0	100
	Nzega	1914	286	1628	146	1	145	146	4	142
	Nzega TC	475	36	439	30	2	28	30	1	29
	Sikonge	1202	212	990	95	0	95	95	2	93
	Tabora MC	1223	98	1125	73	2	71	73	3	70
	Tabora/Uyui	2024	245	1779	116	1	115	116	2	114
	Urambo	1193	197	996	77	2	75	77	0	77
Sub Total	12081	1684	10397	770	8	762	770	12	758	
TANGA	Bumbuli	1127	139	988	97	3	94	97	0	97
	Handeni	1626	210	1416	117	1	116	117	4	113
	Handeni TC	479	32	447	33	1	32	33	2	31
	Kilindi	1143	162	981	111	2	109	111	2	109
	Korogwe	1409	223	1186	138	0	138	138	1	137
	Korogwe TC	457	30	427	29	0	29	29	0	29
	Lushoto	2102	265	1837	163	1	162	163	0	163
	Mkinga	660	122	538	80	1	79	80	0	80
	Muheza	1120	122	998	111	1	110	111	0	111
	Pangani	214	145	69	32	1	31	32	1	31
Tanga CC	1308	95	1213	79	3	76	79	2	77	
Sub Total	11645	1545	10100	990	14	976	990	12	978	
Grand Total	229738	44320	193878	16149	1550	14938	16149	360	15789	
% of Shortage		84.4			92.5			97.8		

Note: There is acute shortage of 193,878 (84.4%) Teachers' houses, 14,938 (92.5%) Libraries and 15,789 (97.8%) first aid rooms in government primary schools.

Primary Education

Table 2.40: Number of Desks and Pupil Desk Ratio (PDR) in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	TOTAL ENROLMENT (Std I-VII)	TYPE OF DESKS			Total Seats	Total Desks	Total Desks (3-seater equivalent)	PDR	Shortage (Three Seaters)
			One Seater	Two Seaters	Three Seaters					
ARUSHA	Arusha	70922	1378	1037	22063	69641	24478	23214	1:3	427
	Arusha CC	90237	5390	4092	21972	79490	31454	26497	1:3	3582
	Karatu	47342	2098	6497	12908	53816	21503	17939	1:3	-2158
	Longido	18970	151	7918	250	16737	8319	5579	1:3	744
	Meru	55173	2067	17292	5412	52887	24771	17629	1:3	762
	Monduli	31576	232	336	11737	36115	12305	12038	1:3	-1513
	Ngorongoro	31632	903	2230	9733	34562	12866	11521	1:3	-977
	Sub Total	345852	12219	39402	84075	343248	135696	114416	1:3	868
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	217040	3766	8946	47771	164971	60483	54990	1:4	17356
	Kigamboni	33088	1192	529	9357	30321	11078	10107	1:3	922
	Kinondoni MC	108921	9663	5882	28602	107233	44147	35744	1:3	563
	Temeke MC	177227	3460	3964	45427	147669	52851	49223	1:4	9853
	Ubungo	109442	4166	4816	26533	93397	35515	31132	1:4	5348
	Sub Total	645718	22247	24137	157690	543591	204074	181197	1:4	34042
DODOMA	Bahi	41328	63	15	10009	30120	10087	10040	1:4	3736
	Chamwino	72749	315	131	16948	51421	17394	17140	1:4	7109
	Chemba	56241	262	72	15599	47203	15933	15734	1:4	3013
	Dodoma CC	95466	866	520	25303	77815	26689	25938	1:4	5884
	Kondoa	46627	215	205	18608	56449	19028	18816	1:2	-3274
	Kondoa TC	13681	0	134	3728	11452	3862	3817	1:4	743
	Kongwa	75767	100	224	18769	56855	19093	18952	1:4	6304
	Mpwapwa	68738	59	235	15784	47881	16078	15960	1:4	6952
Sub Total	470597	1880	1536	124748	379196	128164	126399	1:4	30467	
GEITA	Bukombe	77105	320	172	19349	58711	19841	19570	1:4	6131
	Chato	119913	518	2627	30169	96279	33314	32093	1:4	7878
	Geita	206199	358	566	54409	164717	55333	54906	1:4	13827
	Geita TC	65254	1409	5788	15666	59983	22863	19994	1:3	1757
	Mbogwe	62026	1456	595	16741	52869	18792	17623	1:4	3052
	Nyanghwale	40109	705	4599	8480	35343	13784	11781	1:3	1589
	Sub Total	570606	4766	14347	144814	467902	163927	155967	1:4	34235
IRINGA	Iringa	63723	392	25867	1564	56818	27823	18939	1:3	2302
	Iringa MC	30693	1830	9854	2492	29014	14176	9671	1:3	560
	Kilolo	51214	496	13113	7555	49387	21164	16462	1:3	609
	Mafinga TC	16550	42	6686	203	14023	6931	4674	1:4	842
	Mufindi	58456	722	21381	3173	53003	25276	17668	1:3	1818
	Sub Total	220636	3482	76901	14987	202245	95370	67415	1:3	6130
KAGERA	Biharamulo	77139	706	3058	13790	48192	17554	16064	1:5	9649
	Bukoba	67531	806	13367	12333	64539	26506	21513	1:3	997
	Bukoba MC	24772	530	2539	7296	27496	10365	9165	1:3	-908
	Karagwe	69054	729	2660	20315	66994	23704	22331	1:3	687
	Kyerwa	72855	545	2573	23334	75693	26452	25231	1:3	-946
	Missenyi	43631	1667	17263	1440	40513	20370	13504	1:3	1039
	Muleba	131900	702	3003	38484	122160	42189	40720	1:3	3247
	Sub Total	557985	5794	45275	136972	507260	188041	169087	1:3	16908
KATAVI	Mlele	11729	0	0	3426	10278	3426	3426	1:3	484
	Mpanda	52664	326	312	11593	35729	12231	11910	1:4	5645
	Mpanda MC	39888	91	0	10628	31975	10719	10658	1:4	2638
	Mpimbwe	24970	257	0	4371	13370	4628	4457	1:6	3867

Primary Education

Table 2.40: Number of Desks and Pupil Desk Ratio (PDR) in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	TOTAL ENROLMENT (Std I-VII)	TYPE OF DESKS			Total Seats	Total Desks	Total Desks (3-seater equivalent)	PDR	Shortage (Three Seaters)
			One Seater	Two Seaters	Three Seaters					
	Nsimbo	36075	198	0	8305	25113	8503	8371	1:4	3654
	Sub Total	165326	872	312	38323	116465	39507	38822	1:4	16287
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	57815	0	1055	14082	44356	15137	14785	1:4	4486
	Kakonko	36274	38	120	13188	39842	13346	13281	1:3	-1189
	Kasulu	74175	0	0	16835	50505	16835	16835	1:4	7890
	Kasulu TC	55646	75	98	13855	41836	14028	13945	1:4	4603
	Kibondo	60957	93	0	16887	50754	16980	16918	1:4	3401
	Kigoma	57360	331	94	15189	46086	15614	15362	1:4	3758
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	44090	89	143	10483	31824	10715	10608	1:4	4089
	Uvinza	85036	94	458	19974	60932	20526	20311	1:4	8035
	Sub Total	471353	720	1968	120493	366135	123181	122045	1:4	35073
KILIMANJARO	Hai	35649	865	16886	253	35396	18004	11799	1:3	84
	Moshi	71008	1380	33967	1482	73760	36829	24587	1:3	-917
	Moshi MC	28045	1961	7656	3610	28103	13227	9368	1:3	-19
	Mwanga	22843	91	11823	61	23920	11975	7973	1:3	-359
	Rombo	47340	1791	25003	309	52724	27103	17575	1:3	-1795
	Same	53231	0	31910	0	63820	31910	21273	1:3	-3530
	Siha	20462	489	8515	968	20423	9972	6808	1:3	13
	Sub Total	278578	6577	135760	6683	298146	149020	99382	1:3	-6523
LINDI	Kilwa	48486	159	21	16787	50562	16967	16854	1:3	-692
	Lindi	39735	423	1079	15118	47935	16620	15978	1:2	-2733
	Lindi MC	15059	326	870	3953	13925	5149	4642	1:3	378
	Liwale	21228	80	0	7593	22859	7673	7620	1:3	-544
	Nachingwea	35963	676	28	12840	39252	13544	13084	1:3	-1096
	Ruangwa	25718	351	1438	9446	31565	11235	10522	1:2	-1949
	Sub Total	186189	2015	3436	65737	206098	71188	68699	1:3	-6636
MANYARA	Babati	71414	925	1821	23674	75589	26420	25196	1:3	-1392
	Babati TC	19534	1161	157	6561	21158	7879	7053	1:3	-541
	Hanang	65532	1811	2768	20342	68373	24921	22791	1:3	-947
	Kiteto	43901	60	230	11467	34921	11757	11640	1:4	2993
	Mbulu	36885	875	17826	964	39419	19665	13140	1:3	-845
	Mbulu TC	25348	44	13063	123	26539	13230	8846	1:3	-397
	Simanjiro	36082	843	990	11464	37215	13297	12405	1:3	-378
	Sub Total	298696	5719	36855	74595	303214	117169	101071	1:3	-1506
MARA	Bunda	63315	474	1424	15471	49735	17369	16578	1:4	4527
	Bunda TC	43958	1129	5154	9479	39874	15762	13291	1:3	1361
	Butiama	67799	1434	4714	11396	45050	17544	15017	1:5	7583
	Musoma	60880	1371	12334	9530	54629	23235	18210	1:3	2084
	Musoma MC	38019	731	2360	9705	34566	12796	11522	1:3	1151
	Rorya	87188	387	777	19708	61065	20872	20355	1:4	8708
	Serengeti	82996	267	366	19339	59016	19972	19672	1:4	7993
	Tarime	92641	281	687	22393	68834	23361	22945	1:4	7936
	Tarime TC	28461	728	10	6306	19666	7044	6555	1:4	2932
	Sub Total	565257	6802	27826	123327	432435	157955	144145	1:4	44274
MBEYA	Busokelo	21511	1227	671	7638	25483	9536	8494	1:3	-1324
	Chunya	34758	622	106	9678	29868	10406	9956	1:3	1630
	Kyela	49415	60	339	18158	55212	18557	18404	1:3	-1932
	Mbarali	60871	204	92	18225	55063	18521	18354	1:3	1936
	Mbeya	69379	2216	2335	20160	67366	24711	22455	1:3	671

Primary Education

Table 2.40: Number of Desks and Pupil Desk Ratio (PDR) in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	TOTAL ENROLMENT (Std I-VII)	TYPE OF DESKS			Total Seats	Total Desks	Total Desks (3-seater equivalent)	PDR	Shortage (Three Seaters)
			One Seater	Two Seaters	Three Seaters					
	Mbeya CC	83275	3218	1506	23438	76544	28162	25515	1:3	2244
	Rungwe	53408	1015	82	19995	61164	21092	20388	1:3	-2585
	Sub Total	372617	8562	5131	117292	370700	130985	123567	1:3	639
MOROGORO	Gairo	37050	335	661	9629	30544	10625	10181	1:4	2169
	Ifakara TC	23392	45	818	6978	22615	7841	7538	1:3	259
	Kilombero	70312	286	2539	22118	71718	24943	23906	1:3	-469
	Kilosa	91754	371	8433	20658	79211	29462	26404	1:3	4181
	Malinyi	26239	0	0	7196	21588	7196	7196	1:4	1550
	Morogoro	63436	361	5371	14681	55146	20413	18382	1:3	2763
	Morogoro MC	66872	1702	4699	14488	54564	20889	18188	1:4	4103
	Mvomero	71207	404	1452	17885	56963	19741	18988	1:4	4748
	Ulanga	31213	50	542	10594	32916	11186	10972	1:3	-568
Sub Total	481475	3554	24515	124227	425265	152296	141755	1:3	18737	
MTWARA	Masasi	52289	813	953	16642	52645	18408	17548	1:3	-119
	Masasi TC	21316	256	269	6625	20669	7150	6890	1:3	216
	Mtwara	28955	60	0	9869	29667	9929	9889	1:3	-237
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	20928	1006	41	5878	18722	6925	6241	1:3	735
	Nanyamba	23038	127	0	7335	22132	7462	7377	1:3	302
	Nanyumbu	35272	409	1388	10106	33503	11903	11168	1:3	590
	Newala	21824	626	2618	5300	21762	8544	7254	1:3	21
	Newala TC	18599	269	190	6134	19051	6593	6350	1:3	-151
	Tandahimba	52816	45	0	15753	47304	15798	15768	1:3	1837
Sub Total	275037	3611	5459	83642	265455	92712	88485	1:3	3194	
MWANZA	Buchosa	91499	152	375	23723	72071	24250	24024	1:4	6476
	Ilemela MC	85852	1670	2751	21309	71099	25730	23700	1:4	4918
	Kwimba	100456	746	4564	22422	77140	27732	25713	1:4	7772
	Magu	88510	1402	1510	19894	64104	22806	21368	1:4	8135
	Misungwi	90617	794	2824	27248	88186	30866	29395	1:3	810
	Mwanza CC	101418	4199	3205	19486	69067	26890	23022	1:4	10784
	Sengerema	95142	761	1734	26735	84434	29230	28145	1:3	3569
	Ukerewe	94460	410	2330	25448	81414	28188	27138	1:3	4349
	Sub Total	747954	10134	19293	186265	607515	215692	202505	1:4	46813
NJOMBE	Ludewa	31174	327	13799	1965	33820	16091	11273	1:3	-882
	Makambako TC	23605	650	3054	5118	22112	8822	7371	1:3	498
	Makete	19639	1006	9305	1939	25433	12250	8478	1:2	-1931
	Njombe	19667	405	8840	836	20593	10081	6864	1:3	-309
	Njombe TC	30617	991	2480	10717	38102	14188	12701	1:2	-2495
	Wanging'ombe	36492	842	6083	8605	38823	15530	12941	1:3	-777
	Sub Total	161194	4221	43561	29180	178883	76962	59628	1:3	-5896
PWANI	Bagamoyo	26110	433	1333	6614	22941	8380	7647	1:3	1056
	Chalinze	52473	237	948	15059	47310	16244	15770	1:3	1721
	Kibaha	17262	1057	2991	4224	19711	8272	6570	1:3	-816
	Kibaha TC	32998	2326	2404	6956	28002	11686	9334	1:4	1665
	Kibiti	37412	429	1625	7302	25585	9356	8528	1:4	3942
	Kisarawe	27042	433	3458	5350	23399	9241	7800	1:3	1214
	Mafia	10174	395	3066	953	9386	4414	3129	1:3	263
	Mkuranga	72946	191	256	19661	59686	20108	19895	1:4	4420
	Rufiji	28155	5	587	6948	22023	7540	7341	1:4	2044
	Sub Total	304572	5506	16668	73067	258043	95241	86014	1:4	15510

Primary Education

Table 2.40: Number of Desks and Pupil Desk Ratio (PDR) in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	TOTAL ENROLMENT (Std I-VII)	TYPE OF DESKS			Total Seats	Total Desks	Total Desks (3-seater equivalent)	PDR	Shortage (Three Seaters)
			One Seater	Two Seaters	Three Seaters					
RUKWA	Kalambo	55458	76	0	17009	51103	17085	17034	1:3	1452
	Nkasi	74415	107	0	16696	50195	16803	16732	1:4	8073
	Sumbawanga	80839	481	0	18282	55327	18763	18442	1:4	8504
	Sumbawanga MC	55635	591	553	16772	52013	17916	17338	1:3	1207
	Sub Total	266347	1255	553	68759	208638	70567	69546	1:4	19236
RUVUMA	Madaba	10692	0	187	4042	12500	4229	4167	1:3	-603
	Mbinga	55405	158	1158	17397	54665	18713	18222	1:3	247
	Mbinga TC	28028	232	517	9073	28485	9822	9495	1:3	-152
	Namtumbo	47634	714	635	14252	44740	15601	14913	1:3	965
	Nyasa	36807	182	160	12123	36871	12465	12290	1:3	-21
	Songea	27675	807	64	8403	26144	9274	8715	1:3	510
	Songea MC	47056	201	847	15620	48755	16668	16252	1:3	-566
	Tunduru	67330	0	0	21277	63831	21277	21277	1:3	1166
	Sub Total	320627	2294	3568	102187	315991	108049	105330	1:3	1545
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	75982	1352	589	22639	70447	24580	23482	1:3	1845
	Kishapu	64689	0	214	18896	57116	19110	19039	1:3	2524
	Msalala	65527	0	208	17720	53576	17928	17859	1:4	3984
	Shinyanga	78636	100	613	23663	72315	24376	24105	1:3	2107
	Shinyanga MC	40067	347	1546	12114	39781	14007	13260	1:3	95
	Ushetu	75950	0	0	19427	58281	19427	19427	1:4	5890
	Sub Total	400851	1799	3170	114459	351516	119428	117172	1:3	16445
SIMIYU	Bariadi	75185	64	31	19804	59538	19899	19846	1:4	5216
	Bariadi TC	46590	420	101	13131	40015	13652	13338	1:3	2192
	Busega	67774	183	811	21608	66629	22602	22210	1:3	382
	Itilima	86214	173	0	22907	68894	23080	22965	1:4	5773
	Maswa	81273	67	0	24926	74845	24993	24948	1:3	2143
	Meatu	72332	17	105	20436	61535	20558	20512	1:4	3599
	Sub Total	429368	924	1048	122812	371456	124784	123819	1:3	19304
SINGIDA	Ikungi	61799	1499	203	14706	46023	16408	15341	1:4	5259
	Iramba	52126	321	297	14805	45330	15423	15110	1:3	2265
	Itigi	31222	441	487	6690	21485	7618	7162	1:4	3246
	Manyoni	42959	489	281	11201	34654	11971	11551	1:4	2768
	Mkalama	46031	152	28	14049	42355	14229	14118	1:3	1225
	Singida	57913	162	0	17610	52992	17772	17664	1:3	1640
	Singida MC	37320	162	207	11872	36192	12241	12064	1:3	376
	Sub Total	329370	3226	1503	90933	279031	95662	93010	1:4	16780
SONGWE	Ileje	23857	250	12564	577	27109	13391	9036	1:3	-1084
	Mbozi	100566	441	188	29021	87880	29650	29293	1:3	4229
	Momba	41974	1	42	9069	27292	9112	9097	1:5	4894
	Songwe	27463	5	687	7973	25298	8665	8433	1:3	722
	Tunduma TC	33169	227	100	5482	16873	5809	5624	1:6	5432
	Sub Total	227029	924	13581	52122	184452	66627	61484	1:4	14192
TABORA	Igunga	85087	104	321	22403	67955	22828	22652	1:4	5711
	Kaliua	90114	40	64	21680	65208	21784	21736	1:4	8302
	Nzega	88836	307	1655	25236	79325	27198	26442	1:3	3170
	Nzega TC	20668	199	150	6262	19285	6611	6428	1:3	461
	Sikonge	42442	120	496	14330	44102	14946	14701	1:3	-553
	Tabora MC	52655	1056	1894	14523	48413	17473	16138	1:3	1414
	Tabora/Uyui	90804	510	1924	17863	57947	20297	19316	1:5	10952

Primary Education

Table 2.40: Number of Desks and Pupil Desk Ratio (PDR) in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	TOTAL ENROLMENT (Std I-VII)	TYPE OF DESKS			Total Seats	Total Desks	Total Desks (3-seater equivalent)	PDR	Shortage (Three Seaters)
			One Seater	Two Seaters	Three Seaters					
	Urambo	53339	838	232	14645	45237	15715	15079	1:4	2701
	Sub Total	523945	3174	6736	136942	427472	146852	142491	1:4	32158
TANGA	Bumbuli	38238	196	303	15214	46444	15713	15481	1:2	-2735
	Handeni	69548	689	1511	19996	63699	22196	21233	1:3	1950
	Handeni TC	19822	1168	109	6236	20094	7513	6698	1:3	-91
	Kilindi	61518	160	305	15716	47918	16181	15973	1:4	4533
	Korogwe	57760	882	1388	19352	61714	21622	20571	1:3	-1318
	Korogwe TC	15225	670	768	4055	14371	5493	4790	1:3	285
	Lushoto	88970	1417	2990	27848	90941	32255	30314	1:3	-657
	Mkinga	27815	252	325	8799	27299	9376	9100	1:3	172
	Muheza	43960	670	242	14450	44504	15362	14835	1:3	-181
	Pangani	12169	1316	2157	2627	13511	6100	4504	1:3	-447
	Tanga CC	59467	1102	2297	18868	62300	22267	20767	1:3	-944
		Sub Total	494492	8522	12395	153161	492795	174078	164265	1:3
Grand Total		10111671	130799	564936	2547492	8903147	3243227	2967716	1:3	402841

Note 1: In column of **Shortage/Excess**, negative numbers indicate excess and positive numbers indicate shortage of desks.

Note 2: The national average pupil-desk ratio (PDR) in primary schools is 1:3 which is the same as standard PDR. Councils with highest PDR are Tunduma TC (PDR=1:6) and Mpimbwe DC (PDR=1:6).

Primary Education

Table 2.41: Number of Desks and Pupil Desk Ratio (PDR) in Government Schools by Region and Councils, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	TOTAL ENROLMENT	TYPE OF DESKS			Total Seats	Total Desks	Total Desks (3-seater equivalent)	PDR	Shortage (Three Seaters)
			One Seater	Two Seaters	Three Seaters					
ARUSHA	Arusha	61323	432	223	21179	64415	21834	21472	1:3	13163
	Arusha CC	62128	226	497	18234	55922	18957	18641	1:3	14390
	Karatu	45883	1773	6220	12846	52751	20839	17584	1:3	8348
	Longido	17980	40	7510	250	15810	7800	5270	1:3	3393
	Meru	46012	886	15777	4357	45511	21020	15170	1:3	8331
	Monduli	29693	181	0	11627	35062	11808	11687	1:3	5962
	Ngorongoro	30446	840	2053	9660	33926	12553	11309	1:3	5964
	Sub Total	293465	4378	32280	78153	303397	114811	101132	1:3	59551
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	176102	685	3215	43539	137732	47439	45911	1:4	42888
	Kigamboni	28790	60	116	9014	27334	9190	9111	1:3	6533
	Kinondoni MC	79969	366	1282	27239	84647	28887	28216	1:3	17027
	Temeke MC	158998	406	1022	44129	134837	45557	44946	1:4	37814
	Ubungo	85301	344	1160	23578	73398	25082	24466	1:3	20073
	Sub Total	529160	1861	6795	147499	457948	156155	152649	1:3	124335
DODOMA	Bahi	41328	63	15	10009	30120	10087	10040	1:4	10414
	Chamwino	72471	315	131	16948	51421	17394	17140	1:4	18359
	Chemba	56241	262	72	15599	47203	15933	15734	1:4	13436
	Dodoma CC	84293	155	0	24635	74060	24790	24687	1:3	19834
	Kondoa	46350	215	205	18512	56161	18932	18720	1:2	9139
	Kondoa TC	13008	0	0	3627	10881	3627	3627	1:4	3127
	Kongwa	75419	100	224	18757	56819	19081	18940	1:4	18779
	Mpwapwa	68585	59	235	15784	47881	16078	15960	1:4	17502
Sub Total	457695	1169	882	123871	374546	125922	124849	1:4	110591	
GEITA	Bukombe	76406	290	0	19297	58181	19587	19394	1:4	18940
	Chato	118957	496	2264	30086	95282	32846	31761	1:4	28704
	Geita	205655	328	463	54339	164271	55130	54757	1:4	50175
	Geita TC	61016	464	4606	15552	56332	20622	18777	1:3	13465
	Mbogwe	61564	1398	595	16701	52691	18694	17564	1:4	14290
	Nyanguwale	40109	705	4599	8480	35343	13784	11781	1:3	8775
Sub Total	563707	3681	12527	144455	462100	160663	154033	1:4	134348	
IRINGA	Iringa	63483	392	25707	1564	56498	27663	18833	1:3	11940
	Iringa MC	26610	302	9494	2310	26220	12106	8740	1:3	4835
	Kilolo	51058	496	12922	7555	49005	20973	16335	1:3	10028
	Mafinga TC	15311	40	6685	49	13557	6774	4519	1:3	2846
	Mufindi	58198	722	21341	3173	52923	25236	17641	1:3	10987
Sub Total	214660	1952	76149	14651	198203	92752	66068	1:3	40636	
KAGERA	Biharamulo	76348	706	2943	13671	47605	17320	15868	1:5	19676
	Bukoba	65503	656	12637	12145	62365	25438	20788	1:3	13355
	Bukoba MC	19762	21	796	7086	22871	7903	7624	1:3	3953
	Karagwe	67346	210	2360	20168	65434	22738	21811	1:3	14869
	Kyerwa	71855	489	2050	23303	74498	25842	24833	1:3	15338
	Missenyi	41638	666	16658	1381	38125	18705	12708	1:3	7644
	Muleba	129393	471	2370	38017	119262	40858	39754	1:3	29512
	Ngara	70138	0	750	19769	60807	20519	20269	1:3	16540
Sub Total	541983	3219	40564	135540	490967	179323	163656	1:3	120887	
KATAVI	Mlele	11729	0	0	3426	10278	3426	3426	1:3	2768
	Mpanda	52664	326	312	11593	35729	12231	11910	1:4	13478
	Mpanda MC	39178	53	0	10558	31727	10611	10576	1:4	9522
	Mpimbwe	24970	257	0	4371	13370	4628	4457	1:6	6781
	Nsimbo	36075	198	0	8305	25113	8503	8371	1:4	9191
Sub Total	164616	834	312	38253	116217	39399	38739	1:4	41739	
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	57427	0	900	14082	44046	14982	14682	1:4	14148
	Kakonko	36274	38	120	13188	39842	13346	13281	1:3	7643
	Kasulu	74175	0	0	16835	50505	16835	16835	1:4	19113
	Kasulu TC	54113	7	28	13250	39813	13285	13271	1:4	13609
	Kibondo	60798	93	0	16837	50604	16930	16868	1:4	14623
	Kigoma	56525	111	27	14979	45102	15117	15034	1:4	13803
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	42296	25	0	10200	30625	10225	10208	1:4	10690

Primary Education

Table 2.41: Number of Desks and Pupil Desk Ratio (PDR) in Government Schools by Region and Councils, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	TOTAL ENROLMENT	TYPE OF DESKS			Total Seats	Total Desks	Total Desks (3-seater equivalent)	PDR	Shortage (Three Seaters)
			One Seater	Two Seaters	Three Seaters					
	Uvinza	84762	94	239	19974	60494	20307	20165	1:4	21485
	Sub Total	466370	368	1314	119345	361031	121027	120344	1:4	115114
KILIMANJARO	Hai	30983	245	15334	195	31498	15774	10499	1:3	5070
	Moshi	64127	739	32458	910	68385	34107	22795	1:3	10007
	Moshi MC	22423	708	6829	3288	24230	10825	8077	1:3	3866
	Mwanga	22053	11	11771	59	23730	11841	7910	1:3	3404
	Rombo	45429	867	24411	283	50538	25561	16846	1:3	6623
	Same	51295	0	30520	0	61040	30520	20347	1:3	6925
	Siha	18908	489	8285	707	19180	9481	6393	1:3	3142
	Sub Total	255218	3059	129608	5442	278601	138109	92867	1:3	39036
LINDI	Kilwa	48399	159	21	16787	50562	16967	16854	1:3	10477
	Lindi	39735	423	1079	15118	47935	16620	15978	1:2	7705
	Lindi MC	14749	326	849	3923	13793	5098	4598	1:3	3217
	Liwale	21189	80	0	7577	22811	7657	7604	1:3	4511
	Nachingwea	35741	676	28	12735	38937	13439	12979	1:3	7434
	Ruangwa	25638	351	1438	9446	31565	11235	10522	1:2	4801
	Sub Total	185451	2015	3415	65586	205603	71016	68534	1:3	38145
MANYARA	Babati	70837	907	1541	23596	74777	26044	24926	1:3	14931
	Babati TC	17162	0	0	6094	18282	6094	6094	1:3	3689
	Hanang	64951	1554	2631	20342	67842	24527	22614	1:3	13475
	Kiteto	43706	60	222	11355	34569	11637	11523	1:4	10690
	Mbulu	36241	875	17545	964	38857	19384	12952	1:3	5619
	Mbulu TC	24977	44	12957	123	26327	13124	8776	1:3	3951
	Simanjiro	33849	209	824	11051	35010	12084	11670	1:3	7255
	Sub Total	291723	3649	35720	73525	295664	112894	98555	1:3	59610
MARA	Bunda	62726	393	1342	15391	49250	17126	16417	1:4	15200
	Bunda TC	42928	513	4974	9351	38514	14838	12838	1:3	9363
	Butiama	67466	1154	4714	11396	44770	17264	14923	1:5	16734
	Musoma	60880	1371	12334	9530	54629	23235	18210	1:3	12548
	Musoma MC	34881	219	948	9384	30267	10551	10089	1:3	8110
	Rorya	85034	352	435	19308	59146	20095	19715	1:4	21646
	Serengeti	81817	120	179	19281	58321	19580	19440	1:4	20746
	Tarime	87378	75	441	20873	63576	21389	21192	1:4	21996
	Tarime TC	26698	212	0	5951	18065	6163	6022	1:4	6845
	Sub Total	549808	4409	25367	120465	416538	150241	138846	1:4	133189
MBEYA	Busokelo	21511	1227	671	7638	25483	9536	8494	1:3	3992
	Chunya	34758	622	106	9678	29868	10406	9956	1:3	8117
	Kyela	49048	60	111	18158	54756	18329	18252	1:3	10240
	Mbarali	59520	46	2	17991	54023	18039	18008	1:3	13827
	Mbeya	67369	668	1981	19823	64099	22472	21366	1:3	14966
	Mbeya CC	75828	509	731	23207	71592	24447	23864	1:3	17127
	Rungwe	52161	160	82	19995	60309	20237	20103	1:3	10641
	Sub Total	360195	3292	3684	116490	360130	123466	120043	1:3	78910
MOROGORO	Gairo	37001	335	661	9629	30544	10625	10181	1:4	8792
	Ifakara TC	21268	0	708	6958	22290	7666	7430	1:3	4534
	Kilombero	69680	286	2539	21999	71361	24824	23787	1:3	14952
	Kilosa	90233	86	8044	20623	78043	28753	26014	1:3	20493
	Malinyi	26239	0	0	7196	21588	7196	7196	1:4	6348
	Morogoro	63120	361	5233	14681	54870	20275	18290	1:3	14282
	Morogoro MC	54491	119	1958	13492	44511	15569	14837	1:4	12974
	Mvomero	71029	286	1412	17798	56504	19496	18835	1:4	17178
	Ulanga	31130	50	542	10589	32901	11181	10967	1:3	6650
Sub Total	464191	1523	21097	122965	412612	145585	137537	1:3	106202	

Primary Education

Table 2.41: Number of Desks and Pupil Desk Ratio (PDR) in Government Schools by Region and Councils, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	TOTAL ENROLMENT	TYPE OF DESKS			Total Seats	Total Desks	Total Desks (3-seater equivalent)	PDR	Shortage (Three Seaters)
			One Seater	Two Seaters	Three Seaters					
MTWARA	Masasi	52289	813	953	16642	52645	18408	17548	1:3	11294
	Masasi TC	20640	97	219	6502	20041	6818	6680	1:3	4607
	Mtwara	28955	60	0	9869	29667	9929	9889	1:3	6342
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	19461	234	11	5674	17278	5919	5759	1:3	4514
	Nanyamba	23038	127	0	7335	22132	7462	7377	1:3	5192
	Nanyumbu	35272	409	1388	10106	33503	11903	11168	1:3	7790
	Newala	21824	626	2618	5300	21762	8544	7254	1:3	4427
	Newala TC	18599	269	190	6134	19051	6593	6350	1:3	4002
	Tandahimba	52816	45	0	15753	47304	15798	15768	1:3	12339
Sub Total	272894	2680	5379	83315	263383	91374	87794	1:3	60507	
MWANZA	Buchosa	91259	152	226	23723	71773	24101	23924	1:4	22386
	Ilemela MC	73686	211	393	19018	58051	19622	19350	1:4	18021
	Kwimba	100456	746	4564	22422	77140	27732	25713	1:4	24241
	Magu	85616	253	984	19664	61213	20901	20404	1:4	21572
	Misungwi	89447	539	2367	27245	87008	30151	29003	1:3	19765
	Mwanza CC	91998	532	656	18557	57515	19745	19172	1:5	24084
	Sengerema	92339	520	324	26219	79825	27063	26608	1:3	21759
	Ukerewe	93882	235	2253	25448	81085	27936	27028	1:3	21982
	Sub Total	718683	3188	11767	182296	573610	197251	191203	1:4	173811
NJOMBE	Ludewa	30956	327	13643	1965	33508	15935	11169	1:3	5007
	Makambako TC	22888	270	2868	5118	21360	8256	7120	1:3	4877
	Makete	19452	756	9305	1939	25183	12000	8394	1:2	2484
	Njombe	19566	405	8840	836	20593	10081	6864	1:3	3162
	Njombe TC	28364	665	1722	10262	34895	12649	11632	1:2	5238
	Wanging'ombe	36408	842	6083	8605	38823	15530	12941	1:3	6959
	Sub Total	157634	3265	42461	28725	174362	74451	58121	1:3	27728
PWANI	Bagamoyo	23854	309	1282	6614	22715	8205	7572	1:3	5216
	Chalinze	49243	222	570	14409	44589	15201	14863	1:3	11347
	Kibaha	16610	1023	2813	4145	19084	7981	6361	1:3	2876
	Kibaha TC	28353	848	1073	6478	22428	8399	7476	1:4	6651
	Kibiti	37412	429	1625	7302	25585	9356	8528	1:4	9352
	Kisarawe	25898	399	3326	5017	22102	8742	7367	1:4	5719
	Mafia	9800	320	2987	936	9102	4243	3034	1:3	1852
	Mkuranga	69153	191	160	18801	56914	19152	18971	1:4	16667
	Rufiji	28155	5	587	6948	22023	7540	7341	1:4	6872
Sub Total	288478	3746	14423	70650	244542	88819	81514	1:4	66553	
RUKWA	Kalambo	55458	76	0	17009	51103	17085	17034	1:3	12791
	Nkasi	74067	107	0	16568	49811	16675	16604	1:4	19131
	Sumbawanga	80839	481	0	18282	55327	18763	18442	1:4	20692
	Sumbawanga MC	53573	271	26	16639	50240	16936	16747	1:3	12212
	Sub Total	263937	935	26	68498	206481	69459	68827	1:4	64826
RUVUMA	Madaba	10327	0	0	4042	12126	4042	4042	1:3	2095
	Mbinga	55207	158	1119	17344	54428	18621	18143	1:3	12195
	Mbinga TC	26452	219	168	8529	26142	8916	8714	1:3	5845
	Namtumbo	46981	504	610	14136	44132	15250	14711	1:3	10577
	Nyasa	36807	182	160	12123	36871	12465	12290	1:3	8114
	Songea	27195	309	64	8403	25646	8776	8549	1:3	6140
	Songea MC	43883	22	60	15320	46102	15402	15367	1:3	9494
	Tunduru	67214	0	0	21277	63831	21277	21277	1:3	15312
	Sub Total	314066	1394	2181	101174	309278	104749	103093	1:3	69772
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	68354	851	105	20263	61850	21219	20617	1:3	15712
	Kishapu	63948	0	0	18749	56247	18749	18749	1:3	15066
	Msalala	65017	0	0	17720	53160	17720	17720	1:4	15766
	Shinyanga	78415	100	549	23663	72187	24312	24062	1:3	18034
	Shinyanga MC	37342	25	1020	11659	37042	12704	12347	1:3	8213
	Ushetu	75950	0	0	19427	58281	19427	19427	1:4	18841
Sub Total	389026	976	1674	111481	338767	114131	112922	1:3	91632	

Primary Education

Table 2.41: Number of Desks and Pupil Desk Ratio (PDR) in Government Schools by Region and Councils, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	TOTAL ENROLMENT	TYPE OF DESKS			Total Seats	Total Desks	Total Desks (3-seater equivalent)	PDR	Shortage (Three Seaters)
			One Seater	Two Seaters	Three Seaters					
SIMIYU	Bariadi	75185	64	31	19804	59538	19899	19846	1:4	18429
	Bariadi TC	45642	0	0	13016	39048	13016	13016	1:4	10875
	Busega	66876	183	691	21608	66389	22482	22130	1:3	14798
	Itilima	86214	173	0	22907	68894	23080	22965	1:4	21045
	Maswa	80876	67	0	24926	74845	24993	24948	1:3	18628
	Meatu	72203	0	105	20376	61338	20481	20446	1:4	17241
	Sub Total	426996	487	827	122637	370052	123951	123351	1:3	101015
SINGIDA	Ikungi	61615	1499	203	14655	45870	16357	15290	1:4	15086
	Iramba	51920	321	297	14805	45330	15423	15110	1:3	12166
	Itigi	30368	376	137	6690	20720	7203	6907	1:4	7722
	Manyoni	42777	464	201	11201	34469	11866	11490	1:4	10304
	Mkalama	45689	152	28	14049	42355	14229	14118	1:3	10487
	Singida	57487	46	0	17466	52444	17512	17481	1:3	13325
	Singida MC	35440	162	0	11725	35337	11887	11779	1:3	7851
Sub Total	325296	3020	866	90591	276525	94477	92175	1:4	76940	
SONGWE	Ileje	23857	250	12564	577	27109	13391	9036	1:3	3489
	Mbozi	99074	353	120	28666	86591	29139	28864	1:3	23312
	Momba	41974	1	42	9069	27292	9112	9097	1:5	10954
	Songwe	27463	5	687	7973	25298	8665	8433	1:3	6266
	Tunduma TC	32266	221	25	5302	16177	5548	5392	1:6	8906
	Sub Total	224634	830	13438	51587	182467	65855	60822	1:4	52926
TABORA	Igunga	83664	104	321	22271	67559	22696	22520	1:4	20323
	Kaliua	90114	40	64	21680	65208	21784	21736	1:4	22777
	Nzega	88571	307	1655	25138	79031	27100	26344	1:3	20490
	Nzega TC	19529	199	150	5873	18118	6222	6039	1:3	4436
	Sikonge	42442	120	496	14330	44102	14946	14701	1:3	9165
	Tabora MC	49285	442	921	14403	45493	15766	15164	1:3	11173
	Tabora/Uyui	90702	510	1924	17863	57947	20297	19316	1:5	23468
	Sub Total	517055	2384	5604	136148	422036	144136	140679	1:4	124306
TANGA	Bumbuli	38084	196	256	15214	46350	15666	15450	1:2	7473
	Handeni	69454	689	1511	19996	63699	22196	21233	1:3	15753
	Handeni TC	19549	1143	0	6210	19773	7353	6591	1:3	4065
	Kilindi	61258	160	266	15716	47840	16142	15947	1:4	15039
	Korogwe	57760	882	1388	19352	61714	21622	20571	1:3	12046
	Korogwe TC	14052	600	349	4041	13421	4990	4474	1:3	3021
	Lushoto	87524	948	2728	27788	89768	31464	29923	1:3	18687
	Mkinga	27663	252	275	8799	27199	9326	9066	1:3	6112
	Muheza	41917	593	60	14222	43379	14875	14460	1:3	9014
	Pangani	11385	1316	2027	2627	13251	5970	4417	1:3	1805
	Tanga CC	51722	199	979	17778	55491	18956	18497	1:3	10922
Sub Total	480368	6978	9839	151743	481885	168560	160628	1:3	103936	
Grand Total	9717309	65292	498199	2505085	8576945	3068576	2858982	1:3	2216244	

Note 1: In column of **Shortage/Excess**, negative numbers indicate excess and positive numbers indicate shortage of desks.

Note 2: The national average pupil-desk ratio (PDR) in government primary schools is 1:3 which is the same as the standard PDR. Councils with highest PDR are Tunduma TC (1:6) and Mpimbwe DC (1:6).

Primary Education

Table 2.42: Number of ICT Equipments in Government and Non Government Schools by Type, Region and Council, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Desktop Computers	Laptop Computers	Photocopier	Projector	Radio	Smart Phone/Tablets	TV
ARUSHA	Arusha	470	188	73	21	53	89	40
	Arusha CC	1006	748	179	66	64	91	109
	Karatu	83	124	19	12	11	23	8
	Longido	12	46	9	2	3	1	9
	Meru	348	166	57	34	32	129	25
	Monduli	118	103	19	9	16	0	9
	Ngorongoro	9	49	11	1	6	6	4
	Sub Total	2046	1424	367	145	185	339	204
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	1350	295	198	97	96	582	151
	Kigamboni MC	137	16	25	5	6	0	19
	Kinondoni MC	1097	225	141	45	51	179	132
	Temeke MC	892	138	111	20	89	159	80
	Ubungu MC	762	208	134	24	60	45	93
	Sub Total	4238	882	609	191	302	965	475
DODOMA	Bahi	1	2	0	2	21	61	1
	Chamwino	23	3	3	3	33	101	13
	Chemba	11	1	3	1	49	93	3
	Dodoma CC	550	96	41	28	73	756	76
	Kondoa	10	3	4	3	120	120	1
	Kondoa TC	12	5	2	0	25	25	7
	Kongwa	35	10	7	1	50	86	6
	Mpwapwa	2	6	1	2	57	100	3
	Sub Total	644	126	61	40	428	1342	110
GEITA	Bukombe	2	9	4	0	5	2	1
	Chato	24	23	5	0	30	1	7
	Geita	11	5	4	0	28	0	2
	Geita TC	75	43	18	7	20	15	9
	Mbogwe	13	11	4	0	6	3	5
	Nyanghwale	0	0	0	0	13	0	1
Sub Total	125	91	35	7	102	21	25	
IRINGA	Iringa	22	11	11	0	363	0	6
	Iringa MC	56	76	8	4	9	144	10
	Kilolo	9	24	4	1	12	1	3
	Mafinga TC	45	34	13	58	15	335	5
	Mufindi	8	11	9	3	41	0	2
	Sub Total	140	156	45	66	440	480	26
KAGERA	Biharamulo	46	15	8	2	37	0	2
	Bukoba	27	33	9	4	61	0	8
	Bukoba MC	281	56	23	12	22	10	31
	Karagwe	132	53	11	6	51	0	7
	Kyerwa	73	11	7	0	39	4	5
	Missenyi	54	9	7	10	51	4	9
	Muleba	99	30	18	2	23	7	7
	Ngara	35	5	9	1	34	0	10
Sub Total	747	212	92	37	318	25	79	
KATAVI	Mlele	0	13	0	0	2	0	0
	Mpanda	0	0	0	0	16	0	0
	Mpanda MC	8	28	2	3	11	0	2
	Mpimbwe	25	1	1	1	12	0	0
	Nsimbo	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
	Sub Total	33	42	3	4	51	0	2

Primary Education

Table 2.42: Number of ICT Equipments in Government and Non Government Schools by Type, Region and Council, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Desktop Computers	Laptop Computers	Photocopier	Projector	Radio	Smart Phone/Tablets	TV
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	0	0	2	2	37	80	0
	Kakonko	0	0	0	0	23	53	0
	Kasulu	0	0	0	0	41	75	0
	Kasulu TC	45	4	10	1	52	51	7
	Kibondo	6	3	0	0	35	76	1
	Kigoma	6	14	6	2	68	94	6
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	127	63	12	9	30	40	8
	Uvinza	1	7	3	1	25	113	3
	Sub Total	185	91	33	15	311	582	25
KILIMANJARO	Hai	243	74	29	9	98	42	27
	Moshi	257	94	33	14	176	180	27
	Moshi MC	446	94	58	23	24	317	49
	Mwanga	27	16	5	1	12	12	20
	Rombo	116	7	11	4	86	64	10
	Same	96	62	12	12	80	11	8
	Siha	14	46	7	2	22	0	7
	Sub Total	1199	393	155	65	498	626	148
	LINDI	Kilwa	14	11	5	3	11	86
Lindi		3	0	2	1	32	98	10
Lindi MC		29	29	1	6	9	28	8
Liwale		4	0	3	0	0	52	0
Nachingwea		2	1	2	0	9	99	0
Ruangwa		2	2	2	1	22	70	0
Sub Total		54	43	15	11	83	433	23
MANYARA	Babati	23	27	2	1	39	0	2
	Babati TC	48	32	18	19	19	28	10
	Hanang	65	14	3	3	46	0	4
	Kiteto	1	0	3	0	1	0	2
	Mbulu	10	10	1	1	77	0	2
	Mbulu TC	29	2	3	1	64	0	1
	Simanjiro	12	21	12	0	16	0	5
Sub Total	188	106	42	25	262	28	26	
MARA	Bunda	9	5	2	1	33	84	4
	Bunda TC	8	4	5	2	27	55	4
	Butiama	2	3	7	0	3	67	0
	Musoma	0	0	0	2	5	97	0
	Musoma MC	136	34	22	10	7	38	9
	Rorya	10	16	4	4	26	94	2
	Serengeti	18	2	6	4	26	95	4
	Tarime	206	11	10	2	34	98	7
	Tarime TC	44	9	8	2	13	25	8
Sub Total	433	84	64	27	174	653	38	
MBEYA	Busokelo	0	0	0	0	25	0	0
	Chunya	6	1	5	0	0	0	1
	Kyela	1	1	1	0	1	0	0
	Mbarali	68	21	5	2	13	0	2
	Mbeya	34	37	5	2	6	0	4
	Mbeya CC	218	50	31	13	37	14	30
	Rungwe	75	24	10	3	36	2	8
	Sub Total	402	134	57	20	118	16	45

Primary Education

Table 2.42: Number of ICT Equipments in Government and Non Government Schools by Type, Region and Council, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Desktop Computers	Laptop Computers	Photocopier	Projector	Radio	Smart Phone/Tablets	TV
MOROGORO	Gairo	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
	Ifakara TC	43	3	6	2	1	0	5
	Kilombero	22	12	6	6	3	1	3
	Kilosa	240	70	20	5	10	0	12
	Malinyi	1	1	4	0	0	0	0
	Morogoro	44	7	8	3	21	0	4
	Morogoro MC	731	74	43	27	30	672	25
	Mvomero	38	9	3	0	31	0	8
	Ulanga	7	2	7	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total		1126	179	97	43	96	673
MTWARA	Masasi	48	378	5	99	58	0	1
	Masasi TC	16	128	7	35	24	1	1
	Mtwara	5	318	2	62	14	8	0
	Mtwara Mikindani	35	223	12	45	9	0	13
	Nanyamba	0	119	0	61	4	1	0
	Nanyumbu	27	335	3	79	31	1	0
	Newala	4	253	3	54	32	119	1
	Newala TC	2	116	1	36	33	1	0
	Tandahimba	10	294	7	75	19	0	1
	Sub Total		147	2164	40	546	224	131
MWANZA	Buchosa	4	3	4	0	21	2	1
	Ilemela MC	277	32	47	21	16	1	40
	Kwimba	1	1	1	0	44	1	2
	Magu	181	22	18	5	50	52	16
	Misungwi	81	8	8	0	33	0	10
	Mwanza CC	489	84	44	20	22	17	45
	Sengerema	21	29	14	3	36	0	5
	Ukerewe	45	4	4	2	37	0	5
	Sub Total		1099	183	140	51	259	73
NJOMBE	Ludewa	10	13	4	2	4	150	5
	Makambako TC	4	31	3	1	4	0	1
	Makete	8	3	6	1	5	0	2
	Njombe	6	3	3	1	4	1	3
	Njombe TC	72	40	32	6	14	2	18
	Wanging'ombe	20	8	7	1	7	0	0
	Sub Total		120	98	55	12	38	153
PWANI	Bagamoyo	116	88	21	11	11	0	22
	Chalinze	41	42	13	2	8	41	24
	Kibaha	9	5	2	2	3	0	1
	Kibaha TC	195	29	35	8	30	101	22
	Kibiti	2	6	1	0	5	0	0
	Kisarawe	40	4	5	1	3	1	4
	Mafia	7	1	1	0	0	0	2
	Mkuranga	111	23	21	8	13	4	15
	Rufiji	4	7	4	0	1	0	1
Sub Total		525	205	103	32	74	147	91
RUKWA	Kalambo	0	0	0	0	12	0	0
	Nkasi	51	3	4	1	42	0	2
	Sumbawanga	0	2	0	0	21	0	1
	Sumbawanga MC	52	41	12	7	32	7	21
	Sub Total		103	46	16	8	107	7

Primary Education

Table 2.42: Number of ICT Equipments in Government and Non Government Schools by Type, Region and Council, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Desktop Computers	Laptop Computers	Photocopier	Projector	Radio	Smart Phone/Tablets	TV
RUVUMA	Madaba	0	2	3	0	3	0	0
	Mbinga	0	0	1	0	12	0	0
	Mbinga TC	11	4	5	0	18	0	5
	Namtumbo	5	1	2	0	31	0	3
	Nyasa	0	4	0	0	15	0	0
	Songea	12	18	2	2	17	0	0
	Songea MC	56	52	12	10	16	0	16
	Tunduru	2	2	1	0	48	0	1
	Sub Total	86	83	26	12	160	0	25
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	80	40	41	7	26	78	26
	Kishapu	25	4	2	2	16	99	0
	Msalala	14	1	5	1	31	86	2
	Shinyanga	26	7	4	1	38	118	13
	Shinyanga MC	76	41	19	14	25	42	18
	Ushetu	0	1	0	1	42	96	0
	Sub Total	221	94	71	26	178	519	59
	SIMIYU	Bariadi	0	1	1	0	9	64
Bariadi TC		19	31	7	5	15	36	2
Busega		29	10	3	2	30	78	1
Itilima		0	1	1	1	19	86	0
Maswa		18	0	5	2	4	111	2
Meatu		1	0	1	0	5	100	0
Sub Total		67	43	18	10	82	475	5
SINGIDA	Ikungi	27	3	4	2	30	0	11
	Iramba	2	17	1	0	47	0	1
	Itigi	10	2	3	0	5	0	5
	Manyoni	12	1	6	5	22	0	6
	Mkalama	28	5	1	1	16	0	3
	Singida	3	54	7	2	27	0	5
	Singida MC	31	29	22	16	23	0	13
Sub Total	113	111	44	26	170	0	44	
SONGWE	Ileje	17	0	1	0	9	0	0
	Mbozi	40	31	12	1	35	0	6
	Momba	0	5	0	0	8	0	0
	Songwe	0	3	0	0	1	0	0
	Tunduma TC	16	4	5	0	4	0	3
	Sub Total	73	43	18	1	57	0	9
TABORA	Igunga	56	9	11	1	4	126	2
	Kaliua	0	0	2	1	15	88	0
	Nzega	2	25	3	1	11	127	3
	Nzega TC	7	3	7	4	2	28	1
	Sikonge	1	0	1	0	12	83	0
	Tabora MC	119	19	13	12	8	68	7
	Tabora/Uyui	26	4	3	2	12	106	2
	Urambo	8	6	6	1	10	75	4
	Sub Total	219	66	46	22	74	701	19
TANGA	Bumbuli	3	1	1	0	1	0	0
	Handeni	3	4	1	0	19	0	1
	Handeni TC	1	0	1	0	4	0	0
	Kilindi	2	4	2	0	51	0	0
	Korogwe	8	0	2	0	8	1	0
	Korogwe TC	51	33	7	7	8	10	7
	Lushoto	66	20	14	5	17	10	10
	Mkinga	0	1	1	1	4	0	1
	Muheza	17	11	7	1	7	0	8
	Pangani	3	1	1	0	9	0	0
	Tanga CC	306	63	45	11	44	20	47
Sub Total	460	138	82	25	172	41	74	
Grand Total		14793	7237	2334	1467	4963	8430	1803

Primary Education

Table 2.43: Number of ICT Equipments in Government Schools by Type, Region and Council, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Desktop Computers	Laptop Computers	Smart Phone/Tablets	Projector	Photocopier	TV	Radio
ARUSHA	Arusha	26	43	75	4	4	1	13
	Arusha CC	128	290	33	10	27	18	11
	Karatu	36	48	22	3	8	3	5
	Longido	2	5	1	0	3	4	1
	Meru	65	41	22	6	10	5	15
	Monduli	69	64	0	5	5	1	11
	Ngorongoro	4	27	1	0	8	2	4
	Sub Total	330	518	154	28	65	34	60
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	141	15	451	27	29	35	34
	Kigamboni MC	1	0	0	0	2	4	3
	Kinondoni MC	187	4	3	1	15	27	13
	Temeke MC	230	37	1	4	26	38	61
	Ubungu MC	49	4	0	4	8	13	7
	Sub Total	608	60	455	36	80	117	118
DODOMA	Bahi	1	2	61	2	0	1	21
	Chamwino	10	3	101	2	2	12	33
	Chemba	11	1	93	1	3	3	49
	Dodoma CC	20	38	315	8	6	17	50
	Konooa	10	3	119	3	4	1	120
	Konooa TC	0	1	25	0	0	2	23
	Kongwa	8	8	86	1	5	4	50
	Mpwapwa	2	6	100	2	1	3	57
	Sub Total	62	62	900	19	21	43	403
GEITA	Bukombe	0	3	0	0	0	0	4
	Chato	2	19	1	0	1	0	26
	Geita	1	4	0	0	3	0	27
	Geita TC	32	33	0	5	7	4	19
	Mbogwe	1	3	0	0	2	0	0
	Nyanguhale	0	0	0	0	0	1	13
	Sub Total	36	62	1	5	13	5	89
IRINGA	Iringa	16	11	0	0	10	5	362
	Iringa MC	31	65	0	0	1	5	5
	Kilolo	8	2	1	0	3	1	11
	Mafinga TC	7	24	287	8	3	1	13
	Mufindi	7	10	0	2	7	1	41
	Sub Total	69	112	288	10	24	13	432
KAGERA	Biharamulo	4	0	0	0	2	0	35
	Bukoba	14	0	0	0	0	2	58
	Bukoba MC	18	39	0	6	4	6	13
	Karagwe	0	0	0	0	3	1	38
	Kyerwa	63	4	4	0	1	1	34
	Missenyi	2	0	0	0	1	0	42
	Muleba	70	3	6	1	4	0	19
	Ngara	5	2	0	0	3	3	23
	Sub Total	176	48	10	7	18	13	262
KATAVI	Mlele	0	13	0	0	0	0	2
	Mpanda	0	0	0	0	0	0	16
	Mpanda MC	6	28	0	3	0	1	10
	Mpimbwe	25	1	0	1	1	0	12
	Nsimbo	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
	Sub Total	31	42	0	4	1	1	50
MA	Buhigwe	0	0	80	2	1	0	37
	Kakonko	0	0	53	0	0	0	23
	Kasulu	0	0	75	0	0	0	41
	Kasulu TC	4	0	51	1	3	1	51

Primary Education

Table 2.43: Number of ICT Equipments in Government Schools by Type, Region and Council, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Desktop Computers	Laptop Computers	Smart Phone/Tablets	Projector	Photocopier	TV	Radio
KIGO	Kibondo	1	2	76	0	0	0	34
	Kigoma	2	6	92	1	2	1	65
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	6	30	40	5	7	2	27
	Uvinza	0	3	113	1	1	1	24
	Sub Total	13	41	580	10	14	5	302
KILIMANJARO	Hai	45	1	0	1	5	2	75
	Moshi	86	22	0	6	11	6	166
	Moshi MC	181	45	184	11	20	14	7
	Mwanga	5	0	0	0	2	12	11
	Rombo	17	3	0	0	4	2	80
	Same	27	54	1	2	6	0	78
	Siha	4	0	0	0	0	0	18
	Sub Total	365	125	185	20	48	36	435
LINDI	Kilwa	11	5	86	2	4	4	10
	Lindi	3	0	98	1	2	10	32
	Lindi MC	14	29	28	5	1	8	8
	Liwale	3	0	52	0	2	0	0
	Nachingwea	0	1	99	0	1	0	9
	Ruangwa	1	1	70	1	1	0	22
	Sub Total	32	36	433	9	11	22	81
	MANYARA	Babati	0	27	0	1	1	0
Babati TC		11	30	5	16	6	1	19
Hanang		47	4	0	0	1	3	45
Kiteto		0	0	0	0	2	2	1
Mbulu		1	1	0	0	0	0	74
Mbulu TC		23	0	0	1	1	1	63
Simanjiro		1	16	0	0	1	0	15
Sub Total		83	78	5	18	12	7	253
MARA	Bunda	0	4	84	1	0	4	33
	Bunda TC	2	0	55	0	3	2	27
	Butiama	1	2	67	0	6	0	2
	Musoma	0	0	97	2	0	0	5
	Musoma MC	55	30	37	5	8	2	4
	Rorya	0	0	94	2	0	0	22
	Serengeti	4	2	95	4	0	0	25
	Tarime	154	4	97	0	1	0	30
	Tarime TC	6	5	25	0	1	5	13
	Sub Total	222	47	651	14	19	13	161
MBEYA	Busokelo	0	0	0	0	0	0	25
	Chunya	6	1	0	0	5	1	0
	Kyela	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
	Mbarali	6	3	0	0	1	0	10
	Mbeya	7	2	0	0	0	0	5
	Mbeya CC	49	23	0	6	10	2	6
	Rungwe	25	6	2	0	5	2	34
	Sub Total	93	36	2	6	21	5	81
MOROGORO	Gairo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ifakara TC	11	0	0	1	2	0	0
	Kilombero	4	11	1	6	3	1	2
	Kilosa	195	58	0	3	12	5	8
	Malinyi	1	1	0	0	4	0	0
	Morogoro	40	3	0	2	6	4	19
	Morogoro MC	307	34	97	9	8	3	5

Primary Education

Table 2.43: Number of ICT Equipments in Government Schools by Type, Region and Council, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Desktop Computers	Laptop Computers	Smart Phone/Tablets	Projector	Photocopier	TV	Radio
	Mvomero	35	4	0	0	1	5	29
	Ulanga	6	2	0	0	7	0	0
	Sub Total	599	113	98	21	43	18	63
MTWARA	Masasi	48	378	0	99	5	1	58
	Masasi TC	6	127	0	35	5	1	24
	Mtwara	5	318	8	62	2	0	14
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	17	220	0	44	6	8	8
	Nanyamba	0	119	1	61	0	0	4
	Nanyumbu	27	335	1	79	3	0	31
	Newala	4	253	119	54	3	1	32
	Newala TC	2	116	1	36	1	0	33
	Tandahimba	10	294	0	75	7	1	19
Sub Total	119	2160	130	545	32	12	223	
MWANZA	Buchosa	3	0	0	0	2	0	19
	Ilemela MC	30	2	0	16	14	14	4
	Kwimba	1	1	1	0	1	2	44
	Magu	57	0	0	1	2	2	40
	Misungwi	33	0	0	0	0	2	29
	Mwanza CC	32	29	0	15	12	5	3
	Sengerema	14	3	0	2	7	1	35
	Ukerewe	7	3	0	1	2	4	36
	Sub Total	177	38	1	35	40	30	210
NJOMBE	Ludewa	5	13	150	2	3	1	3
	Makambako TC	0	1	0	0	1	0	4
	Makete	4	2	0	0	4	0	5
	Njombe	3	2	0	1	2	1	3
	Njombe TC	19	33	1	5	14	6	3
	Wanging'ombe	17	8	0	1	4	0	7
	Sub Total	48	59	151	9	28	8	25
PWANI	Bagamoyo	60	34	0	4	4	12	8
	Chalinze	11	29	0	0	4	18	6
	Kibaha	1	1	0	1	1	1	2
	Kibaha TC	14	1	0	1	4	4	2
	Kibiti	2	6	0	0	1	0	5
	Kisarawe	6	1	0	1	0	1	2
	Mafia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mkuranga	0	0	0	0	1	8	6
	Rufiji	4	7	0	0	4	1	1
Sub Total	98	79	0	7	19	45	32	
RUKWA	Kalambo	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
	Nkasi	1	2	0	0	2	1	42
	Sumbawanga	0	2	0	0	0	1	21
	Sumbawanga MC	6	29	0	4	1	2	25
Sub Total	7	33	0	4	3	4	100	
RUVUMA	Madaba	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
	Mbinga	0	0	0	0	1	0	12
	Mbinga TC	3	1	0	0	2	2	17
	Namtumbo	0	0	0	0	0	0	31
	Nyasa	0	4	0	0	0	0	15
	Songea	10	0	0	0	0	0	16
	Songea MC	4	30	0	5	0	5	12
	Tunduru	2	1	0	0	1	1	47
Sub Total	19	36	0	5	4	8	153	

Primary Education

Table 2.43: Number of ICT Equipments in Government Schools by Type, Region and Council, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Desktop Computers	Laptop Computers	Smart Phone/Tablets	Projector	Photocopier	TV	Radio
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	8	1	71	4	8	0	15
	Kishapu	0	0	99	1	2	0	14
	Msalala	3	0	86	1	5	2	31
	Shinyanga	2	1	118	0	0	11	33
	Shinyanga MC	15	30	39	12	9	1	18
	Ushetu	0	1	96	1	0	0	42
	Sub Total		28	33	509	19	24	14
SIMIYU	Bariadi	0	1	64	0	1	0	9
	Bariadi TC	7	29	36	5	3	1	14
	Busega	0	0	78	0	1	0	30
	Itilima	0	1	86	1	1	0	19
	Maswa	16	0	111	2	4	0	4
	Meatu	1	0	100	0	1	0	5
	Sub Total		24	31	475	8	11	1
SINGIDA	Ikungi	22	1	0	1	1	11	26
	Iramba	1	1	0	0	0	1	47
	Itigi	4	0	0	0	0	0	5
	Manyoni	12	1	0	5	6	6	22
	Mkalama	13	4	0	1	1	0	14
	Singida	0	53	0	2	3	3	25
	Singida MC	16	27	0	15	13	4	19
	Sub Total		68	87	0	24	24	25
SONGWE	Ileje	17	0	0	0	1	0	9
	Mbozi	7	0	0	0	4	2	32
	Momba	0	5	0	0	0	0	8
	Songwe	0	3	0	0	0	0	1
	Tunduma TC	1	1	0	0	0	0	2
	Sub Total		25	9	0	0	5	2
TABORA	Igunga	1	1	126	0	4	0	2
	Kaliua	0	0	88	1	2	0	15
	Nzega	2	7	127	1	1	2	10
	Nzega TC	3	1	28	4	2	0	2
	Sikonge	1	0	83	0	1	0	12
	Tabora MC	26	11	66	11	7	3	5
	Tabora/Uyui	20	1	104	1	2	2	12
	Urambo	2	3	75	0	2	1	8
	Sub Total		55	24	697	18	21	8
TANGA	Bumbuli	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
	Handeni	1	4	0	0	1	0	19
	Handeni TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
	Kilindi	1	2	0	0	1	0	50
	Korogwe	8	0	1	0	2	0	8
	Korogwe TC	15	31	10	5	0	4	5
	Lushoto	56	18	10	5	10	6	15
	Mkinga	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
	Muheza	1	0	0	0	2	4	3
	Pangani	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
	Tanga CC	32	13	19	2	8	11	29
	Sub Total		114	68	40	12	24	25
Grand Total		3501	4037	5765	893	625	514	4189

Primary Education

Table 2.44: Number of Schools with Electric Power in Government and Non-Government Schools by Source of Power, Region and Council, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	No. of Schools	No. of Schools with Electricity	No. of schools for each Electricity Source						% of Schools with Atleast one Source	% of School connected to the National Grid
				Grid (TANESCO)	Solar	Generator	Biogas	Wind	Other		
ARUSHA	Arusha	141	95	88	10	3	0	0	0	67.4	62.4
	Arusha CC	147	138	132	20	22	3	0	0	93.9	89.8
	Karatu	113	63	47	12	2	0	0	7	55.8	41.6
	Longido	49	23	18	5	2	0	0	0	46.9	36.7
	Meru	162	115	88	27	13	0	0	0	71.0	54.3
	Monduli	71	40	25	15	2	0	0	1	56.3	35.2
	Ngorongoro	71	29	6	21	3	0	0	4	40.8	8.5
	Sub Total	754	503	404	110	47	3	0	12	66.7	53.6
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	226	209	197	13	19	1	1	18	92.5	87.2
	Kigamboni MC	47	38	32	3	6	0	0	0	80.9	68.1
	Kinondoni MC	147	141	140	3	9	0	0	0	95.9	95.2
	Temeke MC	134	131	130	3	14	0	0	1	97.8	97.0
	Ubungo MC	141	125	125	4	13	0	0	0	88.7	88.7
	Sub Total	695	644	624	26	61	1	1	19	92.7	89.8
DODOMA	Bahi	72	19	16	3	0	0	0	2	26.4	22.2
	Chamwino	120	37	29	7	0	0	0	1	30.8	24.2
	Chemba	103	36	21	15	0	0	0	0	35.0	20.4
	Dodoma CC	126	73	67	7	4	0	0	0	57.9	53.2
	Kondoa	93	20	12	6	0	0	0	2	21.5	12.9
	Kondoa TC	29	16	15	1	0	0	0	0	55.2	51.7
	Kongwa	109	69	67	2	0	0	0	0	63.3	61.5
	Mpwapwa	120	50	45	3	0	0	0	2	41.7	37.5
	Sub Total	772	320	272	44	4	0	0	7	41.5	35.2
GEITA	Bukombe	84	20	17	3	0	0	0	0	23.8	20.2
	Chato	132	55	53	3	0	0	0	1	41.7	40.2
	Geita	181	32	26	2	1	0	0	4	17.7	14.4
	Geita TC	63	24	22	1	2	0	0	0	38.1	34.9
	Mbogwe	89	31	24	5	1	0	0	3	34.8	27.0
	Nyanguwale	62	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	3.2	3.2
	Sub Total	611	164	144	14	4	0	0	8	26.8	23.6
IRINGA	Iringa	149	75	59	14	2	0	1	0	50.3	39.6
	Iringa MC	52	42	39	5	0	0	0	0	80.8	75.0
	Kilolo	118	38	35	2	1	0	0	0	32.2	29.7
	Mafinga TC	36	20	16	3	2	0	0	0	55.6	44.4
	Mufindi	149	96	72	29	0	0	0	0	64.4	48.3
Sub Total	504	271	221	53	5	0	1	0	53.8	43.8	
KAGERA	Biharamulo	89	31	26	4	0	0	0	2	34.8	29.2
	Bukoba	148	61	60	2	2	1	0	0	41.2	40.5
	Bukoba MC	44	35	33	2	5	0	0	0	79.5	75.0
	Karagwe	118	74	72	2	2	0	0	0	62.7	61.0
	Kyerwa	105	34	33	4	3	0	0	1	32.4	31.4
	Missenyi	104	64	60	2	0	0	0	3	61.5	57.7
	Muleba	235	84	84	1	1	0	0	0	35.7	35.7
	Ngara	120	57	37	2	3	0	0	19	47.5	30.8
	Sub Total	963	440	405	19	16	1	0	25	45.7	42.1
KATAVI	Mlele	13	5	2	3	0	0	0	0	38.5	15.4
	Mpanda	52	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	9.6	9.6
	Mpanda MC	36	19	18	1	1	0	0	0	52.8	50.0
	Mpimbwe	31	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	3.2	3.2
	Nsimbo	47	9	7	1	1	0	0	0	19.1	14.9
	Sub Total	179	39	33	5	2	0	0	0	21.8	18.4
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	89	25	10	14	0	0	0	1	28.1	11.2
	Kakonko	58	9	0	9	0	0	0	0	15.5	0.0
	Kasulu	77	15	2	13	0	0	0	0	19.5	2.6
	Kasulu TC	63	22	17	5	3	0	0	0	34.9	27.0
	Kibondo	85	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	5.9	5.9
	Kigoma	109	27	21	5	1	0	0	0	24.8	19.3
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	51	28	27	1	1	0	0	1	54.9	52.9
	Uvinza	119	6	4	1	2	0	0	0	5.0	3.4
	Sub Total	651	137	86	48	7	0	0	2	21.0	13.2

Primary Education

Table 2.44: Number of Schools with Electric Power in Government and Non-Government Schools by Source of Power, Region and Council, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	No. of Schools	No. of Schools with Electricity	No. of schools for each Electricity Source						% of Schools with Atleast one Source	% of School connected to the National Grid
				Grid (TANESCO)	Solar	Generator	Biogas	Wind	Other		
KILIMANJARO	Hai	128	61	56	8	5	0	0	0	47.7	43.8
	Moshi	274	112	108	3	2	2	0	0	40.9	39.4
	Moshi MC	50	49	49	1	3	0	0	0	98.0	98.0
	Mwanga	115	51	51	0	0	0	0	0	44.3	44.3
	Rombo	161	83	82	3	2	0	0	0	51.6	50.9
	Same	192	41	38	0	1	0	0	3	21.4	19.8
	Siha	60	36	34	4	0	1	1	0	60.0	56.7
	Sub Total	980	433	418	19	13	3	1	3	44.2	42.7
LINDI	Kilwa	109	36	35	2	1	0	0	1	33.0	32.1
	Lindi	117	40	33	7	0	0	0	1	34.2	28.2
	Lindi MC	33	20	19	4	0	0	0	0	60.6	57.6
	Liwale	56	21	14	6	1	0	0	0	37.5	25.0
	Nachingwea	107	22	19	3	0	0	0	0	20.6	17.8
	Ruangwa	83	14	11	3	1	0	0	0	16.9	13.3
	Sub Total	505	153	131	25	3	0	0	2	30.3	25.9
MANYARA	Babati	143	49	42	7	0	0	0	1	34.3	29.4
	Babati TC	41	24	23	1	0	0	0	0	58.5	56.1
	Hanang	125	33	29	3	0	0	0	2	26.4	23.2
	Kiteto	90	29	19	6	1	0	0	3	32.2	21.1
	Mbulu	94	14	8	6	0	0	0	1	14.9	8.5
	Mbulu TC	57	17	15	2	0	0	0	0	29.8	26.3
	Simanjiro	90	49	31	7	1	0	0	11	54.4	34.4
	Sub Total	640	215	167	32	2	0	0	18	33.6	26.1
MARA	Bunda	104	60	51	8	1	0	0	1	57.7	49.0
	Bunda TC	66	29	27	1	0	0	0	1	43.9	40.9
	Butiama	88	32	28	1	0	0	0	3	36.4	31.8
	Musoma	111	52	50	1	0	0	0	1	46.8	45.0
	Musoma MC	51	32	31	0	1	0	0	0	62.7	60.8
	Rorya	130	59	51	5	2	2	0	1	45.4	39.2
	Serengeti	116	57	54	4	4	1	0	2	49.1	46.6
	Tarime	134	43	39	6	1	0	0	1	32.1	29.1
	Tarime TC	35	16	15	0	1	0	0	0	45.7	42.9
	Sub Total	835	380	346	26	10	3	0	10	45.5	41.4
MBEYA	Busokelo	61	19	19	0	0	0	0	0	31.1	31.1
	Chunya	60	21	20	1	0	0	0	0	35.0	33.3
	Kyela	104	33	32	1	1	0	0	0	31.7	30.8
	Mbarali	113	53	47	7	1	0	0	0	46.9	41.6
	Mbeya	162	65	61	5	1	0	0	0	40.1	37.7
	Mbeya CC	92	46	44	1	2	0	0	0	50.0	47.8
	Rungwe	144	49	49	0	2	0	0	0	34.0	34.0
	Sub Total	736	286	272	15	7	0	0	0	38.9	37.0
MOROGORO	Gairo	63	22	16	4	0	0	0	0	34.9	25.4
	Ifakara TC	39	19	19	1	0	0	0	0	48.7	48.7
	Kilombero	135	58	57	1	0	0	0	0	43.0	42.2
	Kilosa	164	67	57	9	3	0	0	1	40.9	34.8
	Malinyi	35	15	11	3	0	0	0	1	42.9	31.4
	Morogoro	159	24	24	0	0	0	0	0	15.1	15.1
	Morogoro MC	94	63	61	2	3	0	0	1	67.0	64.9
	Mvomero	146	33	30	3	1	0	0	0	22.6	20.5
	Ulanga	61	13	13	0	0	0	0	0	21.3	21.3
	Sub Total	896	314	288	23	7	0	0	3	35.0	32.1
MTWARA	Masasi	125	116	18	107	0	0	0	1	92.8	14.4
	Masasi TC	38	33	10	29	0	0	0	0	86.8	26.3
	Mtwara	67	61	35	53	0	0	0	1	91.0	52.2
	Mtwara Mikindani M	36	32	29	6	0	0	0	0	88.9	80.6
	Nanyamba	63	60	4	58	0	0	0	0	95.2	6.3
	Nanyumbu	94	85	7	82	0	1	0	1	90.4	7.4
	Newala	74	69	10	63	0	0	0	0	93.2	13.5
	Newala TC	45	37	11	30	0	0	0	0	82.2	24.4

Primary Education

Table 2.44: Number of Schools with Electric Power in Government and Non-Government Schools by Source of Power, Region and Council, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	No. of Schools	No. of Schools with Electricity	No. of schools for each Electricity Source						% of Schools with Atleast one Source	% of School connected to the National Grid
				Grid (TANESCO)	Solar	Generator	Biogas	Wind	Other		
	Tandahimba	126	115	22	110	0	0	0	0	91.3	17.5
	Sub Total	668	608	146	538	0	1	0	3	91.0	21.9
MWANZA	Buchosa	91	33	31	2	2	0	0	0	36.3	34.1
	Ilemela MC	116	73	68	8	5	0	0	0	62.9	58.6
	Kwimba	151	36	33	2	0	0	0	1	23.8	21.9
	Magu	115	37	32	6	3	1	1	0	32.2	27.8
	Misungwi	146	43	39	4	2	1	1	0	29.5	26.7
	Mwanza CC	117	76	75	5	5	1	0	1	65.0	64.1
	Sengerema	105	59	56	3	2	0	0	0	56.2	53.3
	Ukerewe	125	53	52	2	0	0	0	0	42.4	41.6
	Sub Total	966	410	386	32	19	3	2	2	42.4	40.0
	NJOMBE	Ludewa	109	35	14	9	1	0	0	14	32.1
Makambako TC		40	15	7	9	0	0	0	0	37.5	17.5
Makeke		103	64	38	21	0	0	0	4	62.1	36.9
Njombe		53	40	12	26	1	0	0	6	75.5	22.6
Njombe TC		88	53	31	22	3	0	0	0	60.2	35.2
Wanging'ombe		108	93	45	55	0	0	0	4	86.1	41.7
Sub Total		501	300	147	142	5	0	0	28	59.9	29.3
PWANI	Bagamoyo	42	32	31	6	4	0	0	0	76.2	73.8
	Chalinze	112	44	33	10	2	0	0	0	39.3	29.5
	Kibaha	39	20	18	2	0	0	0	0	51.3	46.2
	Kibaha TC	57	47	37	15	2	0	0	0	82.5	64.9
	Kibiti	76	17	13	2	0	0	0	2	22.4	17.1
	Kisarawe	87	20	20	0	2	0	0	0	23.0	23.0
	Mafia	34	19	17	2	0	0	0	0	55.9	50.0
	Mkuranga	126	37	30	8	3	0	0	1	29.4	23.8
	Rufiji	45	16	15	1	0	0	0	0	35.6	33.3
	Sub Total	618	252	214	46	13	0	0	3	40.8	34.6
RUKWA	Kalambo	98	19	16	2	0	0	0	1	19.4	16.3
	Nkasi	104	37	32	5	1	0	0	0	35.6	30.8
	Sumbawanga	103	19	11	8	0	0	0	0	18.4	10.7
	Sumbawanga MC	65	35	31	2	0	0	0	2	53.8	47.7
	Sub Total	370	110	90	17	1	0	0	3	29.7	24.3
RUVUMA	Madaba	28	4	1	2	2	0	0	0	14.3	3.6
	Mbinga	164	48	28	5	0	0	0	21	29.3	17.1
	Mbinga TC	75	21	16	2	0	0	0	3	28.0	21.3
	Namtumbo	109	6	0	5	0	0	0	1	5.5	0.0
	Nyasa	106	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	4.7	3.8
	Songea	71	12	10	0	1	0	0	2	16.9	14.1
	Songea MC	85	28	28	2	2	0	0	0	32.9	32.9
	Tunduru	150	41	33	8	0	0	0	0	27.3	22.0
	Sub Total	788	165	120	25	5	0	0	27	20.9	15.2
	SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	99	40	35	3	6	0	0	0	40.4
Kishapu		122	23	20	0	0	2	0	1	18.9	16.4
Msalala		96	21	20	1	0	0	0	0	21.9	20.8
Shinyanga		132	27	25	1	0	0	0	2	20.5	18.9
Shinyanga MC		60	24	19	7	2	0	0	0	40.0	31.7
Ushetu		102	6	2	3	0	0	0	1	5.9	2.0
Sub Total		611	141	121	15	8	2	0	4	23.1	19.8
SIMIYU		Bariadi	79	15	11	4	0	0	0	0	19.0
	Bariadi TC	42	25	25	0	1	0	0	0	59.5	59.5
	Busega	90	43	38	5	1	0	0	0	47.8	42.2
	Itilima	87	20	19	1	0	0	0	0	23.0	21.8
	Maswa	123	86	85	1	0	0	0	0	69.9	69.1
	Meatu	112	20	19	2	0	0	0	0	17.9	17.0
	Sub Total	533	209	197	13	2	0	0	0	39.2	37.0

Primary Education

Table 2.44: Number of Schools with Electric Power in Government and Non-Government Schools by Source of Power, Region and Council, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	No. of Schools	No. of Schools with Electricity	No. of schools for each Electricity Source						% of Schools with Atleast one Source	% of School connected to the National Grid
				Grid (TANESCO)	Solar	Generator	Biogas	Wind	Other		
SINGIDA	Ikungi	110	40	9	31	1	0	0	1	36.4	8.2
	Iramba	96	27	20	2	0	0	0	6	28.1	20.8
	Itigi	41	18	17	2	1	0	0	0	43.9	41.5
	Manyoni	69	17	15	2	0	0	0	0	24.6	21.7
	Mkalama	82	16	15	1	0	0	0	0	19.5	18.3
	Singida	96	12	6	5	1	0	0	0	12.5	6.3
	Singida MC	55	26	24	2	0	0	1	0	47.3	43.6
	Sub Total	549	156	106	45	3	0	1	7	28.4	19.3
SONGWE	Ileje	83	29	28	1	0	0	0	0	34.9	33.7
	Mbozi	169	65	57	11	1	0	0	0	38.5	33.7
	Momba	75	37	13	23	0	0	0	2	49.3	17.3
	Songwe	54	11	10	2	0	0	0	0	20.4	18.5
	Tunduma TC	28	13	12	1	2	0	0	0	46.4	42.9
	Sub Total	409	155	120	38	3	0	0	2	37.9	29.3
TABORA	Igunga	138	23	22	1	2	0	0	0	16.7	15.9
	Kaliua	100	25	25	0	0	0	0	0	25.0	25.0
	Nzega	147	18	14	3	0	0	0	1	12.2	9.5
	Nzega TC	34	12	10	1	0	0	0	1	35.3	29.4
	Sikonge	95	34	15	4	0	0	0	15	35.8	15.8
	Tabora MC	80	29	28	1	3	0	0	0	36.3	35.0
	Tabora/Uyui	117	17	13	4	0	0	0	0	14.5	11.1
	Urambo	80	34	33	3	1	0	0	0	42.5	41.3
	Sub Total	791	192	160	17	6	0	0	17	24.3	20.2
TANGA	Bumbuli	98	21	20	1	0	0	0	0	21.4	20.4
	Handeni	118	24	19	1	1	0	0	3	20.3	16.1
	Handeni TC	35	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	14.3	14.3
	Kilindi	113	12	8	4	0	0	0	0	10.6	7.1
	Korogwe	138	36	30	4	0	0	0	2	26.1	21.7
	Korogwe TC	33	18	14	3	3	0	0	0	54.5	42.4
	Lushoto	168	56	54	3	1	0	0	1	33.3	32.1
	Mkinga	81	24	23	1	0	0	0	0	29.6	28.4
	Muheza	116	31	31	1	0	0	0	0	26.7	26.7
	Pangani	35	24	21	3	0	0	0	0	68.6	60.0
	Tanga CC	102	74	74	0	1	0	0	1	72.5	72.5
Sub Total	1037	325	299	21	6	0	0	7	31.3	28.8	
Grand Total	17562	7322	5917	1408	259	17	6	212	41.7	33.7	

Note: The leading Councils with number of schools connected to National grid include, Moshi MC (98%), Temeke MC (97.0%), Kinondoni MC (95.2%) and Arusha CC (89.8%); while councils with no schools connected to the Grid are Kakonko and Namtumbo. Councils with less number of schools connected to the National Grid include Ushetu (2%), Kasulu DC (2.6%), Mpimbwe and Nyang'hwale (3.2), Uvinza (3.4%), Madaba (3.6%), Nyasa (3.6) , Singida and Nanyamba (6.3%), Nanyumbu (6.4%), Kibondo and Kilindi (7.1%).

Primary Education

Table 2.45: Number of Schools with Electric Power in Government Schools by Source of Power, Region and Council 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	No. of Schools	No. of Schools with Electricity	No of schools for each Type/Source of Electricity						% of Schools with Atleast one Source	% of School connected to the National Grid
				Grid (TANESCO)	Solar	Generator	Biogas	Wind	Other		
ARUSHA	Arusha	92	49	47	6	0	0	0	0	53.3	51.1
	Arusha CC	48	41	41	2	0	0	0	0	85.4	85.4
	Karatu	106	58	42	10	0	0	0	7	54.7	39.6
	Longido	43	17	13	3	1	0	0	0	39.5	30.2
	Meru	113	67	50	18	0	0	0	0	59.3	44.2
	Monduli	59	30	17	12	0	0	0	1	50.8	28.8
	Ngorongoro	66	25	3	19	1	0	0	4	37.9	4.5
	Sub Total	527	287	213	70	2	0	0	12	54.5	40.4
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	121	105	103	1	2	0	0	10	86.8	85.1
	Kigamboni MC	31	22	17	2	3	0	0	0	71.0	54.8
	Kinondoni MC	77	73	73	0	0	0	0	0	94.8	94.8
	Temeke MC	83	80	80	1	1	0	0	0	96.4	96.4
	Ubungo MC	64	48	48	0	0	0	0	0	75.0	75.0
	Sub Total	376	328	321	4	6	0	0	10	87.2	85.4
DODOMA	Bahi	72	19	16	3	0	0	0	2	26.4	22.2
	Chamwino	119	36	28	7	0	0	0	1	30.3	23.5
	Chemba	103	36	21	15	0	0	0	0	35.0	20.4
	Dodoma CC	93	40	39	1	0	0	0	0	43.0	41.9
	Kondoa	92	19	12	5	0	0	0	2	20.7	13.0
	Kondoa TC	26	13	12	1	0	0	0	0	50.0	46.2
	Kongwa	106	66	64	2	0	0	0	0	62.3	60.4
	Mpwapwa	117	49	44	3	0	0	0	2	41.9	37.6
Sub Total	728	278	236	37	0	0	0	7	38.2	32.4	
GEITA	Bukombe	78	15	15	0	0	0	0	0	19.2	19.2
	Chato	128	51	50	0	0	0	0	1	39.8	39.1
	Geita	177	28	25	0	0	0	0	4	15.8	14.1
	Geita TC	47	13	13	0	0	0	0	0	27.7	27.7
	Mbogwe	84	26	22	1	0	0	0	3	31.0	26.2
	Nyanguwale	62	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	3.2	3.2
	Sub Total	576	135	127	1	0	0	0	8	23.4	22.0
IRINGA	Iringa	148	74	59	13	1	0	1	0	50.0	39.9
	Iringa MC	43	33	31	4	0	0	0	0	76.7	72.1
	Kilolo	114	34	32	2	0	0	0	0	29.8	28.1
	Mafinga TC	29	13	11	2	0	0	0	0	44.8	37.9
	Mufindi	147	95	71	29	0	0	0	0	64.6	48.3
Sub Total	481	249	204	50	1	0	1	0	51.8	42.4	
KAGERA	Biharamulo	85	28	23	3	0	0	0	2	32.9	27.1
	Bukoba	141	56	55	1	0	0	0	0	39.7	39.0
	Bukoba MC	24	16	16	0	0	0	0	0	66.7	66.7
	Karagwe	110	66	65	1	0	0	0	0	60.0	59.1
	Kyerwa	97	27	26	1	0	0	0	0	27.8	26.8
	Missenyi	95	55	52	1	0	0	0	2	57.9	54.7
	Muleba	222	74	74	0	0	0	0	0	33.3	33.3
	Ngara	115	52	33	0	0	0	0	19	45.2	28.7
Sub Total	889	374	344	7	0	0	0	23	42.1	38.7	
KATAVI	Mlele	13	5	2	3	0	0	0	0	38.5	15.4
	Mpanda	52	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	9.6	9.6
	Mpanda MC	34	18	18	0	0	0	0	0	52.9	52.9
	Mpimbwe	31	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	3.2	3.2
	Nsimbo	47	9	7	1	1	0	0	0	19.1	14.9
Sub Total	177	38	33	4	1	0	0	0	21.5	18.6	
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	88	24	9	14	0	0	0	1	27.3	10.2
	Kakonko	58	9	0	9	0	0	0	0	15.5	0.0
	Kasulu	77	15	2	13	0	0	0	0	19.5	2.6
	Kasulu TC	59	19	15	4	0	0	0	0	32.2	25.4
	Kibondo	84	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	4.8	4.8
Kigoma	106	24	21	3	0	0	0	0	22.6	19.8	

Primary Education

Table 2.45: Number of Schools with Electric Power in Government Schools by Source of Power, Region and Council 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	No. of Schools	No. of Schools with Electricity	No of schools for each Type/Source of Electricity						% of Schools with Atleast one Source	% of School connected to the National Grid
				Grid (TANESCO)	Solar	Generator	Biogas	Wind	Other		
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	45	22	21	0	0	0	0	1	48.9	46.7
	Uvinza	118	5	3	1	1	0	0	0	4.2	2.5
	Sub Total	635	122	75	44	1	0	0	2	19.2	11.8
KILIMANJARO	Hai	105	38	36	2	0	0	0	0	36.2	34.3
	Moshi	252	91	89	2	0	2	0	0	36.1	35.3
	Moshi MC	35	34	34	0	0	0	0	0	97.1	97.1
	Mwanga	110	46	46	0	0	0	0	0	41.8	41.8
	Rombo	152	75	75	0	0	0	0	0	49.3	49.3
	Same	185	34	31	0	1	0	0	3	18.4	16.8
	Siha	53	29	28	2	0	0	0	0	54.7	52.8
	Sub Total	892	347	339	6	1	2	0	3	38.9	38.0
LINDI	Kilwa	108	35	34	2	0	0	0	1	32.4	31.5
	Lindi	117	40	33	7	0	0	0	1	34.2	28.2
	Lindi MC	31	18	17	3	0	0	0	0	58.1	54.8
	Liwale	55	20	13	6	1	0	0	0	36.4	23.6
	Nachingwea	105	21	18	3	0	0	0	0	20.0	17.1
	Ruangwa	82	13	10	3	0	0	0	0	15.9	12.2
Sub Total	498	147	125	24	1	0	0	2	29.5	25.1	
MANYARA	Babati	138	45	38	7	0	0	0	1	32.6	27.5
	Babati TC	31	15	15	0	0	0	0	0	48.4	48.4
	Hanang	120	28	24	2	0	0	0	2	23.3	20.0
	Kiteto	87	26	16	6	1	0	0	3	29.9	18.4
	Mbulu	92	12	6	5	0	0	0	1	13.0	6.5
	Mbulu TC	55	15	13	2	0	0	0	0	27.3	23.6
	Simanjiro	79	39	24	4	0	0	0	11	49.4	30.4
	Sub Total	602	180	136	26	1	0	0	18	29.9	22.6
MARA	Bunda	100	56	47	8	1	0	0	1	56.0	47.0
	Bunda TC	61	25	24	0	0	0	0	1	41.0	39.3
	Butiama	86	30	26	1	0	0	0	3	34.9	30.2
	Musoma	111	52	50	1	0	0	0	1	46.8	45.0
	Musoma MC	38	19	19	0	0	0	0	0	50.0	50.0
	Rorya	120	51	45	1	1	1	0	1	42.5	37.5
	Serengeti	111	52	49	1	0	1	0	2	46.8	44.1
	Tarime	116	29	28	0	0	0	0	1	25.0	24.1
	Tarime TC	30	11	11	0	0	0	0	0	36.7	36.7
Sub Total	773	325	299	12	2	2	0	10	42.0	38.7	
MBEYA	Busokelo	61	19	19	0	0	0	0	0	31.1	31.1
	Chunya	60	21	20	1	0	0	0	0	35.0	33.3
	Kyela	102	32	31	1	1	0	0	0	31.4	30.4
	Mbarali	109	50	44	6	0	0	0	0	45.9	40.4
	Mbeya	157	60	57	4	0	0	0	0	38.2	36.3
	Mbeya CC	74	30	29	1	0	0	0	0	40.5	39.2
	Rungwe	141	46	46	0	0	0	0	0	32.6	32.6
	Sub Total	704	258	246	13	1	0	0	0	36.6	34.9
MOROGORO	Gairo	62	21	15	4	0	0	0	0	33.9	24.2
	Ifakara TC	33	13	13	0	0	0	0	0	39.4	39.4
	Kilombero	131	55	55	0	0	0	0	0	42.0	42.0
	Kilosa	157	60	52	7	1	0	0	1	38.2	33.1
	Malinyi	35	15	11	3	0	0	0	1	42.9	31.4
	Morogoro	157	22	22	0	0	0	0	0	14.0	14.0
	Morogoro MC	63	35	35	0	0	0	0	0	55.6	55.6
	Mvomero	143	30	29	1	0	0	0	0	21.0	20.3
	Ulanga	60	13	13	0	0	0	0	0	21.7	21.7
Sub Total	841	264	245	15	1	0	0	2	31.4	29.1	

Primary Education

Table 2.45: Number of Schools with Electric Power in Government Schools by Source of Power, Region and Council 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	No. of Schools	No. of Schools with Electricity	No of schools for each Type/Source of Electricity						% of Schools with Atleast one Source	% of School connected to the National Grid
				Grid (TANESCO)	Solar	Generator	Biogas	Wind	Other		
MTWARA	Masasi	125	116	18	107	0	0	0	1	92.8	14.4
	Masasi TC	35	31	8	29	0	0	0	0	88.6	22.9
	Mtwara	67	61	35	53	0	0	0	1	91.0	52.2
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	31	27	24	4	0	0	0	0	87.1	77.4
	Nanyamba	63	60	4	58	0	0	0	0	95.2	6.3
	Nanyumbu	94	85	7	82	0	1	0	1	90.4	7.4
	Newala	74	69	10	63	0	0	0	0	93.2	13.5
	Newala TC	45	37	11	30	0	0	0	0	82.2	24.4
	Tandahimba	126	115	22	110	0	0	0	0	91.3	17.5
	Sub Total	660	601	139	536	0	1	0	3	91.1	21.1
MWANZA	Buchosa	87	30	30	0	0	0	0	0	34.5	34.5
	Ilemela MC	74	37	37	0	0	0	0	0	50.0	50.0
	Kwimba	151	36	33	2	0	0	0	1	23.8	21.9
	Magu	103	25	22	2	0	0	1	0	24.3	21.4
	Misungwi	139	36	33	2	0	0	1	0	25.9	23.7
	Mwanza CC	80	44	44	0	0	0	0	0	55.0	55.0
	Sengerema	98	53	52	1	0	0	0	0	54.1	53.1
	Ukerewe	123	51	51	0	0	0	0	0	41.5	41.5
	Sub Total	855	312	302	7	0	0	2	1	36.5	35.3
NJOMBE	Ludewa	108	34	14	8	0	0	0	14	31.5	13.0
	Makambako TC	38	13	5	8	0	0	0	0	34.2	13.2
	Makete	102	63	37	21	0	0	0	4	61.8	36.3
	Njombe	52	39	11	25	0	0	0	6	75.0	21.2
	Njombe TC	77	42	22	20	1	0	0	0	54.5	28.6
	Wanging'ombe	107	93	45	55	0	0	0	4	86.9	42.1
	Sub Total	484	284	134	137	1	0	0	28	58.7	27.7
PWANI	Bagamoyo	32	22	22	2	0	0	0	0	68.8	68.8
	Chalinze	104	36	28	7	1	0	0	0	34.6	26.9
	Kibaha	36	17	15	2	0	0	0	0	47.2	41.7
	Kibaha TC	39	29	22	10	0	0	0	0	74.4	56.4
	Kibiti	76	17	13	2	0	0	0	2	22.4	17.1
	Kisarawe	83	17	18	0	0	0	0	0	20.5	21.7
	Mafia	32	17	15	2	0	0	0	0	53.1	46.9
	Mkuranga	111	25	19	6	3	0	0	1	22.5	17.1
	Rufiji	45	16	15	1	0	0	0	0	35.6	33.3
Sub Total	558	196	167	32	4	0	0	3	35.1	29.9	
RUKWA	Kalambo	98	19	16	2	0	0	0	1	19.4	16.3
	Nkasi	103	36	32	4	0	0	0	0	35.0	31.1
	Sumbawanga	103	19	11	8	0	0	0	0	18.4	10.7
	Sumbawanga MC	55	25	22	1	0	0	0	2	45.5	40.0
	Sub Total	359	99	81	15	0	0	0	3	27.6	22.6
RUVUMA	Madaba	27	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	11.1	3.7
	Mbinga	163	47	27	5	0	0	0	20	28.8	16.6
	Mbinga TC	68	15	11	1	0	0	0	3	22.1	16.2
	Namtumbo	106	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	3.8	0.0
	Nyasa	106	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	4.7	3.8
	Songea	69	10	8	0	0	0	0	2	14.5	11.6
	Songea MC	75	19	19	1	0	0	0	0	25.3	25.3
	Tunduru	149	41	33	8	0	0	0	0	27.5	22.1
Sub Total	763	144	103	21	1	0	0	25	18.9	13.5	
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	72	15	15	0	0	0	0	0	20.8	20.8
	Kishapu	119	21	18	0	0	2	0	1	17.6	15.1
	Msalala	92	17	17	0	0	0	0	0	18.5	18.5
	Shinyanga	130	25	23	1	0	0	0	2	19.2	17.7
	Shinyanga MC	48	13	12	3	0	0	0	0	27.1	25.0
	Ushetu	102	6	2	3	0	0	0	1	5.9	2.0

Primary Education

Table 2.45: Number of Schools with Electric Power in Government Schools by Source of Power, Region and Council 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	No. of Schools	No. of Schools with Electricity	No of schools for each Type/Source of Electricity						% of Schools with Atleast one Source	% of School connected to the National Grid
				Grid (TANESCO)	Solar	Generator	Biogas	Wind	Other		
	Sub Total	563	97	87	7	0	2	0	4	17.2	15.5
SIMIYU	Bariadi	79	15	11	4	0	0	0	0	19.0	13.9
	Bariadi TC	38	22	22	0	0	0	0	0	57.9	57.9
	Busega	86	39	35	3	1	0	0	0	45.3	40.7
	Itilima	87	20	19	1	0	0	0	0	23.0	21.8
	Maswa	121	84	83	1	0	0	0	0	69.4	68.6
	Meatu	111	19	18	2	0	0	0	0	17.1	16.2
	Sub Total	522	199	188	11	1	0	0	0	38.1	36.0
SINGIDA	Ikungi	108	38	9	29	0	0	0	1	35.2	8.3
	Iramba	94	25	19	1	0	0	0	6	26.6	20.2
	Itigi	38	15	14	1	0	0	0	0	39.5	36.8
	Manyoni	68	16	15	1	0	0	0	0	23.5	22.1
	Mkalama	80	15	14	1	0	0	0	0	18.8	17.5
	Singida	93	9	6	3	0	0	0	0	9.7	6.5
	Singida MC	47	19	18	1	0	0	1	0	40.4	38.3
	Sub Total	528	137	95	37	0	0	1	7	25.9	18.0
SONGWE	Ileje	83	29	28	1	0	0	0	0	34.9	33.7
	Mbozi	161	57	49	11	0	0	0	0	35.4	30.4
	Momba	75	37	13	23	0	0	0	2	49.3	17.3
	Songwe	54	11	10	2	0	0	0	0	20.4	18.5
	Tunduma TC	25	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	40.0	40.0
Sub Total	398	144	110	37	0	0	0	2	36.2	27.6	
TABORA	Igunga	133	18	18	0	0	0	0	0	13.5	13.5
	Kaliua	100	25	25	0	0	0	0	0	25.0	25.0
	Nzega	146	17	13	3	0	0	0	1	11.6	8.9
	Nzega TC	30	8	7	0	0	0	0	1	26.7	23.3
	Sikonge	95	34	15	4	0	0	0	15	35.8	15.8
	Tabora MC	73	22	22	0	0	0	0	0	30.1	30.1
	Tabora/Uyui	116	16	13	3	0	0	0	0	13.8	11.2
	Urambo	77	31	31	0	0	0	0	0	40.3	40.3
Sub Total	770	171	144	10	0	0	0	17	22.2	18.7	
TANGA	Bumbuli	97	20	19	1	0	0	0	0	20.6	19.6
	Handeni	117	23	18	1	1	0	0	3	19.7	15.4
	Handeni TC	33	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	15.2	15.2
	Kilindi	111	11	8	3	0	0	0	0	9.9	7.2
	Korogwe	138	36	30	4	0	0	0	2	26.1	21.7
	Korogwe TC	29	14	12	3	0	0	0	0	48.3	41.4
	Lushoto	163	52	51	1	0	0	0	1	31.9	31.3
	Mkinga	80	23	22	1	0	0	0	0	28.8	27.5
	Muheza	111	26	26	0	0	0	0	0	23.4	23.4
	Pangani	32	21	18	3	0	0	0	0	65.6	56.3
Tanga CC	79	51	51	0	0	0	0	1	64.6	64.6	
Sub Total	990	282	260	17	1	0	0	7	28.5	26.3	
Grand Total		16149	5998	4753	1180	26	7	4	197	37.1	29.4

Note: For the case of government schools only, the leading Councils with number of schools connected to National grid include, Moshi MC (97.1%), Temeke MC (96.4%), Kinondoni MC (94.8%) and Arusha CC (85.4%), while councils with no schools connected to the Grid are Kakonko and Namtumbo. Councils with less number of schools connected to the National Grid include Ushetu (2%), Uvinza (2.5%), Kasulu (2.6%), Mpimbwe and Nyang'hwale (3.2%), Madaba (3.7%), Nyasa (3.8) , Ngorongoro (4.5%), Kibondo (6%), Nanyamba (6.3%), Nanyumbu (6.4%), Mbulu and Singida (6.5) and Kilindi (7.2%).

Primary Education

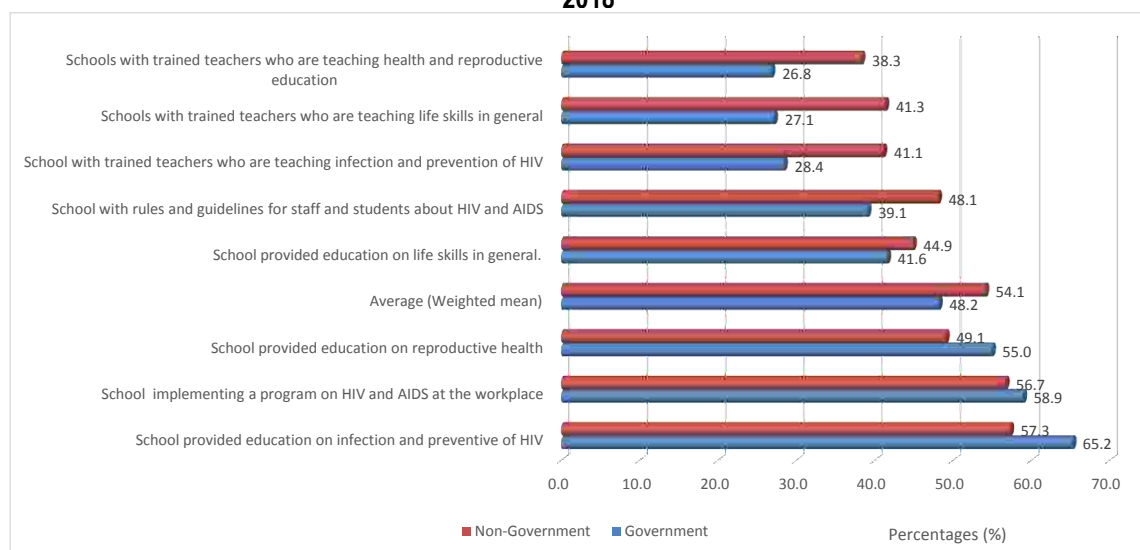
Table 2.46: Number and Percentage of Schools Providing Comprehensive Sexuality Education (CSE) in Government and Non-Government Schools, 2018

Description of Comprehensive Sexuality Education (CSE)	Government		Non-Government		Grand Total	
	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools
School has rules and guidelines for staff and students about HIV and AIDS.	7153	44.3	795	56.3	7948	45.3
School is implementing a program on HIV and AIDS at the workplace	10616	65.7	945	66.9	11561	65.8
School provided education on infection and prevention of HIV	11626	72.0	942	66.7	12568	71.6
School provided education on life skills in general.	7752	48.0	738	52.2	8490	48.3
School provided education on reproductive health	10190	63.1	807	57.1	10997	62.6
The school has trained teachers who are teaching health and reproductive education.	4869	30.2	589	41.7	5458	31.1
The school has trained teachers who are teaching life skills in general	5009	31.0	652	46.1	5661	32.2
The school has trained teachers who are teaching on infection and prevention of HIV.	4993	30.9	648	45.9	5641	32.1
Average Percentage Schools		48.2		54.1		48.6

Note 1: Total number of schools is 17,562 (16,149 Government schools and 1,413 Non-Government schools).

Note 2: About 48.6% of 17,562 primary schools provide Comprehensive Sexuality Education (CSE). The leading CSE offered in many schools is **Education on new infections and preventive HIV** (71.6%), while percentage of schools with trained teachers on CSE reported low (31.8% on average).

Chart 2.16: Number and Percentage of Schools Providing Comprehensive Sexuality Education (CSE), 2018



Primary Education

Table 2.47: Number and Percentage of Government and Non-Government Schools Providing Comprehensive Sexuality Education by Region, Council and Types, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Schools	School has rules and guidelines for staff and students about HIV and AIDS.		School is implementing a program on HIV and AIDS at the workplace		School provided education on infection and preventive of HIV		School provided education on life skills in general.		School provided education on reproductive health		The school has trained teachers who are teaching health and reproductive education.		The school has trained teachers who are teaching life skills in general		The school has trained teachers who are teaching on infection and prevention of HIV.		Average of Percentages
			No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	
ARUSHA	Arusha	141	95	67.4	122	86.5	130	92.2	92	65.2	114	80.9	47	33.3	56	39.7	53	37.6	62.9
	Arusha CC	147	106	72.1	128	87.1	132	89.8	116	78.9	120	81.6	70	47.6	74	50.3	70	47.6	69.4
	Karatu	113	44	38.9	78	69.0	78	69.0	50	44.2	70	61.9	36	31.9	35	31.0	30	26.5	46.6
	Longido	49	16	32.7	24	49.0	33	67.3	17	34.7	30	61.2	11	22.4	13	26.5	9	18.4	39.0
	Meru	162	116	71.6	150	92.6	153	94.4	119	73.5	148	91.4	92	56.8	94	58.0	99	61.1	74.9
	Monduli	71	23	32.4	27	38.0	50	70.4	16	22.5	41	57.7	17	23.9	8	11.3	14	19.7	34.5
	Ngorongoro	71	27	38.0	39	54.9	39	54.9	25	35.2	39	54.9	23	32.4	19	26.8	23	32.4	41.2
	Sub-Total	754	427	56.6	568	75.3	615	81.6	435	57.7	562	74.5	296	39.3	299	39.7	298	39.5	58.0
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	226	192	85.0	216	95.6	219	96.9	182	80.5	200	88.5	190	84.1	191	84.5	185	81.9	87.1
	Kigamboni MC	47	19	40.4	26	55.3	29	61.7	23	48.9	28	59.6	19	40.4	19	40.4	20	42.6	48.7
	Kinondoni MC	147	62	42.2	86	58.5	93	63.3	54	36.7	80	54.4	54	36.7	54	36.7	62	42.2	46.3
	Temeke MC	134	77	57.5	89	66.4	91	67.9	68	50.7	78	58.2	62	46.3	67	50.0	61	45.5	55.3
	Ubungu MC	141	64	45.4	85	60.3	91	64.5	55	39.0	67	47.5	37	26.2	50	35.5	49	34.8	44.1
	Sub-Total	695	414	59.6	502	72.2	523	75.3	382	55.0	453	65.2	362	52.1	381	54.8	377	54.2	61.0
DODOMA	Bahi	72	29	40.3	52	72.2	62	86.1	40	55.6	61	84.7	31	43.1	30	41.7	24	33.3	57.1
	Chamwino	120	31	25.8	50	41.7	67	55.8	48	40.0	67	55.8	37	30.8	36	30.0	37	30.8	38.9
	Chemba	103	68	66.0	84	81.6	97	94.2	84	81.6	88	85.4	65	63.1	62	60.2	64	62.1	74.3
	Dodoma CC	126	61	48.4	80	63.5	100	79.4	66	52.4	91	72.2	54	42.9	61	48.4	59	46.8	56.7
	Kondoa	93	23	24.7	46	49.5	56	60.2	51	54.8	55	59.1	16	17.2	15	16.1	12	12.9	36.8
	Kondoa TC	29	17	58.6	24	82.8	22	75.9	20	69.0	19	65.5	10	34.5	9	31.0	9	31.0	56.0
	Kongwa	109	41	37.6	60	55.0	70	64.2	44	40.4	64	58.7	43	39.4	32	29.4	41	37.6	45.3
	Mpwapwa	120	42	35.0	66	55.0	82	68.3	51	42.5	72	60.0	30	25.0	38	31.7	34	28.3	43.2
	Sub-Total	772	312	40.4	462	59.8	556	72.0	404	52.3	517	67.0	286	37.0	283	36.7	280	36.3	50.2
GEITA	Bukombe	84	42	50.0	60	71.4	66	78.6	43	51.2	58	69.0	39	46.4	46	54.8	38	45.2	58.3
	Chato	132	37	28.0	59	44.7	64	48.5	39	29.5	59	44.7	18	13.6	27	20.5	19	14.4	30.5
	Geita	181	116	64.1	135	74.6	125	69.1	116	64.1	134	74.0	97	53.6	95	52.5	99	54.7	63.3
	Geita TC	63	30	47.6	40	63.5	42	66.7	33	52.4	34	54.0	26	41.3	25	39.7	27	42.9	51.0
	Mbogwe	89	72	80.9	77	86.5	81	91.0	66	74.2	75	84.3	51	57.3	50	56.2	46	51.7	72.8
	Nyanghwale	62	30	48.4	37	59.7	42	67.7	30	48.4	39	62.9	24	38.7	19	30.6	19	30.6	48.4
Sub-Total	611	327	53.5	408	66.8	420	68.7	327	53.5	399	65.3	255	41.7	262	42.9	248	40.6	54.1	
IRINGA	Iringa	149	51	34.2	80	53.7	91	61.1	56	37.6	72	48.3	39	26.2	39	26.2	34	22.8	38.8
	Iringa MC	52	40	76.9	46	88.5	47	90.4	26	50.0	30	57.7	41	78.8	42	80.8	41	78.8	75.2
	Kilolo	118	54	45.8	78	66.1	73	61.9	47	39.8	52	44.1	34	28.8	26	22.0	40	33.9	42.8
	Mafinga TC	36	18	50.0	28	77.8	30	83.3	24	66.7	24	66.7	13	36.1	17	47.2	14	38.9	58.3
	Mufindi	149	148	99.3	149	100.0	149	100.0	148	99.3	149	100.0	145	97.3	145	97.3	145	97.3	98.8
Sub-Total	504	311	61.7	381	75.6	390	77.4	301	59.7	327	64.9	272	54.0	269	53.4	274	54.4	62.6	
KAGERA	Biharamulo	89	50	56.2	59	66.3	70	78.7	53	59.6	67	75.3	12	13.5	12	13.5	12	13.5	47.1
	Bukoba	148	38	25.7	60	40.5	77	52.0	31	20.9	57	38.5	23	15.5	30	20.3	33	22.3	29.5
	Bukoba MC	44	17	38.6	20	45.5	22	50.0	17	38.6	21	47.7	10	22.7	9	20.5	7	15.9	34.9
	Karagwe	118	44	37.3	57	48.3	66	55.9	37	31.4	46	39.0	19	16.1	18	15.3	20	16.9	32.5
	Kyerwa	105	80	76.2	93	88.6	90	85.7	65	61.9	81	77.1	51	48.6	57	54.3	53	50.5	67.9
	Missenyi	104	49	47.1	73	70.2	74	71.2	46	44.2	60	57.7	17	16.3	20	19.2	16	15.4	42.7
	Muleba	235	46	19.6	66	28.1	80	34.0	41	17.4	61	26.0	27	11.5	31	13.2	33	14.0	20.5
	Ngara	120	54	45.0	105	87.5	109	90.8	88	73.3	94	78.3	17	14.2	22	18.3	17	14.2	52.7
Sub-Total	963	378	39.3	533	55.3	588	61.1	378	39.3	487	50.6	176	18.3	199	20.7	191	19.8	38.0	
KATAVI	Mlele	13	2	15.4	11	84.6	9	69.2	8	61.5	8	61.5	0	0.0	1	7.7	2	15.4	39.4
	Mpanda	52	36	69.2	42	80.8	45	86.5	34	65.4	31	59.6	14	26.9	29	55.8	18	34.6	59.9
	Mpanda MC	36	3	8.3	10	27.8	13	36.1	9	25.0	10	27.8	2	5.6	1	2.8	3	8.3	17.7
	Mpimbwe	31	14	45.2	26	83.9	26	83.9	19	61.3	20	64.5	12	38.7	11	35.5	12	38.7	56.5
	Nsimbo	47	17	36.2	30	63.8	34	72.3	19	40.4	22	46.8	3	6.4	3	6.4	4	8.5	35.1
Sub-Total	179	72	40.2	119	66.5	127	70.9	89	49.7	91	50.8	31	17.3	45	25.1	39	21.8	42.8	

Primary Education

Table 2.47: Number and Percentage of Government and Non-Government Schools Providing Comprehensive Sexuality Education by Region, Council and Types, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Schools	School has rules and guidelines for staff and students about HIV and AIDS.		School is implementing a program on HIV and AIDS at the workplace		School provided education on infection and preventive of HIV		School provided education on life skills in general.		School provided education on reproductive health		The school has trained teachers who are teaching health and reproductive education.		The school has trained teachers who are teaching life skills in general		The school has trained teachers who are teaching on infection and prevention of HIV.		Average of Percentages
			No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	89	25	28.1	38	42.7	38	42.7	20	22.5	24	27.0	8	9.0	9	10.1	13	14.6	24.6
	Kakonko	58	19	32.8	35	60.3	43	74.1	20	34.5	32	55.2	9	15.5	13	22.4	9	15.5	38.8
	Kasulu	77	5	6.5	5	6.5	4	5.2	3	3.9	9	11.7	3	3.9	4	5.2	2	2.6	5.7
	Kasulu TC	63	12	19.0	16	25.4	26	41.3	14	22.2	21	33.3	9	14.3	11	17.5	11	17.5	23.8
	Kibondo	85	37	43.5	57	67.1	64	75.3	37	43.5	54	63.5	20	23.5	22	25.9	17	20.0	45.3
	Kigoma	109	27	24.8	50	45.9	62	56.9	31	28.4	51	46.8	17	15.6	26	23.9	19	17.4	32.5
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	51	6	11.8	14	27.5	24	47.1	3	5.9	18	35.3	4	7.8	6	11.8	2	3.9	18.9
	Uvinza	119	16	13.4	28	23.5	32	26.9	19	16.0	29	24.4	5	4.2	12	10.1	9	7.6	15.8
	Sub-Total	651	147	22.6	243	37.3	293	45.0	147	22.6	238	36.6	75	11.5	103	15.8	82	12.6	25.5
KILIMANJARO	Hai	128	72	56.3	100	78.1	97	75.8	73	57.0	99	77.3	44	34.4	43	33.6	46	35.9	56.1
	Moshi	274	118	43.1	218	79.6	212	77.4	137	50.0	175	63.9	52	19.0	52	19.0	55	20.1	46.5
	Moshi MC	50	33	66.0	47	94.0	48	96.0	46	92.0	48	96.0	38	76.0	39	78.0	41	82.0	85.0
	Mwanga	115	45	39.1	94	81.7	103	89.6	51	44.3	89	77.4	14	12.2	20	17.4	15	13.0	46.8
	Rombo	161	94	58.4	137	85.1	142	88.2	133	82.6	133	82.6	26	16.1	32	19.9	40	24.8	57.2
	Same	192	125	65.1	176	91.7	176	91.7	130	67.7	173	90.1	84	43.8	83	43.2	80	41.7	66.9
	Siha	60	48	80.0	56	93.3	57	95.0	47	78.3	56	93.3	40	66.7	41	68.3	41	68.3	80.4
	Sub-Total	980	535	54.6	828	84.5	835	85.2	617	63.0	773	78.9	298	30.4	310	31.6	318	32.4	57.6
	LINDI	Kilwa	109	36	33.0	66	60.6	82	75.2	49	45.0	78	71.6	27	24.8	28	25.7	31	28.4
Lindi		117	30	25.6	71	60.7	82	70.1	36	30.8	64	54.7	15	12.8	25	21.4	26	22.2	37.3
Lindi MC		33	12	36.4	20	60.6	23	69.7	12	36.4	22	66.7	16	48.5	12	36.4	13	39.4	49.2
Liwale		56	27	48.2	36	64.3	36	64.3	27	48.2	36	64.3	13	23.2	11	19.6	12	21.4	44.2
Nachingwea		107	32	29.9	56	52.3	50	46.7	28	26.2	36	33.6	12	11.2	13	12.1	13	12.1	28.0
Ruangwa		83	10	12.0	35	42.2	49	59.0	21	25.3	38	45.8	8	9.6	7	8.4	7	8.4	26.4
Sub-Total		505	147	29.1	284	56.2	322	63.8	173	34.3	274	54.3	91	18.0	96	19.0	102	20.2	36.9
MANYARA	Babati	143	44	30.8	91	63.6	96	67.1	57	39.9	75	52.4	22	15.4	25	17.5	20	14.0	37.6
	Babati TC	41	8	19.5	23	56.1	36	87.8	19	46.3	24	58.5	6	14.6	9	22.0	6	14.6	39.9
	Hanang	125	57	45.6	61	48.8	92	73.6	66	52.8	80	64.0	47	37.6	54	43.2	23	18.4	48.0
	Kiteto	90	32	35.6	51	56.7	59	65.6	35	38.9	56	62.2	24	26.7	19	21.1	21	23.3	41.3
	Mbulu	94	44	46.8	64	68.1	72	76.6	57	60.6	55	58.5	17	18.1	16	17.0	16	17.0	45.3
	Mbulu TC	57	25	43.9	37	64.9	39	68.4	33	57.9	35	61.4	5	8.8	6	10.5	6	10.5	40.8
	Simanjiro	90	43	47.8	57	63.3	64	71.1	45	50.0	65	72.2	21	23.3	27	30.0	29	32.2	48.8
	Sub-Total	640	253	39.5	384	60.0	458	71.6	312	48.8	390	60.9	142	22.2	156	24.4	121	18.9	43.3
MARA	Bunda	104	69	66.3	84	80.8	88	84.6	66	63.5	72	69.2	56	53.8	55	52.9	63	60.6	66.5
	Bunda TC	66	13	19.7	23	34.8	24	36.4	15	22.7	21	31.8	5	7.6	9	13.6	8	12.1	22.3
	Butiama	88	40	45.5	59	67.0	65	73.9	35	39.8	54	61.4	41	46.6	37	42.0	43	48.9	53.1
	Musoma	111	61	55.0	85	76.6	83	74.8	48	43.2	73	65.8	51	45.9	49	44.1	51	45.9	56.4
	Musoma MC	51	30	58.8	35	68.6	37	72.5	30	58.8	33	64.7	20	39.2	26	51.0	21	41.2	56.9
	Rorya	130	39	30.0	56	43.1	59	45.4	29	22.3	49	37.7	23	17.7	29	22.3	28	21.5	30.0
	Serengeti	116	41	35.3	72	62.1	69	59.5	40	34.5	64	55.2	23	19.8	36	31.0	29	25.0	40.3
	Tarime	134	38	28.4	64	47.8	74	55.2	40	29.9	62	46.3	40	29.9	39	29.1	33	24.6	36.4
	Tarime TC	35	13	37.1	24	68.6	22	62.9	16	45.7	16	45.7	10	28.6	12	34.3	12	34.3	44.6
	Sub-Total	835	344	41.2	502	60.1	521	62.4	319	38.2	444	53.2	269	32.2	292	35.0	288	34.5	44.6
MBEYA	Busokelo	61	18	29.5	44	72.1	30	49.2	16	26.2	19	31.1	3	4.9	4	6.6	5	8.2	28.5
	Chunya	60	36	60.0	43	71.7	47	78.3	33	55.0	44	73.3	29	48.3	30	50.0	36	60.0	62.1
	Kyela	104	37	35.6	57	54.8	65	62.5	26	25.0	51	49.0	38	36.5	24	23.1	29	27.9	39.3
	Mbarali	113	53	46.9	112	99.1	110	97.3	90	79.6	104	92.0	68	60.2	72	63.7	75	66.4	75.7
	Mbeya	162	34	21.0	57	35.2	66	40.7	36	22.2	44	27.2	22	13.6	20	12.3	23	14.2	23.3
	Mbeya CC	92	77	83.7	87	94.6	77	83.7	51	55.4	74	80.4	61	66.3	65	70.7	64	69.6	75.5
	Rungwe	144	33	22.9	99	68.8	105	72.9	36	25.0	87	60.4	26	18.1	26	18.1	26	18.1	38.0
Sub-Total	736	288	39.1	499	67.8	500	67.9	288	39.1	423	57.5	247	33.6	241	32.7	258	35.1	46.6	

Primary Education

Table 2.47: Number and Percentage of Government and Non-Government Schools Providing Comprehensive Sexuality Education by Region, Council and Types, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Schools	School has rules and guidelines for staff and students about HIV and AIDS.		School is implementing a program on HIV and AIDS at the workplace		School provided education on infection and preventive of HIV		School provided education on life skills in general.		School provided education on reproductive health		The school has trained teachers who are teaching health and reproductive education.		The school has trained teachers who are teaching life skills in general		The school has trained teachers who are teaching on infection and prevention of HIV.		Average of Percentages
			No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	
MOROGORO	Gairo	63	6	9.5	20	31.7	37	58.7	20	31.7	27	42.9	9	14.3	9	14.3	10	15.9	27.4
	Ifakara TC	39	10	25.6	12	30.8	15	38.5	11	28.2	14	35.9	7	17.9	7	17.9	6	15.4	26.3
	Kilombero	135	25	18.5	60	44.4	67	49.6	47	34.8	54	40.0	16	11.9	14	10.4	18	13.3	27.9
	Kilosa	164	63	38.4	108	65.9	134	81.7	77	47.0	124	75.6	45	27.4	46	28.0	43	26.2	48.8
	Malinyi	35	21	60.0	34	97.1	34	97.1	23	65.7	31	88.6	14	40.0	13	37.1	15	42.9	66.1
	Morogoro	159	47	29.6	79	49.7	106	66.7	67	42.1	83	52.2	18	11.3	19	11.9	23	14.5	34.7
	Morogoro MC	94	60	63.8	77	81.9	85	90.4	58	61.7	68	72.3	24	25.5	27	28.7	29	30.9	56.9
	Mvomero	146	38	26.0	76	52.1	81	55.5	53	36.3	77	52.7	18	12.3	20	13.7	17	11.6	32.5
	Ulanga	61	14	23.0	31	50.8	40	65.6	22	36.1	29	47.5	5	8.2	7	11.5	8	13.1	32.0
	Sub-Total	896	284	31.7	497	55.5	599	66.9	378	42.2	507	56.6	156	17.4	162	18.1	169	18.9	38.4
	MTWARA	Masasi	125	67	53.6	96	76.8	112	89.6	82	65.6	99	79.2	59	47.2	56	44.8	61	48.8
Masasi TC		38	14	36.8	26	68.4	29	76.3	19	50.0	26	68.4	12	31.6	14	36.8	19	50.0	52.3
Mtwara		67	36	53.7	52	77.6	58	86.6	37	55.2	57	85.1	14	20.9	20	29.9	14	20.9	53.7
Mtwara Mikindani MC		36	16	44.4	26	72.2	25	69.4	14	38.9	25	69.4	18	50.0	15	41.7	16	44.4	53.8
Nanyamba		63	21	33.3	47	74.6	44	69.8	28	44.4	37	58.7	13	20.6	12	19.0	13	20.6	42.7
Nanyumbu		94	34	36.2	56	59.6	54	57.4	42	44.7	45	47.9	21	22.3	16	17.0	25	26.6	39.0
Newala		74	32	43.2	46	62.2	47	63.5	34	45.9	41	55.4	27	36.5	26	35.1	30	40.5	47.8
Newala TC		45	20	44.4	30	66.7	39	86.7	23	51.1	31	68.9	18	40.0	15	33.3	15	33.3	53.1
Tandahimba		126	28	22.2	54	42.9	65	51.6	45	35.7	58	46.0	13	10.3	13	10.3	10	7.9	28.4
Sub-Total		668	268	40.1	433	64.8	473	70.8	324	48.5	419	62.7	195	29.2	187	28.0	203	30.4	46.8
MWANZA	Buchosa	91	62	68.1	74	81.3	78	85.7	61	67.0	71	78.0	43	47.3	45	49.5	42	46.2	65.4
	Ilemela MC	116	35	30.2	52	44.8	71	61.2	49	42.2	64	55.2	24	20.7	33	28.4	30	25.9	38.6
	Kwimba	151	78	51.7	110	72.8	117	77.5	85	56.3	108	71.5	71	47.0	61	40.4	71	47.0	58.0
	Magu	115	91	79.1	106	92.2	106	92.2	87	75.7	102	88.7	82	71.3	80	69.6	86	74.8	80.4
	Misungwi	146	50	34.2	62	42.5	78	53.4	52	35.6	71	48.6	28	19.2	29	19.9	29	19.9	34.2
	Mwanza CC	117	46	39.3	63	53.8	64	54.7	44	37.6	57	48.7	38	32.5	37	31.6	36	30.8	41.1
	Sengerema	105	65	61.9	81	77.1	88	83.8	62	59.0	85	81.0	43	41.0	43	41.0	39	37.1	60.2
	Ukerewe	125	23	18.4	48	38.4	59	47.2	28	22.4	43	34.4	7	5.6	11	8.8	10	8.0	22.9
	Sub-Total	966	450	46.6	596	61.7	661	68.4	468	48.4	601	62.2	336	34.8	339	35.1	343	35.5	49.1
	NJOMBE	Ludewa	109	37	33.9	66	60.6	82	75.2	40	36.7	54	49.5	11	10.1	16	14.7	17	15.6
Makambako TC		40	11	27.5	40	100.0	38	95.0	30	75.0	38	95.0	31	77.5	30	75.0	32	80.0	78.1
Makete		103	58	56.3	72	69.9	71	68.9	53	51.5	61	59.2	50	48.5	58	56.3	55	53.4	58.0
Njombe		53	36	67.9	49	92.5	50	94.3	46	86.8	49	92.5	21	39.6	25	47.2	23	43.4	70.5
Njombe TC		88	67	76.1	85	96.6	85	96.6	60	68.2	75	85.2	44	50.0	44	50.0	47	53.4	72.0
Wanging'ombe		108	54	50.0	64	59.3	82	75.9	47	43.5	55	50.9	15	13.9	24	22.2	21	19.4	41.9
Sub-Total		501	263	52.5	376	75.0	408	81.4	276	55.1	332	66.3	172	34.3	197	39.3	195	38.9	55.4
PWANI	Bagamoyo	42	24	57.1	31	73.8	35	83.3	27	64.3	34	81.0	25	59.5	25	59.5	23	54.8	66.7
	Chalinze	112	50	44.6	73	65.2	81	72.3	46	41.1	69	61.6	27	24.1	30	26.8	34	30.4	45.8
	Kibaha	39	12	30.8	27	69.2	32	82.1	18	46.2	26	66.7	13	33.3	11	28.2	13	33.3	48.7
	Kibaha TC	57	23	40.4	37	64.9	33	57.9	22	38.6	29	50.9	12	21.1	14	24.6	14	24.6	40.4
	Kibiti	76	30	39.5	53	69.7	62	81.6	28	36.8	49	64.5	18	23.7	20	26.3	14	18.4	45.1
	Kisarawe	87	40	46.0	66	75.9	66	75.9	40	46.0	62	71.3	25	28.7	26	29.9	29	33.3	50.9
	Mafia	34	15	44.1	23	67.6	25	73.5	11	32.4	20	58.8	9	26.5	10	29.4	9	26.5	44.9
	Mkuranga	126	70	55.6	87	69.0	104	82.5	69	54.8	97	77.0	41	32.5	41	32.5	51	40.5	55.6
	Rufiji	45	7	15.6	15	33.3	22	48.9	7	15.6	13	28.9	3	6.7	2	4.4	3	6.7	20.0
	Sub-Total	618	271	43.9	412	66.7	460	74.4	268	43.4	399	64.6	173	28.0	179	29.0	190	30.7	47.6
RUKWA	Kalambo	98	45	45.9	66	67.3	73	74.5	40	40.8	64	65.3	12	12.2	13	13.3	8	8.2	40.9
	Nkasi	104	49	47.1	59	56.7	87	83.7	57	54.8	81	77.9	22	21.2	22	21.2	21	20.2	47.8
	Sumbawanga	103	53	51.5	61	59.2	66	64.1	24	23.3	54	52.4	16	15.5	14	13.6	17	16.5	37.0
	Sumbawanga MC	65	35	53.8	52	80.0	53	81.5	32	49.2	45	69.2	30	46.2	28	43.1	31	47.7	58.8
Sub-Total	370	182	49.2	238	64.3	279	75.4	153	41.4	244	65.9	80	21.6	77	20.8	77	20.8	44.9	

Primary Education

Table 2.47: Number and Percentage of Government and Non-Government Schools Providing Comprehensive Sexuality Education by Region, Council and Types, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Schools	School has rules and guidelines for staff and students about HIV and AIDS.		School is implementing a program on HIV and AIDS at the workplace		School provided education on infection and preventive of HIV		School provided education on life skills in general.		School provided education on reproductive health		The school has trained teachers who are teaching health and reproductive education.		The school has trained teachers who are teaching life skills in general		The school has trained teachers who are teaching on infection and prevention of HIV.		Average of Percentages
			No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	
RUVUMA	Madaba	28	12	42.9	19	67.9	26	92.9	20	71.4	21	75.0	5	17.9	7	25.0	3	10.7	50.4
	Mbinga	164	66	40.2	88	53.7	97	59.1	71	43.3	80	48.8	18	11.0	19	11.6	12	7.3	34.4
	Mbinga TC	75	33	44.0	45	60.0	61	81.3	39	52.0	49	65.3	20	26.7	24	32.0	21	28.0	48.7
	Namtumbo	109	64	58.7	88	80.7	69	63.3	64	58.7	65	59.6	25	22.9	28	25.7	28	25.7	49.4
	Nyasa	106	62	58.5	79	74.5	96	90.6	79	74.5	81	76.4	39	36.8	39	36.8	39	36.8	60.6
	Songea	71	19	26.8	43	60.6	52	73.2	23	32.4	40	56.3	16	22.5	8	11.3	10	14.1	37.1
	Songea MC	85	29	34.1	49	57.6	44	51.8	27	31.8	41	48.2	16	18.8	18	21.2	15	17.6	35.1
	Tunduru	150	88	58.7	123	82.0	122	81.3	99	66.0	120	80.0	32	21.3	40	26.7	39	26.0	55.3
	Sub-Total	788	373	47.3	534	67.8	567	72.0	422	53.6	497	63.1	171	21.7	183	23.2	167	21.2	46.2
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	99	71	71.7	81	81.8	85	85.9	64	64.6	80	80.8	58	58.6	64	64.6	60	60.6	71.1
	Kishapu	122	42	34.4	82	67.2	81	66.4	40	32.8	60	49.2	28	23.0	42	34.4	33	27.0	41.8
	Msalala	96	91	94.8	93	96.9	93	96.9	85	88.5	90	93.8	82	85.4	81	84.4	84	87.5	91.0
	Shinyanga	132	82	62.1	91	68.9	98	74.2	75	56.8	92	69.7	73	55.3	71	53.8	72	54.5	61.9
	Shinyanga MC	60	32	53.3	44	73.3	44	73.3	35	58.3	42	70.0	37	61.7	36	60.0	34	56.7	63.3
	Ushetu	102	67	65.7	91	89.2	95	93.1	65	63.7	93	91.2	67	65.7	68	66.7	67	65.7	75.1
	Sub-Total	611	385	63.0	482	78.9	496	81.2	364	59.6	457	74.8	345	56.5	362	59.2	350	57.3	66.3
SIMIYU	Bariadi	79	54	68.4	61	77.2	68	86.1	52	65.8	58	73.4	45	57.0	47	59.5	44	55.7	67.9
	Bariadi TC	42	28	66.7	32	76.2	32	76.2	29	69.0	26	61.9	11	26.2	12	28.6	15	35.7	55.1
	Busega	90	47	52.2	79	87.8	79	87.8	48	53.3	63	70.0	36	40.0	36	40.0	38	42.2	59.2
	Itilima	87	54	62.1	68	78.2	74	85.1	53	60.9	71	81.6	44	50.6	45	51.7	46	52.9	65.4
	Maswa	123	103	83.7	112	91.1	114	92.7	99	80.5	106	86.2	78	63.4	81	65.9	83	67.5	78.9
	Meatu	112	75	67.0	99	88.4	102	91.1	81	72.3	105	93.8	103	92.0	90	80.4	89	79.5	83.0
	Sub-Total	533	361	67.7	451	84.6	469	88.0	362	67.9	429	80.5	317	59.5	311	58.3	315	59.1	70.7
SINGIDA	Ikungi	110	80	72.7	103	93.6	107	97.3	96	87.3	105	95.5	61	55.5	63	57.3	59	53.6	76.6
	Iramba	96	24	25.0	46	47.9	57	59.4	40	41.7	46	47.9	8	8.3	21	21.9	12	12.5	33.1
	Itigi	41	20	48.8	30	73.2	38	92.7	24	58.5	31	75.6	8	19.5	8	19.5	7	17.1	50.6
	Manyoni	69	36	52.2	48	69.6	48	69.6	29	42.0	46	66.7	25	36.2	25	36.2	21	30.4	50.4
	Mkalama	82	68	82.9	77	93.9	79	96.3	65	79.3	72	87.8	21	25.6	29	35.4	16	19.5	65.1
	Singida	96	10	10.4	24	25.0	37	38.5	14	14.6	26	27.1	6	6.3	3	3.1	5	5.2	16.3
	Singida MC	55	16	29.1	16	29.1	24	43.6	7	12.7	20	36.4	11	20.0	8	14.5	10	18.2	25.5
	Sub-Total	549	254	46.3	344	62.7	390	71.0	275	50.1	346	63.0	140	25.5	157	28.6	130	23.7	46.4
SONGWE	Ileje	83	33	39.8	62	74.7	62	74.7	40	48.2	54	65.1	6	7.2	7	8.4	11	13.3	41.4
	Mbozi	169	38	22.5	72	42.6	80	47.3	33	19.5	51	30.2	15	8.9	18	10.7	15	8.9	23.8
	Momba	75	30	40.0	55	73.3	66	88.0	46	61.3	56	74.7	20	26.7	20	26.7	16	21.3	51.5
	Songwe	54	22	40.7	35	64.8	32	59.3	16	29.6	29	53.7	10	18.5	8	14.8	12	22.2	38.0
	Tunduma TC	28	10	35.7	16	57.1	20	71.4	13	46.4	15	53.6	4	14.3	8	28.6	3	10.7	39.7
	Sub-Total	409	133	32.5	240	58.7	260	63.6	148	36.2	205	50.1	55	13.4	61	14.9	57	13.9	35.4
TABORA	Igunga	138	47	34.1	88	63.8	103	74.6	53	38.4	82	59.4	29	21.0	32	23.2	49	35.5	43.8
	Kaliua	100	50	50.0	72	72.0	87	87.0	64	64.0	73	73.0	17	17.0	21	21.0	17	17.0	50.1
	Nzega	147	45	30.6	77	52.4	101	68.7	55	37.4	82	55.8	37	25.2	36	24.5	30	20.4	39.4
	Nzega TC	34	18	52.9	31	91.2	25	73.5	19	55.9	24	70.6	13	38.2	12	35.3	8	23.5	55.1
	Sikonge	95	56	58.9	81	85.3	71	74.7	52	54.7	61	64.2	20	21.1	23	24.2	22	23.2	50.8
	Tabora MC	80	41	51.3	62	77.5	58	72.5	29	36.3	53	66.3	25	31.3	28	35.0	34	42.5	51.6
	Tabora/Uyui	117	31	26.5	57	48.7	63	53.8	45	38.5	52	44.4	16	13.7	16	13.7	13	11.1	31.3
	Urambo	80	54	67.5	76	95.0	75	93.8	59	73.8	71	88.8	32	40.0	35	43.8	33	41.3	68.0
	Sub-Total	791	342	43.2	544	68.8	583	73.7	376	47.5	498	63.0	189	23.9	203	25.7	206	26.0	46.5

Primary Education

Table 2.47: Number and Percentage of Government and Non-Government Schools Providing Comprehensive Sexuality Education by Region, Council and Types, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Schools		School has rules and guidelines for staff and students about HIV and AIDS.		School is implementing a program on HIV and AIDS at the workplace		School provided education on infection and preventive of HIV		School provided education on life skills in general.		School provided education on reproductive health		The school has trained teachers who are teaching health and reproductive education.		The school has trained teachers who are teaching life skills in general		The school has trained teachers who are teaching on infection and prevention of HIV.		Average of Percentages
		No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	
TANGA	Bumbuli	98	63	64.3	90	91.8	85	86.7	60	61.2	69	70.4	27	27.6	25	25.5	35	35.7	57.9	
	Handeni	118	49	41.5	80	67.8	94	79.7	65	55.1	93	78.8	65	55.1	61	51.7	67	56.8	60.8	
	Handeni TC	35	8	22.9	14	40.0	17	48.6	7	20.0	14	40.0	7	20.0	3	8.6	4	11.4	26.4	
	Kilindi	113	48	42.5	81	71.7	89	78.8	62	54.9	90	79.6	66	58.4	51	45.1	60	53.1	60.5	
	Korogwe	138	33	23.9	57	41.3	83	60.1	46	33.3	63	45.7	17	12.3	19	13.8	22	15.9	30.8	
	Korogwe TC	33	14	42.4	17	51.5	23	69.7	15	45.5	19	57.6	12	36.4	12	36.4	14	42.4	47.7	
	Lushoto	168	95	56.5	152	90.5	144	85.7	118	70.2	125	74.4	40	23.8	42	25.0	45	26.8	56.6	
	Mkinga	81	32	39.5	53	65.4	56	69.1	31	38.3	51	63.0	20	24.7	17	21.0	23	28.4	43.7	
	Muheza	116	42	36.2	77	66.4	94	81.0	47	40.5	86	74.1	50	43.1	45	38.8	55	47.4	53.4	
	Pangani	35	17	48.6	29	82.9	27	77.1	17	48.6	28	80.0	7	20.0	9	25.7	10	28.6	51.4	
	Tanga CC	102	26	25.5	51	50.0	63	61.8	36	35.3	47	46.1	18	17.6	23	22.5	28	27.5	35.8	
	Sub-Total	1037	427	41.2	701	67.6	775	74.7	504	48.6	685	66.1	329	31.7	307	29.6	363	35.0	49.3	
	Grand Total	17562	7948	45.3	11561	65.8	12568	71.6	8490	48.3	10997	62.6	5458	31.1	5661	32.2	5641	32.1	48.6	

Note: About 48.6% of 17,562 primary schools provide Comprehensive Sexuality Education (CSE). The leading CSE offered in many schools is **Education on new infections and preventive HIV** (71.6%), while percentage of schools with trained teachers on CSE reported low (31.8% on average). The council with highest percentages of schools with CSE is Mufindi DC (98.8%) and lowest is Kasulu (5.7%).

3.0 SECONDARY EDUCATION

The formal secondary education consists of two sequential cycles. The first cycle is a four year programme of Ordinary Level (O-Level) secondary education. The second cycle is a two year programme of Advanced Level (A-Level) secondary education.

The O-Level secondary education cycle begins with Form 1 and ends with Form 4 whereby Form 1 selection and enrollment in Government and Non-Government secondary schools is subject to the performance in National Primary School Leaving Examination (PSLE). The A-Level secondary education has Form 5 and 6. The Selection and enrollment in A-Level for Government and Non-Government secondary education is based on prescribed performance level in the relevant A-Level subject combinations after attainment of appropriate credits in the Certificate of Secondary Education Examination (CSEE).

Form 4 and Form 6 examinations mark completion of secondary education cycles and the results of these examinations are used for and selection of students for further formal education and training.

Secondary Education

Table 3.1: Number of Secondary Schools by Ownership, Region and Council, 2018

Region	Council	Government		No-Government		Total No. of Schools
		NO.	% of Total Schools	NO.	% of Total Schools	
Arusha	Arusha	27	52.9	24	47.1	51
	Arusha CC	26	50.0	26	50.0	52
	Karatu	30	90.9	3	9.1	33
	Longido	8	88.9	1	11.1	9
	Meru	30	49.2	31	50.8	61
	Monduli	12	54.5	10	45.5	22
	Ngorongoro	10	83.3	2	16.7	12
	Total	143	59.6	97	40.4	240
Dar es Salaam	Ilala MC	51	51.5	48	48.5	99
	Kigamboni MC	14	66.7	7	33.3	21
	Kinondoni MC	22	27.8	57	72.2	79
	Temeke MC	26	41.3	37	58.7	63
	Ubungu MC	27	42.2	37	57.8	64
	Total	140	42.9	186	57.1	326
Dodoma	Bahi	20	100.0	0	0.0	20
	Chamwino	27	96.4	1	3.6	28
	Chemba	22	95.7	1	4.3	23
	Dodoma CC	37	66.1	19	33.9	56
	Kondoa	23	92.0	2	8.0	25
	Kondoa TC	9	75.0	3	25.0	12
	Kongwa	26	83.9	5	16.1	31
	Mpwapwa	24	92.3	2	7.7	26
	Total	188	85.1	33	14.9	221
Geita	Bukombe	14	82.4	3	17.6	17
	Chato	25	89.3	3	10.7	28
	Geita	30	100.0	0	0.0	30
	Geita TC	10	62.5	6	37.5	16
	Mbogwe	13	100.0	0	0.0	13
	Nyanghwale	10	100.0	0	0.0	10
	Total	102	89.5	12	10.5	114
Iringa	Iringa	28	77.8	8	22.2	36
	Iringa MC	14	46.7	16	53.3	30
	Kilolo	24	58.5	17	41.5	41
	Mafinga TC	8	44.4	10	55.6	18
	Mufindi	33	76.7	10	23.3	43
	Total	107	63.7	61	36.3	168
Kagera	Biharamulo	18	90.0	2	10.0	20
	Bukoba	30	75.0	10	25.0	40
	Bukoba MC	20	60.6	13	39.4	33
	Karagwe	19	70.4	8	29.6	27
	Kyerwa	21	84.0	4	16.0	25
	Missenyi	22	81.5	5	18.5	27
	Muleba	38	77.6	11	22.4	49
	Ngara	23	79.3	6	20.7	29
	Total	191	76.4	59	23.6	250

Secondary Education

Table 3.1: Number of Secondary Schools by Ownership, Region and Council, 2018

Region	Council	Government		No-Government		Total No. of Schools
		NO.	% of Total Schools	NO.	% of Total Schools	
Katavi	Mlele	3	100.0	0	0.0	3
	Mpanda	8	88.9	1	11.1	9
	Mpanda MC	10	71.4	4	28.6	14
	Mpimbwe	4	100.0	0	0.0	4
	Nsimbo	7	87.5	1	12.5	8
	Total	32	84.2	6	15.8	38
Kigoma	Buhigwe	18	78.3	5	21.7	23
	Kakonko	11	73.3	4	26.7	15
	Kasulu	16	88.9	2	11.1	18
	Kasulu TC	12	46.2	14	53.8	26
	Kibondo	17	70.8	7	29.2	24
	Kigoma	19	70.4	8	29.6	27
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	19	65.5	10	34.5	29
	Uvinza	16	88.9	2	11.1	18
	Total	128	71.1	52	28.9	180
Kilimanjaro	Hai	29	65.9	15	34.1	44
	Moshi	59	60.2	39	39.8	98
	Moshi MC	14	56.0	11	44.0	25
	Mwanga	25	56.8	19	43.2	44
	Rombo	42	82.4	9	17.6	51
	Same	36	70.6	15	29.4	51
	Siha	13	72.2	5	27.8	18
	Total	218	65.9	113	34.1	331
Lindi	Kilwa	26	96.3	1	3.7	27
	Lindi	23	85.2	4	14.8	27
	Lindi MC	8	80.0	2	20.0	10
	Liwale	16	100.0	0	0.0	16
	Nachingwea	27	100.0	0	0.0	27
	Ruangwa	16	100.0	0	0.0	16
	Total	116	94.3	7	5.7	123
Manyara	Babati	31	93.9	2	6.1	33
	Babati TC	10	62.5	6	37.5	16
	Hanang	33	97.1	1	2.9	34
	Kiteto	17	94.4	1	5.6	18
	Mbulu	18	90.0	2	10.0	20
	Mbulu TC	14	77.8	4	22.2	18
	Simanjiro	15	88.2	2	11.8	17
	Total	138	88.5	18	11.5	156

Secondary Education

Table 3.1: Number of Secondary Schools by Ownership, Region and Council, 2018

Region	Council	Government		No-Government		Total No. of Schools
		NO.	% of Total Schools	NO.	% of Total Schools	
Mara	Bunda	17	89.5	2	10.5	19
	Bunda TC	10	62.5	6	37.5	16
	Butiama	19	79.2	5	20.8	24
	Musoma	17	89.5	2	10.5	19
	Musoma MC	18	72.0	7	28.0	25
	Rorya	28	87.5	4	12.5	32
	Serengeti	23	85.2	4	14.8	27
	Tarime	30	90.9	3	9.1	33
	Tarime TC	8	72.7	3	27.3	11
	Total	170	82.5	36	17.5	206
Mbeya	Busokelo	15	88.2	2	11.8	17
	Chunya	11	91.7	1	8.3	12
	Kyela	22	81.5	5	18.5	27
	Mbarali	16	69.6	7	30.4	23
	Mbeya	28	59.6	19	40.4	47
	Mbeya CC	31	57.4	23	42.6	54
	Rungwe	29	80.6	7	19.4	36
	Total	152	70.4	64	29.6	216
Morogoro	Gairo	12	100.0	0	0.0	12
	Ifakara TC	7	50.0	7	50.0	14
	Kilombero	25	71.4	10	28.6	35
	Kilosa	39	90.7	4	9.3	43
	Malinyi	9	64.3	5	35.7	14
	Morogoro	28	96.6	1	3.4	29
	Morogoro MC	23	46.0	27	54.0	50
	Mvomero	22	91.7	2	8.3	24
	Ulanga	18	81.8	4	18.2	22
	Total	183	75.3	60	24.7	243
Mtwara	Masasi	26	96.3	1	3.7	27
	Masasi TC	9	90.0	1	10.0	10
	Mtwara	11	91.7	1	8.3	12
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	13	61.9	8	38.1	21
	Nanyamba	10	100.0	0	0.0	10
	Nanyumbu	12	100.0	0	0.0	12
	Newala	15	93.8	1	6.3	16
	Newala TC	11	100.0	0	0.0	11
	Tandahimba	28	100.0	0	0.0	28
	Total	135	91.8	12	8.2	147
Mwanza	Buchosa	19	90.5	2	9.5	21
	Ilemela MC	24	53.3	21	46.7	45
	Kwimba	31	93.9	2	6.1	33
	Magu	20	76.9	6	23.1	26
	Misungwi	24	85.7	4	14.3	28
	Mwanza CC	30	53.6	26	46.4	56
	Sengerema	30	76.9	9	23.1	39

Secondary Education

Table 3.1: Number of Secondary Schools by Ownership, Region and Council, 2018

Region	Council	Government		No-Government		Total No. of Schools
		NO.	% of Total Schools	NO.	% of Total Schools	
	Ukerewe	22	88.0	3	12.0	25
	Total	200	73.3	73	26.7	273
Njombe	Ludewa	17	73.9	6	26.1	23
	Makambako TC	10	62.5	6	37.5	16
	Makete	18	90.0	2	10.0	20
	Njombe	11	78.6	3	21.4	14
	Njombe TC	14	51.9	13	48.1	27
	Wanging'ombe	16	76.2	5	23.8	21
	Total	86	71.1	35	28.9	121
Pwani	Bagamoyo	9	42.9	12	57.1	21
	Chalinze	17	81.0	4	19.0	21
	Kibaha	8	57.1	6	42.9	14
	Kibaha TC	14	38.9	22	61.1	36
	Kibiti	11	91.7	1	8.3	12
	Kisarawe	15	71.4	6	28.6	21
	Mafia	6	100.0	0	0.0	6
	Mkuranga	22	64.7	12	35.3	34
	Rufiji	9	90.0	1	10.0	10
	Total	111	63.4	64	36.6	175
Rukwa	Kalambo	15	78.9	4	21.1	19
	Nkasi	22	95.7	1	4.3	23
	Sumbawanga	14	66.7	7	33.3	21
	Sumbawanga MC	17	63.0	10	37.0	27
	Total	68	75.6	22	24.4	90
Ruvuma	Madaba	8	80.0	2	20.0	10
	Mbinga	28	65.1	15	34.9	43
	Mbinga TC	11	68.8	5	31.3	16
	Namtumbo	24	77.4	7	22.6	31
	Nyasa	14	93.3	1	6.7	15
	Songea	16	76.2	5	23.8	21
	Songea MC	24	60.0	16	40.0	40
	Tunduru	21	91.3	2	8.7	23
	Total	146	73.4	53	26.6	199
Shinyanga	Kahama TC	15	53.6	13	46.4	28
	Kishapu	26	92.9	2	7.1	28
	Msalala	14	100.0	0	0.0	14
	Shinyanga	26	96.3	1	3.7	27
	Shinyanga MC	17	68.0	8	32.0	25
	Ushetu	18	100.0	0	0.0	18
	Total	116	82.9	24	17.1	140

Secondary Education

Table 3.1: Number of Secondary Schools by Ownership, Region and Council, 2018

Region	Council	Government		No-Government		Total No. of Schools
		NO.	% of Total Schools	NO.	% of Total Schools	
Simiyu	Bariadi	22	95.7	1	4.3	23
	Bariadi TC	14	87.5	2	12.5	16
	Busega	17	81.0	4	19.0	21
	Itilima	29	96.7	1	3.3	30
	Maswa	36	90.0	4	10.0	40
	Meatu	22	100.0	0	0.0	22
	Total	140	92.1	12	7.9	152
Singida	Ikungi	30	83.3	6	16.7	36
	Iramba	22	95.7	1	4.3	23
	Itigi	11	91.7	1	8.3	12
	Manyoni	16	84.2	3	15.8	19
	Mkalama	19	95.0	1	5.0	20
	Singida	26	86.7	4	13.3	30
	Singida MC	18	75.0	6	25.0	24
Total	142	86.6	22	13.4	164	
Songwe	Ileje	19	86.4	3	13.6	22
	Mbozi	40	67.8	19	32.2	59
	Momba	9	100.0	0	0.0	9
	Songwe	9	90.0	1	10.0	10
	Tunduma TC	9	75.0	3	25.0	12
	Total	86	76.8	26	23.2	112
Tabora	Igunga	29	87.9	4	12.1	33
	Kaliua	14	100.0	0	0.0	14
	Nzega	31	100.0	0	0.0	31
	Nzega TC	8	72.7	3	27.3	11
	Sikonge	17	89.5	2	10.5	19
	Tabora MC	23	69.7	10	30.3	33
	Tabora/Uyui	17	94.4	1	5.6	18
	Urambo	14	82.4	3	17.6	17
Total	153	86.9	23	13.1	176	
Tanga	Bumbuli	24	85.7	4	14.3	28
	Handeni	23	95.8	1	4.2	24
	Handeni TC	8	80.0	2	20.0	10
	Kilindi	22	100.0	0	0.0	22
	Korogwe	27	96.4	1	3.6	28
	Korogwe TC	9	75.0	3	25.0	12
	Lushoto	55	91.7	5	8.3	60
	Mkinga	15	100.0	0	0.0	15
	Muheza	25	80.6	6	19.4	31
	Pangani	7	63.6	4	36.4	11
	Tanga CC	26	59.1	18	40.9	44
	Total	241	84.6	44	15.4	285
Grand Total	3632	74.9	1214	25.1	4846	

NOTE: The council with the highest number of Secondary schools is Ilala MC (99) followed by Moshi DC (98); while councils with the lowest number of Secondary schools are Mlele DC (3), Mpimbwe (4) and Mafia (6). There are 23 councils with no non-government Secondary schools.

Secondary Education

Table 3.2: Total Enrolment in Schools by Ownership, Region, Council and Sex, 2018

REGON	COUNCIL	Government				Non-Government				TOTAL			
		M	F	T	GPI	M	F	T	GPI	M	F	T	GPI
Arusha	Arusha	8566	10633	19199	1.2	1904	3022	4926	1.6	10470	13655	24125	1.3
	Arusha CC	12446	13572	26018	1.1	2565	2441	5006	1.0	15011	16013	31024	1.1
	Karatu	5174	5787	10961	1.1	105	627	732	6.0	5279	6414	11693	1.2
	Longido	3062	3180	6242	1.0	156	110	266	0.7	3218	3290	6508	1.0
	Meru	6235	7469	13704	1.2	4336	4392	8728	1.0	10571	11861	22432	1.1
	Monduli	3546	3705	7251	1.0	849	1343	2192	1.6	4395	5048	9443	1.1
	Ngorongoro	3420	2893	6313	0.8	188	224	412	1.2	3608	3117	6725	0.9
	Sub Total	42449	47239	89688	1.1	10103	12159	22262	1.2	52552	59398	111950	1.1
Dar es Salaam	Ilala MC	26737	28653	55390	1.1	6690	6225	12915	0.9	33427	34878	68305	1.0
	Kigamboni MC	4928	5058	9986	1.0	955	930	1885	1.0	5883	5988	11871	1.0
	Kinondoni MC	10808	11457	22265	1.1	7053	7203	14256	1.0	17861	18660	36521	1.0
	Temeke MC	19469	22106	41575	1.1	5910	4724	10634	0.8	25379	26830	52209	1.1
	Ubungo MC	12529	13299	25828	1.1	4459	4896	9355	1.1	16988	18195	35183	1.1
	Sub Total	74471	80573	155044	1.1	25067	23978	49045	1.0	99538	104551	204089	1.1
Dodoma	Bahi	2307	2506	4813	1.1	0	0	0	0.0	2307	2506	4813	1.1
	Chamwino	4226	4864	9090	1.2	349	222	571	0.6	4575	5086	9661	1.1
	Chemba	2862	3910	6772	1.4	85	99	184	1.2	2947	4009	6956	1.4
	Dodoma CC	9176	10029	19205	1.1	3077	3048	6125	1.0	12253	13077	25330	1.1
	Kondoa	3221	4550	7771	1.4	75	193	268	2.6	3296	4743	8039	1.4
	Kondoa TC	1298	2532	3830	2.0	414	608	1022	1.5	1712	3140	4852	1.8
	Kongwa	4881	5262	10143	1.1	391	1004	1395	2.6	5272	6266	11538	1.2
	Mpwapwa	5021	5081	10102	1.0	9	125	134	13.9	5030	5206	10236	1.0
	Sub Total	32992	38734	71726	1.2	4400	5299	9699	1.2	37392	44033	81425	1.2

Secondary Education

Table 3.2: Total Enrolment in Schools by Ownership, Region, Council and Sex, 2018

REGON	COUNCIL	Government				Non-Government				TOTAL			
		M	F	T	GPI	M	F	T	GPI	M	F	T	GPI
Geita	Bukombe	5536	4624	10160	0.8	241	80	321	0.3	5777	4704	10481	0.8
	Chato	8487	6874	15361	0.8	111	241	352	2.2	8598	7115	15713	0.8
	Geita	13129	11164	24293	0.9	0	0	0	0.0	13129	11164	24293	0.9
	Geita TC	6100	5840	11940	1.0	1388	1271	2659	0.9	7488	7111	14599	0.9
	Mbogwe	3758	3439	7197	0.9	0	0	0	0.0	3758	3439	7197	0.9
	Nyanghwale	3365	3391	6756	1.0	0	0	0	0.0	3365	3391	6756	1.0
	Sub Total	40375	35332	75707	0.9	1740	1592	3332	0.9	42115	36924	79039	0.9
Iringa	Iringa	8694	9752	18446	1.1	1138	1107	2245	1.0	9832	10859	20691	1.1
	Iringa MC	4220	5988	10208	1.4	1510	1835	3345	1.2	5730	7823	13553	1.4
	Kilolo	4696	6041	10737	1.3	1495	1522	3017	1.0	6191	7563	13754	1.2
	Mafinga TC	2503	2587	5090	1.0	1599	962	2561	0.6	4102	3549	7651	0.9
	Mufindi	7302	8369	15671	1.1	776	1528	2304	2.0	8078	9897	17975	1.2
	Sub Total	27415	32737	60152	1.2	6518	6954	13472	1.1	33933	39691	73624	1.2
Kagera	Biharamulo	5998	5131	11129	0.9	280	347	627	1.2	6278	5478	11756	0.9
	Bukoba	6093	6164	12257	1.0	1117	1452	2569	1.3	7210	7616	14826	1.1
	Bukoba MC	4083	4121	8204	1.0	1712	2005	3717	1.2	5795	6126	11921	1.1
	Karagwe	4957	5779	10736	1.2	845	1100	1945	1.3	5802	6879	12681	1.2
	Kyerwa	4533	4952	9485	1.1	541	488	1029	0.9	5074	5440	10514	1.1
	Missenyi	3916	4653	8569	1.2	849	796	1645	0.9	4765	5449	10214	1.1
	Muleba	10719	11322	22041	1.1	1797	1463	3260	0.8	12516	12785	25301	1.0
	Ngara	5175	4964	10139	1.0	686	839	1525	1.2	5861	5803	11664	1.0
	Sub Total	45474	47086	92560	1.0	7827	8490	16317	1.1	53301	55576	108877	1.0

Secondary Education

Table 3.2: Total Enrolment in Schools by Ownership, Region, Council and Sex, 2018

REGON	COUNCIL	Government				Non-Government				TOTAL			
		M	F	T	GPI	M	F	T	GPI	M	F	T	GPI
Katavi	Mlele	741	521	1262	0.7	0	0	0	0.0	741	521	1262	0.7
	Mpanda	2417	2213	4630	0.9	120	0	120	0.0	2537	2213	4750	0.9
	Mpanda MC	3146	3883	7029	1.2	298	430	728	1.4	3444	4313	7757	1.3
	Mpimbwe	1460	981	2441	0.7	0	0	0	0.0	1460	981	2441	0.7
	Nsimbo	2146	2154	4300	1.0	114	89	203	0.8	2260	2243	4503	1.0
	Sub Total		9910	9752	19662	1.0	532	519	1051	1.0	10442	10271	20713
Kigoma	Buhigwe	3865	2763	6628	0.7	880	675	1555	0.8	4745	3438	8183	0.7
	Kakonko	2271	1815	4086	0.8	561	507	1068	0.9	2832	2322	5154	0.8
	Kasulu	3594	2255	5849	0.6	153	141	294	0.9	3747	2396	6143	0.6
	Kasulu TC	3613	2597	6210	0.7	1885	1887	3772	1.0	5498	4484	9982	0.8
	Kibondo	3686	3686	7372	1.0	839	1253	2092	1.5	4525	4939	9464	1.1
	Kigoma	4991	3632	8623	0.7	931	672	1603	0.7	5922	4304	10226	0.7
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	6154	4376	10530	0.7	1047	1175	2222	1.1	7201	5551	12752	0.8
	Uvinza	5453	3450	8903	0.6	146	113	259	0.8	5599	3563	9162	0.6
	Sub Total		33627	24574	58201	0.7	6442	6423	12865	1.0	40069	30997	71066
Kilimanjaro	Hai	6184	6442	12626	1.0	1338	1773	3111	1.3	7522	8215	15737	1.1
	Moshi	10888	14006	24894	1.3	6450	6335	12785	1.0	17338	20341	37679	1.2
	Moshi MC	6206	5251	11457	0.8	2538	2390	4928	0.9	8744	7641	16385	0.9
	Mwanga	5751	6392	12143	1.1	2065	2192	4257	1.1	7816	8584	16400	1.1
	Rombo	7135	10079	17214	1.4	1085	1345	2430	1.2	8220	11424	19644	1.4
	Same	7991	8797	16788	1.1	2250	3860	6110	1.7	10241	12657	22898	1.2
	Siha	2446	3411	5857	1.4	714	1109	1823	1.6	3160	4520	7680	1.4
	Sub Total		46601	54378	100979	1.2	16440	19004	35444	1.2	63041	73382	136423

Secondary Education

Table 3.2: Total Enrolment in Schools by Ownership, Region, Council and Sex, 2018

REGON	COUNCIL	Government				Non-Government				TOTAL			
		M	F	T	GPI	M	F	T	GPI	M	F	T	GPI
Lindi	Kilwa	3285	3745	7030	1.1	122	103	225	0.8	3407	3848	7255	1.1
	Lindi	3187	2895	6082	0.9	690	281	971	0.4	3877	3176	7053	0.8
	Lindi MC	2088	1792	3880	0.9	97	252	349	2.6	2185	2044	4229	0.9
	Liwale	2231	2145	4376	1.0	0	0	0	0.0	2231	2145	4376	1.0
	Nachingwea	3370	3498	6868	1.0	0	0	0	0.0	3370	3498	6868	1.0
	Ruangwa	2164	2282	4446	1.1	0	0	0	0.0	2164	2282	4446	1.1
	Sub Total	16325	16357	32682	1.0	909	636	1545	0.7	17234	16993	34227	1.0
Manyara	Babati	5799	7653	13452	1.3	50	170	220	3.4	5849	7823	13672	1.3
	Babati TC	2081	2810	4891	1.4	1455	1213	2668	0.8	3536	4023	7559	1.1
	Hanang	4050	5506	9556	1.4	67	264	331	3.9	4117	5770	9887	1.4
	Kiteto	2760	3376	6136	1.2	25	24	49	1.0	2785	3400	6185	1.2
	Mbulu	2530	4020	6550	1.6	124	135	259	1.1	2654	4155	6809	1.6
	Mbulu TC	2365	3414	5779	1.4	811	460	1271	0.6	3176	3874	7050	1.2
	Simanjiro	2777	2658	5435	1.0	100	101	201	1.0	2877	2759	5636	1.0
	Sub Total	22362	29437	51799	1.3	2632	2367	4999	0.9	24994	31804	56798	1.3
Mara	Bunda	6025	4448	10473	0.7	473	299	772	0.6	6498	4747	11245	0.7
	Bunda TC	4645	3669	8314	0.8	233	577	810	2.5	4878	4246	9124	0.9
	Butiama	5610	4585	10195	0.8	413	857	1270	2.1	6023	5442	11465	0.9
	Musoma	5418	3941	9359	0.7	359	242	601	0.7	5777	4183	9960	0.7
	Musoma MC	6965	5398	12363	0.8	965	552	1517	0.6	7930	5950	13880	0.8
	Rorya	8540	5949	14489	0.7	495	791	1286	1.6	9035	6740	15775	0.7
	Serengeti	6646	6141	12787	0.9	603	464	1067	0.8	7249	6605	13854	0.9
	Tarime	7336	5365	12701	0.7	171	212	383	1.2	7507	5577	13084	0.7

Secondary Education

Table 3.2: Total Enrolment in Schools by Ownership, Region, Council and Sex, 2018

REGON	COUNCIL	Government				Non-Government				TOTAL			
		M	F	T	GPI	M	F	T	GPI	M	F	T	GPI
	Tarime TC	3662	2563	6225	0.7	308	354	662	1.1	3970	2917	6887	0.7
	Sub Total	54847	42059	96906	0.8	4020	4348	8368	1.1	58867	46407	105274	0.8
Mbeya	Busokelo	4047	3850	7897	1.0	386	247	633	0.6	4433	4097	8530	0.9
	Chunya	2532	2462	4994	1.0	34	41	75	1.2	2566	2503	5069	1.0
	Kyela	7351	6189	13540	0.8	740	645	1385	0.9	8091	6834	14925	0.8
	Mbarali	5170	5295	10465	1.0	504	975	1479	1.9	5674	6270	11944	1.1
	Mbeya	5742	7189	12931	1.3	3880	3793	7673	1.0	9622	10982	20604	1.1
	Mbeya CC	12137	13051	25188	1.1	5756	5731	11487	1.0	17893	18782	36675	1.0
	Rungwe	7762	8069	15831	1.0	1668	1769	3437	1.1	9430	9838	19268	1.0
	Sub Total	44741	46105	90846	1.0	12968	13201	26169	1.0	57709	59306	117015	1.0
Morogoro	Gairo	1872	2796	4668	1.5	0	0	0	0.0	1872	2796	4668	1.5
	Ifakara TC	2423	3279	5702	1.4	719	951	1670	1.3	3142	4230	7372	1.3
	Kilombero	6098	5604	11702	0.9	895	1311	2206	1.5	6993	6915	13908	1.0
	Kilosa	7611	7933	15544	1.0	663	376	1039	0.6	8274	8309	16583	1.0
	Malinyi	2191	2113	4304	1.0	347	341	688	1.0	2538	2454	4992	1.0
	Morogoro	4271	4977	9248	1.2	414	186	600	0.4	4685	5163	9848	1.1
	Morogoro MC	8006	9848	17854	1.2	4681	4557	9238	1.0	12687	14405	27092	1.1
	Mvomero	5228	6047	11275	1.2	342	360	702	1.1	5570	6407	11977	1.2
	Ulanga	3562	2872	6434	0.8	568	503	1071	0.9	4130	3375	7505	0.8
	Sub Total	41262	45469	86731	1.1	8629	8585	17214	1.0	49891	54054	103945	1.1

Secondary Education

Table 3.2: Total Enrolment in Schools by Ownership, Region, Council and Sex, 2018

REGON	COUNCIL	Government				Non-Government				TOTAL			
		M	F	T	GPI	M	F	T	GPI	M	F	T	GPI
Mtwara	Masasi	4542	3807	8349	0.8	570	0	570	0.0	5112	3807	8919	0.7
	Masasi TC	1588	2134	3722	1.3	36	44	80	1.2	1624	2178	3802	1.3
	Mtwara	2130	2521	4651	1.2	178	154	332	0.9	2308	2675	4983	1.2
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	2848	3422	6270	1.2	1802	1766	3568	1.0	4650	5188	9838	1.1
	Nanyamba	1940	2075	4015	1.1	0	0	0	0.0	1940	2075	4015	1.1
	Nanyumbu	1779	1795	3574	1.0	0	0	0	0.0	1779	1795	3574	1.0
	Newala	2083	2312	4395	1.1	18	29	47	1.6	2101	2341	4442	1.1
	Newala TC	1855	2491	4346	1.3	0	0	0	0.0	1855	2491	4346	1.3
	Tandahimba	4179	4894	9073	1.2	0	0	0	0.0	4179	4894	9073	1.2
	Sub Total	22944	25451	48395	1.1	2604	1993	4597	0.8	25548	27444	52992	1.1
Mwanza	Buchosa	7993	5913	13906	0.7	92	53	145	0.6	8085	5966	14051	0.7
	Ilemela MC	11031	10931	21962	1.0	3297	3604	6901	1.1	14328	14535	28863	1.0
	Kwimba	8559	8263	16822	1.0	0	796	796	0.0	8559	9059	17618	1.1
	Magu	8545	7656	16201	0.9	377	401	778	1.1	8922	8057	16979	0.9
	Misungwi	6665	7073	13738	1.1	261	804	1065	3.1	6926	7877	14803	1.1
	Mwanza CC	14585	15010	29595	1.0	5115	4499	9614	0.9	19700	19509	39209	1.0
	Sengerema	10287	7826	18113	0.8	1205	1173	2378	1.0	11492	8999	20491	0.8
	Ukerewe	9297	6485	15782	0.7	463	265	728	0.6	9760	6750	16510	0.7
	Sub Total	76962	69157	146119	0.9	10810	11595	22405	1.1	87772	80752	168524	0.9
Njombe	Ludewa	2994	3357	6351	1.1	579	468	1047	0.8	3573	3825	7398	1.1
	Makambako TC	2505	3653	6158	1.5	349	844	1193	2.4	2854	4497	7351	1.6
	Makete	2707	3404	6111	1.3	199	168	367	0.8	2906	3572	6478	1.2
	Njombe	1654	2866	4520	1.7	147	420	567	2.9	1801	3286	5087	1.8

Secondary Education

Table 3.2: Total Enrolment in Schools by Ownership, Region, Council and Sex, 2018

REGON	COUNCIL	Government				Non-Government				TOTAL			
		M	F	T	GPI	M	F	T	GPI	M	F	T	GPI
	Njombe TC	3891	3998	7889	1.0	1639	1519	3158	0.9	5530	5517	11047	1.0
	Wanging'ombe	3754	5426	9180	1.4	665	788	1453	1.2	4419	6214	10633	1.4
	Sub Total	17505	22704	40209	1.3	3578	4207	7785	1.2	21083	26911	47994	1.3
Pwani	Bagamoyo	2951	2855	5806	1.0	2676	3248	5924	1.2	5627	6103	11730	1.1
	Chalinze	5042	5539	10581	1.1	515	451	966	0.9	5557	5990	11547	1.1
	Kibaha	2139	3087	5226	1.4	576	1051	1627	1.8	2715	4138	6853	1.5
	Kibaha TC	4474	4017	8491	0.9	933	2422	3355	2.6	5407	6439	11846	1.2
	Kibiti	2932	2165	5097	0.7	0	332	332	0.0	2932	2497	5429	0.9
	Kisarawe	2924	2547	5471	0.9	941	307	1248	0.3	3865	2854	6719	0.7
	Mafia	938	1135	2073	1.2	0	0	0	0.0	938	1135	2073	1.2
	Mkuranga	4392	4959	9351	1.1	2222	1759	3981	0.8	6614	6718	13332	1.0
	Rufiji	2288	2016	4304	0.9	25	37	62	1.5	2313	2053	4366	0.9
	Sub Total	28080	28320	56400	1.0	7888	9607	17495	1.2	35968	37927	73895	1.1
Rukwa	Kalambo	3617	2214	5831	0.6	275	210	485	0.8	3892	2424	6316	0.6
	Nkasi	4685	4123	8808	0.9	38	21	59	0.6	4723	4144	8867	0.9
	Sumbawanga	3592	2853	6445	0.8	822	432	1254	0.5	4414	3285	7699	0.7
	Sumbawanga MC	6336	5935	12271	0.9	1791	1931	3722	1.1	8127	7866	15993	1.0
	Sub Total	18230	15125	33355	0.8	2926	2594	5520	0.9	21156	17719	38875	0.8
Ruvuma	Madaba	1281	1206	2487	0.9	209	429	638	2.1	1490	1635	3125	1.1
	Mbinga	4622	5435	10057	1.2	1058	1460	2518	1.4	5680	6895	12575	1.2
	Mbinga TC	2235	2750	4985	1.2	603	632	1235	1.0	2838	3382	6220	1.2
	Namtumbo	3684	4038	7722	1.1	645	356	1001	0.6	4329	4394	8723	1.0
	Nyasa	3107	2959	6066	1.0	66	87	153	1.3	3173	3046	6219	1.0

Secondary Education

Table 3.2: Total Enrolment in Schools by Ownership, Region, Council and Sex, 2018

REGON	COUNCIL	Government				Non-Government				TOTAL			
		M	F	T	GPI	M	F	T	GPI	M	F	T	GPI
	Songea	2315	2758	5073	1.2	258	997	1255	3.9	2573	3755	6328	1.5
	Songea MC	5883	6471	12354	1.1	2543	2130	4673	0.8	8426	8601	17027	1.0
	Tunduru	5096	4327	9423	0.8	610	289	899	0.5	5706	4616	10322	0.8
	Sub Total	28223	29944	58167	1.1	5992	6380	12372	1.1	34215	36324	70539	1.1
Shinyanga	Kahama TC	4995	5470	10465	1.1	1812	1958	3770	1.1	6807	7428	14235	1.1
	Kishapu	5600	4822	10422	0.9	249	284	533	1.1	5849	5106	10955	0.9
	Msalala	4271	4033	8304	0.9	0	0	0	0.0	4271	4033	8304	0.9
	Shinyanga	4886	5489	10375	1.1	623	306	929	0.5	5509	5795	11304	1.1
	Shinyanga MC	4131	4073	8204	1.0	1024	873	1897	0.9	5155	4946	10101	1.0
	Ushetu	3492	3192	6684	0.9	0	0	0	0.0	3492	3192	6684	0.9
	Sub Total	27375	27079	54454	1.0	3708	3421	7129	0.9	31083	30500	61583	1.0
Simiyu	Bariadi	4214	4388	8602	1.0	106	106	212	1.0	4320	4494	8814	1.0
	Bariadi TC	3587	3173	6760	0.9	368	379	747	1.0	3955	3552	7507	0.9
	Busega	5709	4633	10342	0.8	435	415	850	1.0	6144	5048	11192	0.8
	Itilima	4203	3484	7687	0.8	148	135	283	0.9	4351	3619	7970	0.8
	Maswa	6047	6174	12221	1.0	503	166	669	0.3	6550	6340	12890	1.0
	Meatu	3385	3061	6446	0.9	0	0	0	0.0	3385	3061	6446	0.9
	Sub Total	27145	24913	52058	0.9	1560	1201	2761	0.8	28705	26114	54819	0.9
Singida	Ikungi	4201	5471	9672	1.3	512	667	1179	1.3	4713	6138	10851	1.3
	Iramba	3798	4351	8149	1.1	36	22	58	0.6	3834	4373	8207	1.1
	Itigi	1802	1469	3271	0.8	96	138	234	1.4	1898	1607	3505	0.8
	Manyoni	2534	2591	5125	1.0	144	487	631	3.4	2678	3078	5756	1.1
	Mkalama	2614	2890	5504	1.1	109	127	236	1.2	2723	3017	5740	1.1

Secondary Education

Table 3.2: Total Enrolment in Schools by Ownership, Region, Council and Sex, 2018

REGON	COUNCIL	Government				Non-Government				TOTAL			
		M	F	T	GPI	M	F	T	GPI	M	F	T	GPI
	Singida	4526	5462	9988	1.2	118	496	614	4.2	4644	5958	10602	1.3
	Singida MC	4164	3778	7942	0.9	757	489	1246	0.6	4921	4267	9188	0.9
	Sub Total	23639	26012	49651	1.1	1772	2426	4198	1.4	25411	28438	53849	1.1
Songwe	Ileje	2441	3378	5819	1.4	231	287	518	1.2	2672	3665	6337	1.4
	Mbozi	8270	10903	19173	1.3	3163	3613	6776	1.1	11433	14516	25949	1.3
	Momba	1786	1315	3101	0.7	0	0	0	0.0	1786	1315	3101	0.7
	Songwe	1940	1550	3490	0.8	87	111	198	1.3	2027	1661	3688	0.8
	Tunduma TC	2549	2494	5043	1.0	211	293	504	1.4	2760	2787	5547	1.0
	Sub Total	16986	19640	36626	1.2	3692	4304	7996	1.2	20678	23944	44622	1.2
Tabora	Igunga	5276	5884	11160	1.1	904	1013	1917	1.1	6180	6897	13077	1.1
	Kaliua	4881	3725	8606	0.8	0	0	0	0.0	4881	3725	8606	0.8
	Nzega	4169	4878	9047	1.2	0	0	0	0.0	4169	4878	9047	1.2
	Nzega TC	1696	1804	3500	1.1	335	722	1057	2.2	2031	2526	4557	1.2
	Sikonge	2138	2148	4286	1.0	132	133	265	1.0	2270	2281	4551	1.0
	Tabora MC	6419	5942	12361	0.9	2630	1700	4330	0.6	9049	7642	16691	0.8
	Tabora/Uyui	4078	3867	7945	0.9	0	209	209	0.0	4078	4076	8154	1.0
	Urambo	3070	3091	6161	1.0	326	291	617	0.9	3396	3382	6778	1.0
	Sub Total	31727	31339	63066	1.0	4327	4068	8395	0.9	36054	35407	71461	1.0
	Bumbuli	3345	4480	7825	1.3	525	346	871	0.7	3870	4826	8696	1.2
	Handeni	3853	4585	8438	1.2	54	89	143	1.6	3907	4674	8581	1.2
	Handeni TC	1846	2313	4159	1.3	147	153	300	1.0	1993	2466	4459	1.2
	Kilindi	3182	4308	7490	1.4	0	0	0	0.0	3182	4308	7490	1.4
	Korogwe	5305	6256	11561	1.2	260	104	364	0.4	5565	6360	11925	1.1

Secondary Education

Table 3.2: Total Enrolment in Schools by Ownership, Region, Council and Sex, 2018

REGON	COUNCIL	Government				Non-Government				TOTAL			
		M	F	T	GPI	M	F	T	GPI	M	F	T	GPI
Tanga	Korogwe TC	1567	2865	4432	1.8	185	518	703	2.8	1752	3383	5135	1.9
	Lushoto	5809	8489	14298	1.5	249	2143	2392	8.6	6058	10632	16690	1.8
	Mkinga	2224	2683	4907	1.2	0	0	0	0.0	2224	2683	4907	1.2
	Muheza	4235	4859	9094	1.1	795	642	1437	0.8	5030	5501	10531	1.1
	Pangani	1190	1087	2277	0.9	523	321	844	0.6	1713	1408	3121	0.8
	Tanga CC	10424	8598	19022	0.8	2029	2262	4291	1.1	12453	10860	23313	0.9
	Sub Total	42980	50523	93503	1.2	4767	6578	11345	1.4	47747	57101	104848	1.2
Grand Total		894647	920039	1814686	1.0	161851	171929	333780	1.1	1056498	1091968	2148466	1.0
% of Enrolment		41.6	42.8	84.5		7.5	8.0	15.5		49.2	50.8	100.0	

Note: Total enrolment in Form 1 - 6 is 2,148,466 of which 84.5% are in Government Schools. The enrolment of Female Students is 50.8% of the total Enrolment for Government and Non-Government Secondary schools.

Secondary Education

Table 3.3: Enrolment in Government and Non-Government Secondary Schools by Region, Council, Sex and Grade, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	FORM 1		FORM 2		FORM 3		FORM 4		FORM 5		FORM 6		GRAND TOTAL			% of Total Enrolment
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T	
Arusha	Arusha	2584	3261	2849	3540	2203	3103	2037	2701	370	502	427	548	10470	13655	24125	1.1
	Arusha CC	4223	4405	3805	4108	3379	3709	2909	3128	363	356	332	307	15011	16013	31024	1.4
	Karatu	1487	1868	1200	1713	883	1378	782	1136	472	151	455	168	5279	6414	11693	0.5
	Longido	845	761	699	853	747	821	657	636	124	108	146	111	3218	3290	6508	0.3
	Meru	2925	3298	2480	3015	2071	2682	2015	2477	548	209	532	180	10571	11861	22432	1.0
	Monduli	1215	1218	1043	1257	1042	1221	802	963	145	184	148	205	4395	5048	9443	0.4
	Ngorongoro	969	780	980	866	848	694	570	524	155	115	86	138	3608	3117	6725	0.3
	Sub Total	14248	15591	13056	15352	11173	13608	9772	11565	2177	1625	2126	1657	52552	59398	111950	5.2
Dar es Salaam	Ilala MC	9026	9554	8225	8736	6737	7435	5986	6513	1699	1344	1754	1296	33427	34878	68305	3.2
	Kigamboni MC	1513	1756	1666	1636	1510	1443	1152	1104	17	15	25	34	5883	5988	11871	0.6
	Kinondoni MC	4797	5208	4287	4506	3689	4059	3440	3606	846	614	802	667	17861	18660	36521	1.7
	Tememe MC	7211	7657	6292	7017	5047	5883	4798	5096	947	566	1084	611	25379	26830	52209	2.4
	Ubungu MC	4670	4821	4407	4613	3801	4168	3260	3616	438	536	412	441	16988	18195	35183	1.6
	Sub Total	27217	28996	24877	26508	20784	22988	18636	19935	3947	3075	4077	3049	99538	104551	204089	9.5
Dodoma	Bahi	824	946	592	760	447	471	330	329	49	0	65	0	2307	2506	4813	0.2
	Chamwino	1518	1711	1206	1447	853	993	755	797	133	76	110	62	4575	5086	9661	0.4
	Chemba	1061	1421	760	1181	483	707	312	529	182	130	149	41	2947	4009	6956	0.3
	Dodoma CC	3129	3693	2777	3292	2432	2649	2207	2424	870	459	838	560	12253	13077	25330	1.2
	Kondoa	1355	1999	893	1388	565	871	319	485	84	0	80	0	3296	4743	8039	0.4
	Kondoa TC	488	666	482	735	412	607	330	469	0	267	0	396	1712	3140	4852	0.2
	Kongwa	1740	2183	1415	1710	1032	1314	898	996	100	63	87	0	5272	6266	11538	0.5
	Sub Total	11814	14517	9510	11778	7141	8504	5901	6785	1589	1248	1437	1201	37392	44033	81425	3.8
Geita	Bukombe	1887	1880	1412	1196	1201	905	992	723	146	0	139	0	5777	4704	10481	0.5
	Chato	3196	2952	2164	1899	1528	1164	1198	860	317	122	195	118	8598	7115	15713	0.7
	Geita	5427	5147	3444	3018	2454	1808	1804	1191	0	0	0	0	13129	11164	24293	1.1
	Geita TC	2213	2345	1655	1714	1431	1438	1112	982	546	315	531	317	7488	7111	14599	0.7
	Mbogwe	1403	1417	990	927	759	641	606	454	0	0	0	0	3758	3439	7197	0.3
	Nyanghwale	1261	1331	811	933	736	678	557	449	0	0	0	0	3365	3391	6756	0.3
Sub Total	15387	15072	10476	9687	8109	6634	6269	4659	1009	437	865	435	42115	36924	79039	3.7	
Iringa	Iringa	2787	2985	2112	2469	1751	1961	1538	1739	838	826	806	879	9832	10859	20691	1.0
	Iringa MC	1537	1846	1434	1724	1221	1576	1131	1546	218	564	189	567	5730	7823	13553	0.6
	Kilolo	1868	2289	1452	1999	1267	1576	1115	1389	226	155	263	155	6191	7563	13754	0.6
	Mafinga TC	1047	1000	921	884	769	791	703	662	334	102	328	110	4102	3549	7651	0.4
	Mufindi	2587	3163	1892	2504	1557	2050	1291	1635	317	289	434	256	8078	9897	17975	0.8
Sub Total	9826	11283	7811	9580	6565	7954	5778	6971	1933	1936	2020	1967	33933	39691	73624	3.4	
Kagera	Biharamulo	1616	1626	1253	1335	977	1030	776	656	926	454	730	377	6278	5478	11756	0.5
	Bukoba	2465	2731	1811	1971	1440	1470	1267	1444	0	0	227	0	7210	7616	14826	0.7
	Bukoba MC	1212	1394	1198	1361	1066	1252	1025	1195	439	519	855	405	5795	6126	11921	0.6
	Karagwe	1888	2290	1429	1759	1204	1491	1040	1207	125	69	116	63	5802	6879	12681	0.6
	Kyerwa	1763	1890	1337	1468	1081	1170	852	890	23	18	18	4	5074	5440	10514	0.5
	Missenyi	1426	1573	1326	1542	1004	1097	860	987	60	145	89	105	4765	5449	10214	0.5
	Muleba	3748	4009	3315	3581	2617	2745	1972	1989	412	271	452	190	12516	12785	25301	1.2
	Sub Total	15843	17331	12967	14491	10436	11383	8649	9275	2552	1720	2854	1376	53301	55576	108877	5.1
Katavi	Mlele	251	223	147	141	113	92	90	65	88	0	52	0	741	521	1262	0.1
	Mpanda	913	701	603	577	525	417	371	228	61	148	64	142	2537	2213	4750	0.2
	Mpanda MC	998	1071	978	1063	736	702	590	533	86	487	56	457	3444	4313	7757	0.4
	Mpimbwe	489	384	346	267	197	217	147	113	120	0	161	0	1460	981	2441	0.1
	Nsimbo	774	749	581	645	523	435	382	275	0	93	0	46	2260	2243	4503	0.2
Sub Total	3425	3128	2655	2693	2094	1863	1580	1214	355	728	333	645	10442	10271	20713	1.0	
Kigoma	Buhigwe	1601	1363	1175	937	987	669	748	469	100	0	134	0	4745	3438	8183	0.4
	Kakonko	954	774	693	677	545	444	544	374	96	53	0	0	2832	2322	5154	0.2
	Kasulu	1224	789	889	605	711	469	543	264	225	165	155	104	3747	2396	6143	0.3
	Kasulu TC	1594	1563	1209	1120	1123	931	1017	838	317	12	238	20	5498	4484	9982	0.5
	Kibondo	1388	1179	1126	1096	970	884	738	696	152	542	151	542	4525	4939	9464	0.4
	Kigoma	2070	1753	1550	1270	1085	759	784	464	266	38	167	20	5922	4304	10226	0.5
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	1976	1798	1892	1571	1464	1176	1255	943	325	48	289	15	7201	5551	12752	0.6
	Sub Total	12953	10725	9901	8137	7873	5868	6228	4366	1739	1086	1375	815	40069	30997	71066	3.3

Secondary Education

Table 3.3: Enrolment in Government and Non-Government Secondary Schools by Region, Council, Sex and Grade, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	FORM 1		FORM 2		FORM 3		FORM 4		FORM 5		FORM 6		GRAND TOTAL			% of Total Enrolment
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T	
Songwe	Ileje	811	1125	689	1035	495	719	430	532	50	54	197	200	2672	3665	6337	0.3
	Mbozi	3447	4723	2872	3707	2385	3135	2027	2368	361	251	341	332	11433	14516	25949	1.2
	Momba	803	676	440	325	330	190	213	124	0	0	0	0	1786	1315	3101	0.1
	Songwe	599	506	456	422	337	282	230	177	217	91	188	183	2027	1661	3688	0.2
	Tunduma TC	950	1074	719	775	492	555	361	383	92	0	146	0	2760	2787	5547	0.3
	Sub Total	6610	8104	5176	6264	4039	4881	3261	3584	720	396	872	715	20678	23944	44622	2.1
Tabora	Igunga	1980	2527	1724	1996	1267	1191	1015	943	68	91	126	149	6180	6897	13077	0.6
	Kaliua	1671	1407	1319	1086	969	647	665	409	114	73	143	103	4881	3725	8606	0.4
	Nzega	1630	2106	1257	1572	817	632	465	416	0	76	0	76	4169	4878	9047	0.4
	Nzega TC	652	932	528	764	395	492	302	310	112	16	42	12	2031	2526	4557	0.2
	Sikonge	728	698	627	732	497	469	418	379	0	2	0	1	2270	2281	4551	0.2
	Tabora MC	2115	2245	1765	1926	1475	1502	1204	1246	1244	374	1246	349	9049	7642	16691	0.8
	Tabora/Uyui	1516	1515	1097	1176	798	705	535	567	65	57	67	56	4078	4076	8154	0.4
	Urambo	1188	1044	883	885	676	611	560	457	36	217	53	168	3396	3382	6778	0.3
	Sub Total	11480	12474	9200	10137	6894	6249	5164	4727	1639	906	1677	914	36054	35407	71461	3.3
Tanga	Bumbuli	1286	1540	1054	1373	855	1020	665	777	7	70	3	46	3870	4826	8696	0.4
	Handeni	1373	1699	1019	1097	842	1112	673	766	0	0	0	0	3907	4674	8581	0.4
	Handeni TC	628	778	487	644	413	592	312	452	73	0	80	0	1993	2466	4459	0.2
	Kilindi	1082	1441	854	1187	716	956	530	724	0	0	0	0	3182	4308	7490	0.3
	Korogwe	1781	1989	1524	1879	1083	1255	858	1074	201	97	118	66	5565	6360	11925	0.6
	Korogwe TC	552	774	436	708	397	675	367	570	0	271	0	385	1752	3383	5135	0.2
	Lushoto	1759	2874	1463	2620	1300	2273	995	1879	321	553	220	433	6058	10632	16690	0.8
	Mkinga	857	897	514	612	492	622	361	391	0	112	0	49	2224	2683	4907	0.2
	Muheza	1432	1567	1256	1460	1196	1292	884	1051	169	77	93	54	5030	5501	10531	0.5
	Pangani	493	428	500	423	324	360	301	197	54	0	41	0	1713	1408	3121	0.1
	Tanga CC	3057	3076	2835	2764	2313	2453	2119	2100	1085	243	1044	224	12453	10860	23313	1.1
	Sub Total	14300	17063	11942	14767	9931	12610	8065	9981	1910	1423	1599	1257	47747	57101	104848	4.9
Grand Total	316,440	335,590	265,114	286,898	209,392	224,500	174,359	178,728	46,858	34,459	44,335	31,793	1,056,498	1,091,968	2,148,466	100.0	
% of Enrolment	14.7	15.6	12.3	13.4	9.7	10.4	8.1	8.3	2.2	1.6	2.1	1.5	49.2	50.8	100.0		

Note: Total enrolment in Form 1 - 6 is 2,148,466. Enrolment in Form 5& 6 is 7.3%.of the total enrolment. About 9.5% of total enrolment was recorded in Dar es Salaam Region, of which Ilala Municipal Council has the highest enrolment.

Secondary Education

Table 3.4: Enrolment in Government Secondary Schools by Region, Council, Sex and Grade, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	FORM 1		FORM 2		FORM 3		FORM 4		FORM 5		FORM 6		GRAND TOTAL			% of Total Enrolment
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T	
	Sub Total	7486	8931	5881	6967	4722	5452	3614	4055	1122	327	814	280	23639	26012	49651	2.7
Songwe	Ileje	756	1052	624	965	449	646	365	461	50	54	197	200	2441	3378	5819	0.3
	Mbozi	2941	3943	2262	2823	1704	2286	1363	1623	0	39	0	189	8270	10903	19173	1.1
	Momba	803	676	440	325	330	190	213	124	0	0	0	0	1786	1315	3101	0.2
	Songwe	585	484	436	383	310	250	209	159	212	91	188	183	1940	1550	3490	0.2
	Tunduma TC	878	955	664	711	430	477	339	351	92	0	146	0	2549	2494	5043	0.3
	Sub Total	5963	7110	4426	5207	3223	3849	2489	2718	354	184	531	572	16986	19640	36626	2.0
Tabora	Igunga	1757	2242	1503	1706	1067	987	780	721	57	86	112	142	5276	5884	11160	0.6
	Kaliua	1671	1407	1319	1086	969	647	665	409	114	73	143	103	4881	3725	8606	0.5
	Nzega	1630	2106	1257	1572	817	632	465	416	0	76	0	76	4169	4878	9047	0.5
	Nzega TC	615	738	463	575	320	316	223	175	75	0	0	0	1696	1804	3500	0.2
	Sikonge	712	678	592	710	461	421	373	339	0	0	0	0	2138	2148	4286	0.2
	Tabora MC	1651	1863	1385	1573	1012	1077	737	813	815	304	819	312	6419	5942	12361	0.7
	Tabora/Uyui	1516	1485	1097	1141	798	653	535	475	65	57	67	56	4078	3867	7945	0.4
	Urambo	1140	1000	813	809	561	506	485	404	30	217	41	155	3070	3091	6161	0.3
	Sub Total	10692	11519	8429	9172	6005	5239	4263	3752	1156	813	1182	844	31727	31339	63066	3.5
Tanga	Bumbuli	1166	1461	945	1295	721	923	513	685	0	70	0	46	3345	4480	7825	0.4
	Handeni	1356	1651	1010	1082	827	1093	660	759	0	0	0	0	3853	4585	8438	0.5
	Handeni TC	612	756	450	599	362	546	269	412	73	0	80	0	1846	2313	4159	0.2
	Kilindi	1082	1441	854	1187	716	956	530	724	0	0	0	0	3182	4308	7490	0.4
	Korogwe	1770	1984	1512	1870	1065	1239	826	1047	88	72	44	44	5305	6256	11561	0.6
	Korogwe TC	528	690	394	570	347	547	298	414	0	264	0	380	1567	2865	4432	0.2
	Lushoto	1739	2517	1440	2263	1241	1875	924	1492	290	205	175	137	5809	8489	14298	0.8
	Mkinga	857	897	514	612	492	622	361	391	0	112	0	49	2224	2683	4907	0.3
	Muheza	1256	1438	1071	1278	983	1139	683	873	149	77	93	54	4235	4859	9094	0.5
	Pangani	357	332	356	319	196	279	186	157	54	0	41	0	1190	1087	2277	0.1
	Tanga CC	2703	2652	2450	2333	1880	1998	1634	1599	914	7	843	9	10424	8598	19022	1.0
	Sub Total	13426	15819	10996	13408	8830	11217	6884	8553	1568	807	1276	719	42980	50523	93503	5.2
Grand Total		286,677	300,509	231,977	248,350	174,528	184,432	138,643	139,596	32,650	24,637	30,172	22,515	894,647	920,039	1,814,686	100.0
% of Enrolment		15.8	16.6	12.8	13.7	9.6	10.2	7.6	7.7	1.8	1.4	1.7	1.2	49.3	50.7	100.0	

Note: Total enrolment in Form 1 - 6 in Government schools is 1,814,686 of which 93.9% are Form 1-4. About 8.5% of total enrolment is recorded in Dar es Salaam Region, whereas Ilala Municipal has the highest enrolment. There are 18 Councils out of 184 which do not have government High schools. Furthermore, there is merely an equal enrolment of male and female students in Government secondary schools.

Secondary Education

Table 3.5: Enrolment of Form 1-6 in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Age and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	<14		14		15		16		17		18		19		>19		TOTAL		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T
Songwe	Ileje	168	305	511	798	600	845	501	748	368	454	210	237	131	139	183	139	2672	3665	6337
	Mbozi	637	1217	1782	2991	2441	3347	2461	3056	1974	2162	1260	1100	473	319	405	324	11433	14516	25949
	Momba	56	91	333	335	438	412	369	243	273	124	204	83	78	22	35	5	1786	1315	3101
	Songwe	31	63	215	276	376	342	413	350	259	220	286	143	154	112	293	155	2027	1661	3688
	Tunduma TC	183	343	552	712	587	703	510	544	385	342	197	117	250	25	96	1	2760	2787	5547
	Sub Total	1075	2019	3393	5112	4442	5649	4254	4941	3259	3302	2157	1680	1086	617	1012	624	20678	23944	44622
Tabora	Igunga	159	374	546	1083	1142	1682	1341	1608	1158	1116	998	619	462	214	374	201	6180	6897	13077
	Kaliua	30	71	300	398	726	696	981	979	1003	678	953	579	508	206	380	118	4881	3725	8606
	Nzega	78	179	365	794	730	1267	943	1155	805	706	737	505	353	161	158	111	4169	4878	9047
	Nzega TC	27	211	182	443	378	628	449	569	320	342	329	204	188	102	158	27	2031	2526	4557
	Sikonge	66	82	238	325	463	520	475	542	397	370	351	291	225	125	55	26	2270	2281	4551
	Tabora MC	352	502	1045	1250	1266	1599	1457	1595	1247	1107	959	761	905	414	1818	414	9049	7642	16691
	Tabora/Uyui	72	168	285	529	645	934	881	944	812	713	770	578	389	159	224	51	4078	4076	8154
	Urambo	67	122	382	490	612	734	749	706	639	484	505	377	233	167	209	302	3396	3382	6778
	Sub Total	851	1709	3343	5312	5962	8060	7276	8098	6381	5516	5602	3914	3263	1548	3376	1250	36054	35407	71461
Tanga	Bumbuli	187	322	441	719	787	1132	964	1127	690	799	531	476	201	141	69	110	3870	4826	8696
	Handeni	121	145	397	665	715	993	834	1159	800	884	683	585	279	174	78	69	3907	4674	8581
	Handeni TC	30	82	156	348	347	566	435	583	414	492	326	317	162	68	123	10	1993	2466	4459
	Kilindi	33	80	257	550	611	929	794	1118	722	911	537	549	184	141	44	30	3182	4308	7490
	Korogwe	156	255	698	948	1244	1689	1314	1555	947	958	643	571	276	210	287	174	5565	6360	11925
	Korogwe TC	27	135	235	460	395	646	382	624	353	544	252	334	79	244	29	396	1752	3383	5135
	Lushoto	168	625	620	1599	1165	2336	1397	2507	1227	1952	953	1007	402	429	126	177	6058	10632	16690
	Mkinga	76	104	246	392	417	573	495	591	422	428	426	357	117	79	25	159	2224	2683	4907
	Muheza	261	506	648	950	1009	1214	1039	1117	948	973	659	509	240	128	226	104	5030	5501	10531
	Pangani	55	67	233	220	352	364	419	369	292	229	184	125	74	28	104	6	1713	1408	3121
	Tanga CC	480	784	1585	1891	2223	2527	2261	2240	1958	1759	1463	1009	1028	474	1455	176	12453	10860	23313
Sub Total	1594	3105	5516	8742	9265	12969	10334	12990	8773	9929	6657	5839	3042	2116	2566	1411	47747	57101	104848	
Grand Total	40,853	68,859	130,072	178,820	201,645	246,882	219,900	241,785	189,308	176,361	137,724	101,386	69,146	44,692	67,850	33,183	#####	#####	#####	
% of Enrolment	5.1	8.6	14.4	19.8	20.9	24.6	21.5	24.2	17.0	16.3	11.1	7.1	4.7	5.3	4.7	4.7	#####	#####	#####	

Note: The number of pupils in secondary schools aged 14 - 19 years is 90.2% of the total enrolment, whereby the majority are aged 16 years (21.5%).

Secondary Education

Table 3.6: Enrolment of Form 1-6 in Government Schools by Region, Council, Age and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	<14		14		15		16		17		18		19		>19			TOTAL		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T	
Songwe	Ileje	123	247	474	759	568	805	455	687	351	432	199	213	112	116	159	119	2441	3378	5819	
	Mbozi	420	738	1454	2297	1994	2697	1845	2336	1456	1662	835	786	221	162	45	225	8270	10903	19173	
	Momba	56	91	333	335	438	412	369	243	273	124	204	83	78	22	35	5	1786	1315	3101	
	Songwe	31	61	212	259	363	320	408	321	248	204	258	128	144	104	276	153	1940	1550	3490	
	Tunduma TC	166	309	515	635	523	626	459	492	368	318	183	94	243	19	92	1	2549	2494	5043	
	Sub Total	796	1446	2988	4285	3886	4860	3536	4079	2696	2740	1679	1304	798	423	607	503	16986	19640	36626	
Tabora	Igunga	69	269	429	900	977	1406	1143	1318	992	1023	870	574	452	210	344	184	5276	5884	11160	
	Kalua	30	71	300	398	726	696	981	979	1003	678	953	579	508	206	380	118	4881	3725	8606	
	Nzega	78	179	365	794	730	1267	943	1155	805	706	737	505	353	161	158	111	4169	4878	9047	
	Nzega TC	25	68	160	294	340	496	384	444	283	279	284	165	112	42	108	16	1696	1804	3500	
	Sikonge	66	78	230	311	437	505	455	520	371	346	320	263	212	108	47	17	2138	2148	4286	
	Tabora MC	239	371	724	974	983	1329	1129	1266	820	794	635	535	563	313	1326	360	6419	5942	12361	
	Tabora/Uyui	72	162	285	513	645	921	881	924	812	629	770	538	389	129	224	51	4078	3867	7945	
	Urambo	39	83	343	446	564	677	697	666	583	437	463	342	209	157	172	283	3070	3091	6161	
		Sub Total	618	1281	2836	4630	5402	7297	6613	7272	5669	4892	5032	3501	2798	1326	2759	1140	31727	31339	63066
Tanga	Bumbuli	80	168	395	677	737	1113	859	1077	607	761	464	458	157	129	46	97	3345	4480	7825	
	Handeni	120	133	390	638	703	973	821	1148	791	879	676	576	274	171	78	67	3853	4585	8438	
	Handeni TC	28	77	145	329	314	529	396	536	389	469	303	298	148	67	123	8	1846	2313	4159	
	Kilindi	33	80	257	550	611	929	794	1118	722	911	537	549	184	141	44	30	3182	4308	7490	
	Korogwe	156	255	696	942	1237	1684	1301	1551	940	952	621	550	213	177	141	145	5305	6256	11561	
	Korogwe TC	25	110	222	392	371	549	350	527	313	419	218	282	59	219	9	367	1567	2865	4432	
	Lushoto	168	323	616	1281	1148	2018	1362	2064	1132	1579	921	804	376	304	86	116	5809	8489	14298	
	Mkinga	76	104	246	392	417	573	495	591	422	428	426	357	117	79	25	159	2224	2683	4907	
	Muheza	122	307	486	814	815	1085	899	1063	898	930	601	470	221	107	193	83	4235	4859	9094	
	Pangani	5	20	130	168	240	286	286	278	210	189	158	120	63	24	98	2	1190	1087	2277	
	Tanga CC	417	640	1329	1635	1821	2092	1906	1863	1669	1384	1238	706	860	238	1184	40	10424	8598	19022	
	Sub Total	1230	2217	4912	7818	8414	11831	9469	11816	8093	8901	6163	5170	2672	1656	2027	1114	42980	50523	93503	
Grand Total		30,967	51,942	111,098	152,356	176,609	215,467	191,825	209,281	162,614	149,389	116,108	83,008	53,322	32,933	52,104	25,663	894,647	920,039	1,814,686	
% of Enrolment		4.6		14.5		21.6		22.1		17.2		11.0		4.8		4.3					

Note: The number of pupils in Government Secondary schools aged 14 - 19 years is 91.1% of the total enrolment, whereby the majority are aged 16 years (22.1%).

Secondary Education

Table 3.7: Gross Enrolment Rate (GER) and Net Enrolment Rate (NER) in Government and Non-Government Schools Form 1-4, 2014 - 2018

Form 1-4 Enrolment Age	2014				2015				2016				2017				2018			
	M	F	T	% of T	M	F	T	% of T	M	F	T	% of T	M	F	T	% of T	M	F	T	% of T
<14	146901	157061	303962	16.3	132023	145166	277189	14.8	41853	63204	105057	6.3	38065	64310	102375	2.9	40853	68858	109711	5.5
14	107652	130487	238139	12.7	96749	120605	217354	11.6	117123	153074	270197	16.1	115812	162280	278092	12.1	130068	178804	308872	15.5
15	175094	190240	365334	19.5	157360	175833	333193	17.8	171373	191547	362920	21.7	181060	217652	398712	19.1	201582	246812	448394	22.5
16	188037	190400	378437	20.2	168992	175980	344972	18.4	191457	193813	385270	23.0	194470	204455	398925	20.9	219455	241304	460759	23.1
17	160624	143375	303999	16.3	147141	135819	282960	15.1	152058	142576	294634	17.6	185485	164599	350084	19.0	186747	173566	360313	18.1
14-17	631407	654502	1285909	68.8	570242	608237	1178479	63.0	632011	681010	1313021	78.4	676827	748986	1425813	71.1	737852	840486	1578338	79.3
18	100995	76090	177085	9.5	98613	76683	175296	9.4	93976	74045	168021	10.0	95826	66612	162438	13.6	126164	88137	214301	10.8
19	45236	27526	72762	3.9	53734	32723	86457	4.6	40152	25422	65574	3.9	37039	18782	55821	7.2	44119	22601	66720	3.4
>19	20879	9683	30562	1.6	41980	14982	56962	3.0	16775	7145	23920	1.4	15961	5482	21443	5.2	16317	5634	21951	1.1
18-19+	167110	113299	280409	15.0	194327	124388	318715	17.0	150903	106612	257515	15.4	148826	90876	239702	25.9	186600	116372	302972	15.2
Grand Total	945418	924862	1870280	100	896592	877791	1774383	95	824767	850826	1675593	100	863718	904172	1767890	100	965305	1025716	1991021	100
Population Age 14-17	1811771	1783524	3595295		1858877	1829895	3688773		1966266	1966266	3932533		2116236	2165450	4281685		2261787	2297536	4559323	
GER	52.2	51.9	52.0		48.2	48.0	48.1		41.9	43.3	42.6		40.8	41.8	41.3		42.7	44.6	43.7	
NER	34.9	36.7	35.8		30.7	33.2	31.9		32.1	34.6	33.4		32.0	34.6	33.3		32.6	36.6	34.6	

Source: National Bureau of Statistics - Population data.

Note: The GER for Form 1-4 has been decreasing from 52.0% in 2014 to 43.7% in 2018, while NER from 2014 to 2018 has been fluctuating. In most cases the NER was higher for female compared to male.

Secondary Education

Table 3.8: Gross Enrolment Rate (GER) and Net Enrolment Rate (NER) in Government and Non-Government Schools Form 5 & 6, 2014 - 2018

Form 5-6 Enrolment Age	2014				2015				2016				2017				2018			
	M	F	T	% of T	M	F	T	% of T	M	F	T	% of T	M	F	T	% of T	M	F	T	% of T
Under 18	3099	3573	6672	8.7	4487	7249	11736	8.9	6033	5684	11717	8.9	3936	3428	7364	7.0	3073	3363	6436	4.1
18	8731	6876	15607	20.3	12642	13949	26591	20.2	12790	11793	24583	18.7	9765	11271	21036	18.1	11560	13249	24809	15.8
19	14553	7878	22431	29.1	21071	15982	37053	28.2	21845	15779	37624	28.6	22274	19555	41829	27.8	25027	22091	47118	29.9
18 - 19	23284	14754	38038	49.4	33713	29931	63644	48.4	34635	27572	62207	47.4	32039	30826	62865	52.9	36587	35340	71927	45.7
Over 19	25832	6527	32359	42.0	37403	13241	50644	38.6	40461	16977	57438	43.7	47714	23024	70738	47.1	51533	27549	79082	50.2
Grand Total	52215	24854	77069	100	75603	50421	126024	96	81129	50233	131362	100	83689	57278	140967	100	91193	66252	157445	100.0
Population Age 18-19	880726	985931	1866657		903625	1011565	1915190		904452	1015868	1920320		970909	1091513	2062422		1191027	1180990	2372017	
GER	5.9	2.5	4.1		8.4	5.0	6.6		9.0	4.9	6.8		8.6	5.2	6.8		7.7	5.6	6.6	
NER	2.6	1.5	2.0		3.7	3.0	3.3		3.8	2.7	3.2		3.3	2.8	3.0		3.1	3.0	3.0	

Source: Population Data-NBS.

Note: In upper secondary education (form 5&6) both GER and NER have been fluctuating from 2014 to 2018.

Secondary Education

Table 3.9: Gross Enrolment Rate (GER) and Net Enrolment Rate (NER) in Government and Non-Government Schools, Form 1-6, 2014- 2018

Form 1-6 Enrolment	2014				2015				2016				2017				2018			
	M	F	T	% of T	M	F	T	% of T	M	F	T	% of T	M	F	T	% of T	M	F	T	% of T
< 14	146,901	157,061	303,962	15.6	132,023	145,166	277,189	13.5	41,857	63,207	105,064	5.8	38,065	64,311	102,376	5.4	40,853	68,859	109,712	5.1
14	107,652	130,487	238,139	12.2	96,749	120,605	217,354	11.2	117,152	153,119	270,271	15.0	115,830	162,305	278,135	14.6	130,072	178,820	308,892	14.4
15	175,094	190,240	365,334	18.8	157,360	175,833	333,193	17.1	171,507	191,750	363,257	20.1	181,248	217,776	399,024	20.9	201,645	246,882	448,527	20.9
16	188,037	190,400	378,437	19.4	168,992	175,980	344,972	17.7	192,724	195,008	387,732	21.5	195,122	205,029	400,151	21.0	219,900	241,785	461,685	21.5
17	163,723	146,948	310,671	16.0	147,141	135,819	282,960	14.5	156,657	146,814	303,471	16.8	188,563	167,303	355,866	18.6	189,308	176,361	365,669	17.0
18	109,726	82,966	192,692	9.9	98,613	76,683	175,296	9.0	106,766	85,838	192,604	10.7	105,591	77,883	183,474	9.6	137,724	101,386	239,110	11.1
19	59,789	35,404	95,193	4.9	53,734	32,723	86,457	4.4	61,997	41,201	103,198	5.7	59,313	38,337	97,650	5.1	69,146	44,692	113,838	5.3
14 - 19	804,021	776,445	1,580,466	81.2	854,612	862,809	1,717,421	83.7	806,803	813,730	1,620,533	89.7	845,667	868,633	1,714,300	89.8	947,795	989,926	1,937,721	90.2
>19	46,711	16,210	62,921	3.2	41,980	14,982	56,962	2.8	57,236	24,122	81,358	4.5	63,675	28,506	92,181	4.8	67,850	33,183	101,033	4.7
Grand Total	997,633	949,716	1,947,349	100	1,028,615	1,022,957	2,051,572	100	905,896	901,059	1,806,955	100	947,407	961,450	1,908,857	100.0	1,056,498	1,091,968	2,148,466	100.0
Population Age 14-19	2,641,061	2,609,555	5,250,616		2,715,010	2,682,623	5,397,633		2,870,719	3,031,165	5,901,884		3,087,145	3,256,963	6,344,108		3,452,814	3,478,526	6,931,340	
GER	37.8	36.4	37.1		33.0	32.7	32.9		31.6	29.7	30.6		30.7	29.5	30.1		30.6	31.4	31.0	
NER	30.4	29.8	30.1		31.5	32.2	31.8		28.1	26.8	27.5		27.4	26.7	27.0		27.4	28.5	28.0	

Source: Population Data-NBS.

Note: The GER for Form 1-6 has been decreasing from 37.1% in 2014 to 31.0% in 2018, while NER from 2014 to 2018 has been fluctuating.

Secondary Education

Table 3.10: Number of Orphan Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Grade and Sex, 2018

GRADE	Total Enrolment	Orphans (Both Parents)				Orphans (Single Parent)				Total			
		M	F	T	% of T	M	F	T	% of T	M	F	T	% of T
Form 1	652030	8387	8956	17343	2.7	30875	33157	64032	9.8	39262	42113	81375	12.5
Form 2	552012	6734	7493	14227	2.6	26890	30272	57162	10.4	33624	37765	71389	12.9
Form 3	433892	5631	6318	11949	2.8	21984	25084	47068	10.8	27615	31402	59017	13.6
Form 4	353087	4708	5273	9981	2.8	18108	19809	37917	10.7	22816	25082	47898	13.6
Form 5	81317	1212	866	2078	2.6	3832	3021	6853	8.4	5044	3887	8931	11.0
Form 6	76128	1194	873	2067	2.7	3900	3030	6930	9.1	5094	3903	8997	11.8
Grand Total	2148466	27866	29779	57645	2.7	105589	114373	219962	10.2	133455	144152	277607	12.9

Note: About 12.9% of students enrolled in Secondary Schools are orphans, whereby 2.7% are of both parents and 10.2% of single parent.

Secondary Education

Table 3.11: Number of Orphan Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment	Orphans (Both Parents)				Orphans (Single Parent)				Grand Total			
			M	F	T	% of Total Enrolment	M	F	T	% of Total Enrolment	M	F	T	% of Total Enrolment
Arusha	Arusha	24125	219	279	498	2.1	1050	1185	2235	9.3	1269	1464	2733	11.3
	Arusha CC	31024	356	374	730	2.4	1351	1498	2849	9.2	1707	1872	3579	11.5
	Karatu	11693	74	92	166	1.4	412	544	956	8.2	486	636	1122	9.6
	Longido	6508	24	23	47	0.7	285	340	625	9.6	309	363	672	10.3
	Meru	22432	162	205	367	1.6	752	846	1598	7.1	914	1051	1965	8.8
	Monduli	9443	51	71	122	1.3	479	585	1064	11.3	530	656	1186	12.6
	Ngorongoro	6725	27	26	53	0.8	88	47	135	2.0	115	73	188	2.8
	Sub Total	111950	913	1070	1983	1.8	4417	5045	9462	8.5	5330	6115	11445	10.2
Dar es Salaam	Ilala MC	68305	887	1010	1897	2.8	3020	3336	6356	9.3	3907	4346	8253	12.1
	Kigamboni MC	11871	124	165	289	2.4	637	712	1349	11.4	761	877	1638	13.8
	Kinondoni MC	36521	507	608	1115	3.1	1475	1689	3164	8.7	1982	2297	4279	11.7
	Temeke MC	52209	756	904	1660	3.2	2431	2918	5349	10.2	3187	3822	7009	13.4
	Ubungu MC	35183	376	590	966	2.7	1517	1807	3324	9.4	1893	2397	4290	12.2
	Sub Total	204089	2650	3277	5927	2.9	9080	10462	19542	9.6	11730	13739	25469	12.5
Dodoma	Bahi	4813	50	69	119	2.5	301	258	559	11.6	351	327	678	14.1
	Chamwino	9661	78	72	150	1.6	468	550	1018	10.5	546	622	1168	12.1
	Chemba	6956	33	38	71	1.0	205	290	495	7.1	238	328	566	8.1
	Dodoma CC	25330	227	288	515	2.0	1012	1200	2212	8.7	1239	1488	2727	10.8
	Kondoa	8039	89	92	181	2.3	268	410	678	8.4	357	502	859	10.7
	Kondoa TC	4852	80	149	229	4.7	194	331	525	10.8	274	480	754	15.5
	Kongwa	11538	97	106	203	1.8	449	548	997	8.6	546	654	1200	10.4
	Mpwapwa	10236	125	100	225	2.2	405	431	836	8.2	530	531	1061	10.4
	Sub Total	81425	779	914	1693	2.1	3302	4018	7320	9.0	4081	4932	9013	11.1
Geita	Bukombe	10481	152	111	263	2.5	404	332	736	7.0	556	443	999	9.5
	Chato	15713	313	236	549	3.5	990	728	1718	10.9	1303	964	2267	14.4
	Geita	24293	317	218	535	2.2	1224	1020	2244	9.2	1541	1238	2779	11.4
	Geita TC	14599	149	132	281	1.9	623	629	1252	8.6	772	761	1533	10.5
	Mbogwe	7197	86	73	159	2.2	348	297	645	9.0	434	370	804	11.2
	Nyanguhale	6756	74	81	155	2.3	287	234	521	7.7	361	315	676	10.0
	Sub Total	79039	1091	851	1942	2.5	3876	3240	7116	9.0	4967	4091	9058	11.5
Iringa	Iringa	20691	371	447	818	4.0	1187	1483	2670	12.9	1558	1930	3488	16.9
	Iringa MC	13553	356	423	779	5.7	1007	1359	2366	17.5	1363	1782	3145	23.2
	Kilolo	13754	244	331	575	4.2	865	1174	2039	14.8	1109	1505	2614	19.0
	Mafinga TC	7651	132	137	269	3.5	586	617	1203	15.7	718	754	1472	19.2
	Mufindi	17975	349	408	757	4.2	1383	1702	3085	17.2	1732	2110	3842	21.4
	Sub Total	73624	1452	1746	3198	4.3	5028	6335	11363	15.4	6480	8081	14561	19.8
Kagera	Biharamulo	11756	190	196	386	3.3	489	462	951	8.1	679	658	1337	11.4
	Bukoba	14826	324	318	642	4.3	1072	1059	2131	14.4	1396	1377	2773	18.7
	Bukoba MC	11921	161	118	279	2.3	646	621	1267	10.6	807	739	1546	13.0
	Karagwe	12681	71	103	174	1.4	496	657	1153	9.1	567	760	1327	10.5
	Kyerwa	10514	116	121	237	2.3	476	522	998	9.5	592	643	1235	11.7
	Missenyi	10214	190	201	391	3.8	735	805	1540	15.1	925	1006	1931	18.9
	Muleba	25301	311	296	607	2.4	1588	1615	3203	12.7	1899	1911	3810	15.1
	Ngara	11664	236	254	490	4.2	777	794	1571	13.5	1013	1048	2061	17.7
	Sub Total	108877	1599	1607	3206	2.9	6279	6535	12814	11.8	7878	8142	16020	14.7
Katavi	Mlele	1262	27	28	55	4.4	85	67	152	12.0	112	95	207	16.4
	Mpanda	4750	36	43	79	1.7	296	237	533	11.2	332	280	612	12.9
	Mpanda MC	7757	98	131	229	3.0	363	486	849	10.9	461	617	1078	13.9
	Mpimbwe	2441	76	70	146	6.0	181	111	292	12.0	257	181	438	17.9
	Nsimbo	4503	44	48	92	2.0	161	172	333	7.4	205	220	425	9.4
	Sub Total	20713	281	320	601	2.9	1086	1073	2159	10.4	1367	1393	2760	13.3
Kigoma	Buhigwe	8183	34	18	52	0.6	389	269	658	8.0	423	287	710	8.7
	Kakonko	5154	33	25	58	1.1	234	194	428	8.3	267	219	486	9.4
	Kasulu	6143	54	29	83	1.4	327	208	535	8.7	381	237	618	10.1
	Kasulu TC	9982	60	74	134	1.3	301	278	579	5.8	361	352	713	7.1
	Kibondo	9464	86	95	181	1.9	439	550	989	10.5	525	645	1170	12.4
	Kigoma	10226	93	61	154	1.5	525	372	897	8.8	618	433	1051	10.3
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	12752	297	199	496	3.9	831	642	1473	11.6	1128	841	1969	15.4
	Uvinza	9162	116	123	239	2.6	378	332	710	7.7	494	455	949	10.4
	Sub Total	71066	773	624	1397	2.0	3424	2845	6269	8.8	4197	3469	7666	10.8

Secondary Education

Table 3.11: Number of Orphan Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment	Orphans (Both Parents)				Orphans (Single Parent)				Grand Total			
			M	F	T	% of Total Enrolment	M	F	T	% of Total Enrolment	M	F	T	% of Total Enrolment
Kilimanjaro	Hai	15737	160	162	322	2.0	670	851	1521	9.7	830	1013	1843	11.7
	Moshi	37679	411	485	896	2.4	1760	2094	3854	10.2	2171	2579	4750	12.6
	Moshi MC	16385	152	118	270	1.6	634	840	1474	9.0	786	958	1744	10.6
	Mwanga	16400	132	138	270	1.6	633	699	1332	8.1	765	837	1602	9.8
	Rombo	19644	165	177	342	1.7	843	1213	2056	10.5	1008	1390	2398	12.2
	Same	22898	167	178	345	1.5	726	898	1624	7.1	893	1076	1969	8.6
	Siha	7680	33	34	67	0.9	301	438	739	9.6	334	472	806	10.5
	Sub Total	136423	1220	1292	2512	1.8	5567	7033	12600	9.2	6787	8325	15112	11.1
Lindi	Kilwa	7255	113	95	208	2.9	416	461	877	12.1	529	556	1085	15.0
	Lindi	7053	49	47	96	1.4	427	366	793	11.2	476	413	889	12.6
	Lindi MC	4229	81	107	188	4.4	259	298	557	13.2	340	405	745	17.6
	Liwale	4376	39	45	84	1.9	179	171	350	8.0	218	216	434	9.9
	Nachingwea	6868	67	85	152	2.2	345	374	719	10.5	412	459	871	12.7
	Ruangwa	4446	28	34	62	1.4	223	223	446	10.0	251	257	508	11.4
	Sub Total	34227	377	413	790	2.3	1849	1893	3742	10.9	2226	2306	4532	13.2
Manyara	Babati	13672	80	94	174	1.3	494	677	1171	8.6	574	771	1345	9.8
	Babati TC	7559	50	79	129	1.7	235	323	558	7.4	285	402	687	9.1
	Hanang	9887	40	75	115	1.2	412	543	955	9.7	452	618	1070	10.8
	Kiteto	6185	41	34	75	1.2	308	389	697	11.3	349	423	772	12.5
	Mbulu	6809	24	39	63	0.9	190	264	454	6.7	214	303	517	7.6
	Mbulu TC	7050	22	30	52	0.7	179	256	435	6.2	201	286	487	6.9
	Simanjiro	5636	33	36	69	1.2	247	314	561	10.0	280	350	630	11.2
	Sub Total	56798	290	387	677	1.2	2065	2766	4831	8.5	2355	3153	5508	9.7
Mara	Bunda	11245	129	87	216	1.9	737	572	1309	11.6	866	659	1525	13.6
	Bunda TC	9124	91	71	162	1.8	468	379	847	9.3	559	450	1009	11.1
	Butiama	11465	159	132	291	2.5	670	482	1152	10.0	829	614	1443	12.6
	Musoma	9960	237	166	403	4.0	603	511	1114	11.2	840	677	1517	15.2
	Musoma MC	13880	178	176	354	2.6	787	693	1480	10.7	965	869	1834	13.2
	Rorya	15775	395	283	678	4.3	1229	922	2151	13.6	1624	1205	2829	17.9
	Serengeti	13854	183	171	354	2.6	729	605	1334	9.6	912	776	1688	12.2
	Tarime	13084	138	124	262	2.0	743	622	1365	10.4	881	746	1627	12.4
	Tarime TC	6887	136	75	211	3.1	450	340	790	11.5	586	415	1001	14.5
	Sub Total	105274	1646	1285	2931	2.8	6416	5126	11542	11.0	8062	6411	14473	13.7
Mbeya	Busokelo	8530	220	217	437	5.1	563	480	1043	12.2	783	697	1480	17.4
	Chunya	5069	116	98	214	4.2	322	290	612	12.1	438	388	826	16.3
	Kyela	14925	422	369	791	5.3	1094	910	2004	13.4	1516	1279	2795	18.7
	Mbarali	11944	216	222	438	3.7	785	834	1619	13.6	1001	1056	2057	17.2
	Mbeya	20604	267	306	573	2.8	705	866	1571	7.6	972	1172	2144	10.4
	Mbeya CC	36675	498	636	1134	3.1	1685	1896	3581	9.8	2183	2532	4715	12.9
	Rungwe	19268	275	260	535	2.8	1029	1270	2299	11.9	1304	1530	2834	14.7
	Sub Total	117015	2014	2108	4122	3.5	6183	6546	12729	10.9	8197	8654	16851	14.4
Morogoro	Gairo	4668	38	64	102	2.2	209	325	534	11.4	247	389	636	13.6
	Ifakara TC	7372	143	156	299	4.1	341	373	714	9.7	484	529	1013	13.7
	Kilombero	13908	185	214	399	2.9	723	878	1601	11.5	908	1092	2000	14.4
	Kilosa	16583	487	445	932	5.6	1034	1123	2157	13.0	1521	1568	3089	18.6
	Malinyi	4992	25	36	61	1.2	177	198	375	7.5	202	234	436	8.7
	Morogoro	9848	159	208	367	3.7	660	878	1538	15.6	819	1086	1905	19.3
	Morogoro MC	27092	242	317	559	2.1	1040	1322	2362	8.7	1282	1639	2921	10.8
	Mvomero	11977	132	172	304	2.5	666	750	1416	11.8	798	922	1720	14.4
	Ulanga	7505	73	106	179	2.4	386	490	876	11.7	459	596	1055	14.1
Sub Total	103945	1484	1718	3202	3.1	5236	6337	11573	11.1	6720	8055	14775	14.2	
Mtwara	Masasi	8919	105	70	175	2.0	688	434	1122	12.6	793	504	1297	14.5
	Masasi TC	3802	25	33	58	1.5	123	204	327	8.6	148	237	385	10.1
	Mtwara	4983	42	44	86	1.7	292	262	554	11.1	334	306	640	12.8
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	9838	114	158	272	2.8	355	542	897	9.1	469	700	1169	11.9
	Nanyamba	4015	20	14	34	0.8	212	230	442	11.0	232	244	476	11.9
	Nanyumbu	3574	30	40	70	2.0	208	202	410	11.5	238	242	480	13.4
	Newala	4442	14	14	28	0.6	198	240	438	9.9	212	254	466	10.5
	Newala TC	4346	38	46	84	1.9	217	327	544	12.5	255	373	628	14.5
	Tandahimba	9073	56	74	130	1.4	475	531	1006	11.1	531	605	1136	12.5

Secondary Education

Table 3.11: Number of Orphan Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment	Orphans (Both Parents)				Orphans (Single Parent)				Grand Total			
			M	F	T	% of Total Enrolment	M	F	T	% of Total Enrolment	M	F	T	% of Total Enrolment
	Sub Total	52992	444	493	937	1.8	2768	2972	5740	10.8	3212	3465	6677	12.6
Mwanza	Buchosa	14051	197	141	338	2.4	876	672	1548	11.0	1073	813	1886	13.4
	Ilemela MC	28863	528	584	1112	3.9	1265	1418	2683	9.3	1793	2002	3795	13.1
	Kwimba	17618	202	240	442	2.5	740	851	1591	9.0	942	1091	2033	11.5
	Magu	16979	358	286	644	3.8	937	845	1782	10.5	1295	1131	2426	14.3
	Misungwi	14803	193	196	389	2.6	635	692	1327	9.0	828	888	1716	11.6
	Mwanza CC	39209	460	586	1046	2.7	1934	1709	3643	9.3	2394	2295	4689	12.0
	Sengerema	20491	356	232	588	2.9	1335	1020	2355	11.5	1691	1252	2943	14.4
	Ukerewe	16510	192	116	308	1.9	1035	807	1842	11.2	1227	923	2150	13.0
	Sub Total	168524	2486	2381	4867	2.9	8757	8014	16771	10.0	11243	10395	21638	12.8
Njombe	Ludewa	7398	110	125	235	3.2	432	496	928	12.5	542	621	1163	15.7
	Makambako TC	7351	121	177	298	4.1	377	571	948	12.9	498	748	1246	17.0
	Makete	6478	115	150	265	4.1	448	525	973	15.0	563	675	1238	19.1
	Njombe	5087	60	108	168	3.3	247	506	753	14.8	307	614	921	18.1
	Njombe TC	11047	203	229	432	3.9	599	957	1556	14.1	802	1186	1988	18.0
	Wanging'ombe	10633	200	290	490	4.6	524	769	1293	12.2	724	1059	1783	16.8
	Sub Total	47994	809	1079	1888	3.9	2627	3824	6451	13.4	3436	4903	8339	17.4
Pwani	Bagamoyo	11730	75	107	182	1.6	406	706	1112	9.5	481	813	1294	11.0
	Chalinze	11547	251	257	508	4.4	667	798	1465	12.7	918	1055	1973	17.1
	Kibaha	6853	65	111	176	2.6	303	510	813	11.9	368	621	989	14.4
	Kibaha TC	11846	165	252	417	3.5	522	670	1192	10.1	687	922	1609	13.6
	Kibiti	5429	165	144	309	5.7	377	399	776	14.3	542	543	1085	20.0
	Kisarawe	6719	137	143	280	4.2	529	400	929	13.8	666	543	1209	18.0
	Mafia	2073	26	30	56	2.7	101	120	221	10.7	127	150	277	13.4
	Mkuranga	13332	130	130	260	2.0	513	649	1162	8.7	643	779	1422	10.7
	Rufiji	4366	48	62	110	2.5	295	240	535	12.3	343	302	645	14.8
	Sub Total	73895	1062	1236	2298	3.1	3713	4492	8205	11.1	4775	5728	10503	14.2
Rukwa	Kalambo	6316	79	48	127	2.0	326	204	530	8.4	405	252	657	10.4
	Nkasi	8867	163	143	306	3.5	546	390	936	10.6	709	533	1242	14.0
	Sumbawanga	7699	121	103	224	2.9	320	254	574	7.5	441	357	798	10.4
	Sumbawanga MC	15993	198	209	407	2.5	804	753	1557	9.7	1002	962	1964	12.3
Sub Total	38875	561	503	1064	2.7	1996	1601	3597	9.3	2557	2104	4661	12.0	
Ruvuma	Madaba	3125	15	26	41	1.3	163	188	351	11.2	178	214	392	12.5
	Mbinga	12575	78	90	168	1.3	433	516	949	7.5	511	606	1117	8.9
	Mbinga TC	6220	67	70	137	2.2	226	290	516	8.3	293	360	653	10.5
	Namtumbo	8723	76	109	185	2.1	358	377	735	8.4	434	486	920	10.5
	Nyasa	6219	89	97	186	3.0	312	319	631	10.1	401	416	817	13.1
	Songea	6328	48	116	164	2.6	249	359	608	9.6	297	475	772	12.2
	Songea MC	17027	375	374	749	4.4	969	1144	2113	12.4	1344	1518	2862	16.8
	Tunduru	10322	191	190	381	3.7	563	504	1067	10.3	754	694	1448	14.0
	Sub Total	70539	939	1072	2011	2.9	3273	3697	6970	9.9	4212	4769	8981	12.7
Shinyanga	Kahama TC	14235	164	184	348	2.4	599	757	1356	9.5	763	941	1704	12.0
	Kishapu	10955	120	124	244	2.2	568	511	1079	9.8	688	635	1323	12.1
	Msalala	8304	118	100	218	2.6	574	534	1108	13.3	692	634	1326	16.0
	Shinyanga	11304	210	219	429	3.8	613	631	1244	11.0	823	850	1673	14.8
	Shinyanga MC	10101	181	239	420	4.2	597	648	1245	12.3	778	887	1665	16.5
	Ushetu	6684	109	102	211	3.2	340	323	663	9.9	449	425	874	13.1
	Sub Total	61583	902	968	1870	3.0	3291	3404	6695	10.9	4193	4372	8565	13.9
Simiyu	Bariadi	8814	74	67	141	1.6	544	507	1051	11.9	618	574	1192	13.5
	Bariadi TC	7507	123	104	227	3.0	398	385	783	10.4	521	489	1010	13.5
	Busega	11192	180	141	321	2.9	541	502	1043	9.3	721	643	1364	12.2
	Itilima	7970	142	133	275	3.5	298	246	544	6.8	440	379	819	10.3
	Maswa	12890	155	138	293	2.3	677	708	1385	10.7	832	846	1678	13.0
	Meatu	6446	84	63	147	2.3	343	320	663	10.3	427	383	810	12.6
	Sub Total	54819	758	646	1404	2.6	2801	2668	5469	10.0	3559	3314	6873	12.5
Singida	Ikungi	10851	79	119	198	1.8	460	607	1067	9.8	539	726	1265	11.7
	Iramba	8207	48	67	115	1.4	324	443	767	9.3	372	510	882	10.7
	Itigi	3505	22	19	41	1.2	131	143	274	7.8	153	162	315	9.0
	Manyoni	5756	39	45	84	1.5	270	336	606	10.5	309	381	690	12.0
	Mkalama	5740	46	60	106	1.8	225	242	467	8.1	271	302	573	10.0

Secondary Education

Table 3.11: Number of Orphan Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment	Orphans (Both Parents)				Orphans (Single Parent)				Grand Total			
			M	F	T	% of Total Enrolment	M	F	T	% of Total Enrolment	M	F	T	% of Total Enrolment
	Singida	10602	53	58	111	1.0	434	491	925	8.7	487	549	1036	9.8
	Singida MC	9188	153	93	246	2.7	527	447	974	10.6	680	540	1220	13.3
	Sub Total	53849	440	461	901	1.7	2371	2709	5080	9.4	2811	3170	5981	11.1
Songwe	Ileje	6337	62	82	144	2.3	252	349	601	9.5	314	431	745	11.8
	Mbozi	25949	281	395	676	2.6	917	1257	2174	8.4	1198	1652	2850	11.0
	Momba	3101	47	41	88	2.8	155	127	282	9.1	202	168	370	11.9
	Songwe	3688	91	69	160	4.3	266	191	457	12.4	357	260	617	16.7
	Tunduma TC	5547	35	63	98	1.8	157	188	345	6.2	192	251	443	8.0
	Sub Total	44622	516	650	1166	2.6	1747	2112	3859	8.6	2263	2762	5025	11.3
Tabora	Igunga	13077	99	102	201	1.5	444	531	975	7.5	543	633	1176	9.0
	Kaliua	8606	181	170	351	4.1	496	364	860	10.0	677	534	1211	14.1
	Nzega	9047	155	175	330	3.6	531	601	1132	12.5	686	776	1462	16.2
	Nzega TC	4557	67	95	162	3.6	222	266	488	10.7	289	361	650	14.3
	Sikonge	4551	74	56	130	2.9	341	301	642	14.1	415	357	772	17.0
	Tabora MC	16691	321	407	728	4.4	788	939	1727	10.3	1109	1346	2455	14.7
	Tabora/Uyui	8154	79	68	147	1.8	404	342	746	9.1	483	410	893	11.0
	Urambo	6778	113	118	231	3.4	331	333	664	9.8	444	451	895	13.2
	Sub Total	71461	1089	1191	2280	3.2	3557	3677	7234	10.1	4646	4868	9514	13.3
Tanga	Bumbuli	8696	84	121	205	2.4	369	448	817	9.4	453	569	1022	11.8
	Handeni	8581	108	123	231	2.7	391	548	939	10.9	499	671	1170	13.6
	Handeni TC	4459	36	47	83	1.9	275	259	534	12.0	311	306	617	13.8
	Kilindi	7490	40	63	103	1.4	249	316	565	7.5	289	379	668	8.9
	Korogwe	11925	295	331	626	5.2	498	647	1145	9.6	793	978	1771	14.9
	Korogwe TC	5135	87	110	197	3.8	215	453	668	13.0	302	563	865	16.8
	Lushoto	16690	137	189	326	2.0	644	956	1600	9.6	781	1145	1926	11.5
	Mkinga	4907	54	60	114	2.3	240	279	519	10.6	294	339	633	12.9
	Muheza	10531	141	151	292	2.8	524	628	1152	10.9	665	779	1444	13.7
	Pangani	3121	18	33	51	1.6	143	194	337	10.8	161	227	388	12.4
	Tanga CC	23313	291	259	550	2.4	1332	1221	2553	11.0	1623	1480	3103	13.3
	Sub Total	104848	1291	1487	2778	2.6	4880	5949	10829	10.3	6171	7436	13607	13.0
Grand Total		2148466	27866	29779	57645	2.7	105589	114373	219962	10.2	133455	144152	277607	12.9

Note: Percentages of orphans enrolled in secondary schools varies from one region to another. The highest percentage of orphans is at Iringa, Njombe and Kagera regions with 19.8%, 17.4% and 14.7% respectively; while council with the highest percentage of orphan is Iringa MC (23.2%), and lowest percentage is Ngorongoro DC (2.8%).

Secondary Education

Table 3.12: Number of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools Living in Vulnerable Environment by Region, Council, Type of Vulnerability and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment	Family with poor income			Pupils living near/passing in wild animals areas			Pupils using marine transport			Pupils who are head of the household			Sick Pupils for more than 3 Months			Grand Total			% of Total Enrolment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
Arusha	Arusha	24125	916	1075	1991	5	1	6	0	0	0	18	8	26	5	7	12	944	1091	2035	8.4
	Arusha CC	31024	698	876	1574	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	40	65	7	14	21	730	930	1660	5.4
	Karatu	11693	239	296	535	268	314	582	0	0	0	6	1	7	14	25	39	527	636	1163	9.9
	Longido	6508	48	62	110	2	3	5	0	0	0	28	39	67	3	7	10	81	111	192	3.0
	Meru	22432	406	402	808	5	12	17	0	0	0	118	115	233	3	5	8	532	534	1066	4.8
	Monduli	9443	55	78	133	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	55	78	133	1.4
	Ngorongoro	6725	324	308	632	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	324	308	632	9.4
	Sub Total	111950	2686	3097	5783	280	330	610	0	0	0	195	203	398	32	58	90	3193	3688	6881	6.1
Dares Salaam	Ilala MC	68305	1133	1441	2574	1	0	1	194	193	387	156	225	381	23	35	58	1507	1894	3401	5.0
	Kigamboni MC	11871	236	415	651	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	2	7	15	14	29	256	431	687	5.8
	Kinondoni MC	36521	1102	1302	2404	0	0	0	55	46	101	8	9	17	38	56	94	1203	1413	2616	7.2
	Temeke MC	52209	1443	1919	3362	0	0	0	32	26	58	5	0	5	38	71	109	1518	2016	3534	6.8
	Ubungu MC	35183	599	835	1434	0	0	0	8	5	13	1	1	2	31	27	58	639	868	1507	4.3
	Sub Total	204089	4513	5912	10425	1	0	1	289	270	559	175	237	412	145	203	348	5123	6622	11745	5.8
Dodoma	Bahi	4813	485	541	1026	2	3	5	0	0	0	67	70	137	2	1	3	556	615	1171	24.3
	Chamwino	9661	727	807	1534	26	18	44	0	0	0	33	25	58	4	16	20	790	866	1656	17.1
	Chemba	6956	62	91	153	8	14	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	15	34	89	120	209	3.0
	Dodoma CC	25330	713	725	1438	3	1	4	26	43	69	21	8	29	11	20	31	774	797	1571	6.2
	Kondoa	8039	584	867	1451	0	0	0	0	0	0	59	84	143	11	16	27	654	967	1621	20.2
	Kondoa TC	4852	104	229	333	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	8	10	9	12	21	115	249	364	7.5
	Kongwa	11538	542	689	1231	24	44	68	0	0	0	8	0	8	0	1	1	574	734	1308	11.3
	Mpwapwa	10236	285	403	688	0	0	0	0	0	0	75	70	145	3	3	6	363	476	839	8.2
Sub Total	81425	3502	4352	7854	63	80	143	26	43	69	265	265	530	59	84	143	3915	4824	8739	10.7	
Geita	Bukombe	10481	480	429	909	30	28	58	0	0	0	16	23	39	3	5	8	529	485	1014	9.7
	Chato	15713	940	801	1741	23	45	68	2	2	4	52	26	78	5	14	19	1022	888	1910	12.2
	Geita	24293	752	718	1470	22	28	50	0	0	0	69	51	120	8	9	17	851	806	1657	6.8
	Geita TC	14599	687	548	1235	145	114	259	0	0	0	32	0	32	11	7	18	875	669	1544	10.6
	Mbogwe	7197	306	271	577	98	82	180	0	0	0	51	29	80	2	3	5	457	385	842	11.7
	Nyanghwale	6756	263	289	552	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	3	2	5	269	291	560	8.3
Sub Total	79039	3428	3056	6484	318	297	615	2	2	4	223	129	352	32	40	72	4003	3524	7527	9.5	
Iringa	Iringa	20691	1351	1586	2937	31	34	65	0	0	0	35	26	61	12	19	31	1429	1665	3094	15.0
	Iringa MC	13553	809	879	1688	0	0	0	0	0	0	52	59	111	16	22	38	877	960	1837	13.6
	Kilolo	13754	611	1191	1802	0	0	0	48	70	118	74	81	155	6	9	15	739	1351	2090	15.2
	Mafinga TC	7651	302	318	620	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	2	304	319	623	8.1
	Mufindi	17975	934	1196	2130	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	8	16	12	8	20	954	1212	2166	12.1
	Sub Total	73624	4007	5170	9177	31	34	65	48	70	118	170	174	344	47	59	106	4303	5507	9810	13.3
Kagera	Biharamulo	11756	604	636	1240	33	46	79	0	0	0	120	65	185	26	36	62	783	783	1566	13.3
	Bukoba	14826	798	922	1720	4	17	21	60	50	110	23	12	35	9	6	15	894	1007	1901	12.8
	Bukoba MC	11921	236	246	482	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	2	16	10	21	31	260	269	529	4.4
	Karagwe	12681	430	479	909	57	45	102	1	1	2	14	7	21	1	1	2	503	533	1036	8.2
	Kyerwa	10514	397	449	846	44	35	79	0	1	1	3	4	7	6	4	10	450	493	943	9.0
	Missenyi	10214	490	633	1123	1	10	11	0	0	0	31	17	48	14	19	33	536	679	1215	11.9
	Muleba	25301	1471	1611	3082	13	32	45	25	10	35	68	46	114	16	7	23	1593	1706	3299	13.0
	Ngara	11664	1036	1171	2207	11	12	23	0	0	0	33	106	139	7	19	26	1087	1308	2395	20.5
Sub Total	108877	5462	6147	11609	163	197	360	86	62	148	306	259	565	89	113	202	6106	6778	12884	11.8	

Secondary Education

Table 3.12: Number of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools Living in Vulnerable Environment by Region, Council, Type of Vulnerability and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment	Family with poor income			Pupils living near/passing in wild animals areas			Pupils using marine transport			Pupils who are head of the household			Sick Pupils for more than 3 Months			Grand Total			% of Total Enrolment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
Katavi	Mlele	1262	16	15	31	5	11	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	24	26	50	4.0
	Mpanda	4750	277	250	527	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	1	7	11	15	26	294	266	560	11.8
	Mpanda MC	7757	121	112	233	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	9	49	19	27	46	180	148	328	4.2
	Mpimbwe	2441	121	90	211	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	14	29	0	0	0	136	104	240	9.8
	Nsimbo	4503	145	188	333	135	145	280	0	0	0	2	1	3	0	1	1	282	335	617	13.7
	Sub Total	20713	680	655	1335	140	156	296	0	0	0	63	25	88	33	43	76	916	879	1795	8.7
Kigoma	Buhigwe	8183	295	242	537	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	6	15	5	20	313	250	563	6.9
	Kakonko	5154	381	286	667	173	96	269	0	0	0	12	3	15	5	2	7	571	387	958	18.6
	Kasulu	6143	233	160	393	9	9	18	0	0	0	137	29	166	1	3	4	380	201	581	9.5
	Kasulu TC	9982	196	164	360	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	7	20	209	171	380	3.8
	Kibondo	9464	125	99	224	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	3	14	3	2	5	139	104	243	2.6
	Kigoma	10226	450	385	835	50	51	101	0	0	0	32	16	48	17	21	38	549	473	1022	10.0
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	12752	802	701	1503	0	0	0	63	43	106	62	17	79	93	94	187	1020	855	1875	14.7
	Uvinza	9162	740	502	1242	37	7	44	14	33	47	61	44	105	2	68	70	854	654	1508	16.5
Sub Total	71066	3222	2539	5761	269	163	432	77	76	153	318	115	433	149	202	351	4035	3095	7130	10.0	
Kilimanjaro	Hai	15737	382	412	794	0	0	0	0	0	0	125	166	291	7	6	13	514	584	1098	7.0
	Moshi	37679	1073	1332	2405	5	22	27	0	0	0	66	83	149	20	6	26	1164	1443	2607	6.9
	Moshi MC	16385	538	666	1204	0	0	0	0	0	0	50	10	60	11	16	27	599	692	1291	7.9
	Mwanga	16400	418	409	827	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	8	18	428	417	845	5.2
	Rombo	19644	384	468	852	34	20	54	0	0	0	21	15	36	11	21	32	450	524	974	5.0
	Same	22898	1140	1239	2379	46	86	132	0	0	0	80	88	168	12	16	28	1278	1429	2707	11.8
	Siha	7680	224	258	482	37	35	72	0	0	0	4	0	4	6	2	8	271	295	566	7.4
	Sub Total	136423	4159	4784	8943	122	163	285	0	0	0	346	362	708	77	75	152	4704	5384	10088	7.4
Lindi	Kilwa	7255	598	542	1140	20	19	39	0	0	0	17	9	26	2	4	6	637	574	1211	16.7
	Lindi	7053	328	281	609	30	34	64	63	53	116	3	1	4	11	32	43	435	401	836	11.9
	Lindi MC	4229	108	240	348	0	0	0	2	8	10	21	2	23	1	2	3	132	252	384	9.1
	Liwale	4376	112	122	234	46	45	91	26	28	54	37	36	73	6	2	8	227	233	460	10.5
	Nachingwea	6868	94	180	274	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	4	7	17	24	104	198	302	4.4
	Ruangwa	4446	13	16	29	1	1	2	0	0	0	2	2	4	2	3	5	18	22	40	0.9
Sub Total	34227	1253	1381	2634	97	99	196	91	89	180	83	51	134	29	60	89	1553	1680	3233	9.4	
Manyara	Babati	13672	835	940	1775	221	236	457	0	0	0	60	37	97	2	5	7	1118	1218	2336	17.1
	Babati TC	7559	80	110	190	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	20	54	3	9	12	117	139	256	3.4
	Hanang	9887	160	254	414	47	54	101	0	0	0	104	89	193	5	5	10	316	402	718	7.3
	Kiteto	6185	464	428	892	12	11	23	0	0	0	24	23	47	20	32	52	520	494	1014	16.4
	Mbulu	6809	167	298	465	143	88	231	0	0	0	53	50	103	17	7	24	380	443	823	12.1
	Mbulu TC	7050	32	37	69	0	0	0	4	13	17	21	15	36	1	2	3	58	67	125	1.8
	Simanjiro	5636	81	108	189	13	7	20	2	4	6	0	0	0	8	16	24	104	135	239	4.2
	Sub Total	56798	1819	2175	3994	436	396	832	6	17	23	296	234	530	56	76	132	2613	2898	5511	9.7
Mara	Bunda	11245	564	480	1044	59	41	100	208	151	359	18	1	19	4	4	8	853	677	1530	13.6
	Bunda TC	9124	313	232	545	0	1	1	0	0	0	83	69	152	6	15	21	402	317	719	7.9
	Butiama	11465	491	386	877	18	14	32	0	0	0	94	52	146	3	7	10	606	459	1065	9.3
	Musoma	9960	488	483	971	4	1	5	0	0	0	113	52	165	5	8	13	610	544	1154	11.6
	Musoma MC	13880	265	298	563	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	1	24	24	32	56	312	331	643	4.6
	Rorya	15775	916	637	1553	41	29	70	0	0	0	63	21	84	12	15	27	1032	702	1734	11.0
	Serengeti	13854	650	635	1285	482	380	862	0	0	0	73	44	117	18	17	35	1223	1076	2299	16.6
	Tarime	13084	589	552	1141	63	46	109	0	7	7	14	10	24	36	57	93	702	672	1374	10.5
	Tarime TC	6887	219	192	411	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4	1	4	5	224	196	420	6.1
Sub Total	105274	4495	3895	8390	667	512	1179	208	158	366	485	250	735	109	159	268	5964	4974	10938	10.4	

Secondary Education

Table 3.12: Number of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools Living in Vulnerable Environment by Region, Council, Type of Vulnerability and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment	Family with poor income			Pupils living near/passing in wild animals areas			Pupils using marine transport			Pupils who are head of the household			Sick Pupils for more than 3 Months			Grand Total			% of Total Enrolment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
Mbeya	Busokelo	8530	527	468	995	0	0	0	0	0	0	58	42	100	9	10	19	594	520	1114	13.1
	Chunya	5069	271	218	489	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	7	37	3	10	13	304	235	539	10.6
	Kyela	14925	409	298	707	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	39	99	12	11	23	481	348	829	5.6
	Mbarali	11944	705	685	1390	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	18	51	9	18	27	747	721	1468	12.3
	Mbeya	20604	427	531	958	0	0	0	0	1	1	49	25	74	18	26	44	494	583	1077	5.2
	Mbeya CC	36675	762	848	1610	0	0	0	0	0	0	71	60	131	27	46	73	860	954	1814	4.9
	Rungwe	19268	163	177	340	0	0	0	0	0	0	67	64	131	10	17	27	240	258	498	2.6
	Sub Total	117015	3264	3225	6489	0	0	0	0	1	1	368	255	623	88	138	226	3720	3619	7339	6.3
Morogoro	Gairo	4668	527	958	1485	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5	2	5	7	534	963	1497	32.1	
	Ifakara TC	7372	459	504	963	33	40	73	0	0	0	60	68	128	17	22	39	569	634	1203	16.3
	Kilombero	13908	833	894	1727	85	69	154	68	70	138	31	22	53	3	5	8	1020	1060	2080	15.0
	Kilosa	16583	1018	1523	2541	93	61	154	10	0	10	46	22	68	10	33	43	1177	1639	2816	17.0
	Malinyi	4992	108	102	210	0	0	0	2	1	3	8	2	10	0	0	0	118	105	223	4.5
	Morogoro	9848	880	1487	2367	46	25	71	0	0	0	79	100	179	13	11	24	1018	1623	2641	26.8
	Morogoro MC	27092	674	1055	1729	0	0	0	0	0	0	88	35	123	117	114	231	879	1204	2083	7.7
	Mvomero	11977	625	895	1520	4	2	6	0	0	0	23	25	48	19	44	63	671	966	1637	13.7
	Ulanga	7505	386	534	920	78	68	146	14	8	22	52	50	102	6	5	11	536	665	1201	16.0
	Sub Total	103945	5510	7952	13462	339	265	604	94	79	173	392	324	716	187	239	426	6522	8859	15381	14.8
Mtwara	Masasi	8919	356	251	607	0	0	0	0	0	29	21	50	12	15	27	397	287	684	7.7	
	Masasi TC	3802	53	79	132	14	13	27	0	0	0	1	0	1	12	14	26	80	106	186	4.9
	Mtwara	4983	67	96	163	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5	49	44	93	121	140	261	5.2
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	9838	139	163	302	22	25	47	23	32	55	1	0	1	10	10	20	195	230	425	4.3
	Nanyamba	4015	393	378	771	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	393	378	771	19.2
	Nanyumbu	3574	96	105	201	7	0	7	0	0	0	6	2	8	4	1	5	113	108	221	6.2
	Newala	4442	127	147	274	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	16	25	136	163	299	6.7
	Newala TC	4346	151	159	310	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	0	5	5	153	165	318	7.3
	Tandahimba	9073	288	310	598	0	0	0	23	8	31	5	0	5	2	3	5	318	321	639	7.0
Sub Total	52992	1670	1688	3358	43	38	81	46	40	86	49	24	73	98	108	206	1906	1898	3804	7.2	
Mwanza	Buchosa	14051	554	457	1011	0	0	0	0	0	23	5	28	24	7	31	601	469	1070	7.6	
	Ilemela MC	28863	1024	1519	2543	0	0	0	15	17	32	31	16	47	11	13	24	1081	1565	2646	9.2
	Kwimba	17618	1060	1188	2248	207	188	395	0	0	0	79	42	121	14	13	27	1360	1431	2791	15.8
	Magu	16979	850	762	1612	0	0	0	0	0	0	267	161	428	33	46	79	1150	969	2119	12.5
	Misungwi	14803	811	742	1553	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	10	47	19	12	31	867	764	1631	11.0
	Mwanza CC	39209	1274	1369	2643	6	6	12	26	26	52	149	145	294	51	89	140	1506	1635	3141	8.0
	Sengerema	20491	837	732	1569	8	8	16	35	25	60	114	94	208	24	33	57	1018	892	1910	9.3
	Ukerewe	16510	1100	847	1947	1	1	2	114	83	197	158	60	218	39	33	72	1412	1024	2436	14.8
	Sub Total	168524	7510	7616	15126	222	203	425	190	151	341	858	533	1391	215	246	461	8995	8749	17744	10.5
Njombe	Ludewa	7398	243	223	466	15	8	23	0	0	0	6	7	13	23	21	44	287	259	546	7.4
	Makambako TC	7351	195	263	458	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	9	18	17	35	52	221	307	528	7.2
	Makete	6478	235	242	477	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	4	3	3	6	241	246	487	7.5
	Njombe	5087	73	134	207	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	6	8	7	10	17	82	150	232	4.6
	Njombe TC	11047	135	154	289	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	3	4	136	158	294	2.7
	Wanging'ombe	10633	231	281	512	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	21	35	5	10	15	250	312	562	5.3
	Sub Total	47994	1112	1297	2409	15	8	23	0	0	0	34	45	79	56	82	138	1217	1432	2649	5.5

Secondary Education

Table 3.12: Number of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools Living in Vulnerable Environment by Region, Council, Type of Vulnerability and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment	Family with poor income			Pupils living near/passing in wild animals areas			Pupils using marine transport			Pupils who are head of the household			Sick Pupils for more than 3 Months			Grand Total			% of Total Enrolment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
Pwani	Bagamoyo	11730	209	374	583	0	0	0	0	0	0	45	47	92	3	2	5	257	423	680	5.8
	Chalinze	11547	552	797	1349	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	28	39	563	825	1388	12.0
	Kibaha	6853	376	682	1058	44	34	78	0	0	0	1	4	5	1	10	11	422	730	1152	16.8
	Kibaha TC	11846	498	639	1137	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	8	24	5	61	66	519	708	1227	10.4
	Kibiti	5429	662	718	1380	0	0	0	0	0	0	92	45	137	3	0	3	757	763	1520	28.0
	Kisarawe	6719	497	508	1005	0	0	0	2	2	4	15	23	38	5	12	17	519	545	1064	15.8
	Mafia	2073	152	159	311	0	0	0	38	37	75	0	0	0	3	3	6	193	199	392	18.9
	Mkuranga	13332	472	745	1217	2	3	5	4	14	18	1	0	1	8	5	13	487	767	1254	9.4
	Rufiji	4366	380	389	769	20	14	34	11	10	21	89	55	144	4	4	8	504	472	976	22.4
	Sub Total	73895	3798	5011	8809	66	51	117	55	63	118	259	182	441	43	125	168	4221	5432	9653	13.1
Rukwa	Kalambo	6316	65	51	116	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	12	32	0	0	0	85	63	148	2.3
	Nkasi	8867	350	212	562	84	38	122	27	16	43	1	0	1	4	3	7	466	269	735	8.3
	Sumbawanga	7699	373	324	697	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	1	6	0	0	0	378	325	703	9.1
	Sumbawanga MC	15993	242	285	527	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	17	57	1	17	18	283	319	602	3.8
	Sub Total	38875	1030	872	1902	84	38	122	27	16	43	66	30	96	5	20	25	1212	976	2188	5.6
Ruvuma	Madaba	3125	122	129	251	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	4	0	8	8	125	138	263	8.4
	Mbinga	12575	241	271	512	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	60	100	6	18	24	287	349	636	5.1
	Mbinga TC	6220	163	225	388	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	20	53	2	4	6	198	249	447	7.2
	Namtumbo	8723	358	405	763	211	38	249	0	0	0	24	42	66	7	6	13	600	491	1091	12.5
	Nyasa	6219	664	683	1347	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	6	16	9	18	27	683	707	1390	22.4
	Songea	6328	242	253	495	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	6	15	16	31	261	271	532	8.4
	Songea MC	17027	343	417	760	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	8	13	49	33	82	397	458	855	5.0
	Tunduru	10322	291	290	581	23	8	31	0	0	0	90	72	162	3	4	7	407	374	781	7.6
	Sub Total	70539	2424	2673	5097	234	46	280	0	0	0	209	211	420	91	107	198	2958	3037	5995	8.5
Shinyanga	Kahama TC	14235	726	1023	1749	185	132	317	0	0	0	65	96	161	20	62	82	996	1313	2309	16.2
	Kishapu	10955	329	332	661	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	20	48	4	8	12	361	360	721	6.6
	Msalala	8304	551	585	1136	142	155	297	0	0	0	64	27	91	19	22	41	776	789	1565	18.8
	Shinyanga	11304	650	710	1360	1	0	1	3	7	10	41	28	69	17	15	32	712	760	1472	13.0
	Shinyanga MC	10101	619	984	1603	17	7	24	0	0	0	16	5	21	15	20	35	667	1016	1683	16.7
	Ushetu	6684	402	371	773	15	15	30	0	0	0	68	69	137	7	3	10	492	458	950	14.2
	Sub Total	61583	3277	4005	7282	360	309	669	3	7	10	282	245	527	82	130	212	4004	4696	8700	14.1
Simiyu	Bariadi	8814	712	654	1366	27	34	61	2	1	3	80	46	126	2	1	3	823	736	1559	17.7
	Bariadi TC	7507	219	219	438	6	9	15	0	0	0	12	3	15	3	5	8	240	236	476	6.3
	Busega	11192	508	477	985	15	11	26	0	0	0	5	0	5	10	9	19	538	497	1035	9.2
	Itilima	7970	175	146	321	128	89	217	0	0	0	1	0	1	20	19	39	324	254	578	7.3
	Maswa	12890	311	456	767	24	40	64	0	0	0	30	42	72	7	11	18	372	549	921	7.1
	Meatu	6446	364	346	710	38	31	69	0	0	0	31	17	48	4	5	9	437	399	836	13.0
	Sub Total	54819	2289	2298	4587	238	214	452	2	1	3	159	108	267	46	50	96	2734	2671	5405	9.9
Singida	Ikungi	10851	350	446	796	23	26	49	0	0	0	20	6	26	4	5	9	397	483	880	8.1
	Iramba	8207	152	159	311	39	35	74	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	4	9	196	198	394	4.8
	Itigi	3505	158	173	331	3	0	3	26	10	36	26	11	37	1	4	5	214	198	412	11.8
	Manyoni	5756	585	826	1411	103	78	181	0	0	0	36	10	46	12	12	24	736	926	1662	28.9
	Mkalama	5740	232	243	475	1	5	6	0	0	0	2	1	3	3	3	6	238	252	490	8.5
	Singida	10602	608	763	1371	26	65	91	0	0	0	28	40	68	7	12	19	669	880	1549	14.6
	Singida MC	9188	336	774	1110	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	8	12	340	782	1122	12.2
	Sub Total	53849	2421	3384	5805	195	209	404	26	10	36	112	68	180	36	48	84	2790	3719	6509	12.1

Secondary Education

Table 3.12: Number of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools Living in Vulnerable Environment by Region, Council, Type of Vulnerability and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment	Family with poor income			Pupils living near/passing in wild animals areas			Pupils using marine transport			Pupils who are head of the household			Sick Pupils for more than 3 Months			Grand Total			% of Total Enrolment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
Songwe	Ileje	6337	158	234	392	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	1	2	3	160	237	397	6.3
	Mbozi	25949	601	696	1297	4	5	9	0	0	0	37	39	76	7	10	17	649	750	1399	5.4
	Momba	3101	104	80	184	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	17	50	4	4	8	141	101	242	7.8
	Songwe	3688	157	134	291	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	7	22	5	8	13	177	149	326	8.8
	Tunduma TC	5547	17	40	57	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	3	5	20	43	63	1.1
	Sub Total	44622	1037	1184	2221	4	5	9	0	0	0	87	64	151	19	27	46	1147	1280	2427	5.4
Tabora	Igunga	13077	344	310	654	10	5	15	0	0	0	26	18	44	18	14	32	398	347	745	5.7
	Kaliua	8606	348	303	651	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	9	4	7	11	361	310	671	7.8
	Nzega	9047	178	222	400	29	13	42	57	68	125	36	27	63	6	8	14	306	338	644	7.1
	Nzega TC	4557	236	521	757	26	33	59	0	0	0	26	3	29	1	0	1	289	557	846	18.6
	Sikonge	4551	114	137	251	168	175	343	0	0	0	2	0	2	2	1	3	286	313	599	13.2
	Tabora MC	16691	806	1016	1822	10	12	22	20	12	32	64	97	161	12	16	28	912	1153	2065	12.4
	Tabora/Uyui	8154	315	247	562	52	39	91	2	5	7	3	0	3	26	22	48	398	313	711	8.7
	Urambo	6778	195	183	378	63	55	118	0	0	0	6	0	6	7	8	15	271	246	517	7.6
Sub Total	71461	2536	2939	5475	358	332	690	79	85	164	172	145	317	76	76	152	3221	3577	6798	9.5	
Tanga	Bumbuli	8696	541	662	1203	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	6	2	2	4	545	668	1213	13.9
	Handeni	8581	808	1126	1934	0	3	3	30	30	60	57	29	86	10	24	34	905	1212	2117	24.7
	Handeni TC	4459	206	404	610	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	207	405	612	13.7
	Kilindi	7490	325	469	794	36	35	71	0	0	0	13	2	15	2	3	5	376	509	885	11.8
	Korogwe	11925	452	544	996	7	4	11	0	0	0	48	43	91	11	19	30	518	610	1128	9.5
	Korogwe TC	5135	82	107	189	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	6	9	85	113	198	3.9
	Lushoto	16690	399	625	1024	16	23	39	0	0	0	9	11	20	2	9	11	426	668	1094	6.6
	Mkinga	4907	246	281	527	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	4	22	6	8	14	270	293	563	11.5
	Muheza	10531	805	887	1692	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	13	8	21	820	895	1715	16.3
	Pangani	3121	360	499	859	8	10	18	22	25	47	20	4	24	16	23	39	426	561	987	31.6
	Tanga CC	23313	693	633	1326	0	0	0	15	20	35	5	0	5	35	51	86	748	704	1452	6.2
	Sub Total	104848	4917	6237	11154	67	75	142	67	75	142	174	97	271	101	154	255	5326	6638	11964	11.4
Grand Total		2,148,466	82,021	93,544	175,565	4,812	4,220	9,032	1,422	1,315	2,737	6,146	4,635	10,781	2,000	2,722	4,722	96,401	106,436	202,837	9.4

Note: Pupils living in vulnerable environment are 9.4% of the total number of pupils enrolled in secondary schools. The highest percentage of pupils living in vulnerable environments are found in Morogoro region (14.8%), followed by Shinyanga Region (14.1%) while Njombe recorded the least percentage of pupils living in vulnerable environment (5.5%). The majority of pupils living in vulnerable environment are those from family with poor income.

Secondary Education

Table 3.13: Number of Pupils with Disabilities in Government and Non-Government Schools by Type of Disability, Grade and Sex, 2018

TYPE OF DISABILITY	FORM 1			FORM 2			FORM 3			FORM 4			FORM 5			FORM 6			GRAND TOTAL		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Albinism	193	220	413	170	144	314	147	105	252	94	81	175	12	11	23	13	11	24	629	572	1201
Autism	10	6	16	8	6	14	4	3	7	3	0	3	1	0	1	1	0	1	27	15	42
Deaf/ Mute	292	284	576	275	259	534	180	159	339	130	152	282	11	12	23	12	12	24	900	878	1778
Deaf-Blind	14	13	27	18	16	34	25	6	31	6	7	13	3	1	4	5	3	8	71	46	117
Intellectual Impairment	18	5	23	19	13	32	12	11	23	13	4	17	1	1	2	0	1	1	63	35	98
Physical Impairment	613	433	1046	504	380	884	405	283	688	308	216	524	42	17	59	41	14	55	1913	1343	3256
Poor vision	490	631	1121	411	517	928	353	458	811	326	377	703	54	56	110	31	59	90	1665	2098	3763
Visually Impairment	72	47	119	86	83	169	42	43	85	47	21	68	17	5	22	19	12	31	283	211	494

Note: The leading type of disability with many pupils is poor vision (3,763).

Secondary Education

Table 3.14: Number of Students with Disabilities in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Type of Disability and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment	Albinism			Autism			Deaf/ Mute			Deaf-Blind			Intellectual Impairment			Physical Impairment			Poor vision			Visually Impairment		
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Songwe	Ileje	6337	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	5	5	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbozi	25949	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	11	31	2	4	6	0	1	1
	Momba	3101	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	4	9	2	3	5	0	0	0
	Songwe	3688	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	1	0	1	0	0	0
	Tunduma TC	5547	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	44622	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	34	22	56	5	7	12	0	1	1
Tabora	Igunga	13077	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	2	14	7	21	2	2	4	0	0	0
	Kaliua	8606	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	1	1	3	0	3	18	9	27	3	3	6	0	0	0
	Nzega	9047	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	3	14	3	6	9	0	0	0
	Nzega TC	4557	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	5	13	34	47	0	0	0
	Sikonge	4551	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	2	3	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	5	6	1	0	1	0	0	0
	Tabora MC	16691	12	37	49	0	0	0	6	39	45	1	0	1	1	0	1	14	25	39	6	10	16	5	9	14
	Tabora/Uyui	8154	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	7	20	4	1	5	0	0	0
	Urambo	6778	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	5	3	1	4	0	0	0
	Sub Total	71461	12	41	53	0	0	0	15	47	62	1	2	3	7	0	7	76	61	137	35	57	92	5	9	14
	Tanga	Bumbuli	8696	19	43	62	0	0	0	1	4	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	0	2	2	0	0	0
Handeni		8581	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	3	3	0	0	0	9	8	17	0	3	3	0	0	0
Handeni TC		4459	1	3	4	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	3	5	8	6	12	18	0	0	0
Kilindi		7490	1	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	16	35	0	1	1	0	0	0
Korogwe		11925	0	2	2	0	0	0	2	2	4	0	0	0	1	3	4	6	3	9	7	8	15	1	0	1
Korogwe TC		5135	2	34	36	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	5	9	2	13	15	20	52	72
Lushoto		16690	1	1	2	0	0	0	1	1	2	2	1	3	0	0	0	5	9	14	2	9	11	0	0	0
Mkinga		4907	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Muheza		10531	1	9	10	1	0	1	3	37	40	0	0	0	1	0	1	7	13	20	59	88	147	0	0	0
Pangani		3121	1	0	1	0	0	0	4	7	11	5	7	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	13	5	13	18
Tanga CC		23313	6	2	8	2	0	2	41	22	63	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	6	25	41	64	105	1	0	1
Sub Total		104848	34	96	130	3	0	3	53	78	131	7	11	18	3	3	6	72	70	142	130	200	330	27	65	92
Grand Total		2148466	629	572	1201	27	15	42	900	878	1778	71	46	117	63	35	98	1913	1343	3256	1665	2098	3763	283	211	494

Note: The leading type of disability with many pupils is poor vision (3,763).

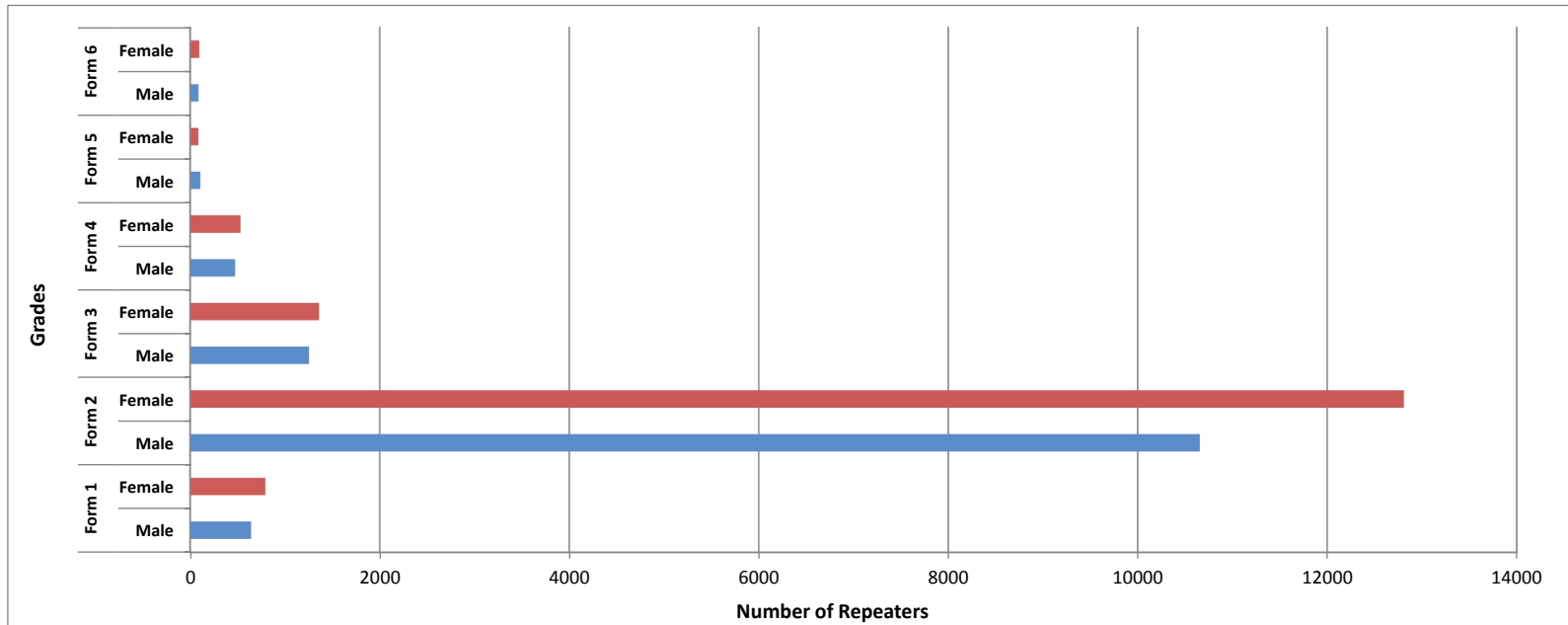
Secondary Education

Table 3.15: Number of Repeaters in Government and Non-Government Schools by Ownership, Grade and Sex, 2018

Ownership	Form 1			Form 2			Form 3			Form 4			Form 5			Form 6			Grand total			% of Total
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
Government	413	456	869	10469	12485	22954	921	915	1836	261	205	466	96	69	165	73	75	148	12233	14205	26438	91.5
Non-Government	230	337	567	186	325	511	332	445	777	213	325	538	10	16	26	15	21	36	986	1469	2455	8.5
Grand Total	643	793	1436	10655	12810	23465	1253	1360	2613	474	530	1004	106	85	191	88	96	184	13219	15674	28893	100
Percentage of Total Repeaters	5.0			81.2			9.0			3.5			0.7			0.6			45.8	54.2	100.0	

Note: A total number of 28,893 pupils repeated classes in 2018 of which 45.8% were males and 54.2% were females. Number of repeaters is high in Form 2 (81.2%) and low in Form 6 (0.6%).

Chart 3.1: Number of Repeaters in Government and Non-Government Secondary Schools by Grade and Sex, 2018



Secondary Education

Table 3.16: Trend of Number of Repeaters in Government Secondary Schools by Sex and Grade, 2012-2013 and 2016-2018

GRADE	2012			2013			2016			2017			2018		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Form 1	3282	1427	4709	608	626	1234	927	686	1613	469	490	959	413	456	869
Form 2	3360	1903	5263	34776	36525	71301	10053	10373	20426	8768	10199	18967	10469	12485	22954
Form 3	3327	1829	5156	1642	1709	3351	730	704	1434	673	597	1270	921	915	1836
Form 4	3416	1573	4989	864	1048	1912	384	346	730	353	359	712	261	205	466
Form 5	450	1376	1826	677	120	797	51	89	140	92	82	174	96	69	165
Form 6	41	1268	1309	631	158	789	132	100	232	79	40	119	73	75	148
Grand Total	13876	9376	23252	39198	40186	79384	12277	12298	24575	10434	11767	22201	12233	14205	26438
% Change	10.1	-32.4	-12.2	182.5	328.6	241.4	-68.7	-69.4	-69.0	-15.0	-4.3	-9.7	-0.4	15.5	7.6

Note: The number of repeaters in Government Schools has been fluctuating from year 2013 to 2018

Table 3.17: Trend of Number of Repeaters in Non-Government Secondary schools by Sex and Grade, 2012-2013 and 2016-2018

GRADE	2012			2013			2016			2017			2018		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Form 1	728	899	1627	462	927	1389	273	375	648	263	419	682	230	337	567
Form 2	489	641	1130	1083	1862	2945	275	375	650	185	314	499	186	325	511
Form 3	464	633	1097	610	1048	1658	389	499	888	355	462	817	332	445	777
Form 4	422	557	979	470	797	1267	290	349	639	184	233	417	213	325	538
Form 5	190	234	424	124	250	374	10	9	19	10	8	18	10	16	26
Form 6	141	211	352	42	163	205	2	7	9	4	14	18	15	21	36
Grand Total	2434	3175	5609	2791	5047	7838	1239	1614	2853	1001	1450	2451	986	1469	2455
% Change	59.8	77.8	69.5	14.7	59.0	39.7	-55.6	-68.0	-63.6	-19.2	-10.2	-14.1	-20.4	-9.0	-14.0

Note: The number of repeaters in Non-Government Schools has been decreasing from 2012 to 2017 with slight increasing in 2018

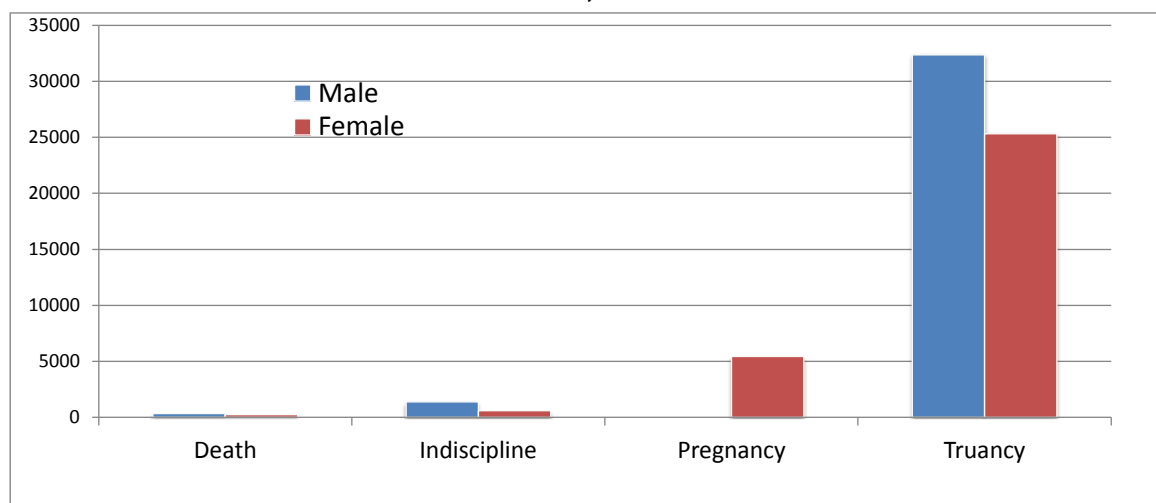
Secondary Education

Table 3.18: Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Reason, Grade and Sex, 2017

GRADE	Death			Indiscipline			Pregnancy			Truancy			TOTAL			% of Total
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
Form 1	86	69	155	200	80	280	0	973	973	11328	7824	19152	11614	8946	20560	31.3
Form 2	117	76	193	384	220	604	0	1642	1642	13949	11438	25387	14450	13376	27826	42.4
Form 3	64	53	117	432	201	633	0	1528	1528	5041	4377	9418	5537	6159	11696	17.8
Form 4	56	42	98	262	73	335	0	1157	1157	1760	1559	3319	2078	2831	4909	7.5
Form 5	6	6	12	46	16	62	0	102	102	181	93	274	233	217	450	0.7
Form 6	6	4	10	60	13	73	0	41	41	101	34	135	167	92	259	0.4
Grand Total	335	250	585	1384	603	1987	0	5443	5443	32360	25325	57685	34079	31621	65700	100.0
% of Total	1.0	0.8	0.9	4.1	1.9	3.0	0.0	17.2	8.3	95.0	80.1	87.8	51.5	48.5	100.0	

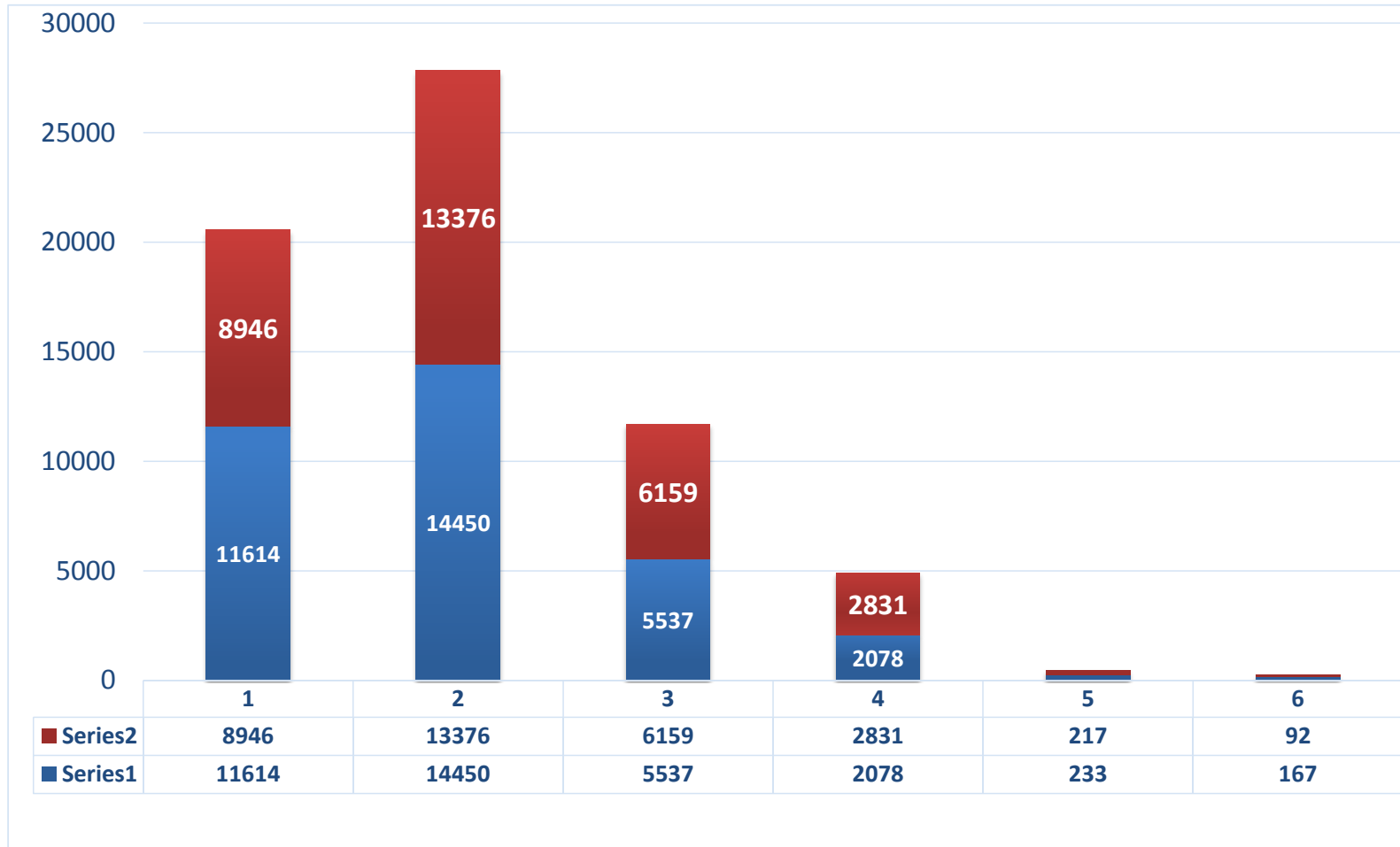
Note: Dropouts in secondary schools is higher in lower grades as compared to upper grades, where Form 2 has the highest number of dropouts (42.4%). The major reason for dropout is truancy (87.8%) followed by pregnancy (8.3%), and the least is death by 0.9%.

Chart 3.2: Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Reason and Sex, 2017



Secondary Education

Chart 3.3: Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Secondary Schools by Grade and Sex, 2017



Secondary Education

Table 3.19: Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Reason and Sex, 2017

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment 2017	Death			Indiscipline			Pregnancy			Truancy			TOTAL			% of Total Enrolment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
Arusha	Arusha	22,481	1	2	3	20	2	22	0	24	24	123	95	218	144	123	267	1.2
	Arusha CC	28,615	3	5	8	20	1	21	0	57	57	88	79	167	111	142	253	0.9
	Karatu	10,644	3	1	4	1	0	1	0	16	16	142	136	278	146	153	299	2.8
	Longido	5,922	0	0	0	1	2	3	0	26	26	58	10	68	59	38	97	1.6
	Meru	20,732	4	0	4	7	1	8	0	37	37	135	90	225	146	128	274	1.3
	Monduli	8,727	2	0	2	7	2	9	0	23	23	110	41	151	119	66	185	2.1
	Ngorongoro	5,810	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	44	47	91	44	47	91	1.6
	Sub Total	102,931	13	8	21	56	8	64	0	183	183	700	498	1198	769	697	1466	1.4
Dar es Salaam	Ilala MC	61,978	9	8	17	13	9	22	0	18	18	186	152	338	208	187	395	0.6
	Kigamboni MC	11,280	1	1	2	16	1	17	0	10	10	45	40	85	62	52	114	1.0
	Kinondoni MC	34,707	6	2	8	21	10	31	0	6	6	52	57	109	79	75	154	0.4
	Temeke MC	48,305	7	4	11	25	6	31	0	9	9	312	301	613	344	320	664	1.4
	Ubungu MC	33,873	4	1	5	32	6	38	0	11	11	87	68	155	123	86	209	0.6
	Sub Total	190,143	27	16	43	107	32	139	0	54	54	682	618	1300	816	720	1536	0.8
Dodoma	Bahi	3,960	0	2	2	17	10	27	0	30	30	205	162	367	222	204	426	10.8
	Chamwino	7,966	4	2	6	11	2	13	0	49	49	195	195	390	210	248	458	5.7
	Chemba	5,331	0	1	1	2	0	2	0	29	29	97	66	163	99	96	195	3.7
	Dodoma CC	23,108	7	2	9	13	2	15	0	77	77	197	156	353	217	237	454	2.0
	Kondoa	5,710	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	5	5	114	107	221	115	113	228	4.0
	Kondoa TC	4,812	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	3	3	32	27	59	33	30	63	1.3
	Kongwa	9,569	2	4	6	11	6	17	0	53	53	192	199	391	205	262	467	4.9
	Mpwapwa	8,322	1	3	4	0	0	0	0	56	56	194	230	424	195	289	484	5.8
	Sub Total	68,778	14	14	28	56	21	77	0	302	302	1226	1142	2368	1296	1479	2775	4.0
Geita	Bukombe	8,681	3	0	3	7	6	13	0	37	37	319	224	543	329	267	596	6.9
	Chato	11,975	1	0	1	10	1	11	0	45	45	498	404	902	509	450	959	8.0
	Geita	18,540	9	3	12	13	13	26	0	64	64	722	583	1305	744	663	1407	7.6
	Geita TC	12,294	0	1	1	12	0	12	0	16	16	110	59	169	122	76	198	1.6
	Mbogwe	5,805	4	2	6	24	21	45	0	29	29	420	334	754	448	386	834	14.4
	Nyanghwale	5,458	1	0	1	6	0	6	0	29	29	206	160	366	213	189	402	7.4
	Sub Total	62,753	18	6	24	72	41	113	0	220	220	2275	1764	4039	2365	2031	4396	7.0
Iringa	Iringa	18,849	2	3	5	38	25	63	0	26	26	240	171	411	280	225	505	2.7
	Iringa MC	13,249	2	3	5	7	0	7	0	49	49	63	46	109	72	98	170	1.3
	Kilolo	12,861	0	2	2	19	3	22	0	56	56	247	158	405	266	219	485	3.8
	Mafinga TC	7,412	0	1	1	4	0	4	0	16	16	53	57	110	57	74	131	1.8
	Mufindi	15,872	4	2	6	11	1	12	0	67	67	291	245	536	306	315	621	3.9
	Sub Total	68,243	8	11	19	79	29	108	0	214	214	894	677	1571	981	931	1912	2.8
Kagera	Biharamulo	9,885	4	1	5	3	3	6	0	25	25	279	293	572	286	322	608	6.2
	Bukoba	12,675	2	0	2	1	0	1	0	25	25	116	110	226	119	135	254	2.0
	Bukoba MC	11,717	1	1	2	2	1	3	0	11	11	15	33	48	18	46	64	0.5
	Karagwe	11,147	3	1	4	13	0	13	0	11	11	264	227	491	280	239	519	4.7
	Kyerwa	8,918	1	1	2	6	8	14	0	10	10	239	256	495	246	275	521	5.8
	Missenyi	9,376	1	0	1	2	0	2	0	16	16	166	118	284	169	134	303	3.2
	Muleba	22,236	5	1	6	4	1	5	0	49	49	585	514	1099	594	565	1159	5.2
	Ngara	10,368	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	17	17	327	315	642	329	333	662	6.4
	Sub Total	96,322	19	6	25	31	13	44	0	164	164	1991	1866	3857	2041	2049	4090	4.2
Katavi	Mlele	887	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	4	4	32	25	57	35	29	64	7.2
	Mpanda	4,003	1	1	2	4	2	6	0	12	12	235	120	355	240	135	375	9.4
	Mpanda MC	6,704	2	3	5	4	1	5	0	25	25	85	95	180	91	124	215	3.2
	Mpimbwe	1,956	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5	104	73	177	104	78	182	9.3
	Nsimbo	3,924	0	2	2	2	0	2	0	8	8	238	135	373	240	145	385	9.8
	Sub Total	17,474	3	6	9	13	3	16	0	54	54	694	448	1142	710	511	1221	7.0
Kigoma	Buhigwe	7,126	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	1	202	75	277	204	76	280	3.9
	Kakonko	4,384	0	1	1	3	2	5	0	3	3	182	144	326	185	150	335	7.6
	Kasulu	5,305	0	1	1	2	0	2	0	7	7	134	51	185	136	59	195	3.7
	Kasulu TC	8,994	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	23	52	29	23	52	0.6
	Kibondo	8,959	0	1	1	1	2	3	0	5	5	240	167	407	241	175	416	4.6
	Kigoma	8,026	2	1	3	1	0	1	0	3	3	94	66	160	97	70	167	2.1
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	11,384	1	3	4	1	2	3	0	18	18	106	69	175	108	92	200	1.8
	Uvinza	6,907	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	311	126	437	311	126	437	6.3
Sub Total	61,085	4	7	11	9	6	15	0	37	37	1298	721	2019	1311	771	2082	3.4	

Secondary Education

Table 3.19: Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Reason and Sex, 2017

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment 2017	Death			Indiscipline			Pregnancy			Truancy			TOTAL			% of Total Enrolment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
Kilimanjaro	Hai	15,325	2	0	2	28	5	33	0	62	62	167	117	284	197	184	381	2.5
	Moshi	36,620	7	2	9	12	4	16	0	89	89	201	137	338	220	232	452	1.2
	Moshi MC	16,984	3	1	4	1	0	1	0	16	16	65	42	107	69	59	128	0.8
	Mwanga	15,717	1	1	2	15	11	26	0	27	27	204	155	359	220	194	414	2.6
	Rombo	19,232	1	1	2	8	3	11	0	32	32	250	137	387	259	173	432	2.2
	Same	21,464	4	5	9	11	14	25	0	83	83	158	120	278	173	222	395	1.8
	Siha	7,121	0	2	2	0	2	2	0	24	24	56	47	103	56	75	131	1.8
	Sub Total	132,463	18	12	30	75	39	114	0	333	333	1101	755	1856	1194	1139	2333	1.8
Lindi	Kilwa	6,090	1	3	4	5	3	8	0	32	32	161	106	267	167	144	311	5.1
	Lindi	5,931	1	0	1	49	36	85	0	13	13	89	55	144	139	104	243	4.1
	Lindi MC	3,728	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	4	4	48	44	92	49	48	97	2.6
	Liwale	3,842	1	1	2	1	0	1	0	8	8	96	84	180	98	93	191	5.0
	Nachingwea	5,886	2	2	4	8	1	9	0	19	19	164	138	302	174	160	334	5.7
	Ruangwa	3,739	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	65	86	151	65	86	151	4.0
	Sub Total	29,216	5	6	11	64	40	104	0	76	76	623	513	1136	692	635	1327	4.5
Manyara	Babati	12,709	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	1	1	255	196	451	256	198	454	3.6
	Babati TC	7,552	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	4	4	10	12	22	11	16	27	0.4
	Hanang	8,337	0	2	2	2	1	3	0	7	7	209	176	385	211	186	397	4.8
	Kiteto	5,049	1	2	3	5	0	5	0	45	45	76	80	156	82	127	209	4.1
	Mbulu	5,929	0	1	1	3	0	3	0	17	17	168	183	351	171	201	372	6.3
	Mbulu TC	6,436	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	3	3	146	147	293	147	150	297	4.6
	Simanjiro	4,785	0	1	1	1	1	2	0	9	9	59	36	95	60	47	107	2.2
	Sub Total	50,797	1	6	7	14	3	17	0	86	86	923	830	1753	938	925	1863	3.7
Mara	Bunda	9,397	1	0	1	3	0	3	0	52	52	211	96	307	215	148	363	3.9
	Bunda TC	7,765	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	27	92	62	154	92	89	181	2.3
	Butiama	9,832	6	3	9	6	0	6	0	47	47	160	92	252	172	142	314	3.2
	Musoma	8,132	3	1	4	10	9	19	0	63	63	115	83	198	128	156	284	3.5
	Musoma MC	12,572	1	2	3	2	1	3	0	27	27	82	21	103	85	51	136	1.1
	Rorya	12,992	6	3	9	4	2	6	0	69	69	158	114	272	168	188	356	2.7
	Serengeti	11,235	3	1	4	5	2	7	0	29	29	197	108	305	205	140	345	3.1
	Tarime	10,472	3	0	3	3	6	9	0	20	20	252	125	377	258	151	409	3.9
	Tarime TC	5,978	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	14	14	47	19	66	48	34	82	1.4
	Sub Total	88,375	24	11	35	33	20	53	0	348	348	1314	720	2034	1371	1099	2470	2.8
Mbeya	Busokelo	7,331	1	0	1	6	4	10	0	54	54	106	54	160	113	112	225	3.1
	Chunya	4,012	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	29	29	118	95	213	119	125	244	6.1
	Kyela	13,558	2	2	4	3	1	4	0	33	33	207	149	356	212	185	397	2.9
	Mbarali	10,254	1	2	3	7	1	8	0	33	33	181	127	308	189	163	352	3.4
	Mbeya	18,404	1	0	1	9	2	11	0	56	56	175	127	302	185	185	370	2.0
	Mbeya CC	34,968	6	4	10	1	0	1	0	78	78	173	175	348	180	257	437	1.2
	Rungwe	17,897	6	1	7	33	8	41	0	61	61	182	130	312	221	200	421	2.4
	Sub Total	106,424	17	10	27	60	16	76	0	344	344	1142	857	1999	1219	1227	2446	2.3
Morogoro	Gairo	3,807	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	35	35	76	81	157	76	118	194	5.1
	Ifakara TC	6,611	1	0	1	1	3	4	0	21	21	105	86	191	107	110	217	3.3
	Kilombero	11,241	5	0	5	8	3	11	0	57	57	227	109	336	240	169	409	3.6
	Kilosa	14,764	2	2	4	22	1	23	0	55	55	124	102	226	148	160	308	2.1
	Malinyi	4,414	2	2	4	1	0	1	0	16	16	36	26	62	39	44	83	1.9
	Morogoro	7,972	3	2	5	3	0	3	0	44	44	132	86	218	138	132	270	3.4
	Morogoro MC	24,628	7	6	13	37	7	44	0	37	37	74	51	125	118	101	219	0.9
	Mvomero	10,841	2	3	5	32	44	76	0	71	71	190	159	349	224	277	501	4.6
	Ulanga	6,704	0	0	0	2	3	5	0	19	19	83	31	114	85	53	138	2.1
	Sub Total	90,982	22	17	39	106	61	167	0	355	355	1047	731	1778	1175	1164	2339	2.6
Mtwara	Masasi	7,794	0	0	0	1	5	6	0	39	39	229	217	446	230	261	491	6.3
	Masasi TC	3,211	1	0	1	0	2	2	0	4	4	27	41	68	28	47	75	2.3
	Mtwara	4,072	0	0	0	0	4	4	0	15	15	154	143	297	154	162	316	7.8
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	9,009	2	0	2	6	2	8	0	22	22	66	39	105	74	63	137	1.5
	Nanyamba	4,095	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	13	13	276	202	478	280	215	495	12.1
	Nanyumbu	2,852	0	0	0	4	2	6	0	10	10	101	66	167	105	78	183	6.4
	Newala	3,760	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	18	18	84	51	135	86	69	155	4.1
	Newala TC	3,821	1	0	1	10	17	27	0	7	7	56	71	127	67	95	162	4.2
	Tandahimba	8,096	0	0	0	17	8	25	0	55	55	532	516	1048	549	579	1128	13.9
	Sub Total	46,710	9	0	9	39	40	79	0	183	183	1525	1346	2871	1573	1569	3142	6.7

Secondary Education

Table 3.19: Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Reason and Sex, 2017

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment 2017	Death			Indiscipline			Pregnancy			Truancy			TOTAL			% of Total Enrolment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
Mwanza	Buchosa	11,147	5	1	6	5	1	6	0	49	49	442	317	759	452	368	820	7.4
	Ilemela MC	26,614	7	6	13	16	5	21	0	36	36	253	180	433	276	227	503	1.9
	Kwimba	14,617	7	2	9	1	3	4	0	65	65	381	371	752	389	441	830	5.7
	Magu	14,557	2	1	3	1	1	2	0	33	33	319	232	551	322	267	589	4.0
	Misungwi	11,840	5	2	7	6	4	10	0	77	77	519	481	1000	530	564	1094	9.2
	Mwanza CC	36,171	5	3	8	65	1	66	0	81	81	288	214	502	358	299	657	1.8
	Sengerema	17,747	3	6	9	36	10	46	0	75	75	310	298	608	349	389	738	4.2
	Ukerewe	15,824	0	5	5	40	20	60	0	130	130	360	259	619	400	414	814	5.1
	Sub Total	148,517	34	26	60	170	45	215	0	546	546	2872	2352	5224	3076	2969	6045	4.1
Njombe	Ludewa	6,674	1	2	3	5	2	7	0	20	20	142	139	281	148	163	311	4.7
	Makambako TC	6,702	1	3	4	0	0	0	0	20	20	43	66	109	44	89	133	2.0
	Makete	6,002	0	2	2	2	1	3	0	21	21	129	82	211	131	106	237	3.9
	Njombe	4,542	1	2	3	0	1	1	0	19	19	114	115	229	115	137	252	5.5
	Njombe TC	10,396	2	1	3	2	5	7	0	11	11	110	104	214	114	121	235	2.3
	Wanging'ombe	9,504	1	1	2	8	3	11	0	23	23	268	172	440	277	199	476	5.0
Sub Total	43,820	6	11	17	17	12	29	0	114	114	806	678	1484	829	815	1644	3.8	
Pwani	Bagamoyo	10,712	1	0	1	6	4	10	0	8	8	55	42	97	62	54	116	1.1
	Chalinze	10,328	2	5	7	0	0	0	0	19	19	158	135	293	160	159	319	3.1
	Kibaha	6,006	1	4	5	10	5	15	0	10	10	67	64	131	78	83	161	2.7
	Kibaha TC	10,675	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	10	73	61	134	73	71	144	1.3
	Kibiti	4,665	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	3	3	71	80	151	73	84	157	3.4
	Kisarawe	5,952	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	34	34	182	129	311	182	165	347	5.8
	Mafia	1,646	2	0	2	0	1	1	0	1	1	10	11	21	12	13	25	1.5
	Mkuranga	12,137	1	8	9	0	2	2	0	11	11	187	143	330	188	164	352	2.9
	Rufiji	3,615	3	1	4	1	0	1	0	8	8	34	15	49	38	24	62	1.7
Sub Total	65,736	12	21	33	17	12	29	0	104	104	837	680	1517	866	817	1683	2.6	
Rukwa	Kalambo	5,424	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	21	21	199	124	323	200	145	345	6.4
	Nkasi	7,070	0	0	0	4	2	6	0	66	66	302	179	481	306	247	553	7.8
	Sumbawanga	6,257	1	0	1	11	6	17	0	26	26	288	200	488	300	232	532	8.5
	Sumbawanga MC	14,235	3	3	6	6	0	6	0	47	47	100	86	186	109	136	245	1.7
Sub Total	32,986	5	3	8	21	8	29	0	160	160	889	589	1478	915	760	1675	5.1	
Ruvuma	Madaba	2,942	0	0	0	8	0	8	0	7	7	62	63	125	70	70	140	4.8
	Mbinga	11,898	1	3	4	12	2	14	0	85	85	205	139	344	218	229	447	3.8
	Mbinga TC	5,718	0	0	0	4	0	4	0	10	10	72	92	164	76	102	178	3.1
	Namtumbo	7,896	7	3	10	33	0	33	0	63	63	237	208	445	277	274	551	7.0
	Nyasa	5,399	3	1	4	7	0	7	0	70	70	132	98	230	142	169	311	5.8
	Songea	5,812	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	28	28	86	69	155	86	100	186	3.2
	Songea MC	15,714	3	1	4	3	6	9	0	39	39	55	53	108	61	99	160	1.0
	Tunduru	9,045	0	0	0	30	9	39	0	51	51	228	198	426	258	258	516	5.7
Sub Total	64,424	14	8	22	97	20	117	0	353	353	1077	920	1997	1188	1301	2489	3.9	
Shinyanga	Kahama TC	12,702	4	0	4	3	2	5	0	37	37	164	110	274	171	149	320	2.5
	Kishapu	9,603	2	2	4	7	0	7	0	49	49	180	135	315	189	186	375	3.9
	Msalala	7,092	1	3	4	15	1	16	0	53	53	289	234	523	305	291	596	8.4
	Shinyanga	9,289	0	2	2	1	4	5	0	34	34	258	176	434	259	216	475	5.1
	Shinyanga MC	9,151	3	2	5	3	0	3	0	32	32	61	46	107	67	80	147	1.6
	Ushetu	5,519	3	3	6	8	3	11	0	29	29	198	107	305	209	142	351	6.4
Sub Total	53,356	13	12	25	37	10	47	0	234	234	1150	808	1958	1200	1064	2264	4.2	
Simiyu	Bariadi	7,119	5	0	5	15	2	17	0	25	25	313	203	516	333	230	563	7.9
	Bariadi TC	6,470	3	0	3	2	0	2	0	23	23	289	220	509	294	243	537	8.3
	Busega	10,615	2	1	3	7	3	10	0	78	78	359	178	537	368	260	628	5.9
	Itilima	6,658	2	3	5	1	0	1	0	6	6	245	187	432	248	196	444	6.7
	Maswa	10,908	1	1	2	46	4	50	0	54	54	237	140	377	284	199	483	4.4
	Meatu	5,985	0	0	0	1	4	5	0	18	18	130	90	220	131	112	243	4.1
	Sub Total	47,755	13	5	18	72	13	85	0	204	204	1573	1018	2591	1658	1240	2898	6.1

Secondary Education

Table 3.19: Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Reason and Sex, 2017

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment 2017	Death			Indiscipline			Pregnancy			Truancy			TOTAL			% of Total Enrolment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
Singida	Ikungi	9,124	0	1	1	9	17	26	0	32	32	191	101	292	200	151	351	3.8
	Iramba	7,100	2	2	4	14	7	21	0	46	46	217	121	338	233	176	409	5.8
	Itigi	2,870	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	30	47	20	67	47	50	97	3.4
	Manyoni	4,772	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	20	20	62	46	108	62	68	130	2.7
	Mkalama	4,716	1	1	2	3	2	5	0	20	20	128	110	238	132	133	265	5.6
	Singida	8,505	0	1	1	4	4	8	0	28	28	193	121	314	197	154	351	4.1
	Singida MC	8,246	1	1	2	2	5	7	0	6	6	68	53	121	71	65	136	1.6
	Sub Total	45,333	4	6	10	32	37	69	0	182	182	906	572	1478	942	797	1739	3.8
Songwe	Ileje	5,834	1	1	2	4	3	7	0	26	26	64	71	135	69	101	170	2.9
	Mbozi	22,995	5	0	5	2	1	3	0	59	59	385	290	675	392	350	742	3.2
	Momba	2,292	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	4	4	187	85	272	188	89	277	12.1
	Songwe	2,981	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	13	13	92	86	178	93	99	192	6.4
	Tunduma TC	4,471	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	113	77	190	113	77	190	4.2
	Sub Total	38,573	7	1	8	7	4	11	0	102	102	841	609	1450	855	716	1571	4.1
Tabora	Igunga	11,539	2	2	4	18	17	35	0	31	31	471	407	878	491	457	948	8.2
	Kaliua	7,076	4	1	5	0	0	0	0	29	29	336	161	497	340	191	531	7.5
	Nzega	6,830	1	1	2	5	1	6	0	54	54	412	363	775	418	419	837	12.3
	Nzega TC	3,674	1	0	1	2	0	2	0	9	9	84	63	147	87	72	159	4.3
	Sikonge	4,296	2	0	2	0	2	2	0	44	44	324	356	680	326	402	728	16.9
	Tabora MC	14,964	0	2	2	32	2	34	0	22	22	158	110	268	190	136	326	2.2
	Tabora/Uyui	6,623	0	0	0	3	6	9	0	25	25	363	301	664	366	332	698	10.5
	Urambo	5,757	1	0	1	8	4	12	0	29	29	132	103	235	141	136	277	4.8
	Sub Total	60,759	11	6	17	68	32	100	0	243	243	2280	1864	4144	2359	2145	4504	7.4
Tanga	Bumbuli	7,956	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	19	142	153	295	142	172	314	3.9
	Handeni	7,011	2	1	3	2	2	4	0	36	36	117	165	282	121	204	325	4.6
	Handeni TC	4,033	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	59	72	131	59	72	131	3.2
	Kilindi	6,383	1	3	4	2	0	2	0	55	55	185	156	341	188	214	402	6.3
	Korogwe	10,668	6	3	9	5	4	9	0	33	33	303	183	486	314	223	537	5.0
	Korogwe TC	5,021	0	0	0	13	8	21	0	15	15	58	59	117	71	82	153	3.0
	Lushoto	15,420	2	0	2	6	24	30	0	23	23	504	682	1186	512	729	1241	8.0
	Mkinga	3,976	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	8	8	59	47	106	59	56	115	2.9
	Muheza	9,987	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	36	36	125	99	224	125	136	261	2.6
	Pangani	2,664	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	1	1	33	43	76	35	44	79	3.0
	Tanga CC	21,783	3	6	9	2	0	2	0	22	22	109	90	199	114	118	232	1.1
	Sub Total	94,902	14	15	29	32	38	70	0	248	248	1694	1749	3443	1740	2050	3790	4.0
Grand Total		1908857	335	250	585	1384	603	1987	0	5443	5443	32360	25325	57685	34079	31621	65700	3.4

Note: In 2017, the percentage of Dropouts in Government and Non Government Schools was 3.4% of total enrolment. The highest percentage of dropout is observed in Sikonge and Mbogwe councils with 16.9% and 14.4% respectively. The major reason for dropouts is truancy followed by pregnancy and the least is death.

Secondary Education

Table 3.20: Number of Dropouts in Government Schools by Region, Council, Reason and Sex, 2017

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment 2017	Death			Indiscipline			Pregnancy			Truancy			TOTAL			%of Total Enrolment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
Arusha	Arusha	17,642	1	2	3	1	0	1	0	24	24	122	95	217	124	121	245	1.4
	Arusha CC	23,812	3	5	8	19	0	19	0	56	56	81	69	150	103	130	233	1.0
	Karatu	9,912	3	1	4	1	0	1	0	16	16	142	136	278	146	153	299	3.0
	Longido	5,612	0	0	0	1	2	3	0	26	26	58	10	68	59	38	97	1.7
	Meru	11,736	4	0	4	3	0	3	0	35	35	129	87	216	136	122	258	2.2
	Monduli	6,711	2	0	2	7	0	7	0	23	23	109	39	148	118	62	180	2.7
	Ngorongoro	5,389	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	39	42	81	39	42	81	1.5
	Sub Total	80,814	13	8	21	32	2	34	0	180	180	680	478	1158	725	668	1393	1.7
Dar es Salaam	Ilala MC	48,430	7	7	14	12	6	18	0	17	17	128	104	232	147	134	281	0.6
	Kigamboni MC	9,502	1	1	2	13	0	13	0	10	10	31	34	65	45	45	90	0.9
	Kinondoni MC	19,630	5	1	6	18	9	27	0	6	6	47	49	96	70	65	135	0.7
	Temeke MC	36,033	4	4	8	20	6	26	0	9	9	240	254	494	264	273	537	1.5
	Ubungu MC	23,960	3	1	4	20	1	21	0	11	11	54	35	89	77	48	125	0.5
	Sub Total	137,555	20	14	34	83	22	105	0	53	53	500	476	976	603	565	1168	0.8
Dodoma	Bahi	3,960	0	2	2	17	10	27	0	30	30	205	162	367	222	204	426	10.8
	Chamwino	7,382	4	2	6	11	2	13	0	49	49	195	195	390	210	248	458	6.2
	Chemba	5,125	0	1	1	2	0	2	0	29	29	97	66	163	99	96	195	3.8
	Dodoma CC	17,044	7	1	8	11	2	13	0	76	76	143	111	254	161	190	351	2.1
	Kondoa	5,475	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	5	5	114	107	221	115	113	228	4.2
	Kondoa TC	3,678	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	3	3	27	21	48	28	24	52	1.4
	Kongwa	8,103	2	4	6	5	2	7	0	50	50	191	197	388	198	253	451	5.6
	Mpwapwa	8,119	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	56	56	194	229	423	195	287	482	5.9
	Sub Total	58,886	14	12	26	48	17	65	0	298	298	1166	1088	2254	1228	1415	2643	4.5
Geita	Bukombe	8,374	3	0	3	7	6	13	0	37	37	310	215	525	320	258	578	6.9
	Chato	11,733	1	0	1	10	1	11	0	45	45	497	402	899	508	448	956	8.1
	Geita	18,540	9	3	12	13	13	26	0	64	64	722	583	1305	744	663	1407	7.6
	Geita TC	9,705	0	1	1	12	0	12	0	16	16	109	59	168	121	76	197	2.0
	Mbogwe	5,805	4	2	6	24	21	45	0	29	29	420	334	754	448	386	834	14.4
	Nyanghwale	5,458	1	0	1	6	0	6	0	29	29	206	160	366	213	189	402	7.4
	Sub Total	59,615	18	6	24	72	41	113	0	220	220	2264	1753	4017	2354	2020	4374	7.3
Iringa	Iringa	16,716	2	3	5	38	25	63	0	26	26	232	166	398	272	220	492	2.9
	Iringa MC	9,626	2	3	5	6	0	6	0	47	47	48	35	83	56	85	141	1.5
	Kilolo	9,703	0	2	2	14	2	16	0	52	52	235	144	379	249	200	449	4.6
	Mafinga TC	4,711	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	16	16	40	28	68	40	45	85	1.8
	Mufindi	13,649	4	1	5	11	1	12	0	67	67	271	217	488	286	286	572	4.2
	Sub Total	54,405	8	10	18	69	28	97	0	208	208	826	590	1416	903	836	1739	3.2
Kagera	Biharamulo	9,219	4	1	5	3	3	6	0	25	25	279	293	572	286	322	608	6.6
	Bukoba	10,348	2	0	2	1	0	1	0	25	25	115	107	222	118	132	250	2.4
	Bukoba MC	7,720	1	1	2	2	0	2	0	10	10	11	28	39	14	39	53	0.7
	Karagwe	9,134	3	1	4	13	0	13	0	11	11	262	227	489	278	239	517	5.7
	Kyerwa	8,007	1	1	2	6	8	14	0	10	10	236	250	486	243	269	512	6.4
	Missenyi	7,655	1	0	1	2	0	2	0	16	16	166	118	284	169	134	303	4.0
	Muleba	19,068	5	1	6	3	0	3	0	49	49	551	483	1034	559	533	1092	5.7
	Ngara	8,577	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	16	16	327	315	642	329	332	661	7.7
	Sub Total	79,728	19	6	25	30	11	41	0	162	162	1947	1821	3768	1996	2000	3996	5.0
Katavi	Mlele	887	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	4	4	32	25	57	35	29	64	7.2
	Mpanda	3,851	1	1	2	4	2	6	0	12	12	203	120	323	208	135	343	8.9
	Mpanda MC	6,023	1	3	4	4	1	5	0	25	25	84	92	176	89	121	210	3.5
	Mpimbwe	1,956	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5	104	73	177	104	78	182	9.3
	Nsimbo	3,761	0	2	2	2	0	2	0	8	8	238	135	373	240	145	385	10.2
	Sub Total	16,478	2	6	8	13	3	16	0	54	54	661	445	1106	676	508	1184	7.2
Kigoma	Buhigwe	5,527	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	198	75	273	199	76	275	5.0
	Kakonko	3,294	0	1	1	3	2	5	0	3	3	155	132	287	158	138	296	9.0
	Kasulu	4,986	0	1	1	2	0	2	0	7	7	134	51	185	136	59	195	3.9
	Kasulu TC	5,239	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	23	52	29	23	52	1.0
	Kibondo	6,861	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	5	5	237	162	399	238	167	405	5.9
	Kigoma	6,536	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	3	3	86	63	149	88	67	155	2.4
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	9,082	0	3	3	0	1	1	0	14	14	55	28	83	55	46	101	1.1

Secondary Education

Table 3.20: Number of Dropouts in Government Schools by Region, Council, Reason and Sex, 2017

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrollment 2017	Death			Indiscipline			Pregnancy			Truancy			TOTAL			%of Total Enrollment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
	Uvinza	6,667	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	308	123	431	308	123	431	6.5
	Sub Total	48,192	3	6	9	6	3	9	0	33	33	1202	657	1859	1211	699	1910	4.0
Kilimanjaro	Hai	11,896	2	0	2	25	5	30	0	61	61	164	110	274	191	176	367	3.1
	Moshi	23,818	7	2	9	5	0	5	0	87	87	185	124	309	197	213	410	1.7
	Moshi MC	11,254	3	1	4	0	0	0	0	16	16	57	38	95	60	55	115	1.0
	Mwanga	11,223	0	0	0	14	7	21	0	27	27	189	135	324	203	169	372	3.3
	Rombo	16,435	1	1	2	8	3	11	0	32	32	246	133	379	255	169	424	2.6
	Same	15,244	4	4	8	5	2	7	0	82	82	120	98	218	129	186	315	2.1
	Siha	5,369	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	24	24	56	47	103	56	72	128	2.4
	Sub Total	95,239	17	9	26	57	17	74	0	329	329	1017	685	1702	1091	1040	2131	2.2
Lindi	Kilwa	5,890	1	2	3	3	1	4	0	32	32	161	106	267	165	141	306	5.2
	Lindi	4,934	1	0	1	2	0	2	0	13	13	89	54	143	92	67	159	3.2
	Lindi MC	3,387	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	4	4	48	44	92	49	48	97	2.9
	Liwale	3,842	1	1	2	1	0	1	0	8	8	96	84	180	98	93	191	5.0
	Nachingwea	5,886	2	2	4	8	1	9	0	19	19	164	138	302	174	160	334	5.7
	Ruangwa	3,739	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	65	86	151	65	86	151	4.0
	Sub Total	27,678	5	5	10	15	2	17	0	76	76	623	512	1135	643	595	1238	4.5
Manyara	Babati	12,436	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	1	1	255	196	451	256	198	454	3.7
	Babati TC	4,452	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	4	4	9	11	20	10	15	25	0.6
	Hanang	8,087	0	2	2	2	1	3	0	7	7	208	175	383	210	185	395	4.9
	Kiteto	5,011	1	2	3	5	0	5	0	44	44	76	80	156	82	126	208	4.2
	Mbulu	5,826	0	1	1	2	0	2	0	17	17	167	181	348	169	199	368	6.3
	Mbulu TC	4,995	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	127	135	262	127	138	265	5.3
	Simanjiro	4,592	0	1	1	1	1	2	0	9	9	59	36	95	60	47	107	2.3
Sub Total	45,399	1	6	7	12	3	15	0	85	85	901	814	1715	914	908	1822	4.0	
Mara	Bunda	8,637	1	0	1	3	0	3	0	52	52	211	96	307	215	148	363	4.2
	Bunda TC	6,992	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	26	92	62	154	92	88	180	2.6
	Butiama	8,405	6	3	9	6	0	6	0	46	46	138	71	209	150	120	270	3.2
	Musoma	7,468	3	1	4	10	9	19	0	63	63	115	83	198	128	156	284	3.8
	Musoma MC	11,053	1	1	2	1	1	2	0	27	27	51	20	71	53	49	102	0.9
	Rorya	11,599	6	3	9	4	2	6	0	67	67	148	105	253	158	177	335	2.9
	Serengeti	10,103	3	1	4	5	2	7	0	29	29	185	106	291	193	138	331	3.3
	Tarime	10,259	3	0	3	3	6	9	0	20	20	252	125	377	258	151	409	4.0
	Tarime TC	5,328	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	14	14	47	17	64	48	32	80	1.5
Sub Total	79,844	24	10	34	32	20	52	0	344	344	1239	685	1924	1295	1059	2354	2.9	
Mbeya	Busokelo	6,584	1	0	1	6	4	10	0	53	53	106	54	160	113	111	224	3.4
	Chunya	3,928	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	29	29	118	95	213	119	125	244	6.2
	Kyela	12,110	2	2	4	3	1	4	0	33	33	196	146	342	201	182	383	3.2
	Mbarali	8,741	1	2	3	7	0	7	0	33	33	174	122	296	182	157	339	3.9
	Mbeya	10,627	1	0	1	7	0	7	0	55	55	93	71	164	101	126	227	2.1
	Mbeya CC	22,828	5	4	9	1	0	1	0	68	68	76	92	168	82	164	246	1.1
	Rungwe	14,236	3	1	4	25	2	27	0	55	55	165	117	282	193	175	368	2.6
	Sub Total	79,054	13	10	23	50	7	57	0	326	326	928	697	1625	991	1040	2031	2.6
Morogoro	Gairo	3,807	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	35	35	76	81	157	76	118	194	5.1
	Ifakara TC	4,981	1	0	1	0	3	3	0	20	20	93	39	132	94	62	156	3.1
	Kilombero	9,343	5	0	5	7	2	9	0	55	55	225	107	332	237	164	401	4.3
	Kilosa	13,640	2	2	4	22	1	23	0	55	55	92	80	172	116	138	254	1.9
	Malinyi	3,685	2	1	3	1	0	1	0	16	16	36	26	62	39	43	82	2.2
	Morogoro	7,258	3	2	5	3	0	3	0	44	44	132	86	218	138	132	270	3.7
	Morogoro MC	15,715	5	6	11	7	3	10	0	36	36	49	41	90	61	86	147	0.9
	Mvomero	10,015	2	3	5	32	44	76	0	71	71	190	159	349	224	277	501	5.0
	Ulanga	5,515	0	0	0	2	3	5	0	19	19	83	31	114	85	53	138	2.5
Sub Total	73,959	20	16	36	74	56	130	0	351	351	976	650	1626	1070	1073	2143	2.9	

Secondary Education

Table 3.20: Number of Dropouts in Government Schools by Region, Council, Reason and Sex, 2017

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment 2017	Death			Indiscipline			Pregnancy			Truancy			TOTAL			%of Total Enrolment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
Mtwara	Masasi	7,293	0	0	0	1	5	6	0	39	39	229	217	446	230	261	491	6.7
	Masasi TC	3,125	1	0	1	0	2	2	0	4	4	25	36	61	26	42	68	2.2
	Mtwara	3,879	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	15	15	154	142	296	154	160	314	8.1
	Mtwara	5,586	2	0	2	4	2	6	0	20	20	59	37	96	65	59	124	2.2
	Nanyamba	4,095	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	13	13	276	202	478	280	215	495	12.1
	Nanyumbu	2,852	0	0	0	4	2	6	0	10	10	101	66	167	105	78	183	6.4
	Newala	3,698	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	18	18	84	51	135	86	69	155	4.2
	Newala TC	3,821	1	0	1	10	17	27	0	7	7	56	71	127	67	95	162	4.2
	Tandahimba	8,096	0	0	0	17	8	25	0	55	55	532	516	1048	549	579	1128	13.9
Sub Total	42,445	9	0	9	37	39	76	0	181	181	1516	1338	2854	1562	1558	3120	7.4	
Mwanza	Buchosa	11,032	5	1	6	5	1	6	0	49	49	442	317	759	452	368	820	7.4
	Ilemela MC	19,117	7	5	12	11	5	16	0	34	34	243	170	413	261	214	475	2.5
	Kwimba	13,692	7	0	7	1	0	1	0	65	65	381	356	737	389	421	810	5.9
	Magu	13,702	2	1	3	1	1	2	0	33	33	319	232	551	322	267	589	4.3
	Misungwi	10,686	5	2	7	6	4	10	0	77	77	519	481	1000	530	564	1094	10.2
	Mwanza CC	26,336	4	2	6	11	1	12	0	80	80	231	156	387	246	239	485	1.8
	Sengerema	15,166	3	6	9	36	10	46	0	75	75	310	298	608	349	389	738	4.9
	Ukerewe	14,923	0	5	5	40	20	60	0	130	130	360	255	615	400	410	810	5.4
	Sub Total	124,654	33	22	55	111	42	153	0	543	543	2805	2265	5070	2949	2872	5821	4.7
Njombe	Ludewa	5,565	1	2	3	2	2	4	0	20	20	128	131	259	131	155	286	5.1
	Makambako TC	5,342	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	18	18	42	53	95	43	73	116	2.2
	Makete	5,559	0	2	2	0	1	1	0	19	19	124	70	194	124	92	216	3.9
	Njombe	3,997	1	2	3	0	1	1	0	19	19	114	115	229	115	137	252	6.3
	Njombe TC	7,190	2	0	2	1	2	3	0	11	11	92	77	169	95	90	185	2.6
	Wanging'ombe	8,039	1	1	2	8	2	10	0	20	20	259	164	423	268	187	455	5.7
	Sub Total	35,692	6	9	15	11	8	19	0	107	107	759	610	1369	776	734	1510	4.2
Pwani	Bagamoyo	5,006	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	8	8	55	42	97	56	51	107	2.1
	Chalinze	9,456	2	4	6	0	0	0	0	18	18	158	133	291	160	155	315	3.3
	Kibaha	4,716	1	3	4	2	3	5	0	10	10	67	64	131	70	80	150	3.2
	Kibaha TC	7,388	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	10	72	45	117	72	55	127	1.7
	Kibiti	4,314	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	3	3	71	80	151	73	84	157	3.6
	Kisarawe	4,819	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	34	34	182	129	311	182	165	347	7.2
	Mafia	1,646	2	0	2	0	1	1	0	1	1	10	11	21	12	13	25	1.5
	Mkuranga	7,309	1	8	9	0	0	0	0	11	11	183	141	324	184	160	344	4.7
	Rufiji	3,571	3	1	4	1	0	1	0	8	8	34	15	49	38	24	62	1.7
Sub Total	48,225	12	19	31	3	5	8	0	103	103	832	660	1492	847	787	1634	3.4	
Rukwa	Kalambo	4,875	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	21	21	173	106	279	174	127	301	6.2
	Nkasi	6,991	0	0	0	4	2	6	0	66	66	285	163	448	289	231	520	7.4
	Sumbawanga	5,303	1	0	1	11	6	17	0	23	23	226	155	381	238	184	422	8.0
	Sumbawanga	10,769	3	3	6	2	0	2	0	44	44	86	70	156	91	117	208	1.9
	Sub Total	27,938	5	3	8	17	8	25	0	154	154	770	494	1264	792	659	1451	5.2
Ruvuma	Madaba	2,400	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	7	7	51	42	93	52	49	101	4.2
	Mbinga	8,912	1	2	3	3	0	3	0	74	74	162	107	269	166	183	349	3.9
	Mbinga TC	4,385	0	0	0	4	0	4	0	10	10	69	82	151	73	92	165	3.8
	Namtumbo	6,798	7	3	10	1	0	1	0	62	62	214	201	415	222	266	488	7.2
	Nyasa	5,249	3	1	4	7	0	7	0	70	70	131	95	226	141	166	307	5.8
	Songea	4,541	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	28	78	63	141	78	91	169	3.7
	Songea MC	11,023	1	1	2	0	6	6	0	31	31	51	45	96	52	83	135	1.2
	Tunduru	8,049	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	46	46	226	197	423	226	244	470	5.8
	Sub Total	51,357	12	7	19	16	7	23	0	328	328	982	832	1814	1010	1174	2184	4.3
Shinyanga	Kahama TC	8,622	4	0	4	3	2	5	0	35	35	119	69	188	126	106	232	2.7
	Kishapu	9,130	2	2	4	7	0	7	0	49	49	179	135	314	188	186	374	4.1
	Msalala	7,092	1	3	4	15	1	16	0	53	53	289	234	523	305	291	596	8.4
	Shinyanga	8,469	0	2	2	1	4	5	0	34	34	258	176	434	259	216	475	5.6
	Shinyanga MC	7,237	3	2	5	2	0	2	0	32	32	57	46	103	62	80	142	2.0
	Ushetu	5,519	3	3	6	8	3	11	0	29	29	198	107	305	209	142	351	6.4
	Sub Total	46,069	13	12	25	36	10	46	0	232	232	1100	767	1867	1149	1021	2170	4.7

Secondary Education

Table 3.20: Number of Dropouts in Government Schools by Region, Council, Reason and Sex, 2017

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment 2017	Death			Indiscipline			Pregnancy			Truancy			TOTAL			%of Total Enrolment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
Simiyu	Bariadi	6,966	5	0	5	15	2	17	0	25	25	312	201	513	332	228	560	8.0
	Bariadi TC	5,704	2	0	2	2	0	2	0	23	23	288	214	502	292	237	529	9.3
	Busega	9,749	2	1	3	7	3	10	0	78	78	359	178	537	368	260	628	6.4
	Itilima	6,317	2	3	5	1	0	1	0	6	6	241	173	414	244	182	426	6.7
	Maswa	10,193	1	1	2	4	4	8	0	54	54	237	140	377	242	199	441	4.3
	Meatu	5,985	0	0	0	1	4	5	0	18	18	130	90	220	131	112	243	4.1
	Sub Total	44,914	12	5	17	30	13	43	0	204	204	1567	996	2563	1609	1218	2827	6.3
Singida	Ikungi	7,957	0	1	1	0	2	2	0	31	31	189	97	286	189	131	320	4.0
	Iramba	7,003	2	2	4	14	7	21	0	46	46	217	121	338	233	176	409	5.8
	Itigi	2,691	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	30	47	20	67	47	50	97	3.6
	Manyoni	4,092	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	20	62	44	106	62	64	126	3.1
	Mkalama	4,517	1	1	2	3	2	5	0	20	20	128	110	238	132	133	265	5.9
	Singida	7,956	0	1	1	4	4	8	0	28	28	193	118	311	197	151	348	4.4
	Singida MC	6,845	1	1	2	2	5	7	0	6	6	61	47	108	64	59	123	1.8
Sub Total	41,061	4	6	10	23	20	43	0	181	181	897	557	1454	924	764	1688	4.1	
Songwe	Ileje	5,333	1	1	2	2	3	5	0	26	26	62	64	126	65	94	159	3.0
	Mbozi	16,286	4	0	4	1	0	1	0	55	55	359	278	637	364	333	697	4.3
	Momba	2,292	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	4	4	187	85	272	188	89	277	12.1
	Songwe	2,806	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	13	13	86	79	165	87	92	179	6.4
	Tunduma TC	4,145	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	111	75	186	111	75	186	4.5
	Sub Total	30,862	6	1	7	4	3	7	0	98	98	805	581	1386	815	683	1498	4.9
Tabora	Igunga	9,436	2	2	4	4	2	6	0	31	31	442	358	800	448	393	841	8.9
	Kaliua	7,076	4	1	5	0	0	0	0	29	29	336	161	497	340	191	531	7.5
	Nzega	6,830	1	1	2	5	1	6	0	54	54	412	363	775	418	419	837	12.3
	Nzega TC	2,625	1	0	1	2	0	2	0	9	9	54	42	96	57	51	108	4.1
	Sikonge	4,010	1	0	1	0	2	2	0	44	44	324	356	680	325	402	727	18.1
	Tabora MC	10,697	0	2	2	14	2	16	0	22	22	117	84	201	131	110	241	2.3
	Tabora/Uyui	6,360	0	0	0	3	6	9	0	25	25	363	300	663	366	331	697	11.0
	Urambo	4,924	1	0	1	7	4	11	0	29	29	125	101	226	133	134	267	5.4
Sub Total	51,958	10	6	16	35	17	52	0	243	243	2173	1765	3938	2218	2031	4249	8.2	
Tanga	Bumbuli	7,029	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	19	142	153	295	142	172	314	4.5
	Handeni	6,932	2	1	3	2	2	4	0	36	36	117	165	282	121	204	325	4.7
	Handeni TC	3,718	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	59	71	130	59	71	130	3.5
	Kilindi	6,383	1	3	4	2	0	2	0	55	55	185	156	341	188	214	402	6.3
	Korogwe	10,446	6	3	9	5	4	9	0	33	33	303	183	486	314	223	537	5.1
	Korogwe TC	4,220	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	10	40	33	73	40	43	83	2.0
	Lushoto	12,772	2	0	2	6	20	26	0	23	23	504	682	1186	512	725	1237	9.7
	Mkinga	3,976	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	8	8	59	47	106	59	56	115	2.9
	Muheza	8,351	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	36	36	124	99	223	124	136	260	3.1
	Pangani	2,019	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	33	43	76	33	44	77	3.8
	Tanga CC	17,334	3	5	8	2	0	2	0	22	22	95	71	166	100	98	198	1.1
Sub Total	83,180	14	14	28	17	26	43	0	243	243	1661	1703	3364	1692	1986	3678	4.4	
Grand Total		1,565,201	313	228	541	933	430	1363	0	5336	5336	30797	23919	54716	32043	29913	61956	4.0

Note: In 2017, the percentage of Dropouts in Government Schools was 4.0% of total enrolment. The highest percentage of dropout is observed in Sikonge and Mbogwe councils with 18.1% and 14.4% respectively. The major reason for dropouts is truancy followed by pregnancy and the least is death.

Secondary Education

Table 3.21: Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2017

REGION	COUNCIL	Form 1		Form 2		Form 3		Form 4		Form 5		Form 6		GRAND TOTAL		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T
Arusha	Arusha	33	28	67	48	31	24	13	23	0	0	0	0	144	123	267
	Arusha CC	12	11	53	52	34	42	11	37	1	0	0	0	111	142	253
	Karatu	39	29	68	69	22	37	14	18	0	0	3	0	146	153	299
	Longido	32	8	13	6	12	16	2	5	0	1	0	2	59	38	97
	Meru	24	8	78	42	20	43	20	34	1	1	3	0	146	128	274
	Monduli	42	35	33	16	34	7	6	5	4	3	0	0	119	66	185
	Ngorongoro	15	15	21	17	8	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	44	47	91
	Sub Total	197	134	333	250	161	184	66	122	6	5	6	2	769	697	1466
Dar es Salaam	Ilala MC	25	29	102	81	46	36	28	38	3	2	4	1	208	187	395
	Kigamboni MC	13	7	23	21	14	17	12	7	0	0	0	0	62	52	114
	Kinondoni MC	12	12	32	24	21	27	13	12	0	0	1	0	79	75	154
	Temeke MC	40	8	139	154	111	94	54	64	0	0	0	0	344	320	664
	Ubungu MC	16	9	59	49	35	20	13	8	0	0	0	0	123	86	209
	Sub Total	106	65	355	329	227	194	120	129	3	2	5	1	816	720	1536
Dodoma	Bahi	66	64	114	75	28	36	14	29	0	0	0	0	222	204	426
	Chamwino	82	96	94	79	22	51	12	22	0	0	0	0	210	248	458
	Chemba	52	28	37	52	5	10	4	3	1	2	0	1	99	96	195
	Dodoma CC	43	42	94	95	36	51	30	47	5	1	9	1	217	237	454
	Kondoa	16	33	79	63	11	12	9	5	0	0	0	0	115	113	228
	Kondoa TC	14	13	12	5	5	11	2	1	0	0	0	0	33	30	63
	Kongwa	58	66	122	117	16	62	9	17	0	0	0	0	205	262	467
	Mpwapwa	67	72	89	121	29	63	10	33	0	0	0	0	195	289	484
Sub Total	398	414	641	607	152	296	90	157	6	3	9	2	1296	1479	2775	
Geita	Bukombe	118	89	97	73	96	83	18	22	0	0	0	0	329	267	596
	Chato	237	190	167	157	74	68	30	35	0	0	1	0	509	450	959
	Geita	265	234	319	292	114	104	46	33	0	0	0	0	744	663	1407
	Geita TC	71	45	32	24	7	7	12	0	0	0	0	0	122	76	198
	Mbogwe	156	109	193	197	66	61	33	19	0	0	0	0	448	386	834
	Nyanghwale	104	77	68	72	22	23	19	17	0	0	0	0	213	189	402
	Sub Total	951	744	876	815	379	346	158	126	0	0	1	0	2365	2031	4396
Iringa	Iringa	117	75	97	79	50	51	10	20	6	0	0	0	280	225	505
	Iringa MC	8	9	32	42	14	22	8	21	5	3	5	1	72	98	170
	Kilolo	138	84	91	58	29	44	5	31	0	2	3	0	266	219	485
	Mafinga TC	16	21	30	22	7	18	4	13	0	0	0	0	57	74	131
	Mufindi	86	72	159	127	37	61	24	52	0	3	0	0	306	315	621
	Sub Total	365	261	409	328	137	196	51	137	11	8	8	1	981	931	1912
Kagera	Biharamulo	100	102	126	118	26	59	29	39	3	1	2	3	286	322	608
	Bukoba	35	35	62	53	19	29	3	18	0	0	0	0	119	135	254
	Bukoba MC	4	8	7	15	4	10	3	10	0	2	0	1	18	46	64
	Karagwe	100	72	106	97	53	61	16	9	0	0	5	0	280	239	519
	Kyerwa	92	93	96	122	48	52	10	8	0	0	0	0	246	275	521
	Missenyi	46	12	93	68	22	36	8	18	0	0	0	0	169	134	303
	Muleba	209	211	259	217	102	110	14	26	10	1	0	0	594	565	1159
	Ngara	139	124	141	153	40	42	9	12	0	2	0	0	329	333	662
Sub Total	725	657	890	843	314	399	92	140	13	6	7	4	2041	2049	4090	
Katavi	Mlele	12	12	14	11	8	5	0	1	0	0	1	0	35	29	64
	Mpanda	61	47	114	61	37	22	27	2	1	2	0	1	240	135	375
	Mpanda MC	23	18	43	76	16	15	7	6	0	6	2	3	91	124	215
	Mpimbwe	43	44	35	18	12	12	14	4	0	0	0	0	104	78	182
	Nsimbo	60	41	107	77	70	21	3	5	0	1	0	0	240	145	385
	Sub Total	199	162	313	243	143	75	51	18	1	9	3	4	710	511	1221
Kigoma	Buhigwe	80	28	78	32	31	9	15	7	0	0	0	0	204	76	280
	Kakonko	68	74	58	41	54	31	5	4	0	0	0	0	185	150	335
	Kasulu	65	25	32	13	23	10	12	10	4	1	0	0	136	59	195
	Kasulu TC	6	5	10	3	7	9	6	6	0	0	0	0	29	23	52
	Kibondo	107	70	87	67	37	28	8	9	0	1	2	0	241	175	416
	Kigoma	49	30	20	20	22	14	3	6	3	0	0	0	97	70	167

Secondary Education

Table 3.21: Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2017

REGION	COUNCIL	Form 1		Form 2		Form 3		Form 4		Form 5		Form 6		GRAND TOTAL		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	27	31	27	28	34	21	13	12	5	0	2	0	108	92	200
	Uvinza	143	64	92	38	52	14	22	10	2	0	0	0	311	126	437
	Sub Total	545	327	404	242	260	136	84	64	14	2	4	0	1311	771	2082
Kilimanjaro	Hai	53	33	108	84	27	30	3	28	4	6	2	3	197	184	381
	Moshi	63	31	101	86	37	60	18	44	1	9	0	2	220	232	452
	Moshi MC	4	2	34	23	16	16	11	12	0	3	4	3	69	59	128
	Mwanga	42	56	115	73	44	56	8	8	5	1	6	0	220	194	414
	Rombo	83	30	123	70	36	37	16	33	1	2	0	1	259	173	432
	Same	50	37	81	100	19	49	3	25	16	11	4	0	173	222	395
	Siha	7	10	42	33	5	18	2	11	0	0	0	3	56	75	131
Sub Total	302	199	604	469	184	266	61	161	27	32	16	12	1194	1139	2333	
Lindi	Kilwa	80	53	70	62	8	17	9	12	0	0	0	0	167	144	311
	Lindi	21	19	49	28	59	50	9	7	1	0	0	0	139	104	243
	Lindi MC	10	5	33	38	4	4	1	1	0	0	1	0	49	48	97
	Liwale	48	39	37	44	7	5	5	4	1	0	0	1	98	93	191
	Nachingwea	54	44	106	89	9	19	5	8	0	0	0	0	174	160	334
	Ruangwa	26	19	33	60	4	6	0	1	0	0	2	0	65	86	151
	Sub Total	239	179	328	321	91	101	29	33	2	0	3	1	692	635	1327
Manyara	Babati	78	61	107	93	36	25	34	18	0	1	1	0	256	198	454
	Babati TC	1	1	6	6	2	7	2	2	0	0	0	0	11	16	27
	Hanang	83	68	88	61	28	37	11	10	1	8	0	2	211	186	397
	Kiteto	26	37	39	57	12	23	5	10	0	0	0	0	82	127	209
	Mbulu	70	82	64	70	25	36	12	13	0	0	0	0	171	201	372
	Mbulu TC	59	50	53	52	27	37	8	11	0	0	0	0	147	150	297
	Simanjiro	14	11	21	19	18	13	7	4	0	0	0	0	60	47	107
Sub Total	331	310	378	358	148	178	79	68	1	9	1	2	938	925	1863	
Mara	Bunda	76	53	102	58	24	33	13	4	0	0	0	0	215	148	363
	Bunda TC	33	27	35	36	20	18	4	8	0	0	0	0	92	89	181
	Butiama	46	53	86	58	25	18	14	11	1	1	0	1	172	142	314
	Musoma	50	43	58	82	11	17	9	14	0	0	0	0	128	156	284
	Musoma MC	21	8	45	21	11	9	3	13	5	0	0	0	85	51	136
	Rorya	48	58	75	86	28	29	17	15	0	0	0	0	168	188	356
	Serengeti	65	46	84	39	39	32	17	21	0	0	0	2	205	140	345
	Tarime	88	44	96	54	53	26	19	19	2	2	0	6	258	151	409
	Tarime TC	10	6	10	16	4	3	6	9	9	0	9	0	48	34	82
Sub Total	437	338	591	450	215	185	102	114	17	3	9	9	1371	1099	2470	
Mbeya	Busokelo	27	24	56	35	15	34	15	19	0	0	0	0	113	112	225
	Chunya	48	41	42	40	24	32	5	12	0	0	0	0	119	125	244
	Kyela	51	34	88	85	35	46	29	20	9	0	0	0	212	185	397
	Mbarali	44	25	106	71	29	29	7	38	3	0	0	0	189	163	352
	Mbeya	39	21	99	80	32	54	13	26	0	4	2	0	185	185	370
	Mbeya CC	20	38	81	87	43	60	13	39	13	20	10	13	180	257	437
	Rungwe	54	33	67	62	48	65	29	37	9	2	14	1	221	200	421
Sub Total	283	216	539	460	226	320	111	191	34	26	26	14	1219	1227	2446	
Morogoro	Gairo	39	48	30	40	6	24	1	6	0	0	0	0	76	118	194
	Ifakara TC	29	43	46	19	17	34	15	12	0	0	0	2	107	110	217
	Kilombero	74	37	104	66	39	41	23	25	0	0	0	0	240	169	409
	Kilosa	57	59	52	59	22	26	13	16	3	0	1	0	148	160	308
	Malinyi	11	14	19	19	6	9	3	2	0	0	0	0	39	44	83
	Morogoro	55	27	63	78	15	20	5	6	0	1	0	0	138	132	270
	Morogoro MC	22	10	47	34	25	30	17	24	5	1	2	2	118	101	219
	Mvomero	32	40	160	170	27	40	5	26	0	1	0	0	224	277	501
	Ulanga	50	22	23	19	6	5	5	7	1	0	0	0	85	53	138
Sub Total	369	300	544	504	163	229	87	124	9	3	3	4	1175	1164	2339	

Secondary Education

Table 3.21: Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2017

REGION	COUNCIL	Form 1		Form 2		Form 3		Form 4		Form 5		Form 6		GRAND TOTAL		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T
Mtwara	Masasi	40	38	122	157	50	53	18	13	0	0	0	0	230	261	491
	Masasi TC	2	4	13	11	13	27	0	2	0	3	0	0	28	47	75
	Mtwara	80	43	46	97	23	16	5	6	0	0	0	0	154	162	316
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	18	11	32	34	16	9	3	4	1	2	4	3	74	63	137
	Nanyamba	109	62	144	131	23	21	4	1	0	0	0	0	280	215	495
	Nanyumbu	39	22	60	47	4	5	2	4	0	0	0	0	105	78	183
	Newala	25	24	40	25	12	14	8	6	0	0	1	0	86	69	155
	Newala TC	5	6	43	73	14	12	5	4	0	0	0	0	67	95	162
	Tandahimba	198	118	294	398	53	46	4	17	0	0	0	0	549	579	1128
	Sub Total	516	328	794	973	208	203	49	57	1	5	5	3	1573	1569	3142
Mwanza	Buchosa	199	140	178	148	53	57	22	23	0	0	0	0	452	368	820
	Ilemela MC	89	61	118	73	35	58	33	33	1	2	0	0	276	227	503
	Kwimba	146	133	157	196	60	85	24	24	2	2	0	1	389	441	830
	Magu	128	84	112	101	61	54	19	28	1	0	1	0	322	267	589
	Misungwi	216	175	184	264	115	94	15	31	0	0	0	0	530	564	1094
	Mwanza CC	69	51	127	116	64	74	57	44	24	11	17	3	358	299	657
	Sengerema	69	64	165	188	79	95	34	41	0	1	2	0	349	389	738
	Ukerewe	109	49	182	224	85	105	20	33	0	1	4	2	400	414	814
	Sub Total	1025	757	1223	1310	552	622	224	257	28	17	24	6	3076	2969	6045
	Njombe	Ludewa	70	67	48	55	22	20	7	18	1	3	0	0	148	163
Makambako TC		5	9	25	38	10	25	4	15	0	2	0	0	44	89	133
Makete		74	45	27	24	17	28	13	9	0	0	0	0	131	106	237
Njombe		49	45	45	44	15	26	6	16	0	4	0	2	115	137	252
Njombe TC		64	38	33	28	15	30	1	4	1	17	0	4	114	121	235
Wanging'ombe		136	64	78	77	45	41	17	14	0	2	1	1	277	199	476
Sub Total		398	268	256	266	124	170	48	76	2	28	1	7	829	815	1644
Pwani	Bagamoyo	11	6	34	25	14	14	1	7	2	2	0	0	62	54	116
	Chalinze	71	51	62	67	22	27	3	13	1	1	1	0	160	159	319
	Kibaha	13	9	59	54	2	8	4	11	0	0	0	1	78	83	161
	Kibaha TC	21	29	46	28	5	10	1	4	0	0	0	0	73	71	144
	Kibiti	33	34	24	27	11	15	5	8	0	0	0	0	73	84	157
	Kisarawe	39	25	117	107	25	24	1	7	0	2	0	0	182	165	347
	Mafia	9	12	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	13	25
	Mkuranga	66	49	69	57	47	50	6	8	0	0	0	0	188	164	352
	Rufiji	3	2	16	9	12	12	7	1	0	0	0	0	38	24	62
	Sub Total	266	217	430	374	138	161	28	59	3	5	1	1	866	817	1683
Rukwa	Kalambo	86	27	82	80	19	16	12	21	1	1	0	0	200	145	345
	Nkasi	139	107	101	75	46	45	20	17	0	0	0	3	306	247	553
	Sumbawanga	126	121	106	57	54	44	14	10	0	0	0	0	300	232	532
	Sumbawanga MC	40	39	35	40	25	36	5	18	1	3	3	0	109	136	245
	Sub Total	391	294	324	252	144	141	51	66	2	4	3	3	915	760	1675
Ruvuma	Madaba	9	17	36	37	6	11	10	5	7	0	2	0	70	70	140
	Mbinga	69	56	90	86	42	51	6	36	5	0	6	0	218	229	447
	Mbinga TC	20	17	35	46	16	25	2	14	2	0	1	0	76	102	178
	Namtumbo	97	105	113	89	57	63	10	12	0	3	0	2	277	274	551
	Nyasa	42	34	78	85	6	32	5	18	4	0	7	0	142	169	311
	Songea	37	39	43	38	6	13	0	7	0	2	0	1	86	100	186
	Songea MC	10	11	26	29	11	30	8	18	2	6	4	5	61	99	160
	Tunduru	128	104	85	92	24	47	13	14	3	1	5	0	258	258	516
	Sub Total	412	383	506	502	168	272	54	124	23	12	25	8	1188	1301	2489

Secondary Education

Table 3.21: Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2017

REGION	COUNCIL	Form 1		Form 2		Form 3		Form 4		Form 5		Form 6		GRAND TOTAL		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T
Shinyanga	Kahama TC	55	43	62	57	47	41	7	6	0	2	0	0	171	149	320
	Kishapu	22	22	119	110	30	31	16	23	2	0	0	0	189	186	375
	Msalala	105	103	148	108	42	59	10	21	0	0	0	0	305	291	596
	Shinyanga	110	85	103	77	38	36	8	18	0	0	0	0	259	216	475
	Shinyanga MC	16	20	30	30	8	18	11	12	2	0	0	0	67	80	147
	Ushetu	90	41	74	62	37	29	8	10	0	0	0	0	209	142	351
	Sub Total	398	314	536	444	202	214	60	90	4	2	0	0	1200	1064	2264
Simiyu	Bariadi	68	43	142	131	96	43	27	13	0	0	0	0	333	230	563
	Bariadi TC	138	73	85	101	62	55	9	14	0	0	0	0	294	243	537
	Busega	154	89	146	85	51	54	17	32	0	0	0	0	368	260	628
	Itilima	84	68	94	55	46	50	14	22	6	0	4	1	248	196	444
	Maswa	101	82	83	58	52	36	47	22	1	1	0	0	284	199	483
	Meatu	46	32	66	61	10	8	8	11	0	0	1	0	131	112	243
	Sub Total	591	387	616	491	317	246	122	114	7	1	5	1	1658	1240	2898
Singida	Ikungi	64	43	84	37	38	30	14	37	0	3	0	1	200	151	351
	Iramba	94	62	90	54	33	32	16	16	0	10	0	2	233	176	409
	Itigi	18	10	20	17	9	15	0	8	0	0	0	0	47	50	97
	Manyoni	10	10	35	22	13	22	3	14	1	0	0	0	62	68	130
	Mkalama	60	35	38	55	28	33	6	9	0	1	0	0	132	133	265
	Singida	60	30	95	60	28	35	14	29	0	0	0	0	197	154	351
	Singida MC	13	10	31	29	16	18	11	8	0	0	0	0	71	65	136
Sub Total	319	200	393	274	165	185	64	121	1	14	0	3	942	797	1739	
Songwe	Ileje	29	25	27	46	11	15	1	14	0	0	1	1	69	101	170
	Mbozi	135	81	172	156	67	74	17	37	1	1	0	1	392	350	742
	Momba	109	47	48	35	28	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	188	89	277
	Songwe	35	28	38	37	16	29	4	5	0	0	0	0	93	99	192
	Tunduma TC	39	33	55	17	11	22	7	5	1	0	0	0	113	77	190
Sub Total	347	214	340	291	133	145	32	63	2	1	1	2	855	716	1571	
Tabora	Igunga	214	179	172	176	86	84	19	16	0	0	0	2	491	457	948
	Kaliua	149	76	126	64	47	41	18	9	0	1	0	0	340	191	531
	Nzega	245	223	133	142	27	41	13	13	0	0	0	0	418	419	837
	Nzega TC	40	25	22	19	18	20	2	6	5	2	0	0	87	72	159
	Sikonge	118	89	153	235	50	67	5	11	0	0	0	0	326	402	728
	Tabora MC	47	46	70	33	34	38	33	15	5	4	1	0	190	136	326
	Tabora/Uyui	165	137	139	131	54	54	8	10	0	0	0	0	366	332	698
	Urambo	48	26	45	55	38	32	5	14	5	9	0	0	141	136	277
Sub Total	1026	801	860	855	354	377	103	94	15	16	1	2	2359	2145	4504	
Tanga	Bumbuli	56	67	74	90	9	7	3	8	0	0	0	0	142	172	314
	Handeni	40	53	46	85	26	46	9	20	0	0	0	0	121	204	325
	Handeni TC	16	18	36	43	4	7	3	4	0	0	0	0	59	72	131
	Kilindi	51	63	90	92	35	45	12	14	0	0	0	0	188	214	402
	Korogwe	93	55	192	126	24	32	5	10	0	0	0	0	314	223	537
	Korogwe TC	11	12	42	42	8	12	10	16	0	0	0	0	71	82	153
	Lushoto	145	170	295	441	65	108	6	6	1	4	0	0	512	729	1241
	Mkinga	21	6	31	37	6	8	1	5	0	0	0	0	59	56	115
	Muheza	16	9	77	79	27	29	5	19	0	0	0	0	125	136	261
	Pangani	18	14	14	25	1	4	2	1	0	0	0	0	35	44	79
	Tanga CC	11	10	70	65	27	20	6	23	0	0	0	0	114	118	232
Sub Total	478	477	967	1125	232	318	62	126	1	4	0	0	1740	2050	3790	
Grand Total		11614	8946	14450	13376	5537	6159	2078	2831	233	217	167	92	34079	31621	65700
% of Grand Total		31.3		42.4		17.8		7.5		0.7		0.4				

Note: The highest percentage of dropout is observed in lower level secondary schools especially in form 1 (31.3%) and form 2 (42.4%) than in upper level secondary schools (form 5 and form 6).

Secondary Education

Table 3.22: Number of Dropouts in Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2017

REGION	COUNCIL	Form 1		Form 2		Form 3		Form 4		Form 5		Form 6		GRAND TOTAL		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T
Arusha	Arusha	27	28	65	48	21	24	11	21	0	0	0	0	124	121	245
	Arusha CC	12	11	48	48	32	39	10	32	1	0	0	0	103	130	233
	Karatu	39	29	68	69	22	37	14	18	0	0	3	0	146	153	299
	Longido	32	8	13	6	12	16	2	5	0	1	0	2	59	38	97
	Meru	22	8	73	40	19	42	20	32	0	0	2	0	136	122	258
	Monduli	42	32	32	15	34	7	6	5	4	3	0	0	118	62	180
	Ngorongoro	14	14	19	15	6	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	39	42	81
	Sub Total	188	130	318	241	146	178	63	113	5	4	5	2	725	668	1393
Dar es Salaam	Ilala MC	8	11	79	55	29	28	24	37	3	2	4	1	147	134	281
	Kigamboni MC	11	5	19	20	10	14	5	6	0	0	0	0	45	45	90
	Kinondoni MC	7	8	29	20	21	26	13	11	0	0	0	0	70	65	135
	Temeke MC	16	6	121	145	94	77	33	45	0	0	0	0	264	273	537
	Ubungu MC	2	1	46	30	16	9	13	8	0	0	0	0	77	48	125
	Sub Total	44	31	294	270	170	154	88	107	3	2	4	1	603	565	1168
Dodoma	Bahi	66	64	114	75	28	36	14	29	0	0	0	0	222	204	426
	Chamwino	82	96	94	79	22	51	12	22	0	0	0	0	210	248	458
	Chemba	52	28	37	52	5	10	4	3	1	2	0	1	99	96	195
	Dodoma CC	38	39	73	69	28	45	22	37	0	0	0	0	161	190	351
	Kondoa	16	33	79	63	11	12	9	5	0	0	0	0	115	113	228
	Kondoa TC	12	10	12	5	2	8	2	1	0	0	0	0	28	24	52
	Kongwa	56	64	121	117	14	57	7	15	0	0	0	0	198	253	451
	Mpwapwa	67	71	89	120	29	63	10	33	0	0	0	0	195	287	482
	Sub Total	389	405	619	580	139	282	80	145	1	2	0	1	1228	1415	2643
Geita	Bukombe	118	89	93	69	94	79	15	21	0	0	0	0	320	258	578
	Chato	236	188	167	157	74	68	30	35	0	0	1	0	508	448	956
	Geita	265	234	319	292	114	104	46	33	0	0	0	0	744	663	1407
	Geita TC	71	45	31	24	7	7	12	0	0	0	0	0	121	76	197
	Mbogwe	156	109	193	197	66	61	33	19	0	0	0	0	448	386	834
	Nyanghaiwale	104	77	68	72	22	23	19	17	0	0	0	0	213	189	402
	Sub Total	950	742	871	811	377	342	155	125	0	0	1	0	2354	2020	4374
Iringa	Iringa	117	75	95	78	47	47	7	20	6	0	0	0	272	220	492
	Iringa MC	8	9	26	32	10	21	7	19	0	3	5	1	56	85	141
	Kilolo	135	81	88	50	21	40	5	29	0	0	0	0	249	200	449
	Mafinga TC	11	12	24	15	2	5	3	13	0	0	0	0	40	45	85
	Mufindi	76	60	153	118	33	55	24	50	0	3	0	0	286	286	572
	Sub Total	347	237	386	293	113	168	46	131	6	6	5	1	903	836	1739
Kagera	Biharamulo	100	102	126	118	26	59	29	39	3	1	2	3	286	322	608
	Bukoba	35	35	61	51	19	28	3	18	0	0	0	0	118	132	250
	Bukoba MC	2	7	6	12	3	10	3	7	0	2	0	1	14	39	53
	Karagwe	99	72	105	97	53	61	16	9	0	0	5	0	278	239	517
	Kyerwa	92	93	94	117	48	52	9	7	0	0	0	0	243	269	512
	Missenyi	46	12	93	68	22	36	8	18	0	0	0	0	169	134	303
	Muleba	208	194	253	212	86	104	11	22	1	1	0	0	559	533	1092
	Ngara	139	124	141	153	40	42	9	11	0	2	0	0	329	332	661
	Sub Total	721	639	879	828	297	392	88	131	4	6	7	4	1996	2000	3996
Katavi	Mlele	12	12	14	11	8	5	0	1	0	0	1	0	35	29	64
	Mpanda	61	47	104	61	37	22	5	2	1	2	0	1	208	135	343
	Mpanda MC	22	18	42	73	16	15	7	6	0	6	2	3	89	121	210
	Mpimbwe	43	44	35	18	12	12	14	4	0	0	0	0	104	78	182
	Nsimbo	60	41	107	77	70	21	3	5	0	1	0	0	240	145	385
	Sub Total	198	162	302	240	143	75	29	18	1	9	3	4	676	508	1184
Kigoma	Buhigwe	80	28	76	32	28	9	15	7	0	0	0	0	199	76	275
	Kakonko	68	74	51	37	35	23	4	4	0	0	0	0	158	138	296
	Kasulu	65	25	32	13	23	10	12	10	4	1	0	0	136	59	195
	Kasulu TC	6	5	10	3	7	9	6	6	0	0	0	0	29	23	52
	Kibondo	107	70	87	67	34	24	8	5	0	1	2	0	238	167	405

Secondary Education

Table 3.22: Number of Dropouts in Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2017

REGION	COUNCIL	Form 1		Form 2		Form 3		Form 4		Form 5		Form 6		GRAND TOTAL		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T
	Kigoma	49	30	20	20	14	11	3	6	2	0	0	0	88	67	155
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	16	18	15	16	15	9	4	3	3	0	2	0	55	46	101
	Uvinza	143	63	92	37	50	13	21	10	2	0	0	0	308	123	431
	Sub Total	534	313	383	225	206	108	73	51	11	2	4	0	1211	699	1910
Kilimanjaro	Hai	52	31	107	80	23	30	3	28	4	6	2	1	191	176	367
	Moshi	52	23	95	85	32	55	17	39	1	9	0	2	197	213	410
	Moshi MC	4	2	32	23	15	14	9	12	0	3	0	1	60	55	115
	Mwanga	42	49	108	65	35	46	8	8	5	1	5	0	203	169	372
	Rombo	82	27	120	70	36	36	16	33	1	2	0	1	255	169	424
	Same	40	28	67	96	11	39	3	23	4	0	4	0	129	186	315
	Siha	7	10	42	33	5	18	2	11	0	0	0	0	56	72	128
	Sub Total	279	170	571	452	157	238	58	154	15	21	11	5	1091	1040	2131
	Lindi	Kilwa	80	53	70	62	8	17	7	9	0	0	0	0	165	141
Lindi		21	19	46	28	23	13	1	7	1	0	0	0	92	67	159
Lindi MC		10	5	33	38	4	4	1	1	0	0	1	0	49	48	97
Liwale		48	39	37	44	7	5	5	4	1	0	0	1	98	93	191
Nachingwea		54	44	106	89	9	19	5	8	0	0	0	0	174	160	334
Ruangwa		26	19	33	60	4	6	0	1	0	0	2	0	65	86	151
Sub Total		239	179	325	321	55	64	19	30	2	0	3	1	643	595	1238
Manyara	Babati	78	61	107	93	36	25	34	18	0	1	1	0	256	198	454
	Babati TC	0	1	6	6	2	6	2	2	0	0	0	0	10	15	25
	Hanang	83	68	87	60	28	37	11	10	1	8	0	2	210	185	395
	Kiteto	26	37	39	56	12	23	5	10	0	0	0	0	82	126	208
	Mbulu	69	81	63	69	25	36	12	13	0	0	0	0	169	199	368
	Mbulu TC	48	46	51	49	20	32	8	11	0	0	0	0	127	138	265
	Simanjiro	14	11	21	19	18	13	7	4	0	0	0	0	60	47	107
	Sub Total	318	305	374	352	141	172	79	68	1	9	1	2	914	908	1822
Mara	Bunda	76	53	102	58	24	33	13	4	0	0	0	0	215	148	363
	Bunda TC	33	27	35	36	20	17	4	8	0	0	0	0	92	88	180
	Butiama	36	39	77	51	23	18	14	10	0	1	0	1	150	120	270
	Musoma	50	43	58	82	11	17	9	14	0	0	0	0	128	156	284
	Musoma MC	7	8	30	19	8	9	3	13	5	0	0	0	53	49	102
	Rorya	46	56	72	82	23	25	17	14	0	0	0	0	158	177	335
	Serengeti	61	45	80	38	35	32	17	21	0	0	0	2	193	138	331
	Tarime	88	44	96	54	53	26	19	19	2	2	0	6	258	151	409
	Tarime TC	10	6	10	16	4	3	6	7	9	0	9	0	48	32	80
Sub Total	407	321	560	436	201	180	102	110	16	3	9	9	1295	1059	2354	
Mbeya	Busokelo	27	24	56	35	15	33	15	19	0	0	0	0	113	111	224
	Chunya	48	41	42	40	24	32	5	12	0	0	0	0	119	125	244
	Kyela	51	33	87	83	34	46	21	20	8	0	0	0	201	182	383
	Mbarali	41	24	104	70	28	25	6	38	3	0	0	0	182	157	339
	Mbeya	25	17	55	57	10	25	10	23	0	4	1	0	101	126	227
	Mbeya CC	8	24	56	65	12	37	3	25	2	9	1	4	82	164	246
	Rungwe	51	31	57	54	41	58	27	32	5	0	12	0	193	175	368
	Sub Total	251	194	457	404	164	256	87	169	18	13	14	4	991	1040	2031
Morogoro	Gairo	39	48	30	40	6	24	1	6	0	0	0	0	76	118	194
	Ifakara TC	29	12	43	17	11	21	11	10	0	0	0	2	94	62	156
	Kilombero	73	36	104	66	38	40	22	22	0	0	0	0	237	164	401
	Kilosa	31	42	49	58	19	22	13	16	3	0	1	0	116	138	254
	Malinyi	11	13	19	19	6	9	3	2	0	0	0	0	39	43	82
	Morogoro	55	27	63	78	15	20	5	6	0	1	0	0	138	132	270
	Morogoro MC	7	9	32	26	9	27	11	22	2	0	0	2	61	86	147
	Mvomero	32	40	160	170	27	40	5	26	0	1	0	0	224	277	501
	Ulanga	50	22	23	19	6	5	5	7	1	0	0	0	85	53	138
Sub Total	327	249	523	493	137	208	76	117	6	2	1	4	1070	1073	2143	

Secondary Education

Table 3.22: Number of Dropouts in Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2017

REGION	COUNCIL	Form 1		Form 2		Form 3		Form 4		Form 5		Form 6		GRAND TOTAL		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T
Mtwara	Masasi	40	38	122	157	50	53	18	13	0	0	0	0	230	261	491
	Masasi TC	0	0	13	10	13	27	0	2	0	3	0	0	26	42	68
	Mtwara	80	42	46	96	23	16	5	6	0	0	0	0	154	160	314
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	14	10	32	33	16	9	3	3	0	2	0	2	65	59	124
	Nanyamba	109	62	144	131	23	21	4	1	0	0	0	0	280	215	495
	Nanyumbu	39	22	60	47	4	5	2	4	0	0	0	0	105	78	183
	Newala	25	24	40	25	12	14	8	6	0	0	1	0	86	69	155
	Newala TC	5	6	43	73	14	12	5	4	0	0	0	0	67	95	162
	Tandahimba	198	118	294	398	53	46	4	17	0	0	0	0	549	579	1128
	Sub Total	510	322	794	970	208	203	49	56	0	5	1	2	1562	1558	3120
Mwanza	Buchosa	199	140	178	148	53	57	22	23	0	0	0	0	452	368	820
	Ilemela MC	88	60	114	72	31	51	27	29	1	2	0	0	261	214	475
	Kwimba	146	127	157	191	60	78	24	22	2	2	0	1	389	421	810
	Magu	128	84	112	101	61	54	19	28	1	0	1	0	322	267	589
	Misungwi	216	175	184	264	115	94	15	31	0	0	0	0	530	564	1094
	Mwanza CC	61	40	97	102	41	56	35	40	4	0	8	1	246	239	485
	Sengerema	69	64	165	188	79	95	34	41	0	1	2	0	349	389	738
	Ukerewe	109	48	182	222	85	104	20	33	0	1	4	2	400	410	810
	Sub Total	1016	738	1189	1288	525	589	196	247	8	6	15	4	2949	2872	5821
	Njombe	Ludewa	63	62	43	52	18	20	6	18	1	3	0	0	131	155
Makambako TC		5	9	25	34	9	16	4	12	0	2	0	0	43	73	116
Makete		73	43	26	21	15	21	10	7	0	0	0	0	124	92	216
Njombe		49	45	45	44	15	26	6	16	0	4	0	2	115	137	252
Njombe TC		60	35	25	23	8	19	1	4	1	5	0	4	95	90	185
Wanging'ombe		134	59	72	75	45	41	17	12	0	0	0	0	268	187	455
Sub Total		384	253	236	249	110	143	44	69	2	14	0	6	776	734	1510
Pwani	Bagamoyo	11	6	31	25	13	14	1	6	0	0	0	0	56	51	107
	Chalinze	71	51	62	65	22	26	3	13	1	0	1	0	160	155	315
	Kibaha	6	7	58	53	2	8	4	11	0	0	0	1	70	80	150
	Kibaha TC	21	17	45	25	5	10	1	3	0	0	0	0	72	55	127
	Kibiti	33	34	24	27	11	15	5	8	0	0	0	0	73	84	157
	Kisarawe	39	25	117	107	25	24	1	7	0	2	0	0	182	165	347
	Mafia	9	12	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	13	25
	Mkuranga	66	46	66	57	46	49	6	8	0	0	0	0	184	160	344
	Rufiji	3	2	16	9	12	12	7	1	0	0	0	0	38	24	62
	Sub Total	259	200	422	368	136	159	28	57	1	2	1	1	847	787	1634
Rukwa	Kalambo	77	25	72	76	14	9	10	16	1	1	0	0	174	127	301
	Nkasi	136	103	96	68	43	43	14	14	0	0	0	3	289	231	520
	Sumbawanga	101	103	86	45	37	27	14	9	0	0	0	0	238	184	422
	Sumbawanga MC	39	37	25	32	20	31	5	17	0	0	2	0	91	117	208
	Sub Total	353	268	279	221	114	110	43	56	1	1	2	3	792	659	1451
Ruvuma	Madaba	6	4	34	29	6	11	5	5	0	0	1	0	52	49	101
	Mbinga	50	39	79	79	20	34	6	31	5	0	6	0	166	183	349
	Mbinga TC	20	17	35	42	13	19	2	14	2	0	1	0	73	92	165
	Namtumbo	81	99	98	88	35	62	8	12	0	3	0	2	222	266	488
	Nyasa	41	32	78	84	6	32	5	18	4	0	7	0	141	166	307
	Songea	34	35	43	38	1	9	0	6	0	2	0	1	78	91	169
	Songea MC	10	10	23	26	9	24	4	13	2	5	4	5	52	83	135
	Tunduru	125	103	78	89	18	42	5	10	0	0	0	0	226	244	470
	Sub Total	367	339	468	475	108	233	35	109	13	10	19	8	1010	1174	2184
Shinyanga	Kahama TC	30	25	58	56	31	18	7	5	0	2	0	0	126	106	232
	Kishapu	22	22	119	110	30	31	15	23	2	0	0	0	188	186	374
	Msalala	105	103	148	108	42	59	10	21	0	0	0	0	305	291	596
	Shinyanga	110	85	103	77	38	36	8	18	0	0	0	0	259	216	475

Secondary Education

Table 3.22: Number of Dropouts in Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2017

REGION	COUNCIL	Form 1		Form 2		Form 3		Form 4		Form 5		Form 6		GRAND TOTAL		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T
	Shinyanga MC	16	20	29	30	7	18	10	12	0	0	0	0	62	80	142
	Ushetu	90	41	74	62	37	29	8	10	0	0	0	0	209	142	351
	Sub Total	373	296	531	443	185	191	58	89	2	2	0	0	1149	1021	2170
Simiyu	Bariadi	68	43	141	129	96	43	27	13	0	0	0	0	332	228	560
	Bariadi TC	138	73	85	95	61	55	8	14	0	0	0	0	292	237	529
	Busega	154	89	146	85	51	54	17	32	0	0	0	0	368	260	628
	Itilima	84	68	92	50	45	46	13	17	6	0	4	1	244	182	426
	Maswa	98	82	80	58	34	36	29	22	1	1	0	0	242	199	441
	Meatu	46	32	66	61	10	8	8	11	0	0	1	0	131	112	243
	Sub Total	588	387	610	478	297	242	102	109	7	1	5	1	1609	1218	2827
Singida	Ikungi	62	38	83	33	32	30	12	26	0	3	0	1	189	131	320
	Iramba	94	62	90	54	33	32	16	16	0	10	0	2	233	176	409
	Itigi	18	10	20	17	9	15	0	8	0	0	0	0	47	50	97
	Manyoni	10	10	35	22	13	20	3	12	1	0	0	0	62	64	126
	Mkalama	60	35	38	55	28	33	6	9	0	1	0	0	132	133	265
	Singida	60	29	95	58	28	35	14	29	0	0	0	0	197	151	348
	Singida MC	12	9	28	25	14	17	10	8	0	0	0	0	64	59	123
Sub Total	316	193	389	264	157	182	61	108	1	14	0	3	924	764	1688	
Songwe	Ileje	27	21	27	44	9	14	1	14	0	0	1	1	65	94	159
	Mbozi	125	74	163	150	60	72	16	36	0	0	0	1	364	333	697
	Momba	109	47	48	35	28	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	188	89	277
	Songwe	34	28	37	32	14	27	2	5	0	0	0	0	87	92	179
	Tunduma TC	39	33	54	16	10	21	7	5	1	0	0	0	111	75	186
	Sub Total	334	203	329	277	121	139	29	62	1	0	1	2	815	683	1498
Tabora	Igunga	213	178	145	124	71	73	19	16	0	0	0	2	448	393	841
	Kaliua	149	76	126	64	47	41	18	9	0	1	0	0	340	191	531
	Nzega	245	223	133	142	27	41	13	13	0	0	0	0	418	419	837
	Nzega TC	33	21	17	17	5	7	2	6	0	0	0	0	57	51	108
	Sikonge	118	89	153	235	49	67	5	11	0	0	0	0	325	402	727
	Tabora MC	32	38	47	26	25	33	21	13	5	0	1	0	131	110	241
	Tabora/Uyui	165	137	139	131	54	54	8	9	0	0	0	0	366	331	697
	Urambo	48	26	44	53	33	32	3	14	5	9	0	0	133	134	267
	Sub Total	1003	788	804	792	311	348	89	91	10	10	1	2	2218	2031	4249
Tanga	Bumbuli	56	67	74	90	9	7	3	8	0	0	0	0	142	172	314
	Handeni	40	53	46	85	26	46	9	20	0	0	0	0	121	204	325
	Handeni TC	16	18	36	43	4	6	3	4	0	0	0	0	59	71	130
	Kilindi	51	63	90	92	35	45	12	14	0	0	0	0	188	214	402
	Korogwe	93	55	192	126	24	32	5	10	0	0	0	0	314	223	537
	Korogwe TC	3	3	34	31	1	5	2	4	0	0	0	0	40	43	83
	Lushoto	145	170	295	440	65	107	6	6	1	2	0	0	512	725	1237
	Mkinga	21	6	31	37	6	8	1	5	0	0	0	0	59	56	115
	Muheza	16	9	77	79	26	29	5	19	0	0	0	0	124	136	260
	Pangani	16	14	14	25	1	4	2	1	0	0	0	0	33	44	77
	Tanga CC	11	7	64	57	19	18	6	16	0	0	0	0	100	98	198
Sub Total	468	465	953	1105	216	307	54	107	1	2	0	0	1692	1986	3678	
Grand Total		11163	8529	13866	12876	4934	5663	1831	2629	136	146	113	70	32043	29913	61956
% of Grand Total		31.8		43.2		17.1		7.2		0.5		0.3				

Note: The highest percentage of dropout is observed in lower level secondary school especially in form 1 (31.8%) and form 2 (43.2%) than upper level secondary school (form 5 and form 6).

Secondary Education

Table 3.23: Certificate of Secondary Education Examination (CSEE) Results by Division in Government and Non-Government Secondary Schools, 2008 - 2017

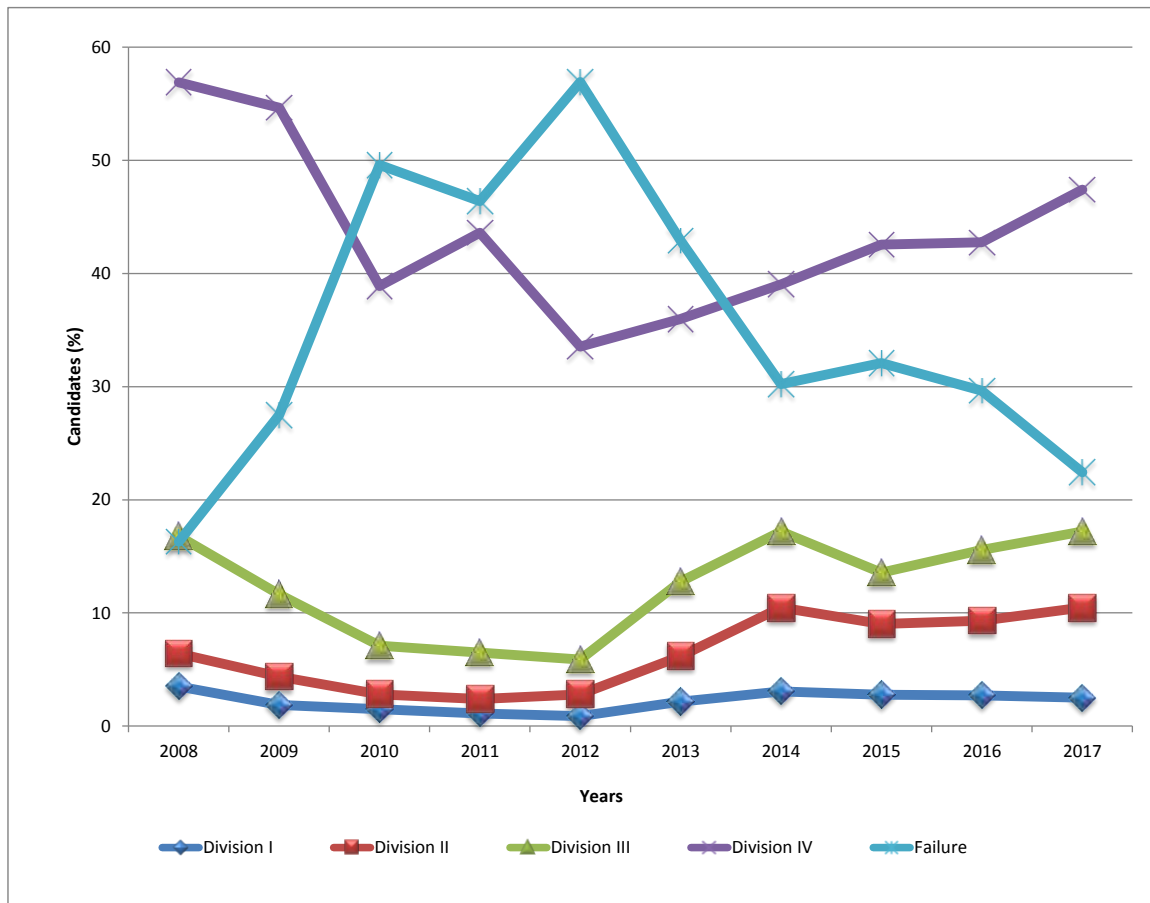
Year	Division (in %)					Percent Passed	Percent Failed	Total No of Candidates Examined
	I	II	III	I - III	IV			
2008	3.5	6.4	16.8	26.7	56.9	83.6	16.3	162,855
2009	1.9	4.4	11.6	17.9	54.7	72.5	27.5	248,336
2010	1.5	2.8	7.1	11.4	38.9	50.4	49.6	352,840
2011	1.1	2.4	6.5	10.0	43.6	53.6	46.4	339,330
2012	0.9	2.8	5.9	9.5	33.5	43.1	56.9	397,222
2013	2.2	6.2	12.8	21.1	36.0	57.1	42.9	352,614
2014	3.1	10.5	17.2	30.7	39.0	69.8	30.2	240,410
2015	2.8	9.0	13.6	25.3	42.6	67.9	32.1	384,300
2016	2.7	9.3	15.6	27.6	42.8	70.4	29.7	349,524
2017	2.5	10.5	17.2	30.2	47.4	77.6	22.4	317,777

Source: NECTA - CSEE Results, 2008 - 2017

Note: in years 2008 to 2017, Pass rates in Form 4 examinations have been fluctuating from year to year, highest being in 2008 (83.6%) and lowest in 2012 (43.1%). For the past ten years Division 1 passes was highest in 2008 (3.5%) while failures was lowest in 2008 (16.3%).

Secondary Education

Chart 3.4: Trend of Form 4 Examination (CSEE) Results in Government and Non-Government Secondary Schools, 2008 - 2017



Secondary Education

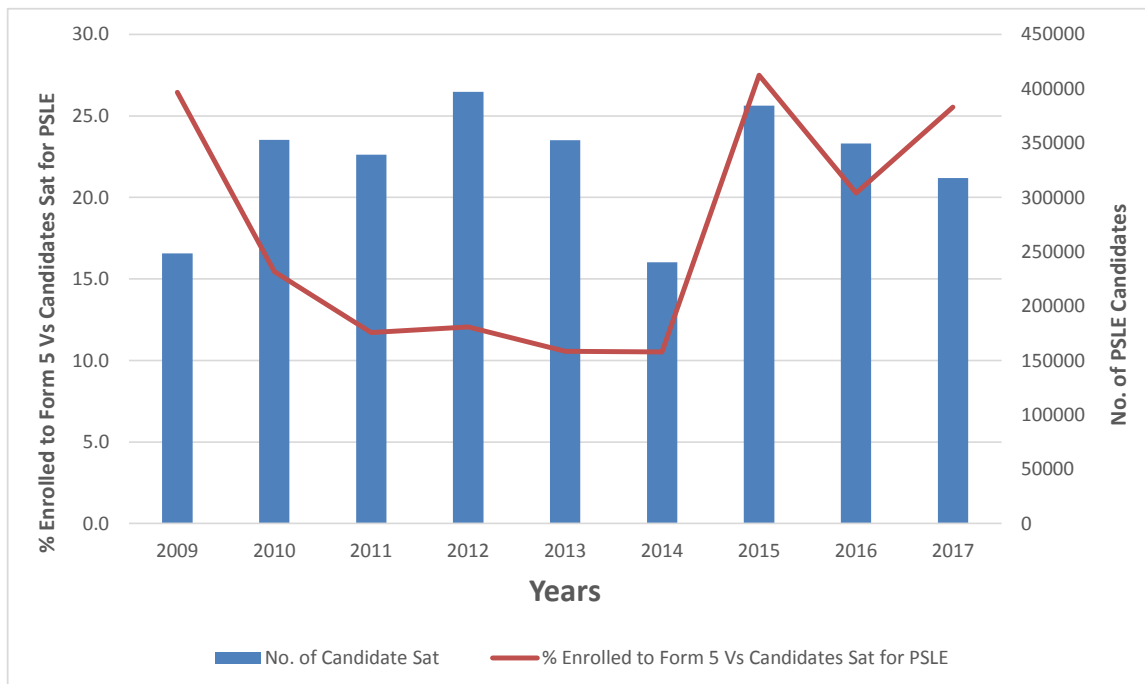
Table 3.24: Trend in Transition Rates from Form 4 to Form 5, 2009 - 2017

Year	Number of Candidates Sat	Number of Candidates Passed	Number of Candidates Enrolled to Form 5			% Enrolled to Form 5 Vs Candidates Sat		
			Government	Non-Government	Total	Government	Non-Government	Total
2009	248,336	173,323	31,201	11,851	43,052	19.2	7.3	26.4
2010	352,840	177,021	26,065	12,269	38,334	10.5	4.9	15.4
2011	339,330	180,216	30,265	11,083	41,348	8.6	3.1	11.7
2012	397,222	159,747	31,206	9,684	40,890	9.2	2.9	12.1
2013	352,614	235,227	30,581	8,592	39,173	8.2	2.3	10.6
2014	240,410	167,643	31,480	11,004	42,484	7.8	2.7	10.5
2015	384,300	240,996	45,094	20,996	66,090	18.8	8.7	27.5
2016	349,524	244,762	53,749	24,146	77,895	14.0	6.3	20.3
2017	317,777	245,274	57,122	24,004	81,126	18.0	7.6	25.5

Source: NECTA, 2009-2017.

Note: The trend in transition rate has been decreasing since 2009 (26.4%) to 2011 (11.7%) which followed with a slight increase in 2012 (12.1%) and later a downward trend to 10.5% in 2014 followed by increase to 27.5% in 2015 and decrease to 20.3% in 2016.

Chart 3.5: Trend in Transition Rates from Form 4 to Form 5, 2005 - 2016



Secondary Education

**Table 3.25: Certificate of Secondary Education Examination (CSEE)
Results by Subject and Sex for School Candidates, 2016 - 2017**

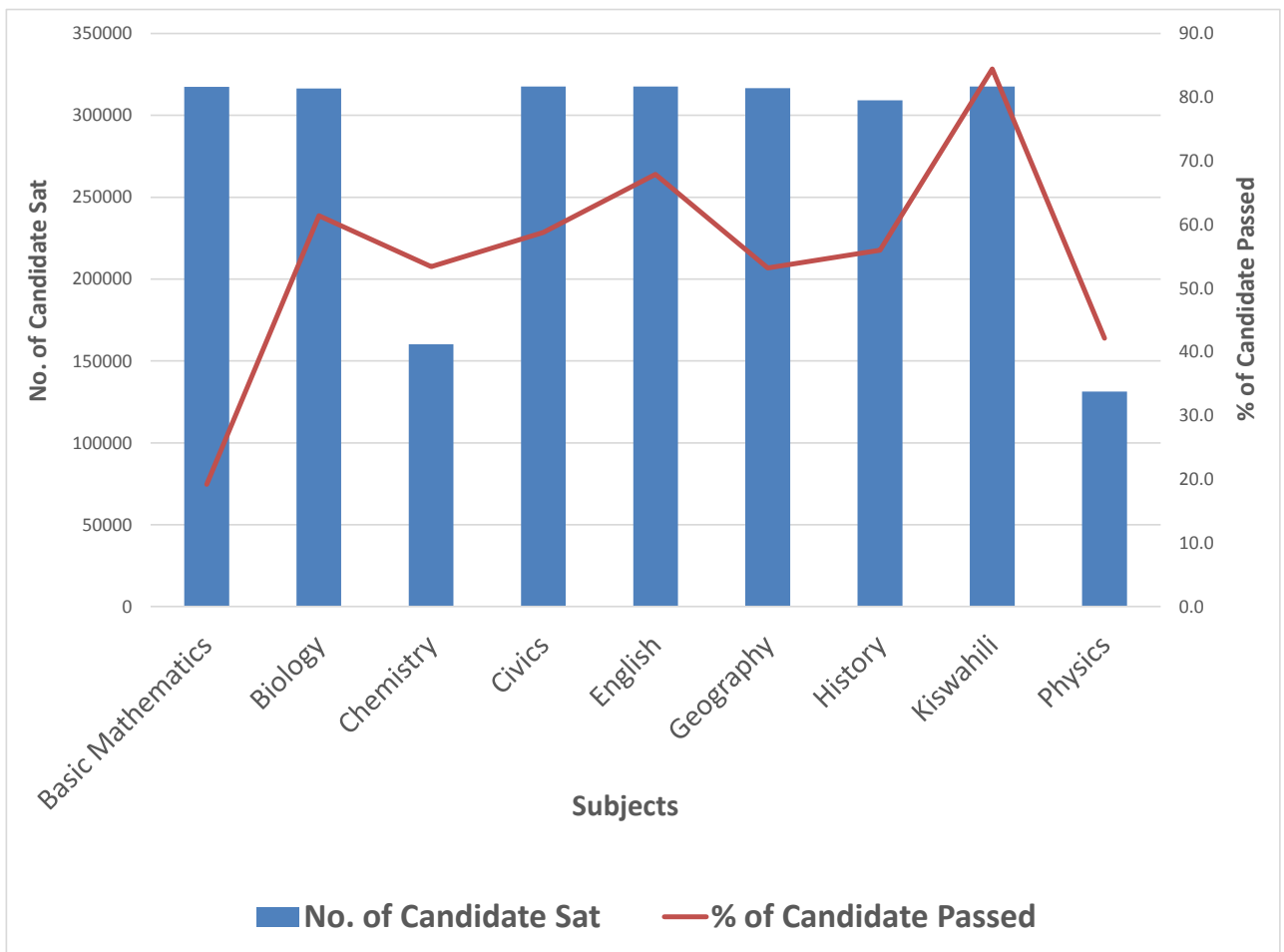
Subject	Year	Candidate Sat			Candidate Passed					
		M	F	T	M	%	F	%	T	% of T
Civics	2016	170565	178669	349234	93752	55.2	76274	42.9	170026	48.9
	2017	156905	160768	317673	100103	64.1	85599	53.5	185702	58.8
Kiswahili	2016	170682	178713	349395	129942	76.5	140462	78.9	270404	77.7
	2017	156910	160755	317665	127643	81.8	139199	87.0	266842	84.4
English	2016	170660	178707	349367	115131	67.8	108375	60.9	223506	64.3
	2017	156887	160739	317626	110717	70.9	103784	64.9	214501	67.9
History	2016	166618	175294	341912	97611	58.9	65977	37.8	163588	48.1
	2017	152531	156585	309116	99527	65.6	72689	46.7	172216	56.0
Biology	2016	170025	178111	348136	103949	61.4	89045	50.2	192994	55.7
	2017	156277	160211	316488	104328	67.1	88938	55.8	193266	61.4
Geography	2016	169910	178569	348479	99403	58.8	78347	44.1	177750	51.2
	2017	156030	160534	316564	94720	61.0	72785	45.6	167505	53.2
Basic Mathematics	2016	170549	178653	349202	37891	22.3	25099	14.1	62990	18.1
	2017	156744	160700	317444	36288	23.3	24333	15.2	60621	19.2
Physics	2016	70031	58757	128788	36613	52.5	20840	35.6	57453	44.8
	2017	71398	59845	131243	36126	50.8	18965	31.8	55091	42.2
Chemistry	2016	86302	77562	163864	57002	66.3	39649	51.3	96651	59.2
	2017	85136	74990	160126	51082	60.3	33994	45.6	85076	53.4

Source: NECTA - CSEE Results, 2017

Note: Pass rates by subject in Form 4 examination was higher in Kiswahili (84.4%), English (67.9%) and Biology (61.4%) in 2017. The lowest was Basic Mathematics 18.1% and 19.2% followed by Physics 44.8% and 42.2% in 2016 and 2017 respectively. The performance of boys in science subjects is higher compared to that of girls. However, the performance of girls in Kiswahili was 78.9% exceeding that of boys by 2.4% indicating that girls have better competence in this subject compared to boys.

Secondary Education

Chart 3.6: Certificate of Secondary Education Examination (CSEE) Results by Subject for School Candidates, 2016 - 2017



Secondary Education

Table 3.26: Advanced Certificate of Secondary Education Examination (ACSEE) Results by Division in Government and Non-Government Schools, 2008 - 2017

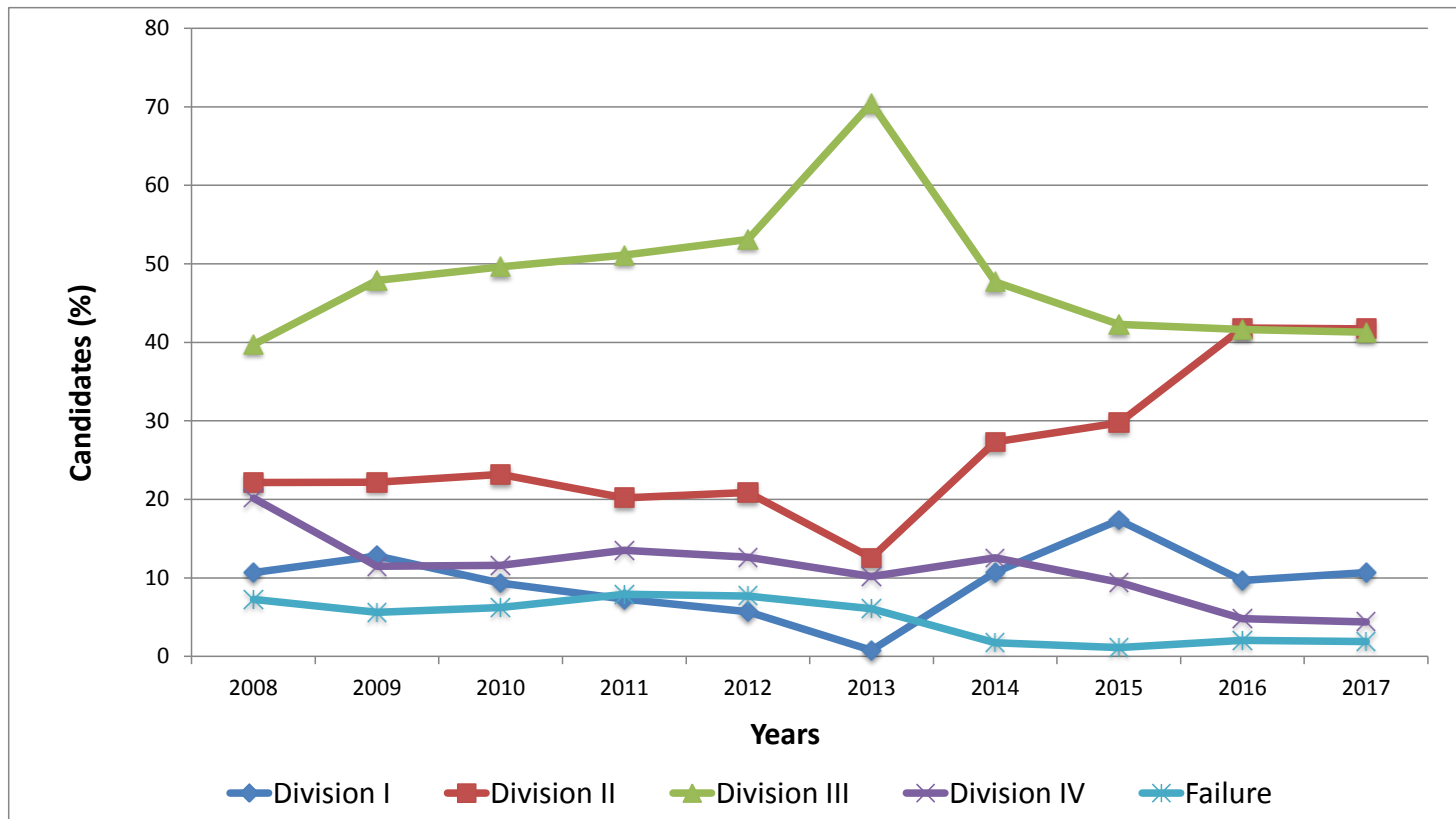
Year	Division					Percent Passed	Percent Failed	Total No of Candidates Examined
	I	II	III	I - III	IV			
2008	10.7	22.2	39.7	72.6	20.2	92.7	7.3	32,723
2009	12.8	22.2	47.9	82.9	11.5	94.4	5.6	39,105
2010	9.4	23.2	49.6	82.2	11.6	93.8	6.2	48,791
2011	7.3	20.2	51.1	78.6	13.5	92.1	7.9	44,720
2012	5.7	20.9	53.1	79.7	12.6	92.3	7.7	44,188
2013	0.8	12.5	70.5	83.8	10.2	93.9	6.1	42,952
2014	10.7	27.3	47.7	85.7	12.5	98.3	1.7	35,418
2015	17.4	29.8	42.3	89.4	9.5	98.9	1.1	35,188
2016	9.7	41.8	41.6	93.1	4.8	97.9	2.1	65,276
2017	10.7	41.7	41.3	93.7	4.4	98.1	1.9	62,725

Source: NECTA - ACSEE Results, 2008 - 2017

Note: Pass rates in Form 6 examination in 2008 - 2017 varied from year to year with the highest performance being in 2015 (98.9%) and the lowest in 2011 (92.1%) . For the ten years, the highest number of candidates examined was seen in 2016 (65,276).

Secondary Education

Chart 3.7: Pass Rates trend for Form 6 Examination (ACSEE) in Government and Non-Government Secondary Schools, 2008 - 2017



Secondary Education

Table 3.27: Advanced Certificate of Secondary Education Examination (ACSEE) Results in Percentage by Subject for School Candidates, 2016 - 2017

Subject	Year	Candidates Sat			Candidates Passed					
		M	F	T	M	%	F	%	T	%
General studies	2016	40802	24466	65268	27205	67.3	18997	77.8	46202	71.2
	2017	38336	24382	62718	22854	59.9	16948	69.6	39802	63.7
Kiswahili	2016	9807	7728	17535	9737	99.9	7721	100.0	17458	99.9
	2017	8275	6354	14629	8219	99.8	6347	100.0	14566	99.9
English	2016	9929	7958	17887	9359	95.0	7630	96.1	16989	95.5
	2017	9320	7584	16904	9200	99.3	7550	99.6	16750	99.4
History	2016	17234	12266	29500	17086	100.0	12228	100.0	29314	100.0
	2017	15267	10831	26098	15147	99.7	10788	99.7	25935	99.7
Biology	2016	12965	7630	20595	12111	94.3	6998	91.9	19109	93.4
	2017	14534	9521	24055	13809	95.5	8971	94.4	22780	95.1
Geography	2016	22378	14429	36807	21961	98.9	14243	99.0	36204	99.0
	2017	20671	13429	34100	20389	99.1	13322	99.3	33711	99.2
Advanced Mathematics	2016	9466	3332	12798	7321	78.0	2379	71.6	9700	76.4
	2017	7534	3076	10610	5710	76.3	2182	71.1	7892	74.8
Physics	2016	13043	4423	17466	10398	80.6	3510	79.5	13908	80.3
	2017	12790	5742	18532	11005	86.6	4807	83.9	15812	85.8
Chemistry	2016	17984	8596	26580	15650	87.8	7446	86.8	23096	87.5
	2017	18751	10829	29580	16617	89.1	9397	86.9	26014	88.3

Source: NECTA - ACSEE Results, 2017

Note: Generally, the pass rates for Form 6 in 2017 were higher than those of 2016 of which all subjects has the pass rate above 60.0%. However, the pattern of performance shows that boys have higher pass rates in science subjects while girls got higher pass in arts subjects. Higher pass rates for Form 6 in 2017 were attained in Kiswahili (99.9%) followed by History (99.7%) and the lowest pass rate in 2017 was in General Studies (63.7%).

Secondary Education

Table 3.28: Number of Teachers by Qualification in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Teachers' Qualifications														Total Number of Teachers	Qualified Teachers
		PhD		MASTERS		PGDE		BACHELOR		DIPLOMA		LICENCED TEACHERS		OTHERS			
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
ARUSHA	Arusha	0	1	37	23	10	7	529	421	223	143	3	1	12	1	1411	1394
	Arusha CC	1	0	39	35	3	3	456	444	195	195	3	0	18	9	1401	1371
	Karatu	0	0	8	5	2	0	266	96	188	86	5	0	3	1	660	651
	Longido	0	0	6	1	1	1	121	52	75	49	0	0	0	0	306	306
	Meru	0	1	67	27	2	2	849	507	229	128	5	5	8	0	1830	1812
	Monduli	1	0	8	5	1	0	221	137	113	72	1	0	4	0	563	558
	Ngorongoro	0	0	6	1	1	0	137	38	78	21	0	0	4	0	286	282
	Sub-Total	2	2	171	97	20	13	2579	1695	1101	694	17	6	49	11	6457	6374
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	6	3	75	133	17	32	943	1041	403	417	12	1	19	5	3107	3070
	Kigamboni MC	0	0	21	12	0	0	182	150	109	72	0	0	0	0	546	546
	Kinondoni MC	6	1	73	82	9	4	850	599	261	233	8	0	17	3	2146	2118
	Temeke MC	0	1	31	38	10	18	636	658	329	317	9	0	12	1	2060	2038
	Ubungu MC	2	0	30	43	2	6	556	568	175	198	1	2	15	10	1608	1580
	Sub-Total	14	5	230	308	38	60	3167	3016	1277	1237	30	3	63	19	9467	9352
DODOMA	Bahi	0	0	5	1	0	0	126	62	86	31	0	0	1	0	312	311
	Chamwino	0	0	7	3	4	2	222	142	110	48	0	0	0	0	538	538
	Chemba	0	0	4	0	0	0	136	36	69	17	1	0	0	0	263	262
	Dodoma CC	0	0	58	67	10	9	594	507	210	162	2	0	19	3	1641	1617
	Kondoa	0	0	10	4	0	0	106	32	66	16	2	0	4	1	241	234
	Kondoa TC	0	0	10	2	3	2	77	45	45	25	5	0	9	2	225	209
	Kongwa	0	0	5	1	1	2	182	109	126	42	2	1	1	0	472	468
	Mpwapwa	0	0	7	4	1	0	192	79	99	45	0	0	3	0	430	427
	Sub-Total	0	0	106	82	19	15	1635	1012	811	386	12	1	37	6	4122	4066
GEITA	Bukombe	0	0	5	1	2	0	255	107	121	59	0	0	1	1	552	550
	Chato	0	0	4	0	1	0	261	118	128	42	0	0	15	1	570	554
	Geita	0	0	6	1	0	0	336	139	197	55	3	0	15	0	752	734
	Geita TC	0	0	13	3	2	1	299	123	132	59	3	0	7	0	642	632
	Mbogwe	0	0	1	0	1	0	118	63	71	30	0	0	0	0	284	284
	Nyanguhale	0	0	1	0	0	0	97	44	85	16	0	0	6	0	249	243
	Sub-Total	0	0	30	5	6	1	1366	594	734	261	6	0	44	2	3049	2997
IRINGA	Iringa	0	0	30	7	3	1	446	196	184	82	3	0	5	1	958	949
	Iringa MC	0	0	40	35	4	7	316	227	98	79	0	0	3	0	809	806
	Kilolo	1	0	10	10	12	1	356	152	162	73	12	3	3	0	795	777
	Mafinga TC	1	4	22	4	1	0	153	95	65	44	6	3	0	0	398	389
	Mufindi	0	0	14	1	1	2	360	144	202	79	8	1	2	2	816	803
	Sub-Total	2	4	116	57	21	11	1631	814	711	357	29	7	13	3	3776	3724
KAGERA	Biharamulo	0	0	10	1	0	0	252	109	107	49	3	1	3	1	536	528
	Bukoba	0	0	15	3	2	0	268	107	141	65	10	1	1	2	615	601
	Bukoba MC	0	0	32	12	1	0	352	163	121	47	6	1	6	0	741	728
	Karagwe	0	0	4	2	1	0	255	86	119	44	5	0	1	0	517	511
	Kyerwa	0	0	3	0	0	0	167	38	158	32	2	0	4	1	405	398
	Missenyi	0	0	6	0	4	0	244	81	133	60	1	1	5	1	536	528
	Muleba	1	0	10	3	1	0	389	148	192	58	5	4	7	1	819	802
	Ngara	0	0	11	2	3	1	232	95	131	56	2	0	5	0	538	531
	Sub-Total	1	0	91	23	12	1	2159	827	1102	411	34	8	32	6	4707	4627
KATAVI	Mlele	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	11	25	3	0	0	0	0	72	72
	Mpanda	0	0	2	0	0	0	82	12	62	10	3	0	0	0	171	168
	Mpanda MC	0	0	2	1	0	0	129	70	83	22	1	0	5	0	313	307
	Mpimbwe	0	0	1	0	0	0	52	11	25	8	0	0	0	0	97	97
	Nsimbo	0	0	1	0	0	0	52	10	42	8	0	0	8	1	122	113
	Sub-Total	0	0	6	1	0	0	348	114	237	51	4	0	13	1	775	757
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	0	0	2	1	2	1	132	49	109	32	1	0	3	0	332	328
	Kakonko	0	0	3	0	1	0	66	24	78	21	4	0	14	1	212	193
	Kasulu	0	0	3	0	0	0	111	30	108	27	5	0	1	0	285	279
	Kasulu TC	0	0	2	0	2	0	168	68	106	45	5	0	18	1	415	391
	Kibondo	0	0	5	2	2	0	195	59	102	17	0	0	8	1	391	382
	Kigoma	0	0	7	1	3	0	178	58	113	35	4	0	11	0	410	395

Secondary Education

Table 3.28: Number of Teachers by Qualification in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Teachers' Qualifications														Total Number of Teachers	Qualified Teachers
		PhD		MASTERS		PGDE		BACHELOR		DIPLOMA		LICENCED TEACHERS		OTHERS			
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	0	0	10	1	0	0	269	115	130	54	9	0	11	1	600	579
	Uvinza	0	0	4	0	0	0	93	31	100	16	1	0	8	0	253	244
	Sub-Total	0	0	36	5	10	1	1212	434	846	247	29	0	74	4	2898	2791
KILIMANJARO	Hai	0	0	5	10	10	0	345	209	113	60	0	0	3	1	756	752
	Moshi	2	0	52	23	11	9	752	405	403	227	4	1	12	3	1904	1884
	Moshi MC	6	2	30	27	2	3	357	267	143	162	1	0	12	4	1016	999
	Mwanga	1	0	17	7	0	0	372	211	172	91	12	3	8	0	894	871
	Rombo	0	1	28	12	0	2	407	253	174	125	2	0	5	4	1013	1002
	Same	1	0	15	11	7	3	423	233	267	157	5	1	21	1	1145	1117
	Siha	0	0	11	8	1	0	168	102	59	46	1	0	5	0	401	395
	Sub-Total	10	3	158	98	31	17	2824	1680	1331	868	25	5	66	13	7129	7020
LINDI	Kilwa	0	0	2	0	0	0	122	56	86	25	0	0	0	0	291	291
	Lindi	0	0	9	4	1	0	132	44	84	21	3	0	3	0	301	295
	Lindi MC	0	0	1	2	0	0	78	57	37	16	0	0	1	0	192	191
	Liwale	0	0	2	1	0	0	90	36	61	17	0	0	0	0	207	207
	Nachingwea	0	0	2	1	2	0	155	70	92	36	0	0	3	0	361	358
	Ruangwa	0	0	2	0	1	0	74	54	88	37	0	0	0	0	256	256
	Sub-Total	0	0	18	8	4	0	651	317	448	152	3	0	7	0	1608	1598
MANYARA	Babati	0	0	13	5	4	0	297	104	179	77	5	0	7	3	694	679
	Babati TC	0	0	4	2	1	0	191	121	111	59	2	0	4	1	496	489
	Hanang	0	0	6	1	0	0	225	93	154	53	4	0	3	2	541	532
	Kiteto	0	0	5	1	2	0	108	41	79	42	0	0	1	0	279	278
	Mbulu	0	0	2	0	0	0	162	43	138	51	2	0	1	1	400	396
	Mbulu TC	0	0	6	4	0	0	181	47	100	39	4	0	5	0	386	377
	Simanjiro	0	0	1	0	2	1	111	39	72	19	2	0	10	2	259	245
	Sub-Total	0	0	37	13	9	1	1275	488	833	340	19	0	31	9	3055	2996
MARA	Bunda	0	0	5	0	0	0	191	43	107	32	5	0	10	1	394	378
	Bunda TC	0	0	4	3	1	0	169	92	77	35	3	0	10	0	394	381
	Butiama	0	0	8	3	1	0	225	56	120	33	6	0	3	2	457	446
	Musoma	0	0	4	0	0	0	149	65	85	29	7	1	1	0	341	332
	Musoma MC	0	0	13	6	6	2	222	94	106	45	7	0	6	1	508	494
	Rorya	0	0	8	3	0	0	263	71	167	47	2	0	2	1	564	559
	Serengeti	0	0	6	2	1	0	186	83	131	39	2	1	9	0	460	448
	Tarime	0	0	19	2	2	0	176	58	109	18	10	0	9	0	403	384
	Tarime TC	0	0	6	1	0	0	137	53	58	15	6	2	2	0	280	270
	Sub-Total	0	0	73	20	11	2	1718	615	960	293	48	4	52	5	3801	3692
MBEYA	Busokelo	0	0	8	0	4	0	185	42	73	29	0	0	1	0	342	341
	Chunya	0	0	3	2	0	1	102	44	48	20	1	0	0	1	222	220
	Kyela	0	0	6	1	12	2	289	119	153	75	5	0	8	0	670	657
	Mbarali	0	0	11	3	1	1	227	96	137	51	5	0	4	0	536	527
	Mbeya	1	1	12	6	8	0	425	162	254	108	2	0	1	0	980	977
	Mbeya CC	1	0	48	38	8	5	624	402	295	170	1	0	19	3	1614	1591
	Rungwe	0	0	16	6	7	1	578	265	175	97	4	1	9	1	1160	1145
	Sub-Total	2	1	104	56	40	10	2430	1130	1135	550	18	1	42	5	5524	5458
MOROGORO	Gairo	0	0	4	0	1	1	80	54	61	29	0	0	2	0	232	230
	Ifakara TC	0	0	3	6	3	0	134	88	59	33	6	0	8	2	342	326
	Kilombero	0	0	8	5	0	2	349	173	146	65	1	0	1	0	750	748
	Kilosa	0	0	19	7	6	6	319	177	229	88	4	0	5	1	861	851
	Malinyi	0	0	0	1	0	0	84	33	71	20	4	0	2	0	215	209
	Morogoro	0	0	11	13	2	2	249	172	129	67	0	0	2	0	647	645
	Morogoro MC	2	0	69	62	5	0	621	490	193	143	0	1	7	0	1593	1585
	Mvomero	0	0	25	15	3	1	244	150	105	78	0	0	0	0	621	621
	Ulanga	0	0	8	4	2	0	205	87	86	44	0	0	0	0	436	436
Sub-Total	2	0	147	113	22	12	2285	1424	1079	567	15	1	27	3	5697	5651	

Secondary Education

Table 3.28: Number of Teachers by Qualification in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Teachers' Qualifications														Total Number of Teachers	Qualified Teachers
		PhD		MASTERS		PGDE		BACHELOR		DIPLOMA		LICENCED TEACHERS		OTHERS			
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
MTWARA	Masasi	0	0	13	3	1	0	187	45	138	29	1	0	2	0	419	416
	Masasi TC	0	0	2	1	0	0	73	53	26	14	1	0	0	0	170	169
	Mtwara	0	0	2	2	3	0	102	38	79	31	0	0	0	0	257	257
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	0	0	16	14	0	0	214	134	70	43	3	0	9	1	504	491
	Nanyamba	0	0	3	0	0	0	65	19	75	18	0	0	0	0	180	180
	Nanyumbu	0	0	2	0	0	0	86	31	97	34	0	0	0	0	250	250
	Newala	0	0	3	2	0	0	86	18	65	14	0	0	0	0	188	188
	Newala TC	0	0	3	1	0	0	69	35	41	22	0	0	0	1	172	171
	Tandahimba	0	0	3	3	1	0	165	79	108	24	0	0	0	0	383	383
	Sub-Total	0	0	47	26	5	0	1047	452	699	229	5	0	11	2	2523	2505
MWANZA	Buchosa	2	0	3	0	0	0	165	42	107	27	18	1	6	0	371	346
	Ilemela MC	1	0	23	18	0	3	540	325	299	134	10	1	9	5	1368	1343
	Kwimba	0	0	22	8	4	3	376	156	218	76	0	0	0	0	863	863
	Magu	1	0	16	4	4	1	314	170	136	39	3	0	7	0	695	685
	Misungwi	0	0	13	7	0	0	227	112	145	61	0	0	0	0	565	565
	Mwanza CC	4	3	91	54	9	2	749	452	201	57	7	0	16	1	1646	1622
	Sengerema	0	0	15	2	3	0	414	151	171	93	13	0	6	1	869	849
	Ukerewe	0	0	6	3	1	0	221	92	160	50	5	1	6	1	546	533
Sub-Total	8	3	189	96	21	9	3006	1500	1437	537	56	3	50	8	6923	6806	
NJOMBE	Ludewa	0	0	8	0	8	3	168	49	166	54	3	2	4	0	465	456
	Makambako TC	0	0	13	5	1	1	162	84	74	53	3	0	2	1	399	393
	Makete	0	0	8	2	1	0	159	52	120	61	1	0	1	0	405	403
	Njombe	0	0	4	2	0	0	143	45	96	52	1	1	1	0	345	342
	Njombe TC	0	0	7	3	1	0	282	128	179	78	4	0	0	0	682	678
	Wanging'ombe	0	0	2	0	1	0	217	104	113	47	2	0	2	1	489	484
	Sub-Total	0	0	42	12	12	4	1131	462	748	345	14	3	10	2	2785	2756
PWANI	Bagamoyo	1	1	15	11	4	3	395	293	103	63	1	0	5	0	895	889
	Chalinze	0	0	7	0	0	1	233	154	83	38	0	0	4	3	523	516
	Kibaha	0	0	11	8	3	1	131	106	44	48	2	0	4	0	358	352
	Kibaha TC	0	1	16	20	7	3	369	262	122	123	5	3	5	1	937	923
	Kibiti	0	0	14	4	3	1	112	74	58	24	0	0	5	1	296	290
	Kisarawe	0	0	13	8	6	3	216	172	86	54	2	0	1	0	561	558
	Mafia	0	0	0	0	0	0	62	22	18	6	0	0	1	0	109	108
	Mkuranga	0	1	9	4	6	4	312	186	151	82	5	4	1	0	765	755
	Rufiji	0	0	1	0	0	0	79	57	46	16	0	0	0	0	199	199
	Sub-Total	1	3	86	55	29	16	1909	1326	711	454	15	7	26	5	4643	4590
RUKWA	Kalambo	0	0	1	1	0	0	126	28	95	15	1	1	1	0	269	266
	Nkasi	0	0	1	0	0	0	133	27	111	31	0	0	4	0	307	303
	Sumbawanga	0	0	44	10	0	0	164	41	70	14	6	0	0	0	349	343
	Sumbawanga MC	0	0	14	12	6	0	337	135	193	46	7	0	5	2	757	743
	Sub-Total	0	0	60	23	6	0	760	231	469	106	14	1	10	2	1682	1655
RUVUMA	Madaba	0	0	5	0	0	0	62	24	55	12	0	0	2	1	161	158
	Mbinga	0	0	7	1	0	0	286	84	180	55	19	2	2	1	637	613
	Mbinga TC	0	0	2	0	0	0	136	63	72	45	0	0	0	0	318	318
	Namtumbo	0	0	9	4	1	0	199	61	124	41	1	0	2	5	447	439
	Nyasa	0	0	2	2	0	0	104	35	83	21	0	0	0	0	247	247
	Songea	5	2	5	1	0	0	172	58	66	25	3	0	5	1	343	334
	Songea MC	0	1	39	15	9	3	427	248	180	119	7	0	14	1	1063	1041
	Tunduru	0	0	8	4	0	0	184	65	134	46	1	0	1	0	443	441
Sub-Total	5	3	77	27	10	3	1570	638	894	364	31	2	26	9	3659	3591	
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	1	1	4	5	0	2	319	165	123	54	9	2	6	2	693	674
	Kishapu	0	0	11	2	1	0	203	69	112	30	11	2	8	0	449	428
	Msalala	0	0	1	0	5	2	135	63	68	22	0	1	0	0	297	296
	Shinyanga	0	0	7	1	0	1	161	65	148	51	2	0	2	0	438	434
	Shinyanga MC	0	0	8	3	2	0	227	121	116	58	9	1	4	1	550	535
	Ushetu	0	0	1	0	0	1	84	29	117	39	0	0	2	1	274	271
	Sub-Total	1	1	32	11	8	6	1129	512	684	254	31	6	22	4	2701	2638

Secondary Education

Table 3.28: Number of Teachers by Qualification in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Teachers' Qualifications														Total Number of Teachers	Qualified Teachers	
		PhD		MASTERS		PGDE		BACHELOR		DIPLOMA		LICENCED TEACHERS		OTHERS				
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F			
SIMIYU	Bariadi	0	0	0	0	0	0	117	31	77	28	1	0	1	0	255	253	
	Bariadi TC	0	0	7	0	0	0	156	57	66	39	0	0	2	0	327	325	
	Busega	0	0	2	0	3	4	210	69	137	57	0	0	4	0	486	482	
	Itilima	1	0	2	2	3	1	195	47	164	55	7	0	4	1	482	470	
	Maswa	0	0	9	0	2	0	275	68	162	37	0	0	1	0	554	553	
	Meatu	0	0	7	3	0	0	119	30	99	33	0	0	0	0	291	291	
	Sub-Total	1	0	27	5	8	5	1072	302	705	249	8	0	12	1	2395	2374	
SINGIDA	Ikungi	1	0	14	3	0	0	226	104	167	78	0	2	2	1	598	593	
	Iramba	0	0	7	4	1	0	124	69	100	38	0	0	2	0	345	343	
	Itigi	0	0	2	1	0	0	59	30	46	11	1	0	0	0	150	149	
	Manyoni	0	0	2	3	0	1	117	54	72	30	1	0	6	1	287	279	
	Mkalama	0	0	3	0	1	0	109	41	76	34	0	0	1	0	265	264	
	Singida	0	0	0	2	1	2	196	75	120	30	2	0	2	0	430	426	
	Singida MC	0	0	8	5	1	1	162	117	80	56	2	0	0	0	432	430	
Sub-Total	1	0	36	18	4	4	993	490	661	277	6	2	13	2	2507	2484		
SONGWE	Ileje	0	0	5	1	0	0	152	57	65	26	1	1	0	0	308	306	
	Mbozi	0	2	21	7	21	0	602	287	306	103	3	1	20	1	1374	1349	
	Momba	0	0	3	0	0	0	61	8	54	23	0	0	0	0	149	149	
	Songwe	0	0	2	1	0	0	73	21	54	15	2	0	0	0	168	166	
	Tunduma TC	0	0	2	2	0	0	67	54	30	22	0	0	0	0	177	177	
	Sub-Total	0	2	33	11	21	0	955	427	509	189	6	2	20	1	2176	2147	
TABORA	Igunga	0	0	6	0	1	2	214	85	134	34	7	0	20	2	505	476	
	Kaliua	0	0	0	0	1	1	154	59	117	40	0	0	0	0	372	372	
	Nzega	0	0	1	0	1	0	150	56	123	39	0	0	0	0	370	370	
	Nzega TC	0	0	0	1	0	1	76	40	29	19	2	0	3	0	171	166	
	Sikonge	0	0	5	0	1	0	156	70	92	25	1	0	0	0	350	349	
	Tabora MC	0	0	44	15	4	2	328	172	211	78	9	1	0	0	864	854	
	Tabora/Uyui	0	0	2	0	7	1	147	49	79	31	1	0	2	0	319	316	
	Urambo	0	0	15	1	0	0	119	55	68	34	1	0	0	0	293	292	
Sub-Total	0	0	73	17	15	7	1344	586	853	300	21	1	25	2	3244	3195		
TANGA	Bumbuli	0	0	9	1	0	0	150	62	122	45	3	0	5	0	397	389	
	Handeni	0	0	3	2	0	0	209	90	114	57	0	0	0	0	475	475	
	Handeni TC	0	0	1	2	0	0	92	57	41	19	1	0	0	0	213	212	
	Kilindi	0	0	2	1	0	0	122	79	96	33	0	0	0	0	333	333	
	Korogwe	0	0	7	4	1	0	289	157	141	66	0	0	3	0	668	665	
	Korogwe TC	0	0	12	10	2	2	122	85	83	45	0	0	1	1	363	361	
	Lushoto	0	0	16	7	2	1	385	199	237	105	2	0	4	0	958	952	
	Mkinga	0	0	1	0	0	0	137	57	79	25	0	0	0	0	299	299	
	Muheza	0	0	10	2	2	2	264	128	140	58	7	2	1	0	616	606	
	Pangani	0	0	2	1	0	0	80	31	47	20	0	0	0	0	181	181	
	Tanga CC	2	0	36	14	7	1	528	290	180	104	1	0	8	5	1176	1162	
Sub-Total	2	0	99	44	14	6	2378	1235	1280	577	14	2	22	6	5679	5635		
Grand Total			52	27	212	123	396	204	42574	22321	22255	10295	510	65	797	131	102982	101479
% of All Teachers			0.1		3.3		0.6		63.0		31.6		0.6		0.9		100.0	98.5

NOTE: The number of teachers by qualifications shows that the majority of the teachers in secondary schools are holders of Bachelor Degree (63.0%).

Secondary Education

Table 3.29: Number of Teachers by Qualification in Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Teachers' Qualifications														Total Number of Teachers	Qualified Teachers
		PhD		MASTERS		PGDE		BACHELOR		DIPLOMA		LICENCED TEACHERS		OTHERS			
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
ARUSHA	Arusha	0	1	24	17	4	5	365	369	139	108	1	1	3	0	1037	1032
	Arusha CC	0	0	22	31	1	1	263	375	134	174	1	0	10	3	1015	1001
	Karatu	0	0	8	4	2	0	237	91	180	85	4	0	2	1	614	607
	Longido	0	0	6	1	0	1	115	52	69	47	0	0	0	0	291	291
	Meru	0	0	32	16	1	1	521	397	146	108	0	0	5	0	1227	1222
	Monduli	0	0	8	4	0	0	153	98	91	64	0	0	0	0	418	418
	Ngorongoro	0	0	6	1	0	0	124	36	78	21	0	0	4	0	270	266
	Sub-Total	0	1	106	74	8	8	1778	1418	837	607	6	1	24	4	4872	4837
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	0	1	54	126	13	30	465	917	241	364	3	1	0	0	2215	2211
	Kigamboni MC	0	0	2	9	0	0	100	131	81	65	0	0	0	0	388	388
	Kinondoni MC	0	0	10	32	1	3	161	389	86	185	0	0	0	0	867	867
	Temeke MC	0	0	20	36	6	16	268	550	163	288	0	0	0	0	1347	1347
	Ubungu MC	0	0	13	31	2	6	168	461	101	168	1	1	1	6	959	950
	Sub-Total	0	1	99	234	22	55	1162	2448	672	1070	4	2	1	6	5776	5763
DODOMA	Bahi	0	0	5	1	0	0	126	62	86	31	0	0	1	0	312	311
	Chamwino	0	0	6	3	3	2	204	137	100	48	0	0	0	0	503	503
	Chemba	0	0	4	0	0	0	129	34	67	17	0	0	0	0	251	251
	Dodoma CC	0	0	44	63	4	8	400	457	167	147	0	0	3	0	1293	1290
	Kondoa	0	0	10	4	0	0	91	29	63	16	0	0	3	0	216	213
	Kondoa TC	0	0	10	2	2	1	59	41	33	22	0	0	0	0	170	170
	Kongwa	0	0	5	1	1	2	143	100	108	37	1	0	0	0	398	397
	Mpwapwa	0	0	7	4	1	0	182	76	96	45	0	0	3	0	414	411
	Sub-Total	0	0	91	78	11	13	1334	936	720	363	1	0	10	0	3557	3546
GEITA	Bukombe	0	0	5	1	0	0	235	104	120	59	0	0	0	1	525	524
	Chato	0	0	4	0	1	0	245	112	126	42	0	0	14	0	544	530
	Geita	0	0	6	1	0	0	336	139	197	55	3	0	15	0	752	734
	Geita TC	0	0	12	3	0	1	180	107	98	52	2	0	6	0	461	453
	Mbogwe	0	0	1	0	1	0	118	63	71	30	0	0	0	0	284	284
	Nyanghwale	0	0	1	0	0	0	97	44	85	16	0	0	6	0	249	243
	Sub-Total	0	0	29	5	2	1	1211	569	697	254	5	0	41	1	2815	2768
IRINGA	Iringa	0	0	30	7	1	0	375	175	161	79	0	0	2	1	831	828
	Iringa MC	0	0	30	29	0	6	189	200	59	64	0	0	1	0	578	577
	Kilolo	0	0	8	9	3	0	244	115	118	62	2	0	3	0	564	559
	Mafinga TC	0	0	5	1	0	0	80	76	35	37	0	2	0	0	236	234
	Mufindi	0	0	13	1	0	0	282	116	194	69	1	0	1	2	679	675
	Sub-Total	0	0	86	47	4	6	1170	682	567	311	3	2	7	3	2888	2873
KAGERA	Biharamulo	0	0	6	1	0	0	226	105	98	49	2	0	3	0	490	485
	Bukoba	0	0	10	3	2	0	200	77	117	57	0	0	0	0	466	466
	Bukoba MC	0	0	29	10	0	0	204	128	87	45	0	0	4	0	507	503
	Karagwe	0	0	2	2	0	0	194	68	94	39	2	0	0	0	401	399
	Kyerwa	0	0	3	0	0	0	144	33	132	28	0	0	2	1	343	340
	Missenyi	0	0	6	0	0	0	199	69	119	51	0	1	3	1	449	444
	Muleba	0	0	8	1	0	0	289	124	157	54	0	0	1	0	634	633
	Ngara	0	0	7	2	2	0	179	85	109	56	0	0	2	0	442	440
Sub-Total	0	0	71	19	4	0	1635	689	913	379	4	1	15	2	3732	3710	
KATAVI	Mlele	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	11	25	3	0	0	0	0	72	72
	Mpanda	0	0	2	0	0	0	77	12	61	9	0	0	0	0	161	161
	Mpanda MC	0	0	2	1	0	0	110	64	70	21	1	0	0	0	269	268
	Mpimbwe	0	0	1	0	0	0	52	11	25	8	0	0	0	0	97	97
	Nsimbo	0	0	1	0	0	0	46	9	41	7	0	0	2	0	106	104
	Sub-Total	0	0	6	1	0	0	318	107	222	48	1	0	2	0	705	702
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	0	0	1	1	1	0	90	36	96	30	0	0	2	0	257	255
	Kakonko	0	0	3	0	1	0	43	16	66	20	0	0	0	0	149	149
	Kasulu	0	0	3	0	0	0	97	24	102	27	0	0	1	0	254	253
	Kasulu TC	0	0	2	0	0	0	74	36	57	39	0	0	0	0	208	208
	Kibondo	0	0	5	2	0	0	118	47	85	14	0	0	2	0	273	271
	Kigoma	0	0	7	1	1	0	116	44	102	33	0	0	7	0	311	304
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	0	0	10	0	0	0	205	93	108	52	2	0	2	1	473	468

Secondary Education

Table 3.29: Number of Teachers by Qualification in Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Teachers' Qualifications														Total Number of Teachers	Qualified Teachers
		PhD		MASTERS		PGDE		BACHELOR		DIPLOMA		LICENCED TEACHERS		OTHERS			
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
	Uvinza	0	0	4	0	0	0	85	29	96	15	0	0	8	0	237	229
	Sub-Total	0	0	35	4	3	0	828	325	712	230	2	0	22	1	2162	2137
KILIMANJARO	Hai	0	0	4	10	7	0	237	172	61	46	0	0	1	0	538	537
	Moshi	0	0	30	17	10	9	417	324	233	181	3	0	7	2	1233	1221
	Moshi MC	0	0	15	20	1	3	214	231	86	132	0	0	11	3	716	702
	Mwanga	0	0	12	4	0	0	241	158	106	77	3	0	4	0	605	598
	Rombo	0	1	25	12	0	2	352	224	137	112	2	0	4	3	874	865
	Same	0	0	9	9	5	2	271	183	193	137	0	0	0	0	809	809
	Siha	0	0	7	5	1	0	122	78	46	40	1	0	0	0	300	299
	Sub-Total	0	1	102	77	24	16	1854	1370	862	725	9	0	27	8	5075	5031
LINDI	Kilwa	0	0	2	0	0	0	113	52	86	25	0	0	0	0	278	278
	Lindi	0	0	7	4	0	0	97	36	73	17	0	0	0	0	234	234
	Lindi MC	0	0	1	2	0	0	66	53	31	16	0	0	1	0	170	169
	Liwale	0	0	2	1	0	0	90	36	61	17	0	0	0	0	207	207
	Nachingwea	0	0	2	1	2	0	155	70	92	36	0	0	3	0	361	358
	Ruangwa	0	0	2	0	1	0	74	54	88	37	0	0	0	0	256	256
	Sub-Total	0	0	16	8	3	0	595	301	431	148	0	0	4	0	1506	1502
MANYARA	Babati	0	0	13	5	4	0	288	98	177	77	1	0	7	3	673	662
	Babati TC	0	0	2	2	0	0	127	91	81	50	0	0	0	0	353	353
	Hanang	0	0	6	1	0	0	222	86	153	53	0	0	3	2	526	521
	Kiteto	0	0	5	1	2	0	104	40	78	42	0	0	0	0	272	272
	Mbulu	0	0	2	0	0	0	151	37	134	51	2	0	1	1	379	375
	Mbulu TC	0	0	4	3	0	0	121	39	87	34	1	0	5	0	294	288
	Simanjiro	0	0	1	0	2	1	104	36	72	19	2	0	5	1	243	235
	Sub-Total	0	0	33	12	8	1	1117	427	782	326	6	0	21	7	2740	2706
MARA	Bunda	0	0	4	0	0	0	161	40	97	31	5	0	10	1	349	333
	Bunda TC	0	0	3	3	0	0	130	80	71	35	0	0	10	0	332	322
	Butiama	0	0	8	3	1	0	179	48	96	31	6	0	2	1	375	366
	Musoma	0	0	4	0	0	0	125	62	81	27	6	1	1	0	307	299
	Musoma MC	0	0	10	4	4	0	182	83	89	43	0	0	4	0	419	415
	Rorya	0	0	8	2	0	0	225	67	143	46	0	0	1	0	492	491
	Serengeti	0	0	6	2	0	0	160	75	114	39	1	1	9	0	407	396
	Tarime	0	0	19	1	2	0	159	52	100	18	8	0	9	0	368	351
	Tarime TC	0	0	5	1	0	0	121	48	48	15	4	0	2	0	244	238
Sub-Total	0	0	67	16	7	0	1442	555	839	285	30	2	48	2	3293	3211	
MBEYA	Busokelo	0	0	7	0	2	0	164	40	63	24	0	0	0	0	300	300
	Chunya	0	0	3	2	0	1	99	43	47	20	0	0	0	0	215	215
	Kyela	0	0	6	1	12	2	232	106	136	71	5	0	8	0	579	566
	Mbarali	0	0	11	3	0	1	185	87	117	47	1	0	2	0	454	451
	Mbeya	1	1	9	6	3	0	246	116	142	80	1	0	1	0	606	604
	Mbeya CC	1	0	35	32	2	2	324	324	167	138	0	0	10	3	1038	1025
	Rungwe	0	0	13	6	5	0	485	248	150	88	2	0	4	1	1002	995
Sub-Total	2	1	84	50	24	6	1735	964	822	468	9	0	25	4	4194	4156	
MOROGORO	Gairo	0	0	4	0	1	1	80	54	61	29	0	0	2	0	232	230
	Ifakara TC	0	0	3	6	3	0	86	77	33	31	0	0	4	0	243	239
	Kilombero	0	0	7	0	0	2	279	154	124	64	0	0	1	0	631	630
	Kilosa	0	0	17	7	6	6	295	168	209	82	3	0	2	1	796	790
	Malinyi	0	0	0	0	0	0	54	25	56	19	1	0	0	0	155	154
	Morogoro	0	0	6	13	2	2	218	167	124	65	0	0	2	0	599	597
	Morogoro MC	0	0	49	51	1	0	326	418	111	124	0	1	1	0	1082	1080
	Mvomero	0	0	24	15	3	1	227	142	95	75	0	0	0	0	582	582
	Ulanga	0	0	6	1	1	0	148	69	81	40	0	0	0	0	346	346
Sub-Total	0	0	116	93	17	12	1713	1274	894	529	4	1	12	1	4666	4648	

Secondary Education

Table 3.29: Number of Teachers by Qualification in Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Teachers' Qualifications														Total Number of Teachers	Qualified Teachers
		PhD		MASTERS		PGDE		BACHELOR		DIPLOMA		LICENCED TEACHERS		OTHERS			
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
MTWARA	Masasi	0	0	11	3	1	0	171	44	133	29	0	0	0	0	392	392
	Masasi TC	0	0	2	1	0	0	69	53	24	13	0	0	0	0	162	162
	Mtwara	0	0	2	2	3	0	88	35	79	31	0	0	0	0	240	240
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	0	0	10	11	0	0	134	113	44	33	0	0	9	1	355	345
	Nanyamba	0	0	3	0	0	0	65	19	75	18	0	0	0	0	180	180
	Nanyumbu	0	0	2	0	0	0	86	31	97	34	0	0	0	0	250	250
	Newala	0	0	3	2	0	0	77	18	63	14	0	0	0	0	177	177
	Newala TC	0	0	3	1	0	0	69	35	41	22	0	0	0	1	172	171
	Tandahimba	0	0	3	3	1	0	165	79	108	24	0	0	0	0	383	383
Sub-Total	0	0	39	23	5	0	924	427	664	218	0	0	9	2	2311	2300	
MWANZA	Buchosa	0	0	3	0	0	0	160	40	102	27	15	1	6	0	354	332
	Ilemela MC	0	0	20	17	0	3	355	275	192	119	1	0	4	3	989	981
	Kwimba	0	0	22	8	4	3	359	147	207	73	0	0	0	0	823	823
	Magu	1	0	14	4	1	1	280	158	123	38	0	0	3	0	623	620
	Misungwi	0	0	12	7	0	0	198	102	124	59	0	0	0	0	502	502
	Mwanza CC	0	0	59	45	6	2	487	401	97	45	2	0	1	0	1145	1142
	Sengerema	0	0	14	2	3	0	317	137	143	91	7	0	5	1	720	707
	Ukerewe	0	0	6	3	1	0	194	87	153	49	3	1	4	0	501	493
	Sub-Total	1	0	150	86	15	9	2350	1347	1141	501	28	2	23	4	5657	5600
NJOMBE	Ludewa	0	0	8	0	4	1	141	40	144	52	0	0	2	0	392	390
	Makambako TC	0	0	7	2	1	0	130	78	63	50	2	0	1	1	335	331
	Makete	0	0	7	2	1	0	141	50	116	59	0	0	0	0	376	376
	Njombe	0	0	2	2	0	0	117	41	91	50	1	0	1	0	305	303
	Njombe TC	0	0	6	3	0	0	165	97	125	70	0	0	0	0	466	466
	Wanging'ombe	0	0	2	0	1	0	169	85	104	44	0	0	0	0	405	405
	Sub-Total	0	0	32	9	7	1	863	391	643	325	3	0	4	1	2279	2271
PWANI	Bagamoyo	0	0	7	10	1	2	127	232	45	58	0	0	0	0	482	482
	Chalinze	0	0	5	0	0	1	182	151	74	36	0	0	0	0	449	449
	Kibaha	0	0	5	6	3	1	77	94	35	46	1	0	0	0	268	267
	Kibaha TC	0	0	13	19	4	2	201	211	74	116	1	3	0	0	644	640
	Kibiti	0	0	12	4	3	0	104	68	55	23	0	0	0	0	269	269
	Kisarawe	0	0	10	7	5	2	164	156	78	52	0	0	0	0	474	474
	Mafia	0	0	0	0	0	0	62	22	18	6	0	0	1	0	109	108
	Mkuranga	0	0	7	4	6	4	198	155	84	69	4	4	0	0	535	527
	Rufiji	0	0	1	0	0	0	75	56	44	16	0	0	0	0	192	192
Sub-Total	0	0	60	50	22	12	1190	1145	507	422	6	7	1	0	3422	3408	
RUKWA	Kalambo	0	0	1	1	0	0	109	22	82	14	0	0	1	0	230	229
	Nkasi	0	0	1	0	0	0	133	27	106	28	0	0	4	0	299	295
	Sumbawanga	0	0	26	5	0	0	129	37	59	14	0	0	0	0	270	270
	Sumbawanga MC	0	0	14	12	3	0	239	112	120	39	0	0	0	0	539	539
Sub-Total	0	0	42	18	3	0	610	198	367	95	0	0	5	0	1338	1333	
RUVUMA	Madaba	0	0	4	0	0	0	50	22	48	12	0	0	0	0	136	136
	Mbinga	0	0	7	1	0	0	180	58	147	43	0	0	0	0	436	436
	Mbinga TC	0	0	2	0	0	0	98	49	57	42	0	0	0	0	248	248
	Namtumbo	0	0	3	1	0	0	164	55	105	37	0	0	0	0	365	365
	Nyasa	0	0	2	2	0	0	101	34	79	20	0	0	0	0	238	238
	Songea	0	0	3	1	0	0	134	50	53	21	0	0	0	0	262	262
	Songea MC	0	1	25	12	1	1	299	210	127	108	0	0	0	0	784	784
	Tunduru	0	0	6	3	0	0	162	58	117	45	0	0	0	0	391	391
Sub-Total	0	1	52	20	1	1	1188	536	733	328	0	0	0	0	2860	2860	
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	0	0	4	3	0	2	183	147	66	47	0	0	6	2	460	452
	Kishapu	0	0	4	1	1	0	193	65	102	26	2	0	5	0	399	392
	Msalala	0	0	1	0	5	2	135	63	68	22	0	1	0	0	297	296
	Shinyanga	0	0	5	1	0	1	145	63	138	49	1	0	2	0	405	402
	Shinyanga MC	0	0	6	3	1	0	147	98	92	55	0	0	3	1	406	402
	Ushetu	0	0	1	0	0	1	84	29	117	39	0	0	2	1	274	271
Sub-Total	0	0	21	8	7	6	887	465	583	238	3	1	18	4	2241	2215	

Secondary Education

Table 3.29: Number of Teachers by Qualification in Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Teachers' Qualifications														Total Number of Teachers	Qualified Teachers
		PhD		MASTERS		PGDE		BACHELOR		DIPLOMA		LICENCED TEACHERS		OTHERS			
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
SIMIYU	Bariadi	0	0	0	0	0	0	106	30	76	27	0	0	1	0	240	239
	Bariadi TC	0	0	7	0	0	0	127	52	60	38	0	0	2	0	286	284
	Busega	0	0	1	0	3	2	169	62	110	57	0	0	0	0	404	404
	Itilima	1	0	2	2	3	1	184	45	161	55	4	0	4	1	463	454
	Maswa	0	0	8	0	2	0	247	63	154	37	0	0	1	0	512	511
	Meatu	0	0	7	3	0	0	119	30	99	33	0	0	0	0	291	291
	Sub-Total	1	0	25	5	8	3	952	282	660	247	4	0	8	1	2196	2183
SINGIDA	Ikungi	0	0	12	3	0	0	185	88	143	72	0	0	2	0	505	503
	Iramba	0	0	7	4	1	0	122	69	99	37	0	0	2	0	341	339
	Itigi	0	0	2	1	0	0	50	26	46	11	0	0	0	0	136	136
	Manyoni	0	0	2	3	0	0	96	44	63	27	0	0	2	0	237	235
	Mkalama	0	0	3	0	1	0	104	38	74	34	0	0	1	0	255	254
	Singida	0	0	0	2	1	2	171	69	114	28	0	0	0	0	387	387
	Singida MC	0	0	6	5	0	1	130	105	57	53	0	0	0	0	357	357
	Sub-Total	0	0	32	18	3	3	858	439	596	262	0	0	7	0	2218	2211
SONGWE	Ileje	0	0	5	1	0	0	126	52	60	26	0	0	0	0	270	270
	Mbozi	0	2	10	4	10	0	413	238	222	84	3	1	16	1	1004	983
	Momba	0	0	3	0	0	0	61	8	54	23	0	0	0	0	149	149
	Songwe	0	0	2	1	0	0	67	19	54	15	0	0	0	0	158	158
	Tunduma TC	0	0	2	2	0	0	51	51	25	20	0	0	0	0	151	151
	Sub-Total	0	2	22	8	10	0	718	368	415	168	3	1	16	1	1732	1711
TABORA	Igunga	0	0	4	0	1	1	175	74	103	34	1	0	12	2	407	392
	Kaliua	0	0	0	0	1	1	154	59	117	40	0	0	0	0	372	372
	Nzega	0	0	1	0	1	0	150	56	123	39	0	0	0	0	370	370
	Nzega TC	0	0	0	0	0	1	50	32	25	15	0	0	0	0	123	123
	Sikonge	0	0	4	0	1	0	145	68	84	25	0	0	0	0	327	327
	Tabora MC	0	0	39	14	2	0	227	156	166	73	1	0	0	0	678	677
	Tabora/Uyui	0	0	2	0	6	1	139	46	76	31	1	0	2	0	304	301
	Urambo	0	0	9	1	0	0	94	44	64	31	0	0	0	0	243	243
	Sub-Total	0	0	59	15	12	4	1134	535	758	288	3	0	14	2	2824	2805
TANGA	Bumbuli	0	0	5	0	0	0	123	58	109	41	0	0	0	0	336	336
	Handeni	0	0	3	1	0	0	202	85	112	57	0	0	0	0	460	460
	Handeni TC	0	0	1	2	0	0	84	57	34	17	0	0	0	0	195	195
	Kilindi	0	0	2	1	0	0	122	79	96	33	0	0	0	0	333	333
	Korogwe	0	0	7	4	1	0	283	155	139	63	0	0	3	0	655	652
	Korogwe TC	0	0	10	9	2	0	107	75	74	42	0	0	0	1	320	319
	Lushoto	0	0	12	3	1	1	322	173	217	97	2	0	3	0	831	826
	Mkinga	0	0	1	0	0	0	137	57	79	25	0	0	0	0	299	299
	Muheza	0	0	10	2	2	2	217	121	125	51	0	0	1	0	531	530
	Pangani	0	0	0	1	0	0	51	21	42	19	0	0	0	0	134	134
	Tanga CC	1	0	26	13	6	1	344	251	129	91	0	0	4	4	870	862
Sub-Total	1	0	77	36	12	4	1992	1132	1156	536	2	0	11	5	4964	4946	
Grand Total	5	7	1552	1014	242	161	31558	19330	18193	9371	136	20	375	59	82023	81433	
% of All Teachers	0.0		3.1		0.5		62.0		33.6		0.2		0.5		100.0	99.3	

NOTE: The number of teachers by qualifications shows that the majority of the teachers in Government schools are holders of Bachelor Degrees (62.0%).

Secondary Education

Table 3.30: Number of Permanent/Contract Teachers by Age in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Teachers' Ages in Years														Total Permanent/ Contract Teachers
		<21	21-25	26-30	31-35	36-40	41-45	46-50	51-55	56	57	58	59	60	60+	
ARUSHA	Arusha	0	7	426	563	116	123	52	36	8	7	9	1	7	5	1360
	Arusha CC	0	21	290	588	158	107	63	35	11	9	8	7	3	6	1306
	Karatu	0	3	191	205	132	35	29	14	0	0	1	3	0	0	613
	Longido	0	0	101	140	27	11	3	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	284
	Meru	0	30	695	614	182	132	69	32	14	2	2	5	1	10	1788
	Monduli	0	24	193	144	118	38	13	6	0	4	1	0	0	3	544
	Ngorongoro	0	20	90	85	40	12	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	251
	Sub-Total	0	105	1986	2339	773	458	233	124	33	22	21	17	11	24	6146
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	0	60	489	1076	532	430	245	125	23	17	15	24	12	11	3059
	Kigamboni MC	0	9	134	206	94	53	25	17	2	2	0	4	0	0	546
	Kinondoni MC	0	44	466	803	243	225	132	68	12	7	4	6	2	16	2028
	Temeke MC	0	64	343	678	412	292	116	65	8	13	14	1	2	14	2022
	Ubungu MC	0	38	302	527	349	207	68	30	1	4	2	2	2	5	1537
	Sub-Total	0	215	1734	3290	1630	1207	586	305	46	43	35	37	18	46	9192
DODOMA	Bahi	0	1	94	146	32	6	8	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	291
	Chamwino	0	3	220	174	82	34	13	6	2	1	2	0	1	0	538
	Chemba	0	3	86	46	98	11	6	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	257
	Dodoma CC	1	34	354	704	185	146	70	42	10	10	8	8	3	18	1593
	Kondoa	0	2	76	44	77	25	5	6	1	0	1	0	1	1	239
	Kondoa TC	0	5	55	74	57	17	7	4	1	0	1	2	0	2	225
	Kongwa	0	2	152	221	36	21	11	5	1	0	0	4	3	5	461
	Mpwapwa	0	13	137	215	9	26	11	7	3	0	1	0	1	1	424
	Sub-Total	1	63	1174	1624	576	286	131	78	21	11	13	14	9	27	4028
GEITA	Bukombe	0	28	282	106	105	17	7	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	548
	Chato	0	3	241	215	59	19	5	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	553
	Geita	0	25	316	276	53	32	6	9	3	1	0	3	1	0	725
	Geita TC	0	22	212	230	32	54	25	9	1	2	0	0	0	0	587
	Mbogwe	0	12	119	99	32	13	2	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	282
	Nyanguwale	0	1	114	100	15	7	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	242
	Sub-Total	0	91	1284	1026	296	142	47	37	6	3	0	3	2	0	2937
IRINGA	Iringa	0	43	337	369	50	80	25	15	3	2	2	2	1	0	929
	Iringa MC	0	18	217	302	116	56	31	20	6	4	5	7	6	3	791
	Kilolo	0	14	264	355	50	30	17	14	2	4	2	2	1	3	758
	Mafinga TC	0	6	83	175	8	44	20	16	0	3	4	0	3	10	372
	Mufindi	0	29	225	371	62	47	29	13	7	2	1	2	1	1	790
Sub-Total	0	110	1126	1572	286	257	122	78	18	15	14	13	12	17	3640	
KAGERA	Biharamulo	1	4	221	193	36	24	11	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	499
	Bukoba	0	19	188	215	85	35	30	12	4	2	3	3	0	1	597
	Bukoba MC	0	14	198	250	126	71	29	19	3	2	0	1	2	7	722
	Karagwe	2	3	199	225	16	18	20	14	4	2	2	1	1	0	507
	Kyerwa	0	3	121	123	80	31	11	13	2	1	0	2	0	0	387
	Missenyi	0	5	203	197	57	27	24	7	0	0	0	0	1	0	521
	Muleba	0	15	336	265	84	45	23	13	2	1	2	4	1	6	797
	Ngara	0	12	194	222	57	25	11	10	1	1	1	0	0	0	534
	Sub-Total	3	75	1660	1690	541	276	159	96	17	9	8	11	5	14	4564
KATAVI	Mlele	0	0	40	25	5	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	72
	Mpanda	0	2	87	66	9	5	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	171
	Mpanda MC	0	3	101	124	46	14	9	12	0	0	1	0	0	1	311
	Mpimbwe	0	1	31	55	0	5	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	95
	Nsimbo	0	0	46	51	4	8	6	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	118
Sub-Total	0	6	305	321	64	33	18	18	0	0	1	0	0	1	767	
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	0	3	130	120	24	5	5	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	290
	Kakonko	0	9	56	67	15	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	148
	Kasulu	0	6	123	111	13	7	3	5	0	1	2	0	1	0	272
	Kasulu TC	0	39	173	158	18	9	6	6	0	0	1	4	0	1	415
	Kibondo	0	25	151	173	5	14	4	3	1	1	2	1	1	0	381
Kigoma	0	4	140	170	22	18	2	7	2	0	0	1	1	0	367	

Secondary Education

Table 3.30: Number of Permanent/Contract Teachers by Age in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Teachers' Ages in Years														Total Permanent/ Contract Teachers
		<21	21-25	26-30	31-35	36-40	41-45	46-50	51-55	56	57	58	59	60	60+	
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	0	12	133	303	12	61	26	12	4	2	5	0	0	3	573
	Uvinza	0	13	97	94	21	13	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	241
	Sub-Total	0	111	1003	1196	130	127	49	35	8	4	10	6	4	4	2687
KILIMANJARO	Hai	0	9	215	235	151	49	40	13	5	5	5	4	3	3	737
	Moshi	0	47	501	625	241	173	101	78	19	9	13	9	12	18	1846
	Moshi MC	0	5	146	293	217	124	75	63	25	13	9	8	10	7	995
	Mwanga	1	41	289	306	77	63	30	28	7	1	3	3	4	6	859
	Rombo	0	4	313	382	115	54	28	27	7	6	2	5	5	3	951
	Same	5	14	426	421	90	65	39	22	7	4	5	5	4	8	1115
	Siha	0	4	117	180	36	27	13	6	1	2	1	2	1	0	390
	Sub-Total	6	124	2007	2442	927	555	326	237	71	40	38	36	39	45	6893
LINDI	Kilwa	0	12	119	115	36	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	291
	Lindi	0	1	69	119	47	17	9	5	0	1	2	0	1	1	272
	Lindi MC	0	1	65	76	34	8	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	190
	Liwale	0	4	76	103	7	8	5	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	207
	Nachingwea	0	0	158	58	108	14	9	2	1	2	2	0	0	0	354
	Ruangwa	0	0	131	105	0	8	3	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	250
	Sub-Total	0	18	618	576	232	58	35	15	2	4	4	0	1	1	1564
MANYARA	Babati	0	5	198	256	120	41	15	16	2	0	4	3	0	0	660
	Babati TC	0	13	167	211	43	35	12	4	1	2	2	2	1	1	494
	Hanang	0	1	124	155	163	43	21	17	2	3	2	0	0	0	531
	Kiteto	0	1	113	108	48	6	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	279
	Mbulu	0	13	89	101	106	49	21	8	0	0	2	0	2	0	391
	Mbulu TC	0	7	63	178	27	30	17	17	1	2	2	0	2	3	349
	Simanjiro	0	3	86	140	4	7	5	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	249
	Sub-Total	0	43	840	1149	511	211	93	65	6	7	12	6	6	4	2953
MARA	Bunda	0	5	153	165	15	9	8	9	1	3	0	0	0	0	368
	Bunda TC	0	3	151	149	21	19	12	8	1	1	2	0	1	1	369
	Butiama	0	13	164	195	6	27	11	9	1	0	1	0	1	2	430
	Musoma	0	3	141	108	42	10	7	7	0	0	1	0	1	0	320
	Musoma MC	0	15	123	251	44	31	16	3	3	1	5	6	2	4	504
	Rorya	0	2	247	170	77	31	9	6	1	0	1	1	0	2	547
	Serengeti	0	4	179	195	19	18	10	6	2	1	4	0	0	2	440
	Tarime	0	3	134	147	52	19	12	3	1	0	1	2	0	0	374
	Tarime TC	1	3	73	121	41	15	4	8	1	1	0	1	1	1	271
Sub-Total	1	51	1365	1501	317	179	89	59	11	7	15	10	6	12	3623	
MBEYA	Busokelo	0	5	105	129	66	18	6	6	1	1	0	1	0	0	338
	Chunya	0	0	57	84	48	13	4	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	215
	Kyela	0	10	261	306	27	7	4	9	5	3	0	2	1	1	636
	Mbarali	0	2	176	216	85	25	11	9	2	0	1	0	0	0	527
	Mbeya	5	14	197	528	61	63	39	28	13	4	3	9	0	4	968
	Mbeya CC	4	40	266	382	307	249	126	74	16	9	12	15	9	1	1510
	Rungwe	0	5	367	470	160	53	22	17	2	0	0	6	0	4	1106
	Sub-Total	9	76	1429	2115	754	428	212	150	41	17	16	33	10	10	5300
MOROGORO	Gairo	0	0	95	122	5	4	1	3	0	0	1	0	1	0	232
	Ifakara TC	0	30	85	150	25	14	10	5	1	1	2	2	3	2	330
	Kilombero	0	27	282	323	54	21	16	13	0	0	1	2	0	1	740
	Kilosa	0	16	230	489	41	16	24	13	4	3	4	7	1	1	849
	Malinyi	0	1	83	82	12	5	6	5	1	0	0	1	2	1	199
	Morogoro	0	3	156	265	90	51	8	6	3	1	0	2	4	1	590
	Morogoro MC	0	31	343	572	264	161	81	49	6	8	8	11	8	15	1557
	Mvomero	0	36	175	233	86	39	14	14	4	0	3	1	8	0	613
	Ulanga	0	13	178	118	48	36	18	12	0	1	0	0	0	0	424
Sub-Total	0	157	1627	2354	625	347	178	120	19	14	19	26	27	21	5534	

Secondary Education

Table 3.30: Number of Permanent/Contract Teachers by Age in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Teachers' Ages in Years														Total Permanent/ Contract Teachers
		<21	21-25	26-30	31-35	36-40	41-45	46-50	51-55	56	57	58	59	60	60+	
MTWARA	Masasi	0	8	125	157	65	10	4	7	1	0	1	0	1	0	379
	Masasi TC	0	0	36	117	10	1	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	1	168
	Mtwara	0	15	101	124	10	1	1	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	256
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	0	19	155	259	17	14	9	2	4	0	0	0	2	3	484
	Nanyamba	0	1	98	0	66	7	3	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	180
	Nanyumbu	0	0	109	65	62	8	4	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	250
	Newala	0	4	72	89	7	1	3	3	0	1	1	0	2	0	183
	Newala TC	0	0	61	78	23	7	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	172
	Tandahimba	0	3	200	109	44	17	6	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	383
Sub-Total	0	50	957	998	304	66	32	18	7	4	7	2	6	4	2455	
MWANZA	Buchosa	0	3	148	99	40	20	4	6	0	0	1	0	0	0	321
	Ilemela MC	0	27	357	546	212	90	38	26	5	8	2	2	5	8	1326
	Kwimba	0	16	282	351	133	42	20	12	0	0	1	0	1	0	858
	Magu	0	3	317	168	120	38	14	11	0	1	2	2	3	0	679
	Misungwi	1	2	192	228	35	42	18	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	523
	Mwanza CC	2	21	319	792	204	104	60	30	5	4	4	8	1	7	1561
	Sengerema	0	11	296	281	133	46	19	12	3	2	2	1	3	4	813
	Ukerewe	0	6	233	233	26	11	10	6	0	1	0	0	1	0	527
	Sub-Total	3	89	2144	2698	903	393	183	107	14	16	12	13	14	19	6608
Njombe	Ludewa	0	23	151	153	75	33	8	14	1	1	1	0	0	0	460
	Makambako TC	0	12	108	182	23	41	13	6	0	0	0	0	1	1	387
	Makete	0	4	180	184	2	11	9	7	0	0	1	0	0	0	398
	Njombe	0	4	157	116	32	13	3	4	1	1	2	1	0	2	336
	Njombe TC	0	16	185	141	218	42	23	15	5	2	2	0	0	4	653
	Wanging'ombe	0	9	216	208	21	12	7	5	1	0	1	0	0	0	480
	Sub-Total	0	68	997	984	371	152	63	51	8	4	7	1	1	7	2714
PWANI	Bagamoyo	0	12	241	332	126	75	35	12	3	2	2	2	3	1	846
	Chalinze	0	5	161	196	76	42	16	12	4	0	0	0	0	1	513
	Kibaha	0	15	107	111	60	34	16	9	0	1	1	0	2	1	357
	Kibaha TC	0	27	228	333	111	88	51	34	11	4	2	3	0	3	895
	Kibiti	0	0	120	102	36	20	5	6	1	0	0	2	0	0	292
	Kisarawe	0	10	166	225	78	48	18	9	1	1	0	0	0	0	556
	Mafia	0	7	34	39	22	2	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	107
	Mkuranga	0	10	215	289	106	89	32	9	1	2	2	3	3	1	762
	Rufiji	0	3	96	68	12	9	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	191
Sub-Total	0	89	1368	1695	627	407	175	94	21	11	7	10	8	7	4519	
RUKWA	Kalambo	0	9	71	123	35	11	11	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	265
	Nkasi	0	11	95	102	55	19	11	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	298
	Sumbawanga	0	4	117	152	24	26	7	6	0	0	1	0	0	0	337
	Sumbawanga MC	0	10	138	271	177	71	28	17	1	5	1	2	1	10	732
Sub-Total	0	34	421	648	291	127	57	32	1	5	3	2	1	10	1632	
RUVUMA	Madaba	0	0	49	69	20	10	4	3	0	1	1	1	0	2	160
	Mbinga	0	14	197	302	24	25	17	8	3	3	2	0	2	4	601
	Mbinga TC	0	16	91	156	7	16	12	5	1	1	1	0	0	0	306
	Namtumbo	5	10	122	237	31	15	8	3	1	2	1	2	0	4	441
	Nyasa	0	3	84	123	17	7	8	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	245
	Songea	0	1	97	133	69	16	11	2	0	0	3	1	1	6	340
	Songea MC	0	37	289	465	84	67	35	17	6	0	0	4	2	6	1012
	Tunduru	0	0	156	210	42	14	5	5	0	1	0	0	8	1	442
	Sub-Total	5	81	1085	1695	294	170	100	45	11	8	9	8	13	23	3547
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	4	9	233	245	88	39	29	15	5	1	0	2	2	1	673
	Kishapu	0	1	154	134	80	17	17	7	1	1	0	1	0	0	413
	Msalala	0	0	121	114	36	13	6	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	292
	Shinyanga	0	6	139	232	22	10	4	5	1	1	0	0	2	2	424
	Shinyanga MC	0	21	154	209	74	28	10	16	0	2	0	4	4	13	535
	Ushetu	0	0	93	140	9	13	4	7	0	1	0	0	0	0	267
Sub-Total	4	37	894	1074	309	120	70	51	7	7	0	7	8	16	2604	

Secondary Education

Table 3.30: Number of Permanent/Contract Teachers by Age in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Teachers' Ages in Years														Total Permanent/ Contract Teachers
		<21	21-25	26-30	31-35	36-40	41-45	46-50	51-55	56	57	58	59	60	60+	
SIMIYU	Bariadi	0	3	70	124	32	19	5	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	255
	Bariadi TC	0	0	125	178	9	1	6	3	0	0	1	1	0	0	324
	Busega	0	21	192	179	44	14	5	6	0	1	0	0	0	1	463
	Itilima	0	7	210	215	16	10	7	3	3	0	0	1	1	1	474
	Maswa	0	2	182	200	75	42	24	13	2	0	1	0	0	0	541
	Meatu	0	1	83	174	8	6	13	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	288
	Sub-Total	0	34	862	1070	184	92	60	29	5	1	2	2	2	2	2345
SINGIDA	Ikungi	0	4	237	231	38	26	11	12	5	3	4	0	1	5	577
	Iramba	0	9	133	155	11	9	8	7	3	0	0	2	2	0	339
	Itigi	0	0	54	78	9	4	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	149
	Manyoni	0	5	89	118	44	15	5	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	279
	Mkalama	0	0	96	98	36	8	7	6	2	2	1	0	0	0	256
	Singida	10	21	165	182	2	19	14	8	1	0	1	1	1	1	426
	Singida MC	0	6	123	159	56	45	16	12	0	1	3	2	2	1	426
	Sub-Total	10	45	897	1021	196	126	62	47	12	7	10	6	6	7	2452
SONGWE	Ileje	0	3	111	110	46	16	5	2	0	1	1	2	0	1	298
	Mbozi	0	41	410	523	163	80	50	36	1	1	3	1	1	5	1315
	Momba	0	0	46	64	27	8	1	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	149
	Songwe	0	1	55	91	0	6	7	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	163
	Tunduma TC	0	1	64	66	33	6	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	175
	Sub-Total	0	46	686	854	269	116	65	45	1	2	5	3	2	6	2100
TABORA	Igunga	5	19	146	138	102	32	20	10	2	1	2	4	0	1	482
	Kaliua	0	15	146	174	12	12	3	7	0	0	1	0	0	0	370
	Nzega	0	0	161	174	18	6	7	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	370
	Nzega TC	0	1	54	84	0	8	5	3	0	2	0	1	0	0	158
	Sikonge	0	0	139	161	33	13	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	349
	Tabora MC	2	38	237	404	47	53	34	23	1	1	2	4	0	2	848
	Tabora/Uyui	0	0	125	153	21	4	9	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	317
	Urambo	0	5	80	143	13	17	14	4	1	0	2	2	0	1	282
	Sub-Total	7	78	1088	1431	246	145	92	53	6	4	8	13	1	4	3176
TANGA	Bumbuli	0	9	153	95	93	23	10	7	2	1	0	1	0	0	394
	Handeni	0	2	207	223	0	23	11	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	472
	Handeni TC	0	12	87	84	3	6	9	3	2	0	0	2	0	0	208
	Kilindi	0	1	151	145	25	5	1	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	332
	Korogwe	0	3	270	210	122	36	10	3	1	1	2	1	2	0	661
	Korogwe TC	0	4	58	97	139	29	14	11	1	2	0	0	1	5	361
	Lushoto	0	21	343	329	128	59	29	13	5	4	0	3	0	5	939
	Mkinga	0	0	92	153	21	18	6	6	1	1	0	0	0	0	298
	Muheza	0	7	221	306	1	32	18	15	2	2	2	0	1	0	607
	Pangani	0	2	80	75	1	5	7	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	174
	Tanga CC	4	35	236	590	75	87	37	36	11	8	16	6	3	20	1164
Sub-Total	4	96	1898	2307	608	323	152	103	26	20	20	13	8	32	5610	
Grand Total	53	1992	31455	39670	12264	6801	3389	2092	418	285	296	292	220	363	99590	
% of all teachers	0.1	2.0	31.6	39.8	12.3	6.8	3.4	2.1	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.4	100.0	

NOTE: The majority of Teachers in Government and Non-Government schools are aged between 26 and 35 years (71.4%). A total number of 1,511 (1.5% of all teachers) are expected to retire within 5 years.

Secondary Education

Table 3.31: Number of Permanent/Contract Teachers by Age in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Teachers' Ages in Years														Total Permanent/ Contract Teachers
		<21	21-25	26-30	31-35	36-40	41-45	46-50	51-55	56	57	58	59	60	60+	
ARUSHA	Arusha	0	2	348	451	91	68	32	21	2	3	3	1	3	0	1025
	Arusha CC	0	0	163	491	137	80	48	25	7	4	2	5	0	0	962
	Karatu	0	1	176	187	132	31	23	13	0	0	1	3	0	0	567
	Longido	0	0	88	140	25	11	3	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	269
	Meru	0	0	515	444	139	64	32	12	3	2	1	2	0	0	1214
	Monduli	0	13	148	111	93	25	10	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	405
	Ngorongoro	0	18	88	75	38	12	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	235
	Sub-Total	0	34	1526	1899	655	291	152	76	12	10	7	12	3	0	4677
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	0	16	269	821	419	312	197	98	21	15	10	18	8	0	2204
	Kigamboni MC	0	0	75	162	81	36	18	11	0	2	0	3	0	0	388
	Kinondoni MC	0	4	163	436	117	86	29	14	2	3	1	4	0	0	859
	Temeke MC	0	13	169	528	329	175	71	38	5	6	11	1	0	0	1346
	Ubungu MC	0	0	112	363	278	143	43	16	1	0	1	1	0	0	958
	Sub-Total	0	33	788	2310	1224	752	358	177	29	26	23	27	8	0	5755
DODOMA	Bahi	0	1	94	146	32	6	8	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	291
	Chamwino	0	3	210	171	72	28	10	5	2	0	2	0	0	0	503
	Chemba	0	1	82	46	95	9	5	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	245
	Dodoma CC	0	15	278	615	139	121	59	32	7	6	6	6	1	0	1285
	Kondoa	0	0	64	39	74	24	4	6	1	0	1	0	1	0	214
	Kondoa TC	0	0	40	66	34	15	7	4	1	0	1	2	0	0	170
	Kongwa	0	1	134	201	20	15	11	5	1	0	0	3	2	0	393
	Mpwapwa	0	10	132	212	9	26	10	7	3	0	0	0	1	0	410
	Sub-Total	0	31	1034	1496	475	244	114	67	18	6	10	11	5	0	3511
GEITA	Bukombe	0	27	269	103	99	14	6	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	521
	Chato	0	0	223	211	58	19	5	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	527
	Geita	0	25	316	276	53	32	6	9	3	1	0	3	1	0	725
	Geita TC	0	13	137	209	25	28	20	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	438
	Mbogwe	0	12	119	99	32	13	2	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	282
	Nyaghwale	0	1	114	100	15	7	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	242
	Sub-Total	0	78	1178	998	282	113	41	32	6	2	0	3	2	0	2735
IRINGA	Iringa	0	20	286	334	47	71	23	14	3	2	2	1	1	0	804
	Iringa MC	0	1	117	260	109	42	23	7	3	2	2	4	2	0	572
	Kilolo	0	1	181	280	45	20	13	8	2	3	2	2	0	0	557
	Mafinga TC	0	0	40	134	6	27	13	6	0	3	1	0	2	0	232
	Mufindi	0	7	158	346	57	43	27	13	7	2	0	2	1	0	663
	Sub-Total	0	29	782	1354	264	203	99	48	15	12	7	9	6	0	2828
KAGERA	Biharamulo	0	4	210	188	31	22	10	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	468
	Bukoba	0	8	138	183	76	17	22	5	4	2	3	2	0	0	460
	Bukoba MC	0	2	111	193	104	49	24	14	3	1	0	1	0	0	502
	Karagwe	0	2	145	190	13	15	12	9	2	2	0	1	1	0	392
	Kyerwa	0	2	106	107	67	26	7	9	1	0	0	2	0	0	327
	Missenyi	0	1	171	172	45	20	18	6	0	0	0	0	1	0	434
	Muleba	0	10	268	223	70	32	16	7	1	1	1	3	0	0	632
	Ngara	0	0	152	203	49	18	7	6	1	1	1	0	0	0	438
	Sub-Total	0	29	1301	1459	455	199	116	58	13	7	5	9	2	0	3653
KATAVI	Mlele	0	0	40	25	5	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	72
	Mpanda	0	0	85	63	7	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	161
	Mpanda MC	0	0	85	112	45	12	5	9	0	0	1	0	0	0	269
	Mpimbwe	0	1	31	55	0	5	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	95
	Nsimbo	0	0	41	49	1	6	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	102
	Sub-Total	0	1	282	304	58	29	10	14	0	0	1	0	0	0	699
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	0	1	108	109	21	5	5	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	252
	Kakonko	0	9	56	67	15	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	148
	Kasulu	0	1	114	108	12	7	2	5	0	1	2	0	1	0	253
	Kasulu TC	0	1	64	119	8	7	4	1	0	0	1	3	0	0	208
	Kibondo	0	8	80	148	5	11	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	0	263
	Kigoma	0	1	111	146	16	13	1	6	2	0	0	1	1	0	298

Secondary Education

Table 3.31: Number of Permanent/Contract Teachers by Age in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Teachers' Ages in Years														Total Permanent/ Contract Teachers
		<21	21-25	26-30	31-35	36-40	41-45	46-50	51-55	56	57	58	59	60	60+	
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	0	2	92	276	7	53	19	9	2	2	5	0	0	467	
	Uvinza	0	11	90	87	21	13	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	225	
	Sub-Total	0	34	715	1060	105	109	37	26	6	4	9	5	4	0	2114
KILIMANJARO	Hai	0	1	152	185	116	27	26	7	4	3	3	1	0	525	
	Moshi	0	12	325	466	175	100	59	41	9	7	10	4	2	1210	
	Moshi MC	0	0	95	259	180	74	43	32	6	9	6	3	8	715	
	Mwanga	0	23	205	226	54	37	16	16	5	1	0	1	0	584	
	Rombo	0	1	271	359	108	41	18	21	6	2	0	3	2	832	
	Same	0	5	327	323	62	30	25	13	5	3	5	5	1	804	
	Siha	0	0	74	158	26	17	9	3	1	2	1	2	1	294	
	Sub-Total	0	42	1449	1976	721	326	196	133	36	27	25	19	14	0	4964
LINDI	Kilwa	0	10	112	111	36	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	278	
	Lindi	0	0	58	105	47	14	5	3	0	0	1	0	1	234	
	Lindi MC	0	1	56	68	31	8	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	169	
	Liwale	0	4	76	103	7	8	5	3	1	0	0	0	0	207	
	Nachingwea	0	0	158	58	108	14	9	2	1	2	2	0	0	354	
	Ruangwa	0	0	131	105	0	8	3	2	0	1	0	0	0	250	
	Sub-Total	0	15	591	550	229	55	30	13	2	3	3	0	1	0	1492
MANYARA	Babati	0	4	189	246	120	41	15	15	2	0	4	3	0	639	
	Babati TC	0	0	84	190	34	24	10	4	1	1	1	1	1	351	
	Hanang	0	0	118	155	155	43	21	17	2	3	2	0	0	516	
	Kiteto	0	1	108	106	48	6	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	272	
	Mbulu	0	10	78	98	106	49	21	7	0	0	1	0	0	370	
	Mbulu TC	0	0	40	162	20	26	13	13	0	2	1	0	0	277	
	Simanjiro	0	0	79	135	4	7	5	1	0	0	0	1	1	233	
	Sub-Total	0	15	696	1092	487	196	87	58	5	6	9	5	2	0	2658
MARA	Bunda	0	4	139	148	15	7	7	2	1	1	0	0	0	324	
	Bunda TC	0	1	121	137	20	17	12	8	0	1	2	0	0	319	
	Butiama	0	2	133	179	6	21	8	8	0	0	1	0	1	359	
	Musoma	0	3	126	97	42	9	3	6	0	0	1	0	0	287	
	Musoma MC	0	9	83	231	37	26	14	1	1	1	5	6	1	415	
	Rorya	0	1	222	160	67	26	7	5	0	0	1	1	0	490	
	Serengeti	0	3	168	182	14	13	5	4	2	1	3	0	0	395	
	Tarime	0	2	117	138	52	17	8	3	1	0	1	2	0	341	
	Tarime TC	0	0	62	113	36	13	3	6	1	1	0	0	0	235	
Sub-Total	0	25	1171	1385	289	149	67	43	6	5	14	9	2	0	3165	
MBEYA	Busokelo	0	5	88	116	66	15	5	3	0	0	0	1	0	299	
	Chunya	0	0	53	83	47	13	4	7	1	0	0	0	0	208	
	Kyela	0	1	208	296	22	6	4	6	4	0	0	2	1	550	
	Mbarali	0	1	141	185	83	18	9	8	1	0	0	0	0	446	
	Mbeya	0	0	108	395	24	38	15	16	3	0	1	2	0	602	
	Mbeya CC	0	8	144	300	233	173	76	51	7	5	9	11	2	1019	
	Rungwe	0	2	320	425	140	46	21	13	2	0	0	3	0	972	
	Sub-Total	0	17	1062	1800	615	309	134	104	18	5	10	19	3	0	4096
MOROGORO	Gairo	0	0	95	122	5	4	1	3	0	0	1	0	1	232	
	Ifakara TC	0	0	60	128	21	12	7	4	1	1	2	2	0	238	
	Kilombero	0	16	238	287	46	17	11	7	0	0	1	2	0	625	
	Kilosa	0	12	218	468	34	15	19	9	3	1	4	7	1	791	
	Malinyi	0	1	58	76	9	1	3	2	1	0	0	1	1	153	
	Morogoro	0	3	151	260	90	23	4	5	2	0	0	2	4	544	
	Morogoro MC	0	10	217	455	184	116	50	25	6	1	5	10	1	1080	
	Mvomero	0	29	156	231	85	38	14	13	2	0	3	1	2	574	
	Ulanga	0	5	158	110	41	21	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	343	
Sub-Total	0	76	1351	2137	515	247	115	70	15	3	16	25	10	0	4580	

Secondary Education

Table 3.31: Number of Permanent/Contract Teachers by Age in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Teachers' Ages in Years														Total Permanent/ Contract Teachers
		<21	21-25	26-30	31-35	36-40	41-45	46-50	51-55	56	57	58	59	60	60+	
MTWARA	Masasi	0	7	116	151	61	7	3	7	1	0	1	0	1	0	355
	Masasi TC	0	0	33	115	8	1	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	160
	Mtwara	0	14	90	119	10	1	1	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	239
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	0	9	96	202	11	14	5	2	1	0	0	0	2	0	342
	Nanyamba	0	1	98	0	66	7	3	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	180
	Nanyumbu	0	0	109	65	62	8	4	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	250
	Newala	0	4	72	86	7	1	3	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	177
	Newala TC	0	0	61	78	23	7	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	172
	Tandahimba	0	3	200	109	44	17	6	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	383
	Sub-Total	0	38	875	925	292	63	27	17	4	4	7	2	4	0	2258
MWANZA	Buchosa	0	3	148	99	40	20	4	6	0	0	1	0	0	0	321
	Ilemela MC	0	2	220	462	165	60	28	19	2	7	2	2	2	0	971
	Kwimba	0	14	263	344	130	37	19	12	0	0	1	0	0	0	820
	Magu	0	0	289	155	114	34	11	7	0	0	2	2	1	0	615
	Misungwi	0	2	189	220	33	35	15	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	498
	Mwanza CC	0	5	184	636	130	74	40	22	5	2	1	7	1	0	1107
	Sengerema	0	3	240	252	127	40	16	12	2	1	1	1	1	0	696
	Ukerewe	0	2	223	216	23	9	7	6	0	1	0	0	0	0	487
	Sub-Total	0	31	1756	2384	762	309	140	87	10	11	8	12	5	0	5515
NUOMBE	Ludewa	0	5	127	139	69	28	8	11	1	1	1	0	0	0	390
	Makambako TC	0	12	82	170	18	28	10	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	324
	Makete	0	4	162	176	2	11	8	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	369
	Njombe	0	2	141	111	31	11	1	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	301
	Njombe TC	0	0	119	113	169	25	17	12	3	2	1	0	0	0	461
	Wanging'ombe	0	0	173	190	20	6	3	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	396
	Sub-Total	0	23	804	899	309	109	47	38	5	3	4	0	0	0	2241
PWANI	Bagamoyo	0	1	156	183	76	40	16	5	1	1	0	1	0	0	480
	Chalinze	0	1	147	176	67	34	11	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	446
	Kibaha	0	0	79	88	51	25	14	8	0	1	1	0	1	0	268
	Kibaha TC	0	9	120	271	93	70	35	25	11	2	2	2	0	1	641
	Kibiti	0	0	112	93	34	15	4	6	1	0	0	2	0	0	267
	Kisarawe	0	5	136	208	67	36	13	5	1	1	0	0	0	0	472
	Mafia	0	7	34	39	22	2	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	107
	Mkuranga	0	3	161	213	84	50	16	4	0	2	1	0	1	0	535
	Rufiji	0	3	95	67	12	9	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	189
Sub-Total	0	29	1040	1338	506	281	111	63	17	8	4	5	2	1	3405	
RUKWA	Kalambo	0	1	45	118	35	11	11	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	226
	Nkasi	0	11	89	101	54	19	11	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	290
	Sumbawanga	0	0	86	128	19	23	4	6	0	0	1	0	0	0	267
	Sumbawanga MC	0	1	75	226	145	49	23	10	1	4	1	2	0	0	537
	Sub-Total	0	13	295	573	253	102	49	25	1	4	3	2	0	0	1320
RUVUMA	Madaba	0	0	37	64	18	10	3	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	136
	Mbinga	0	3	106	252	20	17	14	3	2	1	1	0	0	0	419
	Mbinga TC	0	10	57	142	7	15	11	4	1	0	1	0	0	0	248
	Namtumbo	5	8	89	219	21	8	6	3	1	2	1	2	0	0	365
	Nyasa	0	0	80	122	17	7	8	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	237
	Songea	0	0	64	119	59	9	4	2	0	0	3	1	0	0	261
	Songea MC	0	16	207	388	67	54	27	13	5	0	0	3	0	0	780
	Tunduru	0	0	140	199	37	8	3	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	390
	Sub-Total	5	37	780	1505	246	128	76	31	9	5	8	6	0	0	2836
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	0	2	160	175	71	21	9	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	443
	Kishapu	0	1	135	129	78	15	12	7	1	1	0	1	0	0	380
	Msalala	0	0	121	114	36	13	6	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	292
	Shinyanga	0	4	132	217	18	9	4	5	1	1	0	0	0	0	391
	Shinyanga MC	0	12	96	185	67	19	6	8	0	1	0	2	1	0	397
	Ushetu	0	0	93	140	9	13	4	7	0	1	0	0	0	0	267
Sub-Total	0	19	737	960	279	90	41	31	3	5	0	4	1	0	2170	

Secondary Education

Table 3.31: Number of Permanent/Contract Teachers by Age in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Teachers' Ages in Years														Total Permanent/ Contract Teachers
		<21	21-25	26-30	31-35	36-40	41-45	46-50	51-55	56	57	58	59	60	60+	
SIMIYU	Bariadi	0	2	62	122	32	17	3	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	240
	Bariadi TC	0	0	101	166	6	0	5	3	0	0	1	1	0	0	283
	Busega	0	3	166	175	41	12	3	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	404
	Itilima	0	6	199	211	16	10	7	3	3	0	0	1	1	0	457
	Maswa	0	1	154	199	73	41	22	10	1	0	1	0	0	0	502
	Meatu	0	1	83	174	8	6	13	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	288
	Sub-Total	0	13	765	1047	176	86	53	23	4	1	2	2	2	0	2174
SINGIDA	Ikungi	0	0	217	214	28	19	8	10	4	1	3	0	1	0	505
	Iramba	0	8	131	154	11	9	8	7	3	0	0	2	2	0	335
	Itigi	0	0	49	72	9	1	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	135
	Manyoni	0	1	73	105	39	12	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	233
	Mkalama	0	0	95	95	36	8	6	6	2	1	1	0	0	0	250
	Singida	10	18	145	171	2	17	13	7	1	0	1	0	1	0	386
	Singida MC	0	0	94	150	51	38	11	7	0	0	2	1	0	0	354
Sub-Total	10	27	804	961	176	104	48	38	11	3	8	4	4	0	2198	
SONGWE	Ileje	0	2	87	110	37	16	5	2	0	1	1	2	0	0	263
	Mbozi	0	6	294	430	127	54	28	23	1	1	2	1	0	0	967
	Momba	0	0	46	64	27	8	1	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	149
	Songwe	0	0	48	90	0	6	6	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	153
	Tunduma TC	0	1	45	62	30	6	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	149
	Sub-Total	0	9	520	756	221	90	42	32	1	2	4	3	1	0	1681
TABORA	Igunga	5	15	130	134	81	3	9	6	0	0	1	0	0	0	384
	Kaliua	0	15	146	174	12	12	3	7	0	0	1	0	0	0	370
	Nzega	0	0	161	174	18	6	7	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	370
	Nzega TC	0	0	38	71	0	6	4	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	123
	Sikonge	0	0	125	155	32	12	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	326
	Tabora MC	0	29	167	338	44	41	24	19	0	1	2	4	0	0	669
	Tabora/Uyui	0	0	123	143	21	3	8	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	302
	Urambo	0	1	70	131	13	12	10	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	240
	Sub-Total	5	60	960	1320	221	95	65	40	2	2	3	10	1	0	2784
TANGA	Bumbuli	0	3	135	95	72	16	7	4	2	1	0	1	0	0	336
	Handeni	0	1	202	218	0	22	11	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	460
	Handeni TC	0	12	79	80	3	6	4	3	2	0	0	2	0	0	191
	Kilindi	0	1	151	145	25	5	1	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	332
	Korogwe	0	0	269	209	121	33	10	2	1	0	2	1	1	0	649
	Korogwe TC	0	0	46	95	126	27	14	9	1	2	0	0	0	0	320
	Lushoto	0	16	317	298	113	42	17	7	1	2	0	1	0	0	814
	Mkinga	0	0	92	153	21	18	6	6	1	1	0	0	0	0	298
	Muheza	0	5	189	279	0	25	15	9	2	2	2	0	0	0	528
	Pangani	0	0	56	65	1	3	7	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	133
	Tanga CC	0	2	141	510	63	67	27	23	11	6	9	5	1	0	865
Sub-Total	0	40	1677	2147	545	264	119	71	22	15	13	10	3	0	4926	
Grand Total		20	798	2493	3463	1036	4943	2374	1415	270	179	203	213	85	1	80435
% of all teachers		0.0	1.0	31.0	43.1	12.9	6.1	3.0	1.8	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.0	100.0

NOTE: The majority of Teachers in Government schools are aged between 26 and 35 years (74.1%). A total number of 950 (1.2% of all teachers) are expected to retire within 5 years.

Secondary Education

Table 3.32: Number of TextBooks for Selected Subjects in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Available Textbooks																		
		Accounting	Advanced Mathematics	Agriculture	Basic Applied Mathematics	Basic Mathematics	Biology	Book Keeping	Chemistry	Civics	Commerce	Economics	English Language	Food and Nutrition	French	General Studies	Geography	History	Kiswahili	Physics
ARUSHA	Arusha	67	357	200	421	14302	13888	2206	12720	5094	2179	120	14799	153	147	681	12684	12464	9348	11877
	Arusha CC	225	412	202	316	17625	15445	2423	13961	5238	3039	342	21201	457	635	534	15326	15189	11540	13607
	Karatu	0	69	1228	409	8720	6925	23	6202	1841	18	71	7523	0	0	40	5669	5363	4168	5603
	Longido	0	0	153	20	4819	3746	0	3121	1387	0	78	4798	90	0	80	3223	3414	3152	3248
	Meru	69	359	349	344	19160	17868	2648	14736	7678	2804	230	19043	32	0	681	13169	12683	12558	15771
	Monduli	0	55	423	33	7441	5940	102	4759	3599	92	8	6332	98	0	183	5686	5103	4611	4918
	Ngorongoro	0	0	274	153	4699	3899	10	3933	1675	6	20	5219	0	0	102	3959	3498	3043	4028
	Sub-Total	361	1252	2829	1696	76766	67711	7412	59432	26512	8138	869	78915	830	782	2301	59716	57714	48420	59052
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	511	1337	39	1162	30736	30254	5098	25607	12149	5529	699	31246	237	744	1196	26478	24975	17841	25884
	Kigamboni MC	0	0	0	14	10008	9268	1377	7010	2484	1119	7	7729	0	0	0	5667	5703	4825	9043
	Kinondoni MC	473	1214	545	963	23062	22468	6008	17254	10275	7071	768	23494	0	963	1716	20581	21531	14865	18007
	Temeke MC	72	471	26	699	31183	27392	4948	22464	9717	5145	233	31669	0	273	1301	23864	22903	22284	21245
	Ubungo MC	382	739	0	432	22891	22547	4641	20206	9535	4572	703	23351	0	1036	969	19985	18842	13219	20219
	Sub-Total	1438	3761	610	3270	117880	111929	22072	92541	44160	23436	2410	117489	237	3016	5182	96575	93954	73034	94398
DODOMA	Bahi	0	0	0	0	3459	2560	69	2121	393	305	0	2703	0	0	0	2192	2017	916	2304
	Chamwino	180	54	0	6	6757	5796	385	5334	692	385	63	5070	0	0	68	3882	3615	2134	6047
	Chemba	0	77	0	49	6810	5662	0	4286	2104	12	0	3429	0	0	49	2771	2435	2584	4996
	Dodoma CC	27	980	80	780	17645	15973	1498	13166	5275	1515	154	14373	30	100	419	12550	12191	10618	13428
	Kondoa	0	0	0	55	4537	3880	41	3169	682	41	0	3064	0	34	4	2750	2293	1322	3703
	Kondoa TC	0	18	0	304	3112	2796	252	2880	961	232	0	2473	0	0	67	2293	2438	1149	2764
	Kongwa	0	0	0	0	8191	6355	9	5899	2022	101	0	6277	0	0	0	5565	5586	3028	6518
	Mpwapwa	0	10	0	4	8274	6461	63	6211	1599	51	0	6351	0	0	15	3909	3910	3228	5549
	Sub-Total	207	1139	80	1198	58785	49483	2317	43066	13728	2642	217	43740	30	134	622	35912	34485	24979	45309
	GEITA	Bukombe	0	0	0	52	5939	5774	870	5144	2075	78	0	5589	0	219	24	4753	4732	3148
Chato		0	0	0	203	9993	8213	235	7739	1394	342	0	7364	0	238	46	5948	5700	2943	7294
Geita		0	0	0	0	13770	11447	135	10589	1525	234	0	11304	0	14	0	9366	8934	4277	11175
Geita TC		0	631	0	893	6638	5734	784	5694	2544	240	75	8590	0	0	442	6704	6984	4096	5215
Mbogwe		0	0	0	0	5913	4305	22	4174	586	33	0	3467	0	0	0	3117	2671	566	4418
Nyanghwale		0	0	0	0	3366	2376	14	2658	462	14	0	3360	0	98	0	2347	2391	1158	2648
Sub-Total		0	631	0	1148	45619	37849	2060	35998	8586	941	75	39674	0	569	512	32235	31412	16188	35692
IRINGA	Iringa	12	732	14	430	10238	9108	173	8091	3161	318	138	11156	0	20	89	9333	8432	6286	8792
	Iringa MC	0	50	0	117	7786	6532	570	5846	2568	639	114	9220	8	30	152	6619	6691	4882	5987
	Kilolo	0	22	778	14	9864	8007	306	6643	2861	598	104	8701	15	0	569	7821	7615	5272	7036
	Mafinga TC	0	81	25	221	4409	4495	75	3729	1635	98	102	5211	0	194	338	3757	3727	3482	3803
	Mufindi	0	101	644	174	14950	11428	125	9394	3124	133	20	13063	0	76	245	9147	9103	7497	10745
	Sub-Total	12	986	1461	956	47247	39570	1249	33703	13349	1786	478	47351	23	320	1393	36677	35568	27419	36363

Secondary Education

Table 3.32: Number of TextBooks for Selected Subjects in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Available Textbooks																		
		Accounting	Advanced Mathematics	Agriculture	Basic Applied Mathematics	Basic Mathematics	Biology	Book Keeping	Chemistry	Civics	Commerce	Economics	English Language	Food and Nutrition	French	General Studies	Geography	History	Kiswahili	Physics
KAGERA	Biharamulo	0	129	0	359	7988	7410	0	7377	1195	0	301	4977	0	79	267	3763	3732	3427	7669
	Bukoba	0	0	118	33	15676	11261	44	10297	4350	28	0	11619	21	25	0	7241	6214	7424	10001
	Bukoba MC	108	216	0	398	10142	7362	1071	8107	2794	994	175	8508	0	105	441	5911	5311	5227	8138
	Karagwe	0	18	365	41	10990	8493	365	7754	2870	565	6	9200	0	113	56	5701	5399	5566	7570
	Kyerwa	0	0	552	0	8556	6210	461	6002	1719	24	0	6518	0	0	34	4363	4248	3845	6565
	Missenyi	0	9	0	100	7138	6579	144	5737	2213	148	0	6678	0	31	26	4244	3718	4428	5762
	Muleba	0	166	0	139	16319	13229	38	11928	5015	42	0	12738	0	167	341	10123	9572	8237	10417
	Ngara	0	40	288	257	11156	8117	83	7963	1706	56	26	7819	0	1580	95	5449	5039	4853	8500
	Sub-Total	108	578	1323	1327	87965	68661	2206	65165	21862	1857	508	68057	21	2100	1260	46795	43233	43007	64622
KATAVI	Mlele	0	4	0	3	441	623	0	544	51	0	4	418	0	0	4	325	202	195	662
	Mpanda	0	17	0	27	2866	1923	11	1949	359	10	32	2023	0	1	23	1813	1387	1020	2112
	Mpanda MC	6	4	0	260	4809	4110	307	3615	1566	285	30	4847	0	0	18	3706	2728	1833	4022
	Mpimbwe	0	0	0	0	1255	648	0	724	140	0	0	765	0	0	8	557	373	440	541
	Nsimbo	0	0	0	0	2928	2111	13	1536	381	23	0	2312	0	42	0	2076	1690	855	1943
		Sub-Total	6	25	0	290	12299	9415	331	8368	2497	318	66	10365	0	43	53	8477	6380	4343
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	0	0	166	54	6512	5127	134	5153	1491	18	0	4623	0	12	2	3150	3090	3157	5020
	Kakonko	0	0	0	1	3609	2645	13	2799	860	6	2	2880	0	229	1	2166	2254	1465	2834
	Kasulu	0	2	2	0	5045	3818	17	3380	1120	13	2	3671	0	10	9	2934	2955	1662	3295
	Kasulu TC	0	60	0	63	6025	5093	414	3662	2875	403	4	6664	0	35	4	4713	4114	4048	4307
	Kibondo	0	12	6	20	5266	4650	27	4594	1717	70	0	6244	0	315	53	3597	3493	3189	4597
	Kigoma	0	48	0	28	6791	6066	290	5673	1603	281	0	5624	0	810	82	4120	4167	3041	5636
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	0	120	0	76	11809	8814	321	9163	1898	291	157	8027	0	27	159	7266	5565	2947	9990
	Uvinza	0	13	0	10	4593	3029	20	3320	413	19	22	3284	0	20	13	3287	2945	1062	3572
	Sub-Total	0	255	174	252	49650	39242	1236	37744	11977	1101	187	41017	0	1458	323	31233	28583	20571	39251
KILIMANJARO	Hai	0	243	309	818	11029	9529	1296	9590	3472	1048	138	11451	61	0	409	8401	7818	6298	9002
	Moshi	452	726	344	1482	29250	22515	3907	22883	11752	4199	974	27787	10	501	1209	21713	22543	18311	22192
	Moshi MC	195	796	0	1306	10373	8993	1771	9151	3474	2311	515	12277	882	553	871	9240	8983	7945	8251
	Mwanga	4	88	631	261	14348	11977	1025	10531	4881	1347	76	13093	348	0	231	7730	8941	9469	10660
	Rombo	14	30	201	662	14873	11317	430	11376	3254	645	41	10833	166	14	104	9297	9467	5279	9558
	Same	50	89	73	188	17682	16153	1849	13065	6249	1985	64	18815	0	60	330	11872	12194	12313	12813
	Siha	0	98	0	245	4696	4145	290	3516	1265	348	47	5509	260	0	307	3711	3340	2410	3544
		Sub-Total	715	2070	1558	4962	102251	84629	10568	80112	34347	11883	1855	99765	1727	1128	3461	71964	73286	62025
LINDI	Kilwa	0	0	0	0	6396	3634	0	4611	904	0	0	4178	0	0	24	3392	3215	1792	3550
	Lindi	0	0	0	0	6287	3639	61	4872	995	37	0	4080	0	0	20	3163	2625	2168	4700
	Lindi MC	0	66	0	0	3386	3365	10	3190	1275	12	5	4859	0	0	40	2722	2225	2607	2564
	Liwale	0	0	0	0	3832	3014	6	3671	1035	6	0	2765	0	0	120	2363	2216	1518	3308
	Nachingwea	0	0	0	0	7302	3084	33	5563	676	25	0	2724	0	0	78	2358	2152	1238	3895

Secondary Education

Table 3.32: Number of TextBooks for Selected Subjects in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Available Textbooks																		
		Accounting	Advanced Mathematics	Agriculture	Basic Applied Mathematics	Basic Mathematics	Biology	Book Keeping	Chemistry	Civics	Commerce	Economics	English Language	Food and Nutrition	French	General Studies	Geography	History	Kiswahili	Physics
	Ruangwa	0	0	0	0	3970	2255	4	3602	595	3	0	1693	0	0	32	1628	1623	923	2765
	Sub-Total	0	66	0	75	31173	18991	114	25509	5480	83	5	20299	0	0	314	15626	14056	10246	20782
MANYARA	Babati	0	0	914	12	13315	10173	33	8773	2607	28	0	13797	0	0	12	7570	7231	6930	9437
	Babati TC	0	9	47	38	5519	4611	266	3907	1386	298	43	5546	0	0	132	3757	3297	3335	4675
	Hanang	0	0	830	0	9165	5781	0	6489	1791	0	8	4538	0	0	3	4110	4125	2303	6724
	Kiteto	0	0	17	9	5008	3717	0	3727	872	0	0	4099	0	0	39	2869	2926	2006	4099
	Mbulu	0	0	626	29	7410	7868	0	6805	1463	0	0	6872	0	0	0	3168	2779	4882	6527
	Mbulu TC	0	106	477	330	6350	5725	40	5004	1493	46	99	6711	0	0	146	4120	3680	4456	4109
	Simanjiro	0	0	101	2	4052	2892	35	2766	933	56	0	4016	0	0	0	2009	1923	1967	2712
	Sub-Total	0	115	3012	420	50819	40767	374	37471	10545	428	150	45579	0	0	332	27603	25961	25879	38283
	MARA	Bunda	0	16	148	19	8546	7481	42	5613	2182	70	8	6074	0	0	50	5586	4984	3944
Bunda TC		0	10	0	0	6047	4968	75	3146	1110	82	16	4881	0	0	4	4159	3878	2329	4083
Butiama		8	12	0	112	8172	7052	347	6510	1686	390	28	7433	0	0	125	6080	5646	3813	6880
Musoma		0	4	0	5	7540	5202	0	4961	1173	0	0	5004	0	0	15	3971	3990	2110	5712
Musoma MC		0	170	0	215	8440	5730	408	5747	2577	407	82	7717	0	0	217	5829	5509	4672	5751
Rorya		0	9	200	4	8990	7470	45	6738	2986	32	0	7088	0	0	44	6580	5829	4092	6416
Serengeti		0	0	0	0	8438	6078	2	5360	1451	8	0	7209	0	9	24	5382	4926	2688	6438
Tarime		0	5	1	4	10039	7391	0	6984	1992	0	0	6977	0	0	67	5745	4230	3255	6755
Tarime TC		0	179	0	65	5352	4419	329	4722	1810	117	3	5415	0	0	98	4224	4130	2468	3292
Sub-Total		8	405	349	424	71564	55791	1248	49781	16967	1106	137	57798	0	9	644	47556	43122	29371	53040
MBEYA	Busokelo	0	73	0	242	5187	3769	51	3385	1190	51	74	5751	0	0	33	3549	3450	2524	4341
	Chunya	0	0	0	104	3636	2801	8	2371	562	4	0	3587	0	0	34	2436	1734	1668	2587
	Kyela	0	44	56	143	11308	10543	529	8880	4053	402	26	9220	0	82	164	7149	6718	5049	8354
	Mbarali	0	8	140	37	7844	6492	80	5806	2270	81	2	9666	0	8	40	6051	5868	3589	5965
	Mbeya	30	622	66	472	18008	13400	1756	13584	5807	1504	510	14519	0	255	982	10868	10065	10272	13713
	Mbeya CC	66	400	334	690	22675	20920	2072	16402	8182	1988	467	19709	6	82	2063	18689	16826	12468	15371
	Rungwé	0	139	76	417	14699	12627	935	11631	2326	302	129	11509	0	120	203	8490	8454	5821	11623
	Sub-Total	96	1286	672	2105	83357	70552	5431	62059	24390	4332	1208	73961	6	547	3519	57232	53115	41391	61954
	MOROGORO	Gairo	0	0	0	97	1101	1084	0	1242	111	0	0	1644	0	0	5	1536	1530	199
Ifakara TC		0	0	0	99	5283	4270	420	2829	1684	404	0	5258	0	0	0	3018	3353	3325	2766
Kilombero		0	20	300	60	9775	7801	334	7836	3288	420	20	10099	33	194	20	6523	6524	5984	7554
Kilosa		0	2	469	100	10312	9209	250	9119	2008	174	0	11414	4	0	4	6904	6109	3273	7736
Malinyi		0	0	0	0	2552	2655	14	2030	451	11	0	2139	0	19	0	2117	2021	1351	2538
Morogoro		0	0	4	0	6357	5194	10	4672	716	3	0	5866	0	0	2	3516	3596	2153	4567
Morogoro MC		10	196	0	288	16369	12787	1511	13959	5868	1544	154	15783	167	0	1075	11600	12006	9642	13319
Mvomero		0	20	200	195	8176	6508	96	6826	1392	46	0	7292	0	113	8	5299	5953	3157	5987
Ulanga		0	91	0	313	4540	3871	69	3048	1041	88	31	3655	0	338	61	2782	2608	1728	3844

Secondary Education

Table 3.32: Number of TextBooks for Selected Subjects in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Available Textbooks																		
		Accounting	Advanced Mathematics	Agriculture	Basic Applied Mathematics	Basic Mathematics	Biology	Book Keeping	Chemistry	Civics	Commerce	Economics	English Language	Food and Nutrition	French	General Studies	Geography	History	Kiswahili	Physics
	Sub-Total	10	329	973	1152	64465	53379	2704	51561	16559	2690	205	63150	204	664	1175	43295	43700	30812	49660
MTWARA	Masaki	0	155	0	229	9530	5179	252	6279	1507	398	11	6619	0	0	78	4199	4128	3768	5478
	Masaki TC	8	1	0	0	3558	3124	64	3174	407	45	0	1705	0	0	12	1543	1560	718	3369
	Mtwara	0	0	0	0	3924	3263	70	3065	580	125	0	2363	0	0	0	2078	1997	998	2987
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	0	14	0	105	6747	5187	617	4450	2802	616	44	6348	200	100	45	4801	4511	4144	4353
	Nanyamba	0	0	0	0	3783	2864	4	2822	146	4	0	2165	0	0	0	2033	1924	340	3178
	Nanyumbu	0	0	0	0	4077	2492	75	3110	590	87	0	2273	0	0	0	2090	2119	976	2482
	Newala	0	0	0	6	3508	2098	0	2760	967	0	0	2377	0	0	2	2131	1989	1218	2647
	Newala TC	0	0	0	0	2288	1620	58	1402	613	63	0	1968	0	0	43	1834	1907	1102	1498
	Tandahimba	0	0	10	0	7656	5523	169	5602	698	3	0	4062	0	0	42	3891	4008	1224	6002
	Sub-Total	8	170	10	340	45071	31350	1309	32664	8310	1341	55	29880	200	100	222	24600	24143	14488	31994
MWANZA	Buchosa	0	0	0	0	7749	6236	0	4846	1429	0	0	6988	0	0	6	6249	5410	2619	5591
	Ilemela MC	34	178	137	250	16549	14267	1462	13794	5311	1408	420	13578	485	0	519	12473	11869	7666	13372
	Kwimba	0	15	0	2	10404	9283	81	8317	1215	253	12	8078	0	220	90	5968	6024	2743	7668
	Magu	0	44	0	308	11426	11648	145	10062	2290	123	0	11213	0	0	169	8088	8339	4584	10372
	Misungwi	0	4	0	77	11591	9064	146	8733	2654	147	0	7989	0	0	31	5744	6061	4966	8873
	Mwanza CC	115	608	0	524	20823	17292	1893	15791	6329	2236	93	23721	556	793	475	14711	14103	12292	15155
	Sengerema	10	101	31	371	11948	10472	402	9244	2522	412	24	11312	0	0	60	8944	8503	5438	9243
	Ukerewe	0	0	0	6	11808	9628	55	8208	891	49	0	8583	0	93	81	6057	5461	3723	8616
		Sub-Total	159	950	168	1538	102298	87890	4184	78995	22641	4628	549	91462	1041	1106	1431	68234	65770	44031
NJOMBE	Ludewa	0	0	0	421	7480	5981	202	5480	2902	196	0	7246	0	0	124	4750	4296	5530	5511
	Makambako TC	0	18	0	203	5403	4449	64	3932	1144	18	33	4540	2	0	33	3446	3217	2741	3923
	Makete	0	5	0	87	6274	4014	0	4328	588	0	8	3423	0	0	13	2837	2853	1605	4155
	Njombe	0	5	35	64	4488	4050	176	3411	766	169	8	5413	0	0	73	2913	2718	2806	2940
	Njombe TC	0	150	279	306	6434	6084	306	5312	2512	74	36	8571	2	10	160	6610	5913	5857	5313
	Wanging'ombe	0	42	45	42	8200	6840	0	6666	1655	0	28	6620	0	198	18	5505	5001	4165	6258
		Sub-Total	0	220	359	1123	38279	31418	748	29129	9567	457	113	35813	4	208	421	26061	23998	22704
PWANI	Bagamoyo	195	497	30	700	5559	6080	2427	5623	3337	2370	338	6899	0	321	807	5720	5328	4974	5172
	Chalinze	3	119	0	276	5979	5739	145	4988	1019	196	5	4470	0	62	145	4051	4240	2464	5402
	Kibaha	0	153	75	257	3982	4035	400	3377	1660	374	0	4918	0	0	123	3535	3721	2823	3636
	Kibaha TC	0	23	10	140	6279	5697	1557	4622	3295	1321	90	6342	24	492	144	4840	4905	5123	4418
	Kibiti	20	70	0	60	3604	2682	168	2026	562	216	20	3310	0	0	50	1743	1581	1413	2101
	Kisarawe	10	193	0	230	4436	4027	852	3901	1903	717	191	4381	0	57	347	4053	3810	2891	3608
	Mafia	0	0	0	0	1961	1253	0	1472	203	0	0	689	0	0	2	187	117	381	1675
	Mkuranga	0	0	32	178	10634	9388	1365	8450	3048	1234	52	8733	0	12	369	6047	5801	5226	8966
	Rufiji	0	0	0	82	3629	2352	0	2738	791	0	0	3087	0	0	55	2230	1918	1509	2554

Secondary Education

Table 3.32: Number of TextBooks for Selected Subjects in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Available Textbooks																		
		Accounting	Advanced Mathematics	Agriculture	Basic Applied Mathematics	Basic Mathematics	Biology	Book Keeping	Chemistry	Civics	Commerce	Economics	English Language	Food and Nutrition	French	General Studies	Geography	History	Kiswahili	Physics
	Sub-Total	228	1055	147	1923	46063	41253	6914	37197	15818	6428	696	42829	24	944	2042	32406	31421	26804	37532
RUKWA	Kalambo	0	23	0	4	5781	4093	2	4467	1253	2	4	4160	0	0	35	2935	2887	2271	4445
	Nkasi	0	20	0	20	6068	4185	0	4161	1240	0	0	4798	0	0	56	4631	4192	2455	4344
	Sumbawanga	0	0	50	4	5812	5402	0	4777	1638	0	0	5774	0	0	42	4251	4126	3039	5317
	Sumbawanga MC	0	29	119	43	10638	9049	464	7656	2985	415	57	8795	0	31	142	6979	6516	4825	7927
	Sub-Total	0	72	169	71	28299	22729	466	21061	7116	417	61	23527	0	31	275	18796	17721	12590	22033
RUVUMA	Madaba	0	0	0	34	2771	2193	0	1941	441	1	6	1477	0	0	100	1484	1326	671	2144
	Mbinga	0	28	7	192	8108	7603	134	6904	3337	143	62	7862	85	4	109	6882	6903	5412	6651
	Mbinga TC	0	17	0	114	4290	3259	313	3054	1177	360	16	4431	0	0	25	2825	2548	2096	2794
	Namtumbo	0	0	8	13	8764	5797	0	5868	1573	0	57	4860	0	0	98	4405	4256	2760	5887
	Nyasa	0	0	22	0	4743	3342	4	3383	762	0	0	4207	0	0	13	3343	2994	1129	3427
	Songea	0	10	0	148	5935	3669	7	4328	1041	7	156	3977	70	0	24	3139	2908	1819	4521
	Songea MC	1	192	0	303	9948	8330	475	7403	2241	541	59	8637	4	41	77	5988	5646	2922	6747
	Tunduru	0	110	800	41	5921	6207	16	5651	2216	6	100	5987	0	0	45	4806	4684	2800	5842
Sub-Total	1	357	837	845	50480	40400	949	38532	12788	1058	456	41438	159	45	491	32872	31265	19609	38013	
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	0	70	8	60	8793	7452	1103	5862	3027	1579	248	8817	0	280	287	7055	6467	5581	6009
	Kishapu	0	70	17	24	7582	5544	170	5559	998	180	40	6616	0	0	34	4503	4379	1633	5381
	Msalala	0	20	0	10	5764	3721	12	3181	547	11	0	5438	0	0	0	4247	3865	1699	3218
	Shinyanga	0	1	227	128	9158	6791	27	6203	1731	23	7	6536	0	0	223	5244	4954	2461	6093
	Shinyanga MC	0	16	0	28	7351	6358	1027	4949	1868	842	8	7224	0	227	94	4838	4253	3592	6014
	Ushetu	10	0	0	0	4100	2852	40	2832	633	47	0	3430	0	0	4	2149	2447	1196	2764
	Sub-Total	10	177	252	250	42748	32718	2379	28586	8804	2682	303	38061	0	507	642	28036	26365	16162	29479
SIMIYU	Bariadi	0	22	2	0	5341	3439	4	2587	610	4	0	3291	0	0	22	2887	2439	1084	2610
	Bariadi TC	0	62	0	24	4929	2916	179	3155	460	157	27	3407	0	0	35	2949	2688	974	3047
	Busega	0	7	88	10	7363	5191	11	4763	993	15	12	5802	0	0	8	4782	3406	1829	4748
	Itilima	0	0	135	0	5318	3862	14	3012	996	2	0	3946	0	0	0	3447	2522	1591	2857
	Maswa	0	8	0	220	9338	6751	32	6647	1178	40	0	6514	6	8	4	4734	4376	2244	6152
	Meatu	0	0	0	156	6650	4704	45	4894	727	43	20	2775	0	4	41	2346	2167	1106	5101
	Sub-Total	0	99	225	410	38939	26863	285	25058	4964	261	59	25735	6	12	110	21145	17598	8828	24515
SINGIDA	Ikungi	0	3	0	58	9535	8025	347	7817	2277	182	16	5547	0	0	124	4629	4000	3415	8049
	Iramba	0	0	0	47	7524	5377	184	5448	1080	88	47	4482	0	0	17	4067	3917	2521	5174
	Itigi	0	0	0	0	3489	2835	0	2852	382	0	0	1640	0	0	0	1467	1633	731	2706
	Manyoni	0	0	0	0	4457	3777	8	4030	711	8	0	3192	0	0	5	2704	2678	1468	4175
	Mkalama	0	0	0	58	4567	3020	0	2972	924	0	19	3077	0	0	11	2523	2264	1596	3282
	Singida	0	0	1	0	10268	8230	299	8228	1019	6	0	5650	0	0	49	4602	4505	2268	8149
	Singida MC	0	36	0	328	10514	6956	79	6740	3055	83	0	6811	0	8	156	5642	5272	4419	7045

Secondary Education

Table 3.32: Number of TextBooks for Selected Subjects in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Available Textbooks																		
		Accounting	Advanced Mathematics	Agriculture	Basic Applied Mathematics	Basic Mathematics	Biology	Book Keeping	Chemistry	Civics	Commerce	Economics	English Language	Food and Nutrition	French	General Studies	Geography	History	Kiswahili	Physics
SONGWE	Sub-Total	0	39	1	491	50354	38220	917	38087	9448	367	82	30399	0	8	362	25634	24269	16418	38580
	Ileje	0	10	0	44	7745	4924	130	5430	1453	28	0	4207	0	14	6	2971	2952	2655	5321
	Mbozi	0	155	470	515	25544	21001	905	20363	7570	922	124	20281	215	0	702	14771	14183	12322	19425
	Momba	0	0	53	0	2047	1696	8	1354	131	11	0	1319	0	0	0	1043	947	311	1416
	Songwe	0	0	19	47	4327	3413	0	3487	513	0	2	1851	0	0	19	972	919	1433	3101
	Tunduma TC	0	0	0	10	4270	3802	97	3196	652	106	0	1252	0	0	118	1071	960	1282	3201
TABORA	Sub-Total	0	165	542	616	43933	34836	1140	33830	10319	1067	126	28910	215	14	845	20828	19961	18003	32464
	Ilunga	0	0	344	137	9794	6752	281	6553	2017	218	43	6631	0	62	91	5564	5231	4185	6980
	Kaliua	0	12	0	212	6058	4652	75	4593	770	61	0	4167	0	281	16	3418	3479	1264	4312
	Nzega	0	0	0	0	7644	5590	48	5350	1309	39	0	6358	0	12	28	4640	4579	2870	6012
	Nzega TC	5	4	0	21	2884	2478	342	1861	808	323	6	3525	0	185	52	2189	2149	1477	1799
	Sikonge	0	0	0	0	4759	3827	15	4290	396	13	0	3341	0	13	6	3211	3063	693	4466
	Tabora MC	44	351	0	402	11782	10288	544	9294	2478	636	169	8925	8	221	504	6428	6184	5085	9292
	Tabora/Uyui	0	0	4	4	7209	6129	31	6244	1329	29	0	5517	0	4	4	4565	4348	2500	5312
	Urambo	11	54	0	48	6456	4121	0	4298	1414	0	0	3987	0	32	56	3257	2986	2236	4390
	Sub-Total	60	421	348	824	56586	43837	1336	42483	10521	1319	218	42451	8	810	757	33272	32019	20310	42563
TANGA	Bumbuli	0	26	68	41	8955	6257	24	6000	3454	24	17	8146	0	0	31	5980	5344	5030	6177
	Handeni	0	0	82	0	6843	5533	12	5171	1827	30	0	5587	0	8	0	5212	4918	2640	5148
	Handeni TC	0	0	0	0	4083	2689	40	2096	618	40	0	2670	0	0	6	2021	2006	1919	2586
	Kilindi	0	0	0	0	5099	4637	17	3889	481	23	0	3191	0	0	0	3205	2475	1008	4601
	Korogwe	0	0	0	0	8019	6378	8	6102	1970	0	0	5326	4	0	0	4979	4490	3111	5992
	Korogwe TC	0	30	0	60	4749	3884	534	3188	1129	415	0	5862	0	69	50	2755	2794	3467	3380
	Lushoto	0	133	415	274	18417	12489	525	12181	4148	338	85	11938	720	0	295	10156	7438	6724	13688
	Mkinga	0	0	0	0	4039	3479	0	3031	443	0	0	2376	0	0	0	1795	1671	1070	3636
	Muheza	0	20	0	180	9768	7876	86	7276	2183	86	0	8111	0	0	130	6413	5751	4465	7201
	Pangani	0	0	30	3	2862	2286	41	2144	856	36	0	2692	0	0	3	1754	1786	1507	2112
	Tanga CC	19	251	828	625	12457	12232	1970	11079	5293	1593	155	16580	0	230	532	12082	11982	9060	11231
	Sub-Total	19	460	1423	1183	85291	67740	3257	62157	22402	2585	257	72479	724	307	1047	56352	50655	40001	65752
	Grand Total		3446	17083	17522	28889	1528181	1247223	83206	1150289	393657	83351	11345	1310144	5459	14862	29736	999132	949754	717633

NOTE: The highest number of textbooks is Basic Mathematics (1,528,215) followed by English Language (1,464,265). The lowest number of textbooks is Accounting (3,711) followed by Food and Nutrition (5,459).

Secondary Education

Table 3.33: Number of Pit Latrines, Classrooms and Pupils to Pit latrine/Classroom Ratios in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Enrolment			Total Pit Latrines			PLR			Number of Classrooms	PCR
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	F+M		
ARUSHA	Arusha	10470	13655	24125	541	587	1128	1:19	1:23	1:21	575	1:42
	Arusha CC	15011	16013	31024	434	575	1009	1:35	1:28	1:31	721	1:43
	Karatu	5279	6414	11693	286	308	594	1:18	1:21	1:20	369	1:32
	Longido	3218	3290	6508	95	106	201	1:34	1:31	1:32	101	1:64
	Meru	10571	11861	22432	740	797	1537	1:14	1:15	1:15	662	1:34
	Monduli	4395	5048	9443	241	268	509	1:18	1:19	1:19	234	1:40
	Ngorongoro	3608	3117	6725	151	171	322	1:24	1:18	1:21	131	1:51
	Sub-Total	52552	59398	111950	2488	2812	5300	1:21	1:21	1:21	2793	1:40
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	33427	34878	68305	927	1013	1940	1:36	1:34	1:35	1443	1:47
	Kigamboni MC	5883	5988	11871	227	218	445	1:26	1:27	1:27	344	1:35
	Kinondoni MC	17861	18660	36521	812	934	1746	1:22	1:20	1:21	1188	1:31
	Temeke MC	25379	26830	52209	607	650	1257	1:42	1:41	1:42	1032	1:51
	Ubungu MC	16988	18195	35183	618	791	1409	1:27	1:23	1:25	859	1:41
	Sub-Total	99538	104551	204089	3191	3606	6797	1:31	1:29	1:30	4866	1:42
DODOMA	Bahi	2307	2506	4813	82	92	174	1:28	1:27	1:28	158	1:30
	Chamwino	4575	5086	9661	118	138	256	1:39	1:37	1:38	234	1:41
	Chemba	2947	4009	6956	120	144	264	1:25	1:28	1:26	203	1:34
	Dodoma CC	12253	13077	25330	431	545	976	1:28	1:24	1:26	746	1:34
	Kondoa	3296	4743	8039	117	147	264	1:28	1:32	1:30	201	1:40
	Kondoa TC	1712	3140	4852	89	196	285	1:19	1:16	1:17	139	1:35
	Kongwa	5272	6266	11538	151	210	361	1:35	1:30	1:32	301	1:38
	Mpwapwa	5030	5206	10236	141	194	335	1:36	1:27	1:31	277	1:37
	Sub-Total	37392	44033	81425	1249	1666	2915	1:30	1:26	1:28	2259	1:36
GEITA	Bukombe	5777	4704	10481	126	122	248	1:46	1:39	1:42	159	1:66
	Chato	8598	7115	15713	235	205	440	1:37	1:35	1:36	311	1:51
	Geita	13129	11164	24293	202	228	430	1:65	1:49	1:56	389	1:62
	Geita TC	7488	7111	14599	149	194	343	1:50	1:37	1:43	281	1:52
	Mbogwe	3758	3439	7197	63	65	128	1:60	1:53	1:56	113	1:64
	Nyanghwale	3365	3391	6756	60	68	128	1:56	1:50	1:53	130	1:52
	Sub-Total	42115	36924	79039	835	882	1717	1:50	1:42	1:46	1383	1:57
IRINGA	Iringa	9832	10859	20691	545	548	1093	1:18	1:20	1:19	484	1:43
	Iringa MC	5730	7823	13553	295	399	694	1:19	1:20	1:20	441	1:31
	Kilolo	6191	7563	13754	367	402	769	1:17	1:19	1:18	407	1:34
	Mafinga TC	4102	3549	7651	316	229	545	1:13	1:15	1:14	233	1:33
	Mufindi	8078	9897	17975	462	538	1000	1:17	1:18	1:18	607	1:30
	Sub-Total	33933	39691	73624	1985	2116	4101	1:17	1:19	1:18	2172	1:34
KAGERA	Biharamulo	6278	5478	11756	157	145	302	1:40	1:38	1:39	203	1:58
	Bukoba	7210	7616	14826	323	350	673	1:22	1:22	1:22	369	1:40
	Bukoba MC	5795	6126	11921	285	380	665	1:20	1:16	1:18	333	1:36
	Karagwe	5802	6879	12681	228	263	491	1:25	1:26	1:26	289	1:44
	Kyerwa	5074	5440	10514	120	156	276	1:42	1:35	1:38	249	1:42
	Missenyi	4765	5449	10214	217	236	453	1:22	1:23	1:23	287	1:36
	Muleba	12516	12785	25301	401	427	828	1:31	1:30	1:31	587	1:43
	Ngara	5861	5803	11664	218	259	477	1:27	1:22	1:24	321	1:36
	Sub-Total	53301	55576	108877	1949	2216	4165	1:27	1:25	1:26	2638	1:41
KATAVI	Mlele	741	521	1262	40	22	62	1:19	1:24	1:20	27	1:47
	Mpanda	2537	2213	4750	91	96	187	1:28	1:23	1:25	105	1:45
	Mpanda MC	3444	4313	7757	116	207	323	1:30	1:21	1:24	161	1:48
	Mpimbwe	1460	981	2441	40	22	62	1:37	1:45	1:39	40	1:61
	Nsimbo	2260	2243	4503	73	78	151	1:31	1:29	1:30	93	1:48
	Sub-Total	10442	10271	20713	360	425	785	1:29	1:24	1:26	426	1:49

Secondary Education

Table 3.33: Number of Pit Latrines, Classrooms and Pupils to Pit latrine/Classroom Ratios in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Enrolment			Total Pit Latrines			PLR			Number of Classrooms	PCR
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	F+M		
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	4745	3438	8183	175	188	363	1:27	1:18	1:23	220	1:37
	Kakonko	2832	2322	5154	117	99	216	1:24	1:23	1:24	143	1:36
	Kasulu	3747	2396	6143	109	100	209	1:34	1:24	1:29	161	1:38
	Kasulu TC	5498	4484	9982	215	231	446	1:26	1:19	1:22	290	1:34
	Kibondo	4525	4939	9464	178	238	416	1:25	1:21	1:23	221	1:43
	Kigoma	5922	4304	10226	208	185	393	1:28	1:23	1:26	266	1:38
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	7201	5551	12752	208	245	453	1:35	1:23	1:28	345	1:37
	Uvinza	5599	3563	9162	134	121	255	1:42	1:29	1:36	179	1:51
	Sub-Total	40069	30997	71066	1344	1407	2751	1:30	1:22	1:26	1825	1:39
KILIMANJARO	Hai	7522	8215	15737	331	421	752	1:23	1:20	1:21	452	1:35
	Moshi	17338	20341	37679	1013	1295	2308	1:17	1:16	1:16	1101	1:34
	Moshi MC	8744	7641	16385	375	406	781	1:23	1:19	1:21	487	1:34
	Mwanga	7816	8584	16400	448	586	1034	1:17	1:15	1:16	465	1:35
	Rombo	8220	11424	19644	479	538	1017	1:17	1:21	1:19	556	1:35
	Same	10241	12657	22898	529	685	1214	1:19	1:18	1:19	564	1:41
	Siha	3160	4520	7680	154	222	376	1:21	1:20	1:20	200	1:38
	Sub-Total	63041	73382	136423	3329	4153	7482	1:19	1:18	1:18	3825	1:36
LINDI	Kilwa	3407	3848	7255	144	153	297	1:24	1:25	1:24	238	1:30
	Lindi	3877	3176	7053	211	170	381	1:18	1:19	1:19	230	1:31
	Lindi MC	2185	2044	4229	84	103	187	1:26	1:20	1:23	103	1:41
	Liwale	2231	2145	4376	73	69	142	1:31	1:31	1:31	113	1:39
	Nachingwea	3370	3498	6868	93	115	208	1:36	1:30	1:33	205	1:34
	Ruangwa	2164	2282	4446	89	103	192	1:24	1:22	1:23	135	1:33
	Sub-Total	17234	16993	34227	694	713	1407	1:25	1:24	1:24	1024	1:33
MANYARA	Babati	5849	7823	13672	183	231	414	1:32	1:34	1:33	352	1:39
	Babati TC	3536	4023	7559	166	158	324	1:21	1:25	1:23	215	1:35
	Hanang	4117	5770	9887	202	214	416	1:20	1:27	1:24	260	1:38
	Kiteto	2785	3400	6185	115	129	244	1:24	1:26	1:25	154	1:40
	Mbulu	2654	4155	6809	173	178	351	1:15	1:23	1:19	223	1:31
	Mbulu TC	3176	3874	7050	168	156	324	1:19	1:25	1:22	240	1:29
	Simanjiro	2877	2759	5636	91	89	180	1:32	1:31	1:31	142	1:40
	Sub-Total	24994	31804	56798	1098	1155	2253	1:23	1:28	1:25	1586	1:36
MARA	Bunda	6498	4747	11245	182	174	356	1:36	1:27	1:32	255	1:44
	Bunda TC	4878	4246	9124	104	163	267	1:47	1:26	1:34	171	1:53
	Butiama	6023	5442	11465	184	219	403	1:33	1:25	1:28	234	1:49
	Musoma	5777	4183	9960	153	138	291	1:38	1:30	1:34	218	1:46
	Musoma MC	7930	5950	13880	313	211	524	1:25	1:28	1:26	327	1:42
	Rorya	9035	6740	15775	201	279	480	1:45	1:24	1:33	321	1:49
	Serengeti	7249	6605	13854	210	206	416	1:35	1:32	1:33	316	1:44
	Tarime	7507	5577	13084	220	249	469	1:34	1:22	1:28	317	1:41
	Tarime TC	3970	2917	6887	113	107	220	1:35	1:27	1:31	114	1:60
Sub-Total	58867	46407	105274	1680	1746	3426	1:35	1:27	1:31	2273	1:46	
MBEYA	Busokelo	4433	4097	8530	236	271	507	1:19	1:15	1:17	189	1:45
	Chunya	2566	2503	5069	122	127	249	1:21	1:20	1:20	153	1:33
	Kyela	8091	6834	14925	213	228	441	1:38	1:30	1:34	370	1:40
	Mbarali	5674	6270	11944	199	228	427	1:29	1:28	1:28	308	1:39
	Mbeya	9622	10982	20604	548	723	1271	1:18	1:15	1:16	653	1:32
	Mbeya CC	17893	18782	36675	607	785	1392	1:29	1:24	1:26	961	1:38
	Rungwe	9430	9838	19268	462	492	954	1:20	1:20	1:20	501	1:38
	Sub-Total	57709	59306	117015	2387	2854	5241	1:24	1:21	1:22	3135	1:37

Secondary Education

Table 3.33: Number of Pit Latrines, Classrooms and Pupils to Pit latrine/Classroom Ratios in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Enrolment			Total Pit Latrines			PLR			Number of Classrooms	PCR
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	F+M		
MOROGORO	Gairo	1872	2796	4668	57	67	124	1:33	1:42	1:38	101	1:46
	Ifakara TC	3142	4230	7372	88	168	256	1:36	1:25	1:29	173	1:43
	Kilombero	6993	6915	13908	234	285	519	1:30	1:24	1:27	399	1:35
	Kilosa	8274	8309	16583	399	395	794	1:21	1:21	1:21	402	1:41
	Malinyi	2538	2454	4992	90	98	188	1:28	1:25	1:27	129	1:39
	Morogoro	4685	5163	9848	139	112	251	1:34	1:46	1:39	242	1:41
	Morogoro MC	12687	14405	27092	505	704	1209	1:25	1:20	1:22	644	1:42
	Mvomero	5570	6407	11977	150	155	305	1:37	1:41	1:39	320	1:37
	Ulanga	4130	3375	7505	115	145	260	1:36	1:23	1:29	208	1:36
	Sub-Total	49891	54054	103945	1777	2129	3906	1:28	1:25	1:27	2618	1:40
MTWARA	Masasi	5112	3807	8919	279	182	461	1:18	1:21	1:19	263	1:34
	Masasi TC	1624	2178	3802	60	93	153	1:27	1:23	1:25	115	1:33
	Mtwara	2308	2675	4983	80	85	165	1:29	1:31	1:30	114	1:44
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	4650	5188	9838	217	281	498	1:21	1:18	1:20	227	1:43
	Nanyamba	1940	2075	4015	47	53	100	1:41	1:39	1:40	96	1:42
	Nanyumbu	1779	1795	3574	59	63	122	1:30	1:28	1:29	86	1:42
	Newala	2101	2341	4442	83	94	177	1:25	1:25	1:25	133	1:33
	Newala TC	1855	2491	4346	64	77	141	1:29	1:32	1:31	111	1:39
	Tandahimba	4179	4894	9073	133	144	277	1:31	1:34	1:33	249	1:36
	Sub-Total	25548	27444	52992	1022	1072	2094	1:25	1:26	1:25	1394	1:38
MWANZA	Buchosa	8085	5966	14051	137	145	282	1:59	1:41	1:50	196	1:72
	Ilemela MC	14328	14535	28863	420	438	858	1:34	1:33	1:34	606	1:48
	Kwimba	8559	9059	17618	190	262	452	1:45	1:35	1:39	292	1:60
	Magu	8922	8057	16979	229	230	459	1:39	1:35	1:37	315	1:54
	Misungwi	6926	7877	14803	141	195	336	1:49	1:40	1:44	238	1:62
	Mwanza CC	19700	19509	39209	568	663	1231	1:35	1:29	1:32	776	1:51
	Sengerema	11492	8999	20491	286	280	566	1:40	1:32	1:36	337	1:61
	Ukerewe	9760	6750	16510	184	192	376	1:53	1:35	1:44	326	1:51
	Sub-Total	87772	80752	168524	2155	2405	4560	1:41	1:34	1:37	3086	1:55
	NJOMBE	Ludewa	3573	3825	7398	222	210	432	1:16	1:18	1:17	249
Makambako TC		2854	4497	7351	126	219	345	1:23	1:21	1:21	171	1:43
Makete		2906	3572	6478	148	212	360	1:20	1:17	1:18	207	1:31
Njombe		1801	3286	5087	82	140	222	1:22	1:23	1:23	143	1:36
Njombe TC		5530	5517	11047	364	354	718	1:15	1:16	1:15	317	1:35
Wanging'ombe		4419	6214	10633	240	320	560	1:18	1:19	1:19	259	1:41
Sub-Total		21083	26911	47994	1182	1455	2637	1:18	1:18	1:18	1346	1:36
PWANI	Bagamoyo	5627	6103	11730	317	431	748	1:18	1:14	1:16	350	1:34
	Chalinze	5557	5990	11547	252	300	552	1:22	1:20	1:21	297	1:39
	Kibaha	2715	4138	6853	129	225	354	1:21	1:18	1:19	173	1:40
	Kibaha TC	5407	6439	11846	254	402	656	1:21	1:16	1:18	333	1:36
	Kibiti	2932	2497	5429	103	68	171	1:28	1:37	1:32	144	1:38
	Kisarawe	3865	2854	6719	196	143	339	1:20	1:20	1:20	219	1:31
	Mafia	938	1135	2073	44	48	92	1:21	1:24	1:23	84	1:25
	Mkuranga	6614	6718	13332	456	431	887	1:15	1:16	1:15	437	1:31
	Rufiji	2313	2053	4366	71	53	124	1:33	1:39	1:35	108	1:40
	Sub-Total	35968	37927	73895	1822	2101	3923	1:20	1:18	1:19	2145	1:34
RUKWA	Kalambo	3892	2424	6316	188	178	366	1:21	1:14	1:17	193	1:33
	Nkasi	4723	4144	8867	166	147	313	1:28	1:28	1:28	196	1:45
	Sumbawanga	4414	3285	7699	212	183	395	1:21	1:18	1:19	228	1:34
	Sumbawanga MC	8127	7866	15993	299	401	700	1:27	1:20	1:23	373	1:43
Sub-Total	21156	17719	38875	865	909	1774	1:24	1:19	1:22	990	1:39	

Secondary Education

Table 3.33: Number of Pit Latrines, Classrooms and Pupils to Pit latrine/Classroom Ratios in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Enrolment			Total Pit Latrines			PLR			Number of Classrooms	PCR
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	F+M		
RUVUMA	Madaba	1490	1635	3125	66	70	136	1:23	1:23	1:23	98	1:32
	Mbinga	5680	6895	12575	318	328	646	1:18	1:21	1:19	394	1:32
	Mbinga TC	2838	3382	6220	126	135	261	1:23	1:25	1:24	167	1:37
	Namtumbo	4329	4394	8723	254	215	469	1:17	1:20	1:19	231	1:38
	Nyasa	3173	3046	6219	110	96	206	1:29	1:32	1:30	148	1:42
	Songea	2573	3755	6328	123	255	378	1:21	1:15	1:17	201	1:31
	Songea MC	8426	8601	17027	418	453	871	1:20	1:19	1:20	423	1:40
	Tunduru	5706	4616	10322	262	209	471	1:22	1:22	1:22	204	1:51
	Sub-Total	34215	36324	70539	1677	1761	3438	1:20	1:21	1:21	1866	1:38
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	6807	7428	14235	234	370	604	1:29	1:20	1:24	295	1:48
	Kishapu	5849	5106	10955	199	138	337	1:29	1:37	1:33	227	1:48
	Msalala	4271	4033	8304	115	104	219	1:37	1:39	1:38	157	1:53
	Shinyanga	5509	5795	11304	190	239	429	1:29	1:24	1:26	237	1:48
	Shinyanga MC	5155	4946	10101	194	190	384	1:27	1:26	1:26	297	1:34
	Ushetu	3492	3192	6684	124	123	247	1:28	1:26	1:27	148	1:45
	Sub-Total	31083	30500	61583	1056	1164	2220	1:29	1:26	1:28	1361	1:45
SIMIYU	Bariadi	4320	4494	8814	79	75	154	1:55	1:60	1:57	158	1:56
	Bariadi TC	3955	3552	7507	109	91	200	1:36	1:39	1:38	155	1:48
	Busega	6144	5048	11192	179	176	355	1:34	1:29	1:32	258	1:43
	Itilima	4351	3619	7970	100	95	195	1:44	1:38	1:41	196	1:41
	Maswa	6550	6340	12890	188	257	445	1:35	1:25	1:29	354	1:36
	Meatu	3385	3061	6446	111	102	213	1:30	1:30	1:30	209	1:31
	Sub-Total	28705	26114	54819	766	796	1562	1:37	1:33	1:35	1330	1:41
SINGIDA	Ikungi	4713	6138	10851	190	249	439	1:25	1:25	1:25	324	1:33
	Iramba	3834	4373	8207	135	154	289	1:28	1:28	1:28	227	1:36
	Itigi	1898	1607	3505	44	51	95	1:43	1:32	1:37	94	1:37
	Manyoni	2678	3078	5756	109	160	269	1:25	1:19	1:21	154	1:37
	Mkalama	2723	3017	5740	102	112	214	1:27	1:27	1:27	188	1:31
	Singida	4644	5958	10602	165	210	375	1:28	1:28	1:28	270	1:39
	Singida MC	4921	4267	9188	227	207	434	1:22	1:21	1:21	266	1:35
	Sub-Total	25411	28438	53849	972	1143	2115	1:26	1:25	1:25	1523	1:35
SONGWE	Ileje	2672	3665	6337	175	201	376	1:15	1:18	1:17	184	1:34
	Mbozi	11433	14516	25949	523	582	1105	1:22	1:25	1:23	728	1:36
	Momba	1786	1315	3101	39	48	87	1:46	1:27	1:36	56	1:55
	Songwe	2027	1661	3688	83	87	170	1:24	1:19	1:22	120	1:31
	Tunduma TC	2760	2787	5547	104	83	187	1:27	1:34	1:30	131	1:42
	Sub-Total	20678	23944	44622	924	1001	1925	1:22	1:24	1:23	1219	1:37
TABORA	Igunga	6180	6897	13077	243	277	520	1:25	1:25	1:25	328	1:40
	Kaliua	4881	3725	8606	102	96	198	1:48	1:39	1:43	169	1:51
	Nzega	4169	4878	9047	161	161	322	1:26	1:30	1:28	216	1:42
	Nzega TC	2031	2526	4557	60	68	128	1:34	1:37	1:36	97	1:47
	Sikonge	2270	2281	4551	88	97	185	1:26	1:24	1:25	140	1:33
	Tabora MC	9049	7642	16691	413	392	805	1:22	1:19	1:21	470	1:36
	Tabora/Uyui	4078	4076	8154	89	103	192	1:46	1:40	1:42	180	1:45
	Sub-Total	36054	35407	71461	1299	1391	2690	1:28	1:25	1:27	1792	1:40

Secondary Education

Table 3.33: Number of Pit Latrines, Classrooms and Pupils to Pit latrine/Classroom Ratios in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Enrolment			Total Pit Latrines			PLR			Number of Classrooms	PCR
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	F+M		
TANGA	Bumbuli	3870	4826	8696	167	163	330	1:23	1:30	1:26	218	1:40
	Handeni	3907	4674	8581	142	186	328	1:28	1:25	1:26	239	1:36
	Handeni TC	1993	2466	4459	84	79	163	1:24	1:31	1:27	113	1:39
	Kilindi	3182	4308	7490	102	145	247	1:31	1:30	1:30	158	1:47
	Korogwe	5565	6360	11925	151	155	306	1:37	1:41	1:39	284	1:42
	Korogwe TC	1752	3383	5135	86	229	315	1:20	1:15	1:16	167	1:31
	Lushoto	6058	10632	16690	337	577	914	1:18	1:18	1:18	492	1:34
	Mkinga	2224	2683	4907	98	98	196	1:23	1:27	1:25	124	1:40
	Muheza	5030	5501	10531	226	178	404	1:22	1:31	1:26	316	1:33
	Pangani	1713	1408	3121	110	76	186	1:16	1:19	1:17	91	1:34
	Tanga CC	12453	10860	23313	456	493	949	1:27	1:22	1:25	673	1:35
	Sub-Total	47747	57101	104848	1959	2379	4338	1:24	1:24	1:24	2875	1:36
	Grand Total	1056498	1091968	2148466	40065	45457	85522	1:26	1:24	1:25	53750	1:40

NOTE: Average male Pit Latrine Ratio is 1:26 against the national standard of 1:25; and that of females is 1:24 against the standard of 1:20. Pupil Classroom Ratio is 1:40. The adequacy of latrines and classrooms is still a major challenge in secondary schools with notable variations among regions, where Mwanza and Geita regions have the highest PLR (1:37, 1:46 respectively). The highest PCR values were recorded in Mwanza and Njombe (1:55, 1:57 respectively). The councils with highest PLR for males are Buchosa and Mbogwe where one pit latrine saves 59 pupils and 60 pupils respectively, and for female the highest PLR is Mbogwe (1:53).

Secondary Education

Table 3.34: Number of Pit Latrines, Classrooms and Pupils to Pit latrine/Classroom Ratios in Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Enrolment			Total Pit Latrines			PLR			Number of Classrooms	PCR
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	F+M		
ARUSHA	Arusha	8566	10633	19199	292	292	584	1:29	1:36	1:33	359	1:53
	Arusha CC	12446	13572	26018	243	274	517	1:51	1:50	1:50	484	1:54
	Karatu	5174	5787	10961	266	207	473	1:19	1:28	1:23	336	1:33
	Longido	3062	3180	6242	87	98	185	1:35	1:32	1:34	91	1:69
	Meru	6235	7469	13704	318	347	665	1:20	1:22	1:21	330	1:42
	Monduli	3546	3705	7251	153	126	279	1:23	1:29	1:26	157	1:46
	Ngorongoro	3420	2893	6313	138	155	293	1:25	1:19	1:22	119	1:53
	Sub-Total	42449	47239	89688	1497	1499	2996	1:28	1:32	1:30	1876	1:48
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	26737	28653	55390	471	509	980	1:57	1:56	1:57	872	1:64
	Kigamboni MC	4928	5058	9986	97	103	200	1:51	1:49	1:50	276	1:36
	Kinondoni MC	10808	11457	22265	201	234	435	1:54	1:49	1:51	417	1:53
	Temeke MC	19469	22106	41575	170	240	410	1:115	1:92	1:101	525	1:79
	Ubungo MC	12529	13299	25828	192	237	429	1:65	1:56	1:60	470	1:55
	Sub-Total	74471	80573	155044	1131	1323	2454	1:66	1:61	1:63	2560	1:61
DODOMA	Bahi	2307	2506	4813	82	92	174	1:28	1:27	1:28	158	1:30
	Chamwino	4226	4864	9090	106	126	232	1:40	1:39	1:39	214	1:42
	Chemba	2862	3910	6772	112	136	248	1:26	1:29	1:27	195	1:35
	Dodoma CC	9176	10029	19205	209	253	462	1:44	1:40	1:42	480	1:40
	Kondoa	3221	4550	7771	99	113	212	1:33	1:40	1:37	187	1:42
	Kondoa TC	1298	2532	3830	49	130	179	1:26	1:19	1:21	106	1:36
	Kongwa	4881	5262	10143	128	143	271	1:38	1:37	1:37	260	1:39
	Mpwapwa	5021	5081	10102	129	166	295	1:39	1:31	1:34	265	1:38
	Sub-Total	32992	38734	71726	914	1159	2073	1:36	1:33	1:35	1865	1:38
	GEITA	Bukombe	5536	4624	10160	90	106	196	1:62	1:44	1:52	141
Chato		8487	6874	15361	220	187	407	1:39	1:37	1:38	297	1:52
Geita		13129	11164	24293	202	228	430	1:65	1:49	1:56	389	1:62
Geita TC		6100	5840	11940	103	132	235	1:59	1:44	1:51	190	1:63
Mbogwe		3758	3439	7197	63	65	128	1:60	1:53	1:56	113	1:64
Nyanghaiwale		3365	3391	6756	60	68	128	1:56	1:50	1:53	130	1:52
Sub-Total		40375	35332	75707	738	786	1524	1:55	1:45	1:50	1260	1:60
IRINGA	Iringa	8694	9752	18446	417	409	826	1:21	1:24	1:22	416	1:44
	Iringa MC	4220	5988	10208	157	179	336	1:27	1:33	1:30	259	1:39
	Kilolo	4696	6041	10737	206	219	425	1:23	1:28	1:25	260	1:41
	Mafinga TC	2503	2587	5090	109	126	235	1:23	1:21	1:22	133	1:38
	Mufindi	7302	8369	15671	374	401	775	1:20	1:21	1:20	503	1:31
Sub-Total	27415	32737	60152	1263	1334	2597	1:22	1:25	1:23	1571	1:38	
KAGERA	Biharamulo	5998	5131	11129	121	121	242	1:50	1:42	1:46	183	1:61
	Bukoba	6093	6164	12257	190	201	391	1:32	1:31	1:31	293	1:42
	Bukoba MC	4083	4121	8204	146	199	345	1:28	1:21	1:24	188	1:44
	Karagwe	4957	5779	10736	139	141	280	1:36	1:41	1:38	217	1:49
	Kyerwa	4533	4952	9485	90	122	212	1:50	1:41	1:45	215	1:44
	Missenyi	3916	4653	8569	149	162	311	1:26	1:29	1:28	231	1:37
	Muleba	10719	11322	22041	270	325	595	1:40	1:35	1:37	484	1:46
	Ngara	5175	4964	10139	150	170	320	1:35	1:29	1:32	270	1:38
	Sub-Total	45474	47086	92560	1255	1441	2696	1:36	1:33	1:34	2081	1:44
KATAVI	Mlele	741	521	1262	40	22	62	1:19	1:24	1:20	27	1:47
	Mpanda	2417	2213	4630	79	96	175	1:31	1:23	1:26	97	1:48
	Mpanda MC	3146	3883	7029	78	165	243	1:40	1:24	1:29	126	1:56
	Mpimbwe	1460	981	2441	40	22	62	1:37	1:45	1:39	40	1:61
	Nsimbo	2146	2154	4300	61	66	127	1:35	1:33	1:34	81	1:53
	Sub-Total	9910	9752	19662	298	371	669	1:33	1:26	1:29	371	1:53

Secondary Education

Table 3.34: Number of Pit Latrines, Classrooms and Pupils to Pit latrine/Classroom Ratios in Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Enrolment			Total Pit Latrines			PLR			Number of Classrooms	PCR
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	F+M		
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	3865	2763	6628	99	108	207	1:39	1:26	1:32	173	1:38
	Kakonko	2271	1815	4086	86	71	157	1:26	1:26	1:26	109	1:37
	Kasulu	3594	2255	5849	95	84	179	1:38	1:27	1:33	147	1:40
	Kasulu TC	3613	2597	6210	93	81	174	1:39	1:32	1:36	134	1:46
	Kibondo	3686	3686	7372	118	154	272	1:31	1:24	1:27	160	1:46
	Kigoma	4991	3632	8623	142	127	269	1:35	1:29	1:32	210	1:41
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	6154	4376	10530	132	124	256	1:47	1:35	1:41	257	1:41
	Uvinza	5453	3450	8903	122	112	234	1:45	1:31	1:38	167	1:53
	Sub-Total	33627	24574	58201	887	861	1748	1:38	1:29	1:33	1357	1:43
KILIMANJARO	Hai	6184	6442	12626	202	251	453	1:31	1:26	1:28	320	1:39
	Moshi	10888	14006	24894	422	600	1022	1:26	1:23	1:24	695	1:36
	Moshi MC	6206	5251	11457	201	184	385	1:31	1:29	1:30	277	1:41
	Mwanga	5751	6392	12143	238	245	483	1:24	1:26	1:25	300	1:40
	Rombo	7135	10079	17214	340	408	748	1:21	1:25	1:23	463	1:37
	Same	7991	8797	16788	260	283	543	1:31	1:31	1:31	363	1:46
	Siha	2446	3411	5857	101	119	220	1:24	1:29	1:27	143	1:41
	Sub-Total	46601	54378	100979	1764	2090	3854	1:26	1:26	1:26	2561	1:39
	LINDI	Kilwa	3285	3745	7030	134	138	272	1:25	1:27	1:26	232
Lindi		3187	2895	6082	144	138	282	1:22	1:21	1:22	194	1:31
Lindi MC		2088	1792	3880	70	61	131	1:30	1:29	1:30	83	1:47
Liwale		2231	2145	4376	73	69	142	1:31	1:31	1:31	113	1:39
Nachingwea		3370	3498	6868	93	115	208	1:36	1:30	1:33	205	1:34
Ruangwa		2164	2282	4446	89	103	192	1:24	1:22	1:23	135	1:33
Sub-Total		16325	16357	32682	603	624	1227	1:27	1:26	1:27	962	1:34
MANYARA	Babati	5799	7653	13452	179	217	396	1:32	1:35	1:34	338	1:40
	Babati TC	2081	2810	4891	83	84	167	1:25	1:33	1:29	135	1:36
	Hanang	4050	5506	9556	200	202	402	1:20	1:27	1:24	252	1:38
	Kiteto	2760	3376	6136	108	122	230	1:26	1:28	1:27	150	1:41
	Mbulu	2530	4020	6550	140	152	292	1:18	1:26	1:22	207	1:32
	Mbulu TC	2365	3414	5779	114	119	233	1:21	1:29	1:25	186	1:31
	Simanjiro	2777	2658	5435	76	71	147	1:37	1:37	1:37	130	1:42
	Sub-Total	22362	29437	51799	900	967	1867	1:25	1:30	1:28	1398	1:37
MARA	Bunda	6025	4448	10473	155	150	305	1:39	1:30	1:34	226	1:46
	Bunda TC	4645	3669	8314	73	80	153	1:64	1:46	1:54	142	1:59
	Butiama	5610	4585	10195	128	143	271	1:44	1:32	1:38	197	1:52
	Musoma	5418	3941	9359	127	111	238	1:43	1:36	1:39	197	1:48
	Musoma MC	6965	5398	12363	210	156	366	1:33	1:35	1:34	257	1:48
	Rorya	8540	5949	14489	175	135	310	1:49	1:44	1:47	279	1:52
	Serengeti	6646	6141	12787	175	172	347	1:38	1:36	1:37	277	1:46
	Tarime	7336	5365	12701	191	212	403	1:38	1:25	1:32	292	1:43
	Tarime TC	3662	2563	6225	95	68	163	1:39	1:38	1:38	91	1:68
	Sub-Total	54847	42059	96906	1329	1227	2556	1:41	1:34	1:38	1958	1:49
MBEYA	Busokelo	4047	3850	7897	203	216	419	1:20	1:18	1:19	168	1:47
	Chunya	2532	2462	4994	107	117	224	1:24	1:21	1:22	146	1:34
	Kyela	7351	6189	13540	178	191	369	1:41	1:32	1:37	333	1:41
	Mbarali	5170	5295	10465	150	158	308	1:34	1:34	1:34	251	1:42
	Mbeya	5742	7189	12931	222	282	504	1:26	1:25	1:26	402	1:32
	Mbeya CC	12137	13051	25188	309	358	667	1:39	1:36	1:38	569	1:44
	Rungwe	7762	8069	15831	350	358	708	1:22	1:23	1:22	407	1:39
	Sub-Total	44741	46105	90846	1519	1680	3199	1:29	1:27	1:28	2276	1:40

Secondary Education

Table 3.34: Number of Pit Latrines, Classrooms and Pupils to Pit latrine/Classroom Ratios in Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Enrolment			Total Pit Latrines			PLR			Number of Classrooms	PCR
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	F+M		
MOROGORO	Gairo	1872	2796	4668	57	67	124	1:33	1:42	1:38	101	1:46
	Ifakara TC	2423	3279	5702	45	105	150	1:54	1:31	1:38	121	1:47
	Kilombero	6098	5604	11702	153	170	323	1:40	1:33	1:36	325	1:36
	Kilosa	7611	7933	15544	194	238	432	1:39	1:33	1:36	360	1:43
	Malinyi	2191	2113	4304	54	49	103	1:41	1:43	1:42	98	1:44
	Morogoro	4271	4977	9248	103	94	197	1:41	1:53	1:47	231	1:40
	Morogoro MC	8006	9848	17854	155	265	420	1:52	1:37	1:43	327	1:55
	Mvomero	5228	6047	11275	132	129	261	1:40	1:47	1:43	300	1:38
	Ulanga	3562	2872	6434	84	100	184	1:42	1:29	1:35	161	1:40
	Sub-Total	41262	45469	86731	977	1217	2194	1:42	1:37	1:40	2024	1:43
MTWARA	Masasi	4542	3807	8349	235	182	417	1:19	1:21	1:20	245	1:34
	Masasi TC	1588	2134	3722	57	90	147	1:28	1:24	1:25	107	1:35
	Mtwara	2130	2521	4651	72	77	149	1:30	1:33	1:31	106	1:44
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	2848	3422	6270	140	144	284	1:20	1:24	1:22	142	1:44
	Nanyamba	1940	2075	4015	47	53	100	1:41	1:39	1:40	96	1:42
	Nanyumbu	1779	1795	3574	59	63	122	1:30	1:28	1:29	86	1:42
	Newala	2083	2312	4395	75	83	158	1:28	1:28	1:28	124	1:35
	Newala TC	1855	2491	4346	64	77	141	1:29	1:32	1:31	111	1:39
	Tandahimba	4179	4894	9073	133	144	277	1:31	1:34	1:33	249	1:36
	Sub-Total	22944	25451	48395	882	913	1795	1:26	1:28	1:27	1266	1:38
MWANZA	Buchosa	7993	5913	13906	120	123	243	1:67	1:48	1:57	178	1:78
	Ilemela MC	11031	10931	21962	158	147	305	1:70	1:74	1:72	362	1:61
	Kwimba	8559	8263	16822	190	242	432	1:45	1:34	1:39	282	1:60
	Magu	8545	7656	16201	172	169	341	1:50	1:45	1:48	276	1:59
	Misungwi	6665	7073	13738	112	137	249	1:60	1:52	1:55	207	1:66
	Mwanza CC	14585	15010	29595	253	349	602	1:58	1:43	1:49	452	1:65
	Sengerema	10287	7826	18113	215	186	401	1:48	1:42	1:45	256	1:71
	Ukerewe	9297	6485	15782	142	156	298	1:65	1:42	1:53	301	1:52
	Sub-Total	76962	69157	146119	1362	1509	2871	1:57	1:46	1:51	2314	1:63
	NJOMBE	Ludewa	2994	3357	6351	156	147	303	1:19	1:23	1:21	210
Makambako TC		2505	3653	6158	91	131	222	1:28	1:28	1:28	123	1:50
Makete		2707	3404	6111	132	190	322	1:21	1:18	1:19	184	1:33
Njombe		1654	2866	4520	72	100	172	1:23	1:29	1:26	110	1:41
Njombe TC		3891	3998	7889	202	163	365	1:19	1:25	1:22	182	1:43
Wanging'ombe		3754	5426	9180	168	230	398	1:22	1:24	1:23	203	1:45
Sub-Total		17505	22704	40209	821	961	1782	1:21	1:24	1:23	1012	1:40
PWANI		Bagamoyo	2951	2855	5806	101	85	186	1:29	1:34	1:31	124
	Chalinze	5042	5539	10581	204	247	451	1:25	1:22	1:23	255	1:41
	Kibaha	2139	3087	5226	60	101	161	1:36	1:31	1:32	109	1:48
	Kibaha TC	4474	4017	8491	144	86	230	1:31	1:47	1:37	152	1:56
	Kibiti	2932	2165	5097	103	50	153	1:28	1:43	1:33	129	1:40
	Kisarawe	2924	2547	5471	101	89	190	1:29	1:29	1:29	159	1:34
	Mafia	938	1135	2073	44	48	92	1:21	1:24	1:23	84	1:25
	Mkuranga	4392	4959	9351	202	176	378	1:22	1:28	1:25	240	1:39
	Rufiji	2288	2016	4304	65	51	116	1:35	1:40	1:37	102	1:42
	Sub-Total	28080	28320	56400	1024	933	1957	1:27	1:30	1:29	1354	1:42
RUKWA	Kalambo	3617	2214	5831	132	119	251	1:27	1:19	1:23	173	1:34
	Nkasi	4685	4123	8808	154	131	285	1:30	1:31	1:31	190	1:46
	Sumbawanga	3592	2853	6445	122	109	231	1:29	1:26	1:28	171	1:38
	Sumbawanga MC	6336	5935	12271	200	267	467	1:32	1:22	1:26	269	1:46
	Sub-Total	18230	15125	33355	608	626	1234	1:30	1:24	1:27	803	1:42

Secondary Education

Table 3.34: Number of Pit Latrines, Classrooms and Pupils to Pit latrine/Classroom Ratios in Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Enrolment			Total Pit Latrines			PLR			Number of Classrooms	PCR
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	F+M		
RUVUMA	Madaba	1281	1206	2487	47	31	78	1:27	1:39	1:32	80	1:31
	Mbinga	4622	5435	10057	182	187	369	1:25	1:29	1:27	261	1:39
	Mbinga TC	2235	2750	4985	62	69	131	1:36	1:40	1:38	117	1:43
	Namtumbo	3684	4038	7722	181	177	358	1:20	1:23	1:22	194	1:40
	Nyasa	3107	2959	6066	100	86	186	1:31	1:34	1:33	140	1:43
	Songea	2315	2758	5073	90	122	212	1:26	1:23	1:24	143	1:35
	Songea MC	5883	6471	12354	218	229	447	1:27	1:28	1:28	270	1:46
	Tunduru	5096	4327	9423	177	179	356	1:29	1:24	1:26	172	1:55
	Sub-Total	28223	29944	58167	1057	1080	2137	1:27	1:28	1:27	1377	1:42
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	4995	5470	10465	107	143	250	1:47	1:38	1:42	168	1:62
	Kishapu	5600	4822	10422	175	118	293	1:32	1:41	1:36	211	1:49
	Msalala	4271	4033	8304	115	104	219	1:37	1:39	1:38	157	1:53
	Shinyanga	4886	5489	10375	158	209	367	1:31	1:26	1:28	236	1:44
	Shinyanga MC	4131	4073	8204	103	106	209	1:40	1:38	1:39	179	1:46
	Ushetu	3492	3192	6684	124	123	247	1:28	1:26	1:27	148	1:45
	Sub-Total	27375	27079	54454	782	803	1585	1:35	1:34	1:34	1099	1:50
	SIMIYU	Bariadi	4214	4388	8602	71	67	138	1:59	1:65	1:62	150
Bariadi TC		3587	3173	6760	65	58	123	1:55	1:55	1:55	129	1:52
Busega		5709	4633	10342	127	119	246	1:45	1:39	1:42	212	1:49
Itilima		4203	3484	7687	83	79	162	1:51	1:44	1:47	186	1:41
Maswa		6047	6174	12221	153	234	387	1:40	1:26	1:32	322	1:38
Meatu		3385	3061	6446	111	102	213	1:30	1:30	1:30	209	1:31
Sub-Total		27145	24913	52058	610	659	1269	1:45	1:38	1:41	1208	1:43
SINGIDA	Ikungi	4201	5471	9672	147	170	317	1:29	1:32	1:31	273	1:35
	Iramba	3798	4351	8149	133	152	285	1:29	1:29	1:29	223	1:37
	Itigi	1802	1469	3271	39	45	84	1:46	1:33	1:39	84	1:39
	Manyoni	2534	2591	5125	79	83	162	1:32	1:31	1:32	132	1:39
	Mkalama	2614	2890	5504	94	108	202	1:28	1:27	1:27	184	1:30
	Singida	4526	5462	9988	157	165	322	1:29	1:33	1:31	252	1:40
	Singida MC	4164	3778	7942	183	145	328	1:23	1:26	1:24	218	1:36
	Sub-Total	23639	26012	49651	832	868	1700	1:28	1:30	1:29	1366	1:36
SONGWE	Ileje	2441	3378	5819	138	165	303	1:18	1:20	1:19	160	1:36
	Mbozi	8270	10903	19173	255	366	621	1:32	1:30	1:31	489	1:39
	Momba	1786	1315	3101	39	48	87	1:46	1:27	1:36	56	1:55
	Songwe	1940	1550	3490	78	83	161	1:25	1:19	1:22	113	1:31
	Tunduma TC	2549	2494	5043	88	69	157	1:29	1:36	1:32	108	1:47
	Sub-Total	16986	19640	36626	598	731	1329	1:28	1:27	1:28	926	1:40
TABORA	Igunga	5276	5884	11160	169	188	357	1:31	1:31	1:31	263	1:42
	Kaliua	4881	3725	8606	102	96	198	1:48	1:39	1:43	169	1:51
	Nzega	4169	4878	9047	161	161	322	1:26	1:30	1:28	216	1:42
	Nzega TC	1696	1804	3500	38	31	69	1:45	1:58	1:51	60	1:58
	Sikonge	2138	2148	4286	74	79	153	1:29	1:27	1:28	121	1:35
	Tabora MC	6419	5942	12361	276	256	532	1:23	1:23	1:23	327	1:38
	Tabora/Uyui	4078	3867	7945	89	85	174	1:46	1:45	1:46	172	1:46
	Urambo	3070	3091	6161	98	129	227	1:31	1:24	1:27	160	1:39
	Sub-Total	31727	31339	63066	1007	1025	2032	1:32	1:31	1:31	1488	1:42

Secondary Education

Table 3.34: Number of Pit Latrines, Classrooms and Pupils to Pit latrine/Classroom Ratios in Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Enrolment			Total Pit Latrines			PLR			Number of Classrooms	PCR
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	F+M		
TANGA	Bumbuli	3345	4480	7825	123	137	260	1:27	1:33	1:30	189	1:41
	Handeni	3853	4585	8438	133	177	310	1:29	1:26	1:27	229	1:37
	Handeni TC	1846	2313	4159	70	66	136	1:26	1:35	1:31	100	1:42
	Kilindi	3182	4308	7490	102	145	247	1:31	1:30	1:30	158	1:47
	Korogwe	5305	6256	11561	143	147	290	1:37	1:43	1:40	272	1:43
	Korogwe TC	1567	2865	4432	72	186	258	1:22	1:15	1:17	136	1:33
	Lushoto	5809	8489	14298	304	344	648	1:19	1:25	1:22	427	1:33
	Mkinga	2224	2683	4907	98	98	196	1:23	1:27	1:25	124	1:40
	Muheza	4235	4859	9094	134	132	266	1:32	1:37	1:34	257	1:35
	Pangani	1190	1087	2277	48	42	90	1:25	1:26	1:25	62	1:37
	Tanga CC	10424	8598	19022	246	196	442	1:42	1:44	1:43	433	1:44
	Sub-Total	42980	50523	93503	1473	1670	3143	1:29	1:30	1:30	2387	1:39
Grand Total	894647	920039	1814686	26131	28357	54488	1:34	1:32	1:33	40720	1:45	

NOTE: Average male Pit Latrine Ratio in government schools is 1:34 against a standard of 1:25 and that of females is 1:32 against the standard of 1:20, and the average Pupil Classroom Ratio is 1:45. Dar es Salaam and Mwanza regions have the highest PLR of 1:63 and 1:51 respectively and highest PCR of 1:61 and 1:63 respectively. The councils with PLR far from attaining the National Standard is Ilmela MC where one pit latrine serves 70 male pupils, and one for 74 female pupils. The adequacy of latrines and classrooms is still a major challenge in some secondary schools and notable variations among regions.

Secondary Education

Table 3.35: Permanent Buildings in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Administration Block			Teachers' Houses			Library			Special Room for Girls		
		Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage
ARUSHA	Arusha	51	34	17	1411	218	1193	51	27	24	51	17	34
	Arusha CC	52	31	21	1401	110	1291	52	22	30	52	22	30
	Karatu	33	19	14	660	222	438	33	8	25	33	4	29
	Longido	9	4	5	306	69	237	9	2	7	9	1	8
	Meru	61	41	20	1830	268	1562	61	36	25	61	21	40
	Monduli	22	16	6	563	167	396	22	11	11	22	5	17
	Ngorongoro	12	12	0	286	119	167	12	1	11	12	0	12
	Sub Total	240	157	83	6457	1173	5284	240	107	133	240	70	170
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	99	73	26	3107	200	2907	99	54	45	99	45	54
	Kigamboni MC	21	10	11	546	66	480	21	5	16	21	8	13
	Kinondoni MC	79	67	12	2146	137	2009	79	63	16	79	43	36
	Temeke MC	63	45	18	2060	125	1935	63	36	27	63	29	34
	Ubungu MC	64	40	24	1608	76	1532	64	35	29	64	31	33
	Sub Total	326	235	91	9467	604	8863	326	193	133	326	156	170
DODOMA	Bahi	20	8	12	312	72	240	20	3	17	20	1	19
	Chamwino	28	9	19	538	81	457	28	3	25	28	1	27
	Chemba	23	10	13	263	90	173	23	1	22	23	0	23
	Dodoma CC	56	27	29	1641	106	1535	56	20	36	56	12	44
	Kondoa	25	7	18	241	75	166	25	2	23	25	1	24
	Kondoa TC	12	7	5	225	62	163	12	3	9	12	2	10
	Kongwa	31	15	16	472	116	356	31	3	28	31	7	24
	Mpwapwa	26	18	8	430	101	329	26	3	23	26	4	22
	Sub Total	221	101	120	4122	703	3419	221	38	183	221	28	193
GEITA	Bukombe	17	9	8	552	69	483	17	2	15	17	3	14
	Chato	28	13	15	570	137	433	28	3	25	28	5	23
	Geita	30	25	5	752	130	622	30	0	30	30	1	29
	Geita TC	16	15	1	642	127	515	16	5	11	16	10	6
	Mbogwe	13	6	7	284	53	231	13	1	12	13	1	12
	Nyanghwale	10	9	1	249	77	172	10	0	10	10	0	10
	Sub Total	114	77	37	3049	593	2456	114	11	103	114	20	94
IRINGA	Iringa	36	26	10	958	295	663	36	11	25	36	10	26
	Iringa MC	30	19	11	809	74	735	30	16	14	30	10	20
	Kilolo	41	25	16	795	113	682	41	14	27	41	10	31
	Mafinga TC	18	10	8	398	133	265	18	10	8	18	3	15
	Mufindi	43	24	19	816	280	536	43	16	27	43	8	35
	Sub Total	168	104	64	3776	895	2881	168	67	101	168	41	127
KAGERA	Biharamulo	20	12	8	536	84	452	20	4	16	20	1	19
	Bukoba	40	14	26	615	148	467	40	11	29	40	8	32
	Bukoba MC	33	23	10	741	111	630	33	18	15	33	10	23
	Karagwe	27	15	12	517	110	407	27	6	21	27	5	22
	Kyerwa	25	15	10	405	93	312	25	3	22	25	3	22
	Missenyi	27	11	16	536	81	455	27	7	20	27	3	24
	Muleba	49	15	34	819	143	676	49	13	36	49	13	36
	Ngara	29	21	8	538	144	394	29	11	18	29	6	23
	Sub Total	250	126	124	4707	914	3793	250	73	177	250	49	201
KATAVI	Mlele	3	3	0	72	25	47	3	2	1	3	0	3
	Mpanda	9	5	4	171	55	116	9	3	6	9	1	8
	Mpanda MC	14	12	2	313	54	259	14	3	11	14	4	10
	Mpimbwe	4	3	1	97	23	74	4	1	3	4	0	4
	Sub Total	38	29	9	775	203	572	38	11	27	38	7	31
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	23	12	11	332	120	212	23	4	19	23	3	20
	Kakonko	15	11	4	212	58	154	15	2	13	15	3	12
	Kasulu	18	8	10	285	71	214	18	2	16	18	1	17
	Kasulu TC	26	16	10	415	87	328	26	9	17	26	7	19
	Kibondo	24	19	5	391	152	239	24	5	19	24	5	19
	Kigoma	27	22	5	410	86	324	27	5	22	27	7	20
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	29	7	22	600	47	553	29	8	21	29	8	21

Secondary Education

Table 3.35: Permanent Buildings in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Administration Block			Teachers' Houses			Library			Special Room for Girls		
		Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage
	Uvinza	18	13	5	253	79	174	18	5	13	18	0	18
	Sub Total	180	108	72	2898	700	2198	180	40	140	180	34	146
KILIMANJARO	Hai	44	15	29	756	142	614	44	13	31	44	13	31
	Moshi	98	44	54	1904	398	1506	98	51	47	98	29	69
	Moshi MC	25	16	9	1016	155	861	25	13	12	25	6	19
	Mwanga	44	27	17	894	162	732	44	22	22	44	14	30
	Rombo	51	13	38	1013	134	879	51	16	35	51	8	43
	Same	51	30	21	1145	202	943	51	21	30	51	9	42
	Siha	18	5	13	401	74	327	18	6	12	18	10	8
	Sub Total	331	150	181	7129	1267	5862	331	142	189	331	89	242
	LINDI	Kilwa	27	4	23	291	93	198	27	4	23	27	2
Lindi		27	9	18	301	131	170	27	4	23	27	2	25
Lindi MC		10	6	4	192	33	159	10	2	8	10	1	9
Liwale		16	9	7	207	76	131	16	1	15	16	1	15
Nachingwea		27	8	19	361	59	302	27	0	27	27	1	26
Ruangwa		16	6	10	256	64	192	16	1	15	16	1	15
Sub Total		123	42	81	1608	456	1152	123	12	111	123	8	115
MANYARA	Babati	33	19	14	694	115	579	33	3	30	33	6	27
	Babati TC	16	13	3	496	39	457	16	4	12	16	4	12
	Hanang	34	12	22	541	139	402	34	1	33	34	1	33
	Kiteto	18	5	13	279	55	224	18	3	15	18	1	17
	Mbulu	20	8	12	400	107	293	20	3	17	20	4	16
	Mbulu TC	18	11	7	386	104	282	18	3	15	18	3	15
	Simanjiro	17	7	10	259	80	179	17	2	15	17	0	17
	Sub Total	156	75	81	3055	639	2416	156	19	137	156	19	137
	MARA	Bunda	19	19	0	394	129	265	19	2	17	19	2
Bunda TC		16	16	0	394	54	340	16	4	12	16	7	9
Butiama		24	23	1	457	112	345	24	2	22	24	3	21
Musoma		19	15	4	341	71	270	19	3	16	19	1	18
Musoma MC		25	25	0	508	101	407	25	10	15	25	3	22
Rorya		32	21	11	564	145	419	32	3	29	32	5	27
Serengeti		27	25	2	460	171	289	27	6	21	27	8	19
Tarime		33	21	12	403	160	243	33	9	24	33	3	30
Tarime TC		11	8	3	280	51	229	11	5	6	11	3	8
Sub Total		206	173	33	3801	994	2807	206	44	162	206	35	171
MBEYA	Busokelo	17	14	3	342	94	248	17	3	14	17	2	15
	Chunya	12	12	0	222	49	173	12	1	11	12	5	7
	Kyela	27	24	3	670	94	576	27	7	20	27	6	21
	Mbarali	23	22	1	536	107	429	23	8	15	23	5	18
	Mbeya	47	43	4	980	203	777	47	20	27	47	10	37
	Mbeya CC	54	51	3	1614	156	1458	54	31	23	54	22	32
	Rungwe	36	27	9	1160	173	987	36	10	26	36	5	31
	Sub Total	216	193	23	5524	876	4648	216	80	136	216	55	161
MOROGORO	Gairo	12	7	5	232	28	204	12	0	12	12	0	12
	Ifakara TC	14	12	2	342	32	310	14	7	7	14	8	6
	Kilombero	35	28	7	750	113	637	35	12	23	35	8	27
	Kilosa	43	22	21	861	147	714	43	4	39	43	4	39
	Malinyi	14	8	6	215	52	163	14	3	11	14	1	13
	Morogoro	29	6	23	647	71	576	29	2	27	29	1	28
	Morogoro MC	50	33	17	1593	152	1441	50	26	24	50	14	36
	Mvomero	24	8	16	621	85	536	24	5	19	24	4	20
	Ulanga	22	15	7	436	73	363	22	9	13	22	6	16
	Sub Total	243	139	104	5697	753	4944	243	68	175	243	46	197

Secondary Education

Table 3.35: Permanent Buildings in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Administration Block			Teachers' Houses			Library			Special Room for Girls			
		Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	
MTWARA	Masasi	27	13	14	419	183	236	27	5	22	27	2	25	
	Masasi TC	10	7	3	170	44	126	10	1	9	10	1	9	
	Mtwara	12	4	8	257	33	224	12	2	10	12	1	11	
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	21	18	3	504	89	415	21	10	11	21	5	16	
	Nanyamba	10	5	5	180	45	135	10	0	10	10	0	10	
	Nanyumbu	12	2	10	250	55	195	12	1	11	12	0	12	
	Newala	16	1	15	188	64	124	16	0	16	16	0	16	
	Newala TC	11	2	9	172	56	116	11	1	10	11	0	11	
	Tandahimba	28	13	15	383	108	275	28	1	27	28	1	27	
	Sub Total		147	65	82	2523	677	1846	147	21	126	147	10	137
MWANZA	Buchosa	21	11	10	371	77	294	21	5	16	21	5	16	
	Ilemela MC	45	28	17	1368	135	1233	45	16	29	45	17	28	
	Kwimba	33	6	27	863	140	723	33	3	30	33	3	30	
	Magu	26	22	4	695	71	624	26	7	19	26	8	18	
	Misungwi	28	19	9	565	97	468	28	2	26	28	2	26	
	Mwanza CC	56	33	23	1646	182	1464	56	18	38	56	19	37	
	Sengerema	39	14	25	869	126	743	39	8	31	39	13	26	
	Ukerewe	25	15	10	546	146	400	25	4	21	25	2	23	
	Sub Total		273	148	125	6923	974	5949	273	63	210	273	69	204
	NJOMBE	Ludewa	23	18	5	465	158	307	23	6	17	23	2	21
Makambako TC		16	13	3	399	57	342	16	6	10	16	2	14	
Makete		20	7	13	405	135	270	20	2	18	20	4	16	
Njombe		14	9	5	345	87	258	14	4	10	14	3	11	
Njombe TC		27	18	9	682	200	482	27	17	10	27	14	13	
Wanging'ombe		21	9	12	489	148	341	21	4	17	21	6	15	
Sub Total			121	74	47	2785	785	2000	121	39	82	121	31	90
PWANI	Bagamoyo	21	20	1	895	237	658	21	14	7	21	14	7	
	Chalinze	21	16	5	523	144	379	21	4	17	21	4	17	
	Kibaha	14	9	5	358	90	268	14	9	5	14	3	11	
	Kibaha TC	36	26	10	937	140	797	36	21	15	36	18	18	
	Kibiti	12	6	6	296	109	187	12	3	9	12	0	12	
	Kisarawe	21	11	10	561	136	425	21	9	12	21	4	17	
	Mafia	6	3	3	109	46	63	6	0	6	6	1	5	
	Mkuranga	34	18	16	765	114	651	34	13	21	34	18	16	
	Rufiji	10	4	6	199	76	123	10	2	8	10	0	10	
	Sub Total		175	113	62	4643	1092	3551	175	75	100	175	62	113
RUKWA	Kalambo	19	15	4	269	87	182	19	4	15	19	2	17	
	Nkasi	23	12	11	307	80	227	23	2	21	23	1	22	
	Sumbawanga	21	23	-2	349	67	282	21	4	17	21	6	15	
	Sumbawanga MC	27	24	3	757	102	655	27	7	20	27	9	18	
	Sub Total		90	74	16	1682	336	1346	90	17	73	90	18	72
RUVUMA	Madaba	10	9	1	161	57	104	10	1	9	10	2	8	
	Mbinga	43	35	8	637	196	441	43	13	30	43	15	28	
	Mbinga TC	16	11	5	318	46	272	16	6	10	16	2	14	
	Namtumbo	31	23	8	447	151	296	31	11	20	31	4	27	
	Nyasa	15	8	7	247	77	170	15	1	14	15	1	14	
	Songea	21	18	3	343	80	263	21	5	16	21	4	17	
	Songea MC	40	31	9	1063	133	930	40	16	24	40	10	30	
	Tunduru	23	16	7	443	143	300	23	5	18	23	2	21	
	Sub Total		199	151	48	3659	883	2776	199	58	141	199	40	159
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	28	23	5	693	92	601	28	10	18	28	10	18	
	Kishapu	28	9	19	449	125	324	28	4	24	28	4	24	
	Msalala	14	12	2	297	45	252	14	0	14	14	1	13	
	Shinyanga	27	20	7	438	108	330	27	2	25	27	0	27	
	Shinyanga MC	25	12	13	550	100	450	25	8	17	25	6	19	
	Ushetu	18	12	6	274	53	221	18	0	18	18	1	17	
	Sub Total		140	88	52	2701	523	2178	140	24	116	140	22	118

Secondary Education

Table 3.35: Permanent Buildings in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Administration Block			Teachers' Houses			Library			Special Room for Girls			
		Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	
SIMIYU	Bariadi	23	22	1	255	68	187	23	0	23	23	2	21	
	Bariadi TC	16	15	1	327	59	268	16	1	15	16	2	14	
	Busega	21	15	6	486	101	385	21	4	17	21	5	16	
	Itilima	30	29	1	482	66	416	30	3	27	30	4	26	
	Maswa	40	9	31	554	130	424	40	4	36	40	1	39	
	Meatu	22	5	17	291	104	187	22	1	21	22	0	22	
	Sub Total		152	95	57	2395	528	1867	152	13	139	152	14	138
SINGIDA	Ikungi	36	7	29	598	115	483	36	8	28	36	4	32	
	Iramba	23	10	13	345	103	242	23	7	16	23	2	21	
	Itigi	12	4	8	150	24	126	12	1	11	12	1	11	
	Manyoni	19	13	6	287	100	187	19	4	15	19	1	18	
	Mkalama	20	5	15	265	71	194	20	1	19	20	3	17	
	Singida	30	9	21	430	80	350	30	3	27	30	4	26	
	Singida MC	24	13	11	432	55	377	24	7	17	24	5	19	
	Sub Total		164	61	103	2507	548	1959	164	31	133	164	20	144
SONGWE	Ileje	22	18	4	308	118	190	22	3	19	22	12	10	
	Mbozi	59	58	1	1374	182	1192	59	21	38	59	15	44	
	Momba	9	6	3	149	38	111	9	0	9	9	0	9	
	Songwe	10	10	0	168	51	117	10	2	8	10	0	10	
	Tunduma TC	12	6	6	177	22	155	12	1	11	12	2	10	
	Sub Total		112	98	14	2176	411	1765	112	27	85	112	29	83
	TABORA	Igunga	33	16	17	505	137	368	33	3	30	33	3	30
Kaliua		14	8	6	372	79	293	14	1	13	14	0	14	
Nzega		31	9	22	370	75	295	31	3	28	31	3	28	
Nzega TC		11	5	6	171	20	151	11	1	10	11	0	11	
Sikonge		19	3	16	350	52	298	19	2	17	19	2	17	
Tabora MC		33	17	16	864	104	760	33	11	22	33	9	24	
Tabora/Uyui		18	4	14	319	58	261	18	1	17	18	0	18	
Urambo		17	8	9	293	90	203	17	5	12	17	5	12	
Sub Total			176	70	106	3244	615	2629	176	27	149	176	22	154
TANGA	Bumbuli	28	18	10	397	73	324	28	3	25	28	2	26	
	Handeni	24	10	14	475	54	421	24	1	23	24	1	23	
	Handeni TC	10	5	5	213	30	183	10	2	8	10	3	7	
	Kilindi	22	3	19	333	56	277	22	0	22	22	2	20	
	Korogwe	28	9	19	668	37	631	28	1	27	28	3	25	
	Korogwe TC	12	7	5	363	42	321	12	3	9	12	5	7	
	Lushoto	60	23	37	958	148	810	60	12	48	60	8	52	
	Mkinga	15	1	14	299	35	264	15	1	14	15	10	5	
	Muheza	31	11	20	616	57	559	31	5	26	31	3	28	
	Pangani	11	7	4	181	31	150	11	3	8	11	4	7	
	Tanga CC	44	38	6	1176	170	1006	44	23	21	44	15	29	
	Sub Total		285	132	153	5679	733	4946	285	54	231	285	56	229
Grand Total		4846	2878	1968	102982	18875	84107	4846	1354	3492	4846	1050	3796	

Note: There is a shortage of 84,107 teachers' houses , 3,796 Special Rooms for Girls, 3,492 Libraries and 1,968 Administration Blocks in both Government and Non-Governments schools. Dar es Salaam region is leading in shortage of teachers' Houses (8,863), Kilimanjaro region for both Administration Block (181) and Special Room for Girls (242); and Tanga region for Library (231) . The shortage of permanent buildings is still very high in most regions and varies from one region to another.

Secondary Education

Table 3.36: Permanent Buildings in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Administration Block			Teachers' Houses			Library			Special Room for Girls		
		Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage
ARUSHA	Arusha	27	11	16	1037	149	888	29	4	25	31	2	29
	Arusha CC	26	8	18	1015	25	990	26	3	23	27	5	22
	Karatu	30	16	14	614	188	426	30	5	25	29	2	27
	Longido	8	3	5	291	63	228	10	1	9	9	0	9
	Meru	30	11	19	1227	132	1095	33	6	27	32	2	30
	Monduli	12	8	4	418	101	317	13	2	11	10	1	9
	Ngorongoro	10	10	0	270	106	164	10	1	9	10	0	10
	Sub Total	143	67	76	4872	764	4108	151	22	129	148	12	136
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	51	25	26	2215	88	2127	54	8	46	54	10	44
	Kigamboni MC	14	2	12	388	32	356	14	1	13	14	2	12
	Kinondoni MC	22	6	16	867	8	859	26	8	18	26	3	23
	Temeke MC	26	7	19	1347	14	1333	27	4	23	26	3	23
	Ubungu MC	27	3	24	959	15	944	29	1	28	28	1	27
	Sub Total	140	43	97	5776	157	5619	150	22	128	148	19	129
DODOMA	Bahi	20	8	12	312	72	240	22	3	19	21	1	20
	Chamwino	27	8	19	503	68	435	28	2	26	28	1	27
	Chemba	22	9	13	251	78	173	22	1	21	23	0	23
	Dodoma CC	37	8	29	1293	90	1203	47	4	43	39	0	39
	Kondoa	23	5	18	216	62	154	23	1	22	24	0	24
	Kondoa TC	9	4	5	170	54	116	9	1	8	9	0	9
	Kongwa	26	9	17	398	92	306	23	0	23	26	0	26
	Mpwapwa	24	16	8	414	96	318	25	1	24	26	3	23
Sub Total	188	67	121	3557	612	2945	199	13	186	196	5	191	
GEITA	Bukombe	14	6	8	525	59	466	13	0	13	12	2	10
	Chato	25	11	14	544	125	419	25	1	24	26	4	22
	Geita	30	25	5	752	130	622	28	0	28	29	1	28
	Geita TC	10	9	1	461	84	377	11	1	10	13	6	7
	Mbogwe	13	6	7	284	53	231	13	1	12	24	1	23
	Nyanguhale	10	9	1	249	77	172	11	0	11	13	0	13
	Sub Total	102	66	36	2815	528	2287	101	3	98	117	14	103
IRINGA	Iringa	28	17	11	831	251	580	28	5	23	30	5	25
	Iringa MC	14	5	9	578	31	547	15	3	12	14	1	13
	Kilolo	24	9	15	564	47	517	25	0	25	25	0	25
	Mafinga TC	8	2	6	236	27	209	8	2	6	8	1	7
	Mufindi	33	14	19	679	221	458	34	6	28	35	2	33
Sub Total	107	47	60	2888	577	2311	110	16	94	112	9	103	
KAGERA	Biharamulo	18	10	8	490	73	417	18	1	17	20	1	19
	Bukoba	30	8	22	466	90	376	40	2	38	30	2	28
	Bukoba MC	20	9	11	507	78	429	21	6	15	19	0	19
	Karagwe	19	8	11	401	56	345	21	0	21	22	2	20
	Kyerwa	21	11	10	343	47	296	21	1	20	23	0	23
	Missenyi	22	7	15	449	52	397	23	2	21	22	1	21
	Muleba	38	4	34	634	88	546	38	2	36	38	2	36
	Ngara	23	13	10	442	97	345	23	5	18	24	1	23
Sub Total	191	70	121	3732	581	3151	205	19	186	198	9	189	
KATAVI	Mlele	3	3	0	72	25	47	3	2	1	3	0	3
	Mpanda	8	4	4	161	50	111	7	2	5	8	1	7
	Mpanda MC	10	8	2	269	36	233	10	2	8	10	3	7
	Mpimbwe	4	3	1	97	23	74	3	1	2	4	0	4
	Nsimbo	7	5	2	106	39	67	7	2	5	8	1	7
	Sub Total	32	23	9	705	173	532	30	9	21	33	5	28
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	18	7	11	257	73	184	18	1	17	18	0	18
	Kakonko	11	8	3	149	41	108	11	0	11	11	0	11
	Kasulu	16	7	9	254	62	192	15	1	14	16	1	15
	Kasulu TC	12	4	8	208	36	172	12	0	12	12	1	11
	Kibondo	17	11	6	273	124	149	18	2	16	18	1	17
	Kigoma	19	15	4	311	58	253	18	1	17	18	1	17
Kigoma/Ujiji MC	19	2	17	473	36	437	18	1	17	18	2	16	

Secondary Education

Table 3.36: Permanent Buildings in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Administration Block			Teachers' Houses			Library			Special Room for Girls		
		Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage
	Uvinza	16	12	4	237	79	158	16	3	13	15	0	15
	Sub Total	128	66	62	2162	509	1653	126	9	117	126	6	120
KILIMANJARO	Hai	29	6	23	538	95	443	31	3	28	29	5	24
	Moshi	59	12	47	1233	164	1069	59	12	47	58	5	53
	Moshi MC	14	5	9	716	105	611	14	3	11	12	0	12
	Mwanga	25	8	17	605	80	525	27	4	23	26	2	24
	Rombo	42	6	36	874	92	782	42	10	32	43	2	41
	Same	36	14	22	809	100	709	37	4	33	36	0	36
	Siha	13	1	12	300	53	247	12	1	11	13	4	9
	Sub Total	218	52	166	5075	689	4386	222	37	185	217	18	199
LINDI	Kilwa	26	3	23	278	88	190	25	4	21	26	1	25
	Lindi	23	5	18	234	93	141	23	1	22	23	1	22
	Lindi MC	8	3	5	170	25	145	8	0	8	8	0	8
	Liwale	16	9	7	207	76	131	15	1	14	16	1	15
	Nachingwea	27	8	19	361	59	302	28	0	28	28	1	27
	Ruangwa	16	6	10	256	64	192	15	1	14	15	1	14
	Sub Total	116	34	82	1506	405	1101	114	7	107	116	5	111
MANYARA	Babati	31	17	14	673	111	562	31	1	30	34	5	29
	Babati TC	10	7	3	353	16	337	11	1	10	9	1	8
	Hanang	33	12	21	526	137	389	32	1	31	33	1	32
	Kiteto	17	4	13	272	53	219	17	2	15	17	0	17
	Mbulu	18	7	11	379	98	281	19	1	18	21	3	18
	Mbulu TC	14	7	7	294	67	227	15	0	15	14	2	12
	Simanjiro	15	5	10	243	76	167	15	1	14	16	0	16
	Sub Total	138	59	79	2740	558	2182	140	7	133	144	12	132
MARA	Bunda	17	17	0	349	109	240	17	0	17	16	0	16
	Bunda TC	10	9	1	332	46	286	12	0	12	10	0	10
	Butiama	19	18	1	375	88	287	19	0	19	18	0	18
	Musoma	17	13	4	307	47	260	17	1	16	16	0	16
	Musoma MC	18	18	0	419	72	347	18	3	15	11	0	11
	Rorya	28	17	11	492	101	391	30	1	29	30	2	28
	Serengeti	23	21	2	407	147	260	23	3	20	26	6	20
	Tarime	30	20	10	368	140	228	29	6	23	30	3	27
	Tarime TC	8	5	3	244	39	205	9	3	6	7	0	7
Sub Total	170	138	32	3293	789	2504	174	17	157	164	11	153	
MBEYA	Busokelo	15	12	3	300	73	227	16	1	15	18	1	17
	Chunya	11	11	0	215	49	166	11	1	10	12	4	8
	Kyela	22	20	2	579	79	500	20	2	18	21	3	18
	Mbarali	16	15	1	454	62	392	16	2	14	16	1	15
	Mbeya	28	24	4	606	70	536	26	4	22	28	1	27
	Mbeya CC	31	25	6	1038	93	945	34	7	27	30	4	26
	Rungwe	29	20	9	1002	93	909	31	6	25	27	2	25
	Sub Total	152	127	25	4194	519	3675	154	23	131	152	16	136
MOROGORO	Gairo	12	7	5	232	28	204	12	0	12	13	0	13
	Ifakara TC	7	5	2	243	23	220	7	2	5	11	4	7
	Kilombero	25	18	7	631	69	562	24	2	22	23	1	22
	Kilosa	39	17	22	796	96	700	39	2	37	40	1	39
	Malinyi	9	4	5	155	40	115	9	1	8	7	0	7
	Morogoro	28	5	23	599	62	537	25	1	24	28	0	28
	Morogoro MC	23	6	17	1082	41	1041	21	2	19	29	1	28
	Mvomero	22	6	16	582	79	503	22	3	19	19	3	16
	Ulanga	18	8	10	346	53	293	19	4	15	17	0	17
Sub Total	183	76	107	4666	491	4175	178	17	161	187	10	177	

Secondary Education

Table 3.36: Permanent Buildings in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Administration Block			Teachers' Houses			Library			Special Room for Girls		
		Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage
MTWARA	Masasi	26	12	14	392	151	241	28	4	24	26	2	24
	Masasi TC	9	6	3	162	41	121	9	1	8	8	1	7
	Mtwara	11	3	8	240	30	210	12	2	10	12	0	12
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	13	10	3	355	67	288	13	5	8	11	2	9
	Nanyamba	10	5	5	180	45	135	9	0	9	10	0	10
	Nanyumbu	12	2	10	250	55	195	12	1	11	12	0	12
	Newala	15	0	15	177	62	115	15	0	15	15	0	15
	Newala TC	11	2	9	172	56	116	11	1	10	12	0	12
	Tandahimba	28	13	15	383	108	275	28	1	27	26	1	25
Sub Total		135	53	82	2311	615	1696	137	15	122	132	6	126
MWANZA	Buchosa	19	9	10	354	66	288	18	3	15	19	5	14
	Ilemela MC	24	6	18	989	85	904	26	3	23	25	3	22
	Kwimba	31	5	26	823	140	683	31	3	28	33	2	31
	Magu	20	16	4	623	61	562	20	1	19	20	3	17
	Misungwi	24	17	7	502	75	427	23	0	23	26	1	25
	Mwanza CC	30	10	20	1145	83	1062	30	4	26	31	1	30
	Sengerema	30	5	25	720	109	611	31	2	29	30	3	27
	Ukerewe	22	12	10	501	108	393	22	2	20	22	1	21
Sub Total		200	80	120	5657	727	4930	201	18	183	206	19	187
NJOMBE	Ludewa	17	13	4	392	145	247	18	3	15	17	1	16
	Makambako TC	10	7	3	335	33	302	10	0	10	10	0	10
	Makete	18	5	13	376	114	262	17	1	16	21	2	19
	Njombe	11	6	5	305	73	232	11	2	9	11	2	9
	Njombe TC	14	5	9	466	111	355	13	6	7	12	5	7
	Wanging'ombe	16	5	11	405	109	296	16	1	15	16	3	13
Sub Total		86	41	45	2279	585	1694	85	13	72	87	13	74
PWANI	Bagamoyo	9	6	3	482	33	449	9	2	7	10	2	8
	Chalinze	17	13	4	449	120	329	17	1	16	16	0	16
	Kibaha	8	3	5	268	55	213	8	3	5	8	0	8
	Kibaha TC	14	7	7	644	51	593	14	1	13	14	2	12
	Kibiti	11	5	6	269	96	173	12	2	10	9	0	9
	Kisarawe	15	5	10	474	88	386	17	3	14	14	0	14
	Mafia	6	3	3	109	46	63	6	0	6	6	1	5
	Mkuranga	22	3	19	535	85	450	22	2	20	24	10	14
	Rufiji	9	3	6	192	75	117	10	1	9	10	0	10
Sub Total		111	48	63	3422	649	2773	115	15	100	111	15	96
RUKWA	Kalambo	15	11	4	230	79	151	14	1	13	16	1	15
	Nkasi	22	11	11	299	77	222	21	1	20	22	0	22
	Sumbawanga	14	16	-2	270	50	220	12	0	12	14	1	13
	Sumbawanga MC	17	13	4	539	71	468	16	1	15	17	3	14
Sub Total		68	51	17	1338	277	1061	63	3	60	69	5	64
RUVUMA	Madaba	8	7	1	136	33	103	8	1	7	8	1	7
	Mbinga	28	21	7	436	124	312	28	2	26	25	6	19
	Mbinga TC	11	6	5	248	22	226	9	2	7	11	0	11
	Namtumbo	24	10	14	365	123	242	24	4	20	25	2	23
	Nyasa	14	7	7	238	72	166	14	0	14	16	0	16
	Songea	16	14	2	262	52	210	15	1	14	14	2	12
	Songea MC	24	12	12	784	105	679	25	4	21	21	3	18
	Tunduru	21	14	7	391	113	278	21	3	18	23	1	22
Sub Total		146	91	55	2860	644	2216	144	17	127	143	15	128
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	15	11	4	460	56	404	15	2	13	15	1	14
	Kishapu	26	7	19	399	101	298	27	2	25	32	2	30
	Msalala	14	12	2	297	45	252	15	0	15	15	1	14
	Shinyanga	26	19	7	405	94	311	28	1	27	34	0	34
	Shinyanga MC	17	4	13	406	32	374	15	1	14	17	1	16
	Ushetu	18	12	6	274	53	221	17	0	17	17	1	16
Sub Total		116	65	51	2241	381	1860	117	6	111	130	6	124

Secondary Education

Table 3.36: Permanent Buildings in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Administration Block			Teachers' Houses			Library			Special Room for Girls		
		Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage
SIMIYU	Bariadi	22	21	1	240	67	173	22	0	22	22	1	21
	Bariadi TC	14	12	2	286	35	251	13	0	13	13	0	13
	Busega	17	10	7	404	72	332	17	0	17	16	3	13
	Itilima	29	28	1	463	63	400	25	2	23	27	3	24
	Maswa	36	6	30	512	118	394	46	2	44	35	0	35
	Meatu	22	5	17	291	104	187	22	1	21	22	0	22
	Sub Total	140	82	58	2196	459	1737	145	5	140	135	7	128
SINGIDA	Ikungi	30	3	27	505	70	435	30	1	29	29	1	28
	Iramba	22	9	13	341	101	240	24	6	18	24	2	22
	Itigi	11	3	8	136	22	114	10	0	10	13	0	13
	Manyoni	16	10	6	237	69	168	17	2	15	16	1	15
	Mkalama	19	4	15	255	64	191	19	0	19	21	2	19
	Singida	26	6	20	387	65	322	27	2	25	47	3	44
	Singida MC	18	7	11	357	46	311	18	1	17	18	3	15
Sub Total	142	42	100	2218	437	1781	145	12	133	168	12	156	
SONGWWE	Ileje	19	15	4	270	112	158	19	1	18	35	10	25
	Mbozi	40	38	2	1004	106	898	40	4	36	39	3	36
	Momba	9	6	3	149	38	111	9	0	9	7	0	7
	Songwe	9	9	0	158	46	112	10	1	9	9	0	9
	Tunduma TC	9	3	6	151	21	130	9	0	9	9	0	9
	Sub Total	86	71	15	1732	323	1409	87	6	81	99	13	86
TABORA	Igunga	29	13	16	407	77	330	29	0	29	31	1	30
	Kaliua	14	8	6	372	79	293	13	1	12	14	0	14
	Nzega	31	9	22	370	75	295	31	3	28	30	3	27
	Nzega TC	8	2	6	123	10	113	7	0	7	7	0	7
	Sikonge	17	1	16	327	49	278	19	0	19	16	0	16
	Tabora MC	23	8	15	678	90	588	25	5	20	21	3	18
	Tabora/Uyui	17	3	14	304	50	254	18	0	18	17	0	17
	Urambo	14	5	9	243	73	170	15	3	12	16	3	13
Sub Total	153	49	104	2824	503	2321	157	12	145	152	10	142	
TANGA	Bumbuli	24	14	10	336	60	276	25	2	23	27	0	27
	Handeni	23	10	13	460	54	406	23	1	22	26	0	26
	Handeni TC	8	3	5	195	23	172	8	1	7	10	2	8
	Kilindi	22	3	19	333	56	277	22	0	22	22	2	20
	Korogwe	27	8	19	655	32	623	22	0	22	25	2	23
	Korogwe TC	9	4	5	320	33	287	9	1	8	9	0	9
	Lushoto	55	18	37	831	84	747	54	7	47	55	2	53
	Mkinga	15	1	14	299	35	264	15	1	14	22	10	12
	Muheza	25	5	20	531	33	498	28	2	26	27	1	26
	Pangani	7	3	4	134	20	114	7	0	7	7	1	6
Tanga CC	26	20	6	870	94	776	28	7	21	26	3	23	
Sub Total	241	89	152	4964	524	4440	241	22	219	256	23	233	
Grand Total		3632	1697	1935	82023	13476	68547	3691	365	3326	3746	295	3451

Note: There is a shortage of 65,037 teachers' houses, 3,451 Special Rooms for Girls, 3,326 Libraries and 2,030 Administration Blocks in Government Schools. Dar es Salaam region is leading in shortage of teachers' Houses (5496), Kilimanjaro region is leading in administration Block (167), and Tanga region leading in shortages for both Library (219) and Special Room for Girls (233). The shortage of buildings is still very high in most regions and varies from one region to another.

Secondary Education

Table 3.37: Number of Laboratories in Government and Non-Government Schools, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Schools	BIOLOGY LABORATORIES			CHEMISTRY LABORATORIES			PHYSICS LABORATORIES		
			NEEDED	AVAILABLE	SHORTAGE	NEEDED	AVAILABLE	SHORTAGE	NEEDED	AVAILABLE	SHORTAGE
ARUSHA	Arusha	51	51	41	10	51	44	7	51	39	12
	Arusha CC	52	52	46	6	52	49	3	52	48	4
	Karatu	33	33	15	18	33	19	14	33	15	18
	Longido	9	9	4	5	9	4	5	9	4	5
	Meru	61	61	58	3	61	54	7	61	52	9
	Monduli	22	22	15	7	22	16	6	22	14	8
	Ngorongoro	12	12	8	4	12	8	4	12	7	5
	Sub Total	240	240	187	53	240	194	46	240	179	61
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	99	99	100	-1	99	102	-3	99	99	0
	Kigamboni MC	21	21	21	0	21	20	1	21	20	1
	Kinondoni MC	79	79	72	7	79	73	6	79	71	8
	Temeke MC	63	63	56	7	63	61	2	63	57	6
	Ubungo MC	64	64	56	8	64	63	1	64	58	6
	Sub Total	326	326	305	21	326	319	7	326	305	21
DODOMA	Bahi	20	20	3	17	20	4	16	20	1	19
	Chamwino	28	28	6	22	28	4	24	28	3	25
	Chemba	23	23	2	21	23	3	20	23	4	19
	Dodoma CC	56	56	18	38	56	24	32	56	19	37
	Kondoa	25	25	5	20	25	5	20	25	5	20
	Kondoa TC	12	12	6	6	12	5	7	12	6	6
	Kongwa	31	31	7	24	31	6	25	31	8	23
	Mpwapwa	26	26	7	19	26	6	20	26	2	24
Sub Total	221	221	54	167	221	57	164	221	48	173	
GEITA	Bukombe	17	17	17	0	17	17	0	17	17	0
	Chato	28	28	4	24	28	3	25	28	3	25
	Geita	30	30	1	29	30	4	26	30	3	27
	Geita TC	16	16	13	3	16	14	2	16	13	3
	Mbogwe	13	13	12	1	13	13	0	13	12	1
	Nyanghwale	10	10	3	7	10	3	7	10	3	7
	Sub Total	114	114	50	64	114	54	60	114	51	63
IRINGA	Iringa	36	36	28	8	36	29	7	36	18	18
	Iringa MC	30	30	22	8	30	22	8	30	21	9
	Kilolo	41	41	31	10	41	29	12	41	28	13
	Mafinga TC	18	18	12	6	18	14	4	18	14	4
	Mufindi	43	43	23	20	43	27	16	43	25	18
	Sub Total	168	168	116	52	168	121	47	168	106	62
KAGERA	Biharamulo	20	20	10	10	20	9	11	20	7	13
	Bukoba	40	40	15	25	40	15	25	40	18	22
	Bukoba MC	33	33	21	12	33	23	10	33	22	11
	Karagwe	27	27	13	14	27	15	12	27	12	15
	Kyerwa	25	25	24	1	25	24	1	25	24	1
	Missenyi	27	27	13	14	27	15	12	27	14	13
	Muleba	49	49	21	28	49	25	24	49	20	29
	Ngara	29	29	17	12	29	19	10	29	14	15
Sub Total	250	250	134	116	250	145	105	250	131	119	
KATAVI	Mlele	3	3	3	0	3	3	0	3	3	0
	Mpanda	9	9	7	2	9	7	2	9	7	2
	Mpanda MC	14	14	14	0	14	14	0	14	14	0
	Mpimbwe	4	4	2	2	4	3	1	4	3	1
	Nsimbo	8	8	7	1	8	8	0	8	8	0
Sub Total	38	38	33	5	38	35	3	38	35	3	
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	23	23	5	18	23	6	17	23	6	17
	Kakonko	15	15	5	10	15	5	10	15	3	12
	Kasulu	18	18	4	14	18	2	16	18	2	16
	Kasulu TC	26	26	9	17	26	14	12	26	9	17
	Kibondo	24	24	14	10	24	13	11	24	10	14
	Kigoma	27	27	11	16	27	11	16	27	7	20
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	29	29	8	21	29	10	19	29	9	20
	Uvinza	18	18	4	14	18	4	14	18	4	14
Sub Total	180	180	60	120	180	65	115	180	50	130	

Secondary Education

Table 3.37: Number of Laboratories in Government and Non-Government Schools, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Schools	BIOLOGY LABORATORIES			CHEMISTRY LABORATORIES			PHYSICS LABORATORIES		
			NEEDED	AVAILABLE	SHORTAGE	NEEDED	AVAILABLE	SHORTAGE	NEEDED	AVAILABLE	SHORTAGE
KILIMANJARO	Hai	44	44	19	25	44	26	18	44	17	27
	Moshi	98	98	67	31	98	73	25	98	62	36
	Moshi MC	25	25	23	2	25	26	-1	25	21	4
	Mwanga	44	44	26	18	44	28	16	44	22	22
	Rombo	51	51	18	33	51	32	19	51	17	34
	Same	51	51	44	7	51	45	6	51	44	7
	Siha	18	18	7	11	18	12	6	18	8	10
	Sub Total	331	331	204	127	331	242	89	331	191	140
LINDI	Kilwa	27	27	9	18	27	9	18	27	6	21
	Lindi	27	27	12	15	27	11	16	27	10	17
	Lindi MC	10	10	10	0	10	10	0	10	9	1
	Liwale	16	16	14	2	16	11	5	16	8	8
	Nachingwea	27	27	3	24	27	4	23	27	3	24
	Ruangwa	16	16	9	7	16	5	11	16	3	13
	Sub Total	123	123	57	66	123	50	73	123	39	84
MANYARA	Babati	33	33	18	15	33	25	8	33	13	20
	Babati TC	16	16	14	2	16	14	2	16	14	2
	Hanang	34	34	4	30	34	5	29	34	3	31
	Kiteto	18	18	16	2	18	17	1	18	17	1
	Mbulu	20	20	7	13	20	7	13	20	7	13
	Mbulu TC	18	18	11	7	18	11	7	18	8	10
	Simanjiro	17	17	4	13	17	6	11	17	7	10
	Sub Total	156	156	74	82	156	85	71	156	69	87
MARARA	Bunda	19	19	9	10	19	8	11	19	5	14
	Bunda TC	16	16	8	8	16	9	7	16	7	9
	Butiama	24	24	5	19	24	7	17	24	7	17
	Musoma	19	19	6	13	19	6	13	19	4	15
	Musoma MC	25	25	15	10	25	17	8	25	16	9
	Rorya	32	32	5	27	32	6	26	32	7	25
	Serengeti	27	27	14	13	27	15	12	27	13	14
	Tarime	33	33	29	4	33	30	3	33	26	7
	Tarime TC	11	11	9	2	11	9	2	11	9	2
	Sub Total	206	206	100	106	206	107	99	206	94	112
MBEYA	Busokelo	17	17	17	0	17	17	0	17	18	-1
	Chunya	12	12	12	0	12	12	0	12	12	0
	Kyela	27	27	19	8	27	24	3	27	25	2
	Mbarali	23	23	21	2	23	22	1	23	20	3
	Mbeya	47	47	40	7	47	44	3	47	41	6
	Mbeya CC	54	54	52	2	54	51	3	54	49	5
	Rungwe	36	36	35	1	36	36	0	36	35	1
	Sub Total	216	216	196	20	216	206	10	216	200	16
MOROGORO	Gairo	12	12	4	8	12	2	10	12	2	10
	Ifakara TC	14	14	8	6	14	12	2	14	11	3
	Kilombero	35	35	35	0	35	35	0	35	34	1
	Kilosa	43	43	9	34	43	13	30	43	6	37
	Malinyi	14	14	3	11	14	3	11	14	3	11
	Morogoro	29	29	6	23	29	8	21	29	5	24
	Morogoro MC	50	50	25	25	50	31	19	50	29	21
	Mvomero	24	24	23	1	24	23	1	24	22	2
	Ulanga	22	22	12	10	22	12	10	22	14	8
	Sub Total	243	243	125	118	243	139	104	243	126	117
MTWARA	Masasi	27	27	27	0	27	27	0	27	27	0
	Masasi TC	10	10	8	2	10	9	1	10	9	1
	Mtwara	12	12	10	2	12	10	2	12	11	1
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	21	21	20	1	21	20	1	21	19	2
	Nanyamba	10	10	8	2	10	7	3	10	6	4
	Nanyumbu	12	12	6	6	12	6	6	12	5	7
	Newala	16	16	10	6	16	9	7	16	11	5
	Newala TC	11	11	3	8	11	3	8	11	3	8
	Tandahimba	28	28	26	2	28	27	1	28	23	5

Secondary Education

Table 3.37: Number of Laboratories in Government and Non-Government Schools, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Schools	BIOLOGY LABORATORIES			CHEMISTRY LABORATORIES			PHYSICS LABORATORIES		
			NEEDED	AVAILABLE	SHORTAGE	NEEDED	AVAILABLE	SHORTAGE	NEEDED	AVAILABLE	SHORTAGE
	Sub Total	147	147	118	29	147	118	29	147	114	33
MWANZA	Buchosa	21	21	21	0	21	21	0	21	21	0
	Ilemela MC	45	45	40	5	45	42	3	45	36	9
	Kwimba	33	33	20	13	33	21	12	33	19	14
	Magu	26	26	24	2	26	26	0	26	25	1
	Misungwi	28	28	11	17	28	13	15	28	11	17
	Mwanza CC	56	56	56	0	56	56	0	56	56	0
	Sengerema	39	39	36	3	39	37	2	39	34	5
	Ukerewe	25	25	8	17	25	7	18	25	6	19
	Sub Total	273	273	216	57	273	223	50	273	208	65
NJOMBE	Ludewa	23	23	13	10	23	16	7	23	9	14
	Makambako TC	16	16	15	1	16	16	0	16	16	0
	Makete	20	20	17	3	20	19	1	20	18	2
	Njombe	14	14	13	1	14	13	1	14	14	0
	Njombe TC	27	27	25	2	27	26	1	27	26	1
	Wanging'ombe	21	21	20	1	21	20	1	21	20	1
	Sub Total	121	121	103	18	121	110	11	121	103	18
PWANI	Bagamoyo	21	21	13	8	21	16	5	21	13	8
	Chalinze	21	21	8	13	21	8	13	21	8	13
	Kibaha	14	14	14	0	14	14	0	14	13	1
	Kibaha TC	36	36	29	7	36	31	5	36	30	6
	Kibiti	12	12	6	6	12	5	7	12	4	8
	Kisarawe	21	21	12	9	21	19	2	21	17	4
	Mafia	6	6	5	1	6	5	1	6	5	1
	Mkuranga	34	34	15	19	34	19	15	34	17	17
	Rufiji	10	10	9	1	10	9	1	10	9	1
Sub Total	175	175	111	64	175	126	49	175	116	59	
RUKWA	Kalambo	19	19	5	14	19	5	14	19	6	13
	Nkasi	23	23	2	21	23	3	20	23	3	20
	Sumbawanga	21	21	8	13	21	10	11	21	8	13
	Sumbawanga MC	27	27	11	16	27	15	12	27	13	14
	Sub Total	90	90	26	64	90	33	57	90	30	60
RUJUMA	Madaba	10	10	10	0	10	10	0	10	10	0
	Mbinga	43	43	41	2	43	40	3	43	42	1
	Mbinga TC	16	16	11	5	16	12	4	16	11	5
	Namtumbo	31	31	30	1	31	30	1	31	27	4
	Nyasa	15	15	4	11	15	3	12	15	4	11
	Songea	21	21	16	5	21	19	2	21	16	5
	Songea MC	40	40	22	18	40	27	13	40	23	17
	Tunduru	23	23	18	5	23	19	4	23	17	6
	Sub Total	199	199	152	47	199	160	39	199	150	49
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	28	28	25	3	28	27	1	28	25	3
	Kishapu	28	28	27	1	28	26	2	28	26	2
	Msalala	14	14	14	0	14	14	0	14	14	0
	Shinyanga	27	27	6	21	27	7	20	27	3	24
	Shinyanga MC	25	25	13	12	25	17	8	25	12	13
	Ushetu	18	18	15	3	18	15	3	18	15	3
	Sub Total	140	140	100	40	140	106	34	140	95	45
SIMIYU	Bariadi	23	23	7	16	23	6	17	23	2	21
	Bariadi TC	16	16	8	8	16	7	9	16	8	8
	Busega	21	21	21	0	21	21	0	21	21	0
	Itilima	30	30	7	23	30	6	24	30	7	23
	Maswa	40	40	11	29	40	13	27	40	9	31
	Meatu	22	22	7	15	22	7	15	22	5	17
Sub Total	152	152	61	91	152	60	92	152	52	100	

Secondary Education

Table 3.37: Number of Laboratories in Government and Non-Government Schools, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Schools	BIOLOGY LABORATORIES			CHEMISTRY LABORATORIES			PHYSICS LABORATORIES		
			NEEDED	AVAILABLE	SHORTAGE	NEEDED	AVAILABLE	SHORTAGE	NEEDED	AVAILABLE	SHORTAGE
SINGIDA	Ikungi	36	36	8	28	36	9	27	36	7	29
	Iramba	23	23	5	18	23	4	19	23	5	18
	Itigi	12	12	8	4	12	8	4	12	8	4
	Manyoni	19	19	3	16	19	5	14	19	3	16
	Mkalama	20	20	4	16	20	6	14	20	5	15
	Singida	30	30	4	26	30	6	24	30	5	25
	Singida MC	24	24	6	18	24	11	13	24	5	19
	Sub Total	164	164	38	126	164	49	115	164	38	126
SONGWE	Ileje	22	22	18	4	22	18	4	22	18	4
	Mbozi	59	59	51	8	59	55	4	59	52	7
	Momba	9	9	7	2	9	7	2	9	7	2
	Songwe	10	10	9	1	10	9	1	10	9	1
	Tunduma TC	12	12	8	4	12	8	4	12	8	4
	Sub Total	112	112	93	19	112	97	15	112	94	18
TABORA	Igunga	33	33	10	23	33	10	23	33	7	26
	Kaliua	14	14	14	0	14	14	0	14	14	0
	Nzega	31	31	16	15	31	17	14	31	21	10
	Nzega TC	11	11	3	8	11	3	8	11	9	2
	Sikonge	19	19	18	1	19	18	1	19	18	1
	Tabora MC	33	33	31	2	33	32	1	33	31	2
	Tabora/Uyui	18	18	6	12	18	4	14	18	4	14
	Urambo	17	17	17	0	17	17	0	17	17	0
	Sub Total	176	176	115	61	176	115	61	176	121	55
TANGA	Bumbuli	28	28	4	24	28	6	22	28	2	26
	Handeni	24	24	5	19	24	6	18	24	5	19
	Handeni TC	10	10	2	8	10	1	9	10	2	8
	Kilindi	22	22	21	1	22	21	1	22	21	1
	Korogwe	28	28	3	25	28	6	22	28	4	24
	Korogwe TC	12	12	8	4	12	9	3	12	7	5
	Lushoto	60	60	6	54	60	14	46	60	6	54
	Mkinga	15	15	8	7	15	7	8	15	5	10
	Muheza	31	31	10	21	31	9	22	31	7	24
	Pangani	11	11	11	0	11	10	1	11	11	0
	Tanga CC	44	44	31	13	44	30	14	44	30	14
Sub Total	285	285	109	176	285	119	166	285	100	185	
Grand Total		4846	4846	2937	1909	4846	3135	1711	4846	2845	2001

Note: There are more Chemistry laboratories (3135) than Biology (2937) and Physics (2845).

Secondary Education

Table 3.38: Number of Laboratories in Government Schools, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Schools	BIOLOGY LABORATORIES			CHEMISTRY LABORATORIES			PHYSICS LABORATORIES		
			NEEDED	AVAILABLE	SHORTAGE	NEEDED	AVAILABLE	SHORTAGE	NEEDED	AVAILABLE	SHORTAGE
ARUSHA	Arusha	27	27	24	3	27	22	5	27	22	5
	Arusha CC	26	26	24	2	26	24	2	26	25	1
	Karatu	30	30	12	18	30	16	14	30	12	18
	Longido	8	8	3	5	8	3	5	8	3	5
	Meru	30	30	28	2	30	23	7	30	21	9
	Monduli	12	12	7	5	12	8	4	12	8	4
	Ngorongoro	10	10	7	3	10	7	3	10	5	5
	Sub Total	143	143	105	38	143	103	40	143	96	47
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	51	51	52	-1	51	54	-3	51	52	-1
	Kigamboni MC	14	14	14	0	14	14	0	14	14	0
	Kinondoni MC	22	22	20	2	22	21	1	22	19	3
	Temeke MC	26	26	27	-1	26	26	0	26	24	2
	Ubungo MC	27	27	24	3	27	24	3	27	24	3
	Sub Total	140	140	137	3	140	139	1	140	133	7
DODOMA	Bahi	20	20	3	17	20	4	16	20	1	19
	Chamwino	27	27	5	22	27	3	24	27	2	25
	Chemba	22	22	2	20	22	2	20	22	3	19
	Dodoma CC	37	37	4	33	37	6	31	37	4	33
	Kondoa	23	23	3	20	23	3	20	23	3	20
	Kondoa TC	9	9	3	6	9	2	7	9	3	6
	Kongwa	26	26	3	23	26	2	24	26	3	23
	Mpwapwa	24	24	6	18	24	5	19	24	2	22
	Sub Total	188	188	29	159	188	27	161	188	21	167
GEITA	Bukombe	14	14	14	0	14	14	0	14	14	0
	Chato	25	25	2	23	25	1	24	25	1	24
	Geita	30	30	1	29	30	4	26	30	3	27
	Geita TC	10	10	9	1	10	10	0	10	9	1
	Mbogwe	13	13	12	1	13	13	0	13	12	1
	Nyanghwale	10	10	3	7	10	3	7	10	3	7
	Sub Total	102	102	41	61	102	45	57	102	42	60
IRINGA	Iringa	28	28	21	7	28	21	7	28	12	16
	Iringa MC	14	14	8	6	14	8	6	14	6	8
	Kilolo	24	24	18	6	24	15	9	24	16	8
	Mafinga TC	8	8	4	4	8	4	4	8	5	3
	Mufindi	33	33	15	18	33	19	14	33	17	16
	Sub Total	107	107	66	41	107	67	40	107	56	51
KAGERA	Biharamulo	18	18	8	10	18	7	11	18	6	12
	Bukoba	30	30	9	21	30	8	22	30	10	20
	Bukoba MC	20	20	10	10	20	11	9	20	10	10
	Karagwe	19	19	8	11	19	9	10	19	7	12
	Kyerwa	21	21	21	0	21	21	0	21	21	0
	Missenyi	22	22	9	13	22	11	11	22	10	12
	Muleba	38	38	10	28	38	15	23	38	11	27
	Ngara	23	23	11	12	23	13	10	23	8	15
	Sub Total	191	191	86	105	191	95	96	191	83	108
KATAVI	Mlele	3	3	3	0	3	3	0	3	3	0
	Mpanda	8	8	6	2	8	6	2	8	6	2
	Mpanda MC	10	10	10	0	10	10	0	10	10	0
	Mpimbwe	4	4	2	2	4	3	1	4	3	1
	Nsimbo	7	7	7	0	7	7	0	7	7	0
	Sub Total	32	32	28	4	32	29	3	32	29	3
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	18	18	1	17	18	1	17	18	1	17
	Kakonko	11	11	1	10	11	1	10	11	0	11
	Kasulu	16	16	3	13	16	1	15	16	1	15
	Kasulu TC	12	12	3	9	12	4	8	12	3	9
	Kibondo	17	17	8	9	17	7	10	17	5	12
	Kigoma	19	19	6	13	19	5	14	19	2	17
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	19	19	4	15	19	4	15	19	4	15
	Uvinza	16	16	3	13	16	3	13	16	3	13
	Sub Total	128	128	29	99	128	26	102	128	19	109

Secondary Education

Table 3.38: Number of Laboratories in Government Schools, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Schools	BIOLOGY LABORATORIES			CHEMISTRY LABORATORIES			PHYSICS LABORATORIES		
			NEEDED	AVAILABLE	SHORTAGE	NEEDED	AVAILABLE	SHORTAGE	NEEDED	AVAILABLE	SHORTAGE
KILIMANJARO	Hai	29	29	9	20	29	14	15	29	7	22
	Moshi	59	59	32	27	59	36	23	59	25	34
	Moshi MC	14	14	13	1	14	14	0	14	11	3
	Mwanga	25	25	9	16	25	8	17	25	4	21
	Rombo	42	42	11	31	42	26	16	42	10	32
	Same	36	36	31	5	36	32	4	36	30	6
	Siha	13	13	3	10	13	7	6	13	3	10
	Sub Total	218	218	108	110	218	137	81	218	90	128
LINDI	Kilwa	26	26	9	17	26	8	18	26	6	20
	Lindi	23	23	9	14	23	9	14	23	6	17
	Lindi MC	8	8	8	0	8	8	0	8	8	0
	Liwale	16	16	14	2	16	11	5	16	8	8
	Nachingwea	27	27	3	24	27	4	23	27	3	24
	Ruangwa	16	16	9	7	16	5	11	16	3	13
	Sub Total	116	116	52	64	116	45	71	116	34	82
MANYARA	Babati	31	31	18	13	31	23	8	31	11	20
	Babati TC	10	10	10	0	10	10	0	10	10	0
	Hanang	33	33	4	29	33	4	29	33	3	30
	Kiteto	17	17	16	1	17	17	0	17	17	0
	Mbulu	18	18	5	13	18	5	13	18	5	13
	Mbulu TC	14	14	7	7	14	7	7	14	5	9
	Simanjiro	15	15	3	12	15	4	11	15	5	10
Sub Total	138	138	63	75	138	70	68	138	56	82	
MARA	Bunda	17	17	7	10	17	6	11	17	3	14
	Bunda TC	10	10	2	8	10	3	7	10	1	9
	Butiama	19	19	1	18	19	2	17	19	3	16
	Musoma	17	17	4	13	17	4	13	17	3	14
	Musoma MC	18	18	10	8	18	12	6	18	11	7
	Rorya	28	28	2	26	28	3	25	28	3	25
	Serengeti	23	23	12	11	23	12	11	23	10	13
	Tarime	30	30	26	4	30	27	3	30	24	6
	Tarime TC	8	8	7	1	8	6	2	8	6	2
Sub Total	170	170	71	99	170	75	95	170	64	106	
MBEYA	Busokelo	15	15	15	0	15	15	0	15	16	-1
	Chunya	11	11	11	0	11	11	0	11	11	0
	Kyela	22	22	18	4	22	21	1	22	22	0
	Mbarali	16	16	16	0	16	16	0	16	16	0
	Mbeya	28	28	25	3	28	25	3	28	24	4
	Mbeya CC	31	31	30	1	31	30	1	31	28	3
	Rungwe	29	29	29	0	29	29	0	29	29	0
Sub Total	152	152	144	8	152	147	5	152	146	6	
MOROGORO	Gairo	12	12	4	8	12	2	10	12	2	10
	Ifakara TC	7	7	5	2	7	5	2	7	5	2
	Kilombero	25	25	25	0	25	25	0	25	24	1
	Kilosa	39	39	7	32	39	9	30	39	5	34
	Malinyi	9	9	1	8	9	0	9	9	1	8
	Morogoro	28	28	5	23	28	7	21	28	4	24
	Morogoro MC	23	23	6	17	23	8	15	23	6	17
	Mvomero	22	22	21	1	22	21	1	22	20	2
	Ulanga	18	18	8	10	18	8	10	18	10	8
Sub Total	183	183	82	101	183	85	98	183	77	106	
MTWARA	Masasi	26	26	26	0	26	26	0	26	26	0
	Masasi TC	9	9	8	1	9	9	0	9	9	0
	Mtwara	11	11	9	2	11	9	2	11	10	1
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	13	13	13	0	13	13	0	13	13	0
	Nanyamba	10	10	8	2	10	7	3	10	6	4
	Nanyumbu	12	12	6	6	12	6	6	12	5	7
	Newala	15	15	9	6	15	9	6	15	10	5
	Newala TC	11	11	3	8	11	3	8	11	3	8
Tandahimba	28	28	26	2	28	27	1	28	23	5	

Secondary Education

Table 3.38: Number of Laboratories in Government Schools, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Schools	BIOLOGY LABORATORIES			CHEMISTRY LABORATORIES			PHYSICS LABORATORIES		
			NEEDED	AVAILABLE	SHORTAGE	NEEDED	AVAILABLE	SHORTAGE	NEEDED	AVAILABLE	SHORTAGE
	Sub Total	135	135	108	27	135	109	26	135	105	30
MWANZA	Buchosa	19	19	19	0	19	19	0	19	19	0
	Ilemela MC	24	24	23	1	24	23	1	24	20	4
	Kwimba	31	31	19	12	31	19	12	31	18	13
	Magu	20	20	20	0	20	20	0	20	20	0
	Misungwi	24	24	8	16	24	10	14	24	8	16
	Mwanza CC	30	30	30	0	30	30	0	30	30	0
	Sengerema	30	30	28	2	30	28	2	30	26	4
	Ukerewe	22	22	5	17	22	4	18	22	4	18
	Sub Total	200	200	152	48	200	153	47	200	145	55
NJOMBE	Ludewa	17	17	7	10	17	11	6	17	4	13
	Makambako TC	10	10	10	0	10	10	0	10	10	0
	Makete	18	18	15	3	18	17	1	18	16	2
	Njombe	11	11	11	0	11	10	1	11	11	0
	Njombe TC	14	14	13	1	14	13	1	14	13	1
	Wanging'ombe	16	16	15	1	16	15	1	16	15	1
	Sub Total	86	86	71	15	86	76	10	86	69	17
PWANI	Bagamoyo	9	9	1	8	9	4	5	9	1	8
	Chalinze	17	17	4	13	17	4	13	17	4	13
	Kibaha	8	8	8	0	8	8	0	8	8	0
	Kibaha TC	14	14	14	0	14	14	0	14	14	0
	Kibiti	11	11	5	6	11	4	7	11	3	8
	Kisarawe	15	15	6	9	15	13	2	15	11	4
	Mafia	6	6	5	1	6	5	1	6	5	1
	Mkuranga	22	22	7	15	22	8	14	22	7	15
	Rufiji	9	9	8	1	9	8	1	9	8	1
Sub Total	111	111	58	53	111	68	43	111	61	50	
RUKWA	Kalambo	15	15	1	14	15	1	14	15	2	13
	Nkasi	22	22	2	20	22	2	20	22	2	20
	Sumbawanga	14	14	2	12	14	4	10	14	3	11
	Sumbawanga MC	17	17	4	13	17	6	11	17	4	13
	Sub Total	68	68	9	59	68	13	55	68	11	57
RUVUMA	Madaba	8	8	8	0	8	8	0	8	8	0
	Mbinga	28	28	28	0	28	28	0	28	28	0
	Mbinga TC	11	11	7	4	11	7	4	11	6	5
	Namtumbo	24	24	23	1	24	23	1	24	21	3
	Nyasa	14	14	4	10	14	2	12	14	3	11
	Songea	16	16	14	2	16	15	1	16	13	3
	Songea MC	24	24	8	16	24	14	10	24	10	14
	Tunduru	21	21	17	4	21	17	4	21	15	6
	Sub Total	146	146	109	37	146	114	32	146	104	42
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	15	15	14	1	15	14	1	15	14	1
	Kishapu	26	26	25	1	26	24	2	26	24	2
	Msalala	14	14	14	0	14	14	0	14	14	0
	Shinyanga	26	26	5	21	26	6	20	26	2	24
	Shinyanga MC	17	17	5	12	17	9	8	17	6	11
	Ushetu	18	18	15	3	18	15	3	18	15	3
	Sub Total	116	116	78	38	116	82	34	116	75	41
SIMIYU	Bariadi	22	22	7	15	22	6	16	22	2	20
	Bariadi TC	14	14	6	8	14	5	9	14	6	8
	Busega	17	17	17	0	17	17	0	17	17	0
	Itilima	29	29	6	23	29	5	24	29	6	23
	Maswa	36	36	7	29	36	9	27	36	6	30
	Meatu	22	22	7	15	22	7	15	22	5	17
	Sub Total	140	140	50	90	140	49	91	140	42	98

Secondary Education

Table 3.38: Number of Laboratories in Government Schools, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Schools	BIOLOGY LABORATORIES			CHEMISTRY LABORATORIES			PHYSICS LABORATORIES		
			NEEDED	AVAILABLE	SHORTAGE	NEEDED	AVAILABLE	SHORTAGE	NEEDED	AVAILABLE	SHORTAGE
SINGIDA	Ikungi	30	30	1	29	30	3	27	30	1	29
	Iramba	22	22	4	18	22	4	18	22	5	17
	Itigi	11	11	7	4	11	7	4	11	7	4
	Manyoni	16	16	1	15	16	3	13	16	1	15
	Mkalama	19	19	3	16	19	6	13	19	4	15
	Singida	26	26	4	22	26	4	22	26	3	23
	Singida MC	18	18	2	16	18	5	13	18	1	17
	Sub Total	142	142	22	120	142	32	110	142	22	120
SONGWE	Ileje	19	19	16	3	19	16	3	19	16	3
	Mbozi	40	40	35	5	40	37	3	40	35	5
	Momba	9	9	7	2	9	7	2	9	7	2
	Songwe	9	9	8	1	9	8	1	9	8	1
	Tunduma TC	9	9	5	4	9	5	4	9	5	4
	Sub Total	86	86	71	15	86	73	13	86	71	15
TABORA	Igunga	29	29	7	22	29	7	22	29	3	26
	Kaliua	14	14	14	0	14	14	0	14	14	0
	Nzega	31	31	16	15	31	17	14	31	21	10
	Nzega TC	8	8	2	6	8	1	7	8	7	1
	Sikonge	17	17	16	1	17	16	1	17	16	1
	Tabora MC	23	23	22	1	23	23	0	23	22	1
	Tabora/Uyui	17	17	6	11	17	4	13	17	4	13
	Urambo	14	14	14	0	14	14	0	14	14	0
	Sub Total	153	153	97	56	153	96	57	153	101	52
TANGA	Bumbuli	24	24	2	22	24	4	20	24	0	24
	Handeni	23	23	4	19	23	5	18	23	4	19
	Handeni TC	8	8	0	8	8	0	8	8	0	8
	Kilindi	22	22	21	1	22	21	1	22	21	1
	Korogwe	27	27	3	24	27	5	22	27	3	24
	Korogwe TC	9	9	6	3	9	7	2	9	5	4
	Lushoto	55	55	2	53	55	9	46	55	1	54
	Mkinga	15	15	8	7	15	7	8	15	5	10
	Muheza	25	25	6	19	25	6	19	25	3	22
	Pangani	7	7	7	0	7	7	0	7	7	0
	Tanga CC	26	26	13	13	26	12	14	26	12	14
	Sub Total	241	241	72	169	241	83	158	241	61	180
	Grand Total		3632	3632	1938	1694	3632	2038	1594	3632	1813

Note: There are more Chemistry laboratories (2038) than Biology (1938) and Physics (1813) in government schools.

Secondary Education

Table 3.39: Number of Students' Tables and Chairs in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2018

Region	Council	Total Enrolment	Student Tables			Student Chairs		
			Needed	Available	Shortage	Needed	Available	Shortage
ARUSHA	Arusha	24125	24125	24310	-185	24125	25798	-1673
	Arusha CC	31024	31024	30565	459	31024	31437	-413
	Karatu	11693	11693	11880	-187	11693	11833	-140
	Longido	6508	6508	5578	930	6508	5463	1045
	Meru	22432	22432	23917	-1485	22432	24835	-2403
	Monduli	9443	9443	9843	-400	9443	9936	-493
	Ngorongoro	6725	6725	6758	-33	6725	6758	-33
	Sub Total	111950	111950	112851	-901	111950	116060	-4110
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	68305	68305	61705	6600	68305	62682	5623
	Kigamboni MC	11871	11871	11144	727	11871	11513	358
	Kinondoni MC	36521	36521	40651	-4130	36521	42207	-5686
	Temeke MC	52209	52209	49671	2538	52209	52443	-234
	Ubungo MC	35183	35183	32371	2812	35183	34910	273
	Sub Total	204089	204089	195542	8547	204089	203755	334
DODOMA	Bahi	4813	4813	4532	281	4813	4495	318
	Chamwino	9661	9661	6683	2978	9661	7196	2465
	Chemba	6956	6956	4427	2529	6956	4349	2607
	Dodoma CC	25330	25330	27632	-2302	25330	28883	-3553
	Kondoa	8039	8039	4335	3704	8039	4069	3970
	Kondoa TC	4852	4852	4570	282	4852	4900	-48
	Kongwa	11538	11538	9098	2440	11538	9028	2510
	Mpwapwa	10236	10236	8714	1522	10236	8691	1545
	Sub Total	81425	81425	69991	11434	81425	71611	9814
GEITA	Bukombe	10481	10481	7852	2629	10481	8644	1837
	Chato	15713	15713	11967	3746	15713	11430	4283
	Geita	24293	24293	17350	6943	24293	16075	8218
	Geita TC	14599	14599	12255	2344	14599	12208	2391
	Mbogwe	7197	7197	5589	1608	7197	5704	1493
	Nyanghwale	6756	6756	4542	2214	6756	4688	2068
	Sub Total	79039	79039	59555	19484	79039	58749	20290
IRINGA	Iringa	20691	20691	20024	667	20691	19984	707
	Iringa MC	13553	13553	15571	-2018	13553	15702	-2149
	Kilolo	13754	13754	15409	-1655	13754	15324	-1570
	Mafinga TC	7651	7651	8367	-716	7651	8081	-430
	Mufindi	17975	17975	20562	-2587	17975	19823	-1848
	Sub Total	73624	73624	79933	-6309	73624	78914	-5290
KAGERA	Biharamulo	11756	11756	8854	2902	11756	9124	2632
	Bukoba	14826	14826	12955	1871	14826	12925	1901
	Bukoba MC	11921	11921	12865	-944	11921	13192	-1271
	Karagwe	12681	12681	10411	2270	12681	10362	2319
	Kyerwa	10514	10514	9478	1036	10514	9633	881
	Missenyi	10214	10214	9496	718	10214	9783	431
	Muleba	25301	25301	21894	3407	25301	21532	3769
	Ngara	11664	11664	11325	339	11664	11219	445
	Sub Total	108877	108877	97278	11599	108877	97770	11107
KATAVI	Mlele	1262	1262	909	353	1262	909	353
	Mpanda	4750	4750	3674	1076	4750	3448	1302
	Mpanda MC	7757	7757	6378	1379	7757	6482	1275
	Mpimbwe	2441	2441	2392	49	2441	2392	49
	Nsimbo	4503	4503	3311	1192	4503	3484	1019

Secondary Education

Table 3.39: Number of Students' Tables and Chairs in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2018

Region	Council	Total Enrolment	Student Tables			Student Chairs		
			Needed	Available	Shortage	Needed	Available	Shortage
	Sub Total	20713	20713	16664	4049	20713	16715	3998
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	8183	8183	7522	661	8183	7490	693
	Kakonko	5154	5154	4320	834	5154	3968	1186
	Kasulu	6143	6143	5901	242	6143	6104	39
	Kasulu TC	9982	9982	9530	452	9982	9613	369
	Kibondo	9464	9464	7996	1468	9464	8299	1165
	Kigoma	10226	10226	8994	1232	10226	8590	1636
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	12752	12752	18647	-5895	12752	12560	192
	Uvinza	9162	9162	5939	3223	9162	5785	3377
	Sub Total	71066	71066	68849	2217	71066	62409	8657
KILIMANJARO	Hai	15737	15737	17410	-1673	15737	17093	-1356
	Moshi	37679	37679	40328	-2649	37679	41216	-3537
	Moshi MC	16385	16385	19675	-3290	16385	19646	-3261
	Mwanga	16400	16400	19143	-2743	16400	19863	-3463
	Rombo	19644	19644	20998	-1354	19644	21386	-1742
	Same	22898	22898	24025	-1127	22898	23778	-880
	Siha	7680	7680	7667	13	7680	7813	-133
	Sub Total	136423	136423	149246	-12823	136423	150795	-14372
LINDI	Kilwa	7255	7255	7827	-572	7255	7677	-422
	Lindi	7053	7053	6666	387	7053	6560	493
	Lindi MC	4229	4229	3899	330	4229	3863	366
	Liwale	4376	4376	4245	131	4376	3999	377
	Nachingwea	6868	6868	4888	1980	6868	4686	2182
	Ruangwa	4446	4446	4551	-105	4446	4452	-6
	Sub Total	34227	34227	32076	2151	34227	31237	2990
MANYARA	Babati	13672	13672	12697	975	13672	12653	1019
	Babati TC	7559	7559	8691	-1132	7559	8847	-1288
	Hanang	9887	9887	10223	-336	9887	10068	-181
	Kiteto	6185	6185	4868	1317	6185	4801	1384
	Mbulu	6809	6809	7358	-549	6809	7113	-304
	Mbulu TC	7050	7050	7547	-497	7050	7521	-471
	Simanjiro	5636	5636	4807	829	5636	4783	853
	Sub Total	56798	56798	56191	607	56798	55786	1012
MARA	Bunda	11245	11245	10059	1186	11245	9584	1661
	Bunda TC	9124	9124	8146	978	9124	8253	871
	Butiama	11465	11465	11056	409	11465	11083	382
	Musoma	9960	9960	8166	1794	9960	8024	1936
	Musoma MC	13880	13880	13734	146	13880	14056	-176
	Rorya	15775	15775	12478	3297	15775	12416	3359
	Serengeti	13854	13854	10039	3815	13854	9717	4137
	Tarime	13084	13084	10831	2253	13084	11206	1878
	Tarime TC	6887	6887	6788	99	6887	6942	-55
Sub Total	105274	105274	91297	13977	105274	91281	13993	
MBEYA	Busokelo	8530	8530	8193	337	8530	8349	181
	Chunya	5069	5069	4404	665	5069	4276	793
	Kyela	14925	14925	13462	1463	14925	13797	1128
	Mbarali	11944	11944	11087	857	11944	10564	1380
	Mbeya	20604	20604	21769	-1165	20604	20758	-154
	Mbeya CC	36675	36675	34922	1753	36675	35141	1534

Secondary Education

Table 3.39: Number of Students' Tables and Chairs in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2018

Region	Council	Total Enrolment	Student Tables			Student Chairs		
			Needed	Available	Shortage	Needed	Available	Shortage
	Rungwe	19268	19268	19507	-239	19268	19215	53
	Sub Total	117015	117015	113344	3671	117015	112100	4915
MOROGORO	Gairo	4668	4668	3630	1038	4668	3548	1120
	Ifakara TC	7372	7372	6700	672	7372	6883	489
	Kilombero	13908	13908	13864	44	13908	13529	379
	Kilosa	16583	16583	12895	3688	16583	12947	3636
	Malinyi	4992	4992	4467	525	4992	4454	538
	Morogoro	9848	9848	7858	1990	9848	7865	1983
	Morogoro MC	27092	27092	24939	2153	27092	24766	2326
	Mvomero	11977	11977	10030	1947	11977	9201	2776
	Ulanga	7505	7505	7405	100	7505	7295	210
	Sub Total	103945	103945	91788	12157	103945	90488	13457
MTWARA	Masasi	8919	8919	8447	472	8919	8004	915
	Masasi TC	3802	3802	3435	367	3802	3023	779
	Mtwara	4983	4983	4185	798	4983	4068	915
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	9838	9838	10217	-379	9838	10334	-496
	Nanyamba	4015	4015	3716	299	4015	3807	208
	Nanyumbu	3574	3574	2517	1057	3574	2240	1334
	Newala	4442	4442	3662	780	4442	3652	790
	Newala TC	4346	4346	3619	727	4346	3553	793
	Tandahimba	9073	9073	7214	1859	9073	6873	2200
	Sub Total	52992	52992	47012	5980	52992	45554	7438
MWANZA	Buchosa	14051	14051	12265	1786	14051	12379	1672
	Ilemela MC	28863	28863	24969	3894	28863	25535	3328
	Kwimba	17618	17618	14745	2873	17618	14692	2926
	Magu	16979	16979	13898	3081	16979	14136	2843
	Misungwi	14803	14803	13632	1171	14803	13533	1270
	Mwanza CC	39209	39209	33443	5766	39209	33264	5945
	Sengerema	20491	20491	18331	2160	20491	18510	1981
	Ukerewe	16510	16510	15278	1232	16510	14681	1829
	Sub Total	168524	168524	146561	21963	168524	146730	21794
	NJOMBE	Ludewa	7398	7398	7565	-167	7398	7234
Makambako TC		7351	7351	6822	529	7351	6728	623
Makete		6478	6478	6402	76	6478	6217	261
Njombe		5087	5087	5772	-685	5087	5687	-600
Njombe TC		11047	11047	11977	-930	11047	11766	-719
Wanging'ombe		10633	10633	11053	-420	10633	11203	-570
Sub Total		47994	47994	49591	-1597	47994	48835	-841
PWANI	Bagamoyo	11730	11730	12968	-1238	11730	13160	-1430
	Chalinze	11547	11547	9541	2006	11547	10424	1123
	Kibaha	6853	6853	6141	712	6853	6137	716
	Kibaha TC	11846	11846	11885	-39	11846	12082	-236
	Kibiti	5429	5429	4915	514	5429	4922	507
	Kisarawe	6719	6719	6954	-235	6719	7094	-375
	Mafia	2073	2073	2033	40	2073	2015	58
	Mkuranga	13332	13332	12017	1315	13332	11416	1916
	Rufiji	4366	4366	3171	1195	4366	3417	949
Sub Total	73895	73895	69625	4270	73895	70667	3228	

Secondary Education

Table 3.39: Number of Students' Tables and Chairs in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2018

Region	Council	Total Enrolment	Student Tables			Student Chairs		
			Needed	Available	Shortage	Needed	Available	Shortage
RUKWA	Kalambo	6316	6316	5172	1144	6316	4965	1351
	Nkasi	8867	8867	7792	1075	8867	6715	2152
	Sumbawanga	7699	7699	5544	2155	7699	5543	2156
	Sumbawanga MC	15993	15993	14473	1520	15993	14377	1616
	Sub Total	38875	38875	32981	5894	38875	31600	7275
RUVUMA	Madaba	3125	3125	3428	-303	3125	3402	-277
	Mbinga	12575	12575	11993	582	12575	11613	962
	Mbinga TC	6220	6220	5871	349	6220	5613	607
	Namtumbo	8723	8723	6257	2466	8723	5869	2854
	Nyasa	6219	6219	4661	1558	6219	4721	1498
	Songea	6328	6328	5125	1203	6328	4205	2123
	Songea MC	17027	17027	15523	1504	17027	15511	1516
	Tunduru	10322	10322	7739	2583	10322	7378	2944
	Sub Total	70539	70539	60597	9942	70539	58312	12227
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	14235	14235	13692	543	14235	13878	357
	Kishapu	10955	10955	7715	3240	10955	7657	3298
	Msalala	8304	8304	7013	1291	8304	6815	1489
	Shinyanga	11304	11304	8850	2454	11304	8970	2334
	Shinyanga MC	10101	10101	10041	60	10101	9467	634
	Ushetu	6684	6684	4326	2358	6684	4235	2449
	Sub Total	61583	61583	51637	9946	61583	51022	10561
SIMIYU	Bariadi	8814	8814	6348	2466	8814	6161	2653
	Bariadi TC	7507	7507	5799	1708	7507	5849	1658
	Busega	11192	11192	10236	956	11192	10058	1134
	Itilima	7970	7970	6899	1071	7970	6884	1086
	Maswa	12890	12890	12496	394	12890	12475	415
	Meatu	6446	6446	5799	647	6446	5948	498
	Sub Total	54819	54819	47577	7242	54819	47375	7444
SINGIDA	Ikungi	10851	10851	7902	2949	10851	8017	2834
	Iramba	8207	8207	7928	279	8207	7693	514
	Itigi	3505	3505	2846	659	3505	2878	627
	Manyoni	5756	5756	4515	1241	5756	4431	1325
	Mkalama	5740	5740	5784	-44	5740	5412	328
	Singida	10602	10602	8950	1652	10602	8928	1674
	Singida MC	9188	9188	9117	71	9188	9185	3
	Sub Total	53849	53849	47042	6807	53849	46544	7305
SONGWE	Ileje	6337	6337	6933	-596	6337	6714	-377
	Mbozi	25949	25949	26535	-586	25949	26548	-599
	Momba	3101	3101	2384	717	3101	2352	749
	Songwe	3688	3688	3527	161	3688	3448	240
	Tunduma TC	5547	5547	4943	604	5547	4816	731
	Sub Total	44622	44622	44322	300	44622	43878	744
TABORA	Igunga	13077	13077	10876	2201	13077	10838	2239
	Kaliua	8606	8606	5863	2743	8606	5574	3032
	Nzega	9047	9047	7000	2047	9047	7366	1681
	Nzega TC	4557	4557	3235	1322	4557	3255	1302
	Sikonge	4551	4551	4235	316	4551	4024	527
	Tabora MC	16691	16691	16738	-47	16691	16680	11
	Tabora/Uyui	8154	8154	6115	2039	8154	5902	2252

Secondary Education

Table 3.39: Number of Students' Tables and Chairs in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2018

Region	Council	Total Enrolment	Student Tables			Student Chairs		
			Needed	Available	Shortage	Needed	Available	Shortage
	Urambo	6778	6778	6083	695	6778	6034	744
	Sub Total	71461	71461	60145	11316	71461	59673	11788
TANGA	Bumbuli	8696	8696	7700	996	8696	7820	876
	Handeni	8581	8581	7304	1277	8581	7082	1499
	Handeni TC	4459	4459	3677	782	4459	3995	464
	Kilindi	7490	7490	5113	2377	7490	4891	2599
	Korogwe	11925	11925	9651	2274	11925	9855	2070
	Korogwe TC	5135	5135	5178	-43	5135	5171	-36
	Lushoto	16690	16690	14574	2116	16690	14177	2513
	Mkinga	4907	4907	4356	551	4907	4102	805
	Muheza	10531	10531	10625	-94	10531	10419	112
	Pangani	3121	3121	3188	-67	3121	3187	-66
	Tanga CC	23313	23313	23672	-359	23313	24342	-1029
	Sub Total	104848	104848	95038	9810	104848	95041	9807
Grand Total		2148466	2148466	1986733	161733	2148466	1982901	165565

Note: Kondo DC has the highest percentage shortage of students' tables (46.1%), while Kigoma/Ujiji MC has the highest surplus of 46.2% of needed tables. With regards to students' chairs, Kondo DC has the highest shortage of 49.4% of needed chairs while Mwangi DC has the highest surplus of 21.1% of needed chairs. The shortage of furniture is still very high and varies from one council to another in both Government and Non-Government schools.

Secondary Education

Table 3.40: Number of Students' Tables and Chairs in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Government Enrolment	Student Tables			Student Chairs		
			Needed	Available	Shortage	Needed	Available	Shortage
ARUSHA	Arusha	19199	19199	17742	1457	19199	18757	442
	Arusha CC	26018	26018	23636	2382	26018	24193	1825
	Karatu	10961	10961	10900	61	10961	10853	108
	Longido	6242	6242	5198	1044	6242	5107	1135
	Meru	13704	13704	13819	-115	13704	14142	-438
	Monduli	7251	7251	7392	-141	7251	7479	-228
	Ngorongoro	6313	6313	6340	-27	6313	6340	-27
	Sub Total	89688	89688	85027	4661	89688	86871	2817
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	55390	55390	43649	11741	55390	44232	11158
	Kigamboni MC	9986	9986	8802	1184	9986	9115	871
	Kinondoni MC	22265	22265	18727	3538	22265	18679	3586
	Temeke MC	41575	41575	34916	6659	41575	36653	4922
	Ubungo MC	25828	25828	19182	6646	25828	20318	5510
	Sub Total	155044	155044	125276	29768	155044	128997	26047
DODOMA	Bahi	4813	4813	4532	281	4813	4495	318
	Chamwino	9090	9090	6024	3066	9090	5819	3271
	Chemba	6772	6772	4197	2575	6772	4119	2653
	Dodoma CC	19205	19205	17348	1857	19205	17881	1324
	Kondoa	7771	7771	3891	3880	7771	3575	4196
	Kondoa TC	3830	3830	3380	450	3830	3760	70
	Kongwa	10143	10143	7439	2704	10143	7392	2751
	Mpwapwa	10102	10102	8394	1708	10102	8331	1771
	Sub Total	71726	71726	55205	16521	71726	55372	16354
GEITA	Bukombe	10160	10160	7509	2651	10160	8287	1873
	Chato	15361	15361	11633	3728	15361	11077	4284
	Geita	24293	24293	17350	6943	24293	16075	8218
	Geita TC	11940	11940	9359	2581	11940	9337	2603
	Mbogwe	7197	7197	5589	1608	7197	5704	1493
	Nyanguwale	6756	6756	4542	2214	6756	4688	2068
	Sub Total	75707	75707	55982	19725	75707	55168	20539
IRINGA	Iringa	18446	18446	17338	1108	18446	17264	1182
	Iringa MC	10208	10208	10494	-286	10208	10399	-191
	Kilolo	10737	10737	10302	435	10737	10119	618
	Mafinga TC	5090	5090	5013	77	5090	4743	347
	Mufindi	15671	15671	17272	-1601	15671	16933	-1262
	Sub Total	60152	60152	60419	-267	60152	59458	694
KAGERA	Biharamulo	11129	11129	8166	2963	11129	8439	2690
	Bukoba	12257	12257	9907	2350	12257	9816	2441
	Bukoba MC	8204	8204	7618	586	8204	7638	566
	Karagwe	10736	10736	7796	2940	10736	7677	3059
	Kyerwa	9485	9485	8192	1293	9485	8290	1195
	Missenyi	8569	8569	7476	1093	8569	7666	903
	Muleba	22041	22041	18586	3455	22041	18240	3801
	Ngara	10139	10139	9211	928	10139	9188	951
Sub Total	92560	92560	76952	15608	92560	76954	15606	

Secondary Education

Table 3.40: Number of Students' Tables and Chairs in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Government Enrolment	Student Tables			Student Chairs		
			Needed	Available	Shortage	Needed	Available	Shortage
KATAVI	Mlele	1262	1262	909	353	1262	909	353
	Mpanda	4630	4630	3446	1184	4630	3220	1410
	Mpanda MC	7029	7029	5471	1558	7029	5509	1520
	Mpimbwe	2441	2441	2392	49	2441	2392	49
	Nsimbo	4300	4300	3049	1251	4300	3222	1078
	Sub Total	19662	19662	15267	4395	19662	15252	4410
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	6628	6628	5521	1107	6628	5505	1123
	Kakonko	4086	4086	3074	1012	4086	2784	1302
	Kasulu	5849	5849	5581	268	5849	5739	110
	Kasulu TC	6210	6210	4786	1424	6210	4811	1399
	Kibondo	7372	7372	5635	1737	7372	5875	1497
	Kigoma	8623	8623	7284	1339	8623	6862	1761
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	10530	10530	15697	-5167	10530	9620	910
	Uvinza	8903	8903	5585	3318	8903	5431	3472
	Sub Total	58201	58201	53163	5038	58201	46627	11574
KILIMANJARO	Hai	12626	12626	12823	-197	12626	12613	13
	Moshi	24894	24894	24858	36	24894	24990	-96
	Moshi MC	11457	11457	11550	-93	11457	11624	-167
	Mwanga	12143	12143	12793	-650	12143	13366	-1223
	Rombo	17214	17214	18276	-1062	17214	18130	-916
	Same	16788	16788	16196	592	16788	15956	832
	Siha	5857	5857	5742	115	5857	5796	61
	Sub Total	100979	100979	102238	-1259	100979	102475	-1496
LINDI	Kilwa	7030	7030	7627	-597	7030	7467	-437
	Lindi	6082	6082	5509	573	6082	5400	682
	Lindi MC	3880	3880	3460	420	3880	3424	456
	Liwale	4376	4376	4245	131	4376	3999	377
	Nachingwea	6868	6868	4888	1980	6868	4686	2182
	Ruangwa	4446	4446	4551	-105	4446	4452	-6
	Sub Total	32682	32682	30280	2402	32682	29428	3254
MANYARA	Babati	13452	13452	12367	1085	13452	12393	1059
	Babati TC	4891	4891	4921	-30	4891	4982	-91
	Hanang	9556	9556	9873	-317	9556	9718	-162
	Kiteto	6136	6136	4789	1347	6136	4740	1396
	Mbulu	6550	6550	6868	-318	6550	6623	-73
	Mbulu TC	5779	5779	5691	88	5779	5665	114
	Simanjiro	5435	5435	4406	1029	5435	4474	961
	Sub Total	51799	51799	48915	2884	51799	48595	3204
MARA	Bunda	10473	10473	9039	1434	10473	8554	1919
	Bunda TC	8314	8314	7071	1243	8314	7282	1032
	Butiama	10195	10195	9452	743	10195	9528	667
	Musoma	9359	9359	7444	1915	9359	7324	2035
	Musoma MC	12363	12363	10953	1410	12363	10947	1416
	Rorya	14489	14489	10975	3514	14489	10908	3581
	Serengeti	12787	12787	8827	3960	12787	8495	4292
	Tarime	12701	12701	10191	2510	12701	10566	2135
	Tarime TC	6225	6225	5738	487	6225	5862	363
Sub Total	96906	96906	79690	17216	96906	79466	17440	

Secondary Education

Table 3.40: Number of Students' Tables and Chairs in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Government Enrolment	Student Tables			Student Chairs		
			Needed	Available	Shortage	Needed	Available	Shortage
MBEYA	Busokelo	7897	7897	7205	692	7897	7520	377
	Chunya	4994	4994	4282	712	4994	4154	840
	Kyela	13540	13540	12427	1113	13540	12337	1203
	Mbarali	10465	10465	8820	1645	10465	8423	2042
	Mbeya	12931	12931	11670	1261	12931	10732	2199
	Mbeya CC	25188	25188	20218	4970	25188	19977	5211
	Rungwe	15831	15831	15857	-26	15831	15601	230
	Sub Total	90846	90846	80479	10367	90846	78744	12102
MOROGORO	Gairo	4668	4668	3630	1038	4668	3548	1120
	Ifakara TC	5702	5702	4818	884	5702	4954	748
	Kilombero	11702	11702	10665	1037	11702	10389	1313
	Kilosa	15544	15544	11661	3883	15544	11712	3832
	Malinyi	4304	4304	3360	944	4304	3309	995
	Morogoro	9248	9248	6830	2418	9248	6785	2463
	Morogoro MC	17854	17854	14122	3732	17854	13839	4015
	Mvomero	11275	11275	9310	1965	11275	8490	2785
	Ulanga	6434	6434	5787	647	6434	5557	877
	Sub Total	86731	86731	70183	16548	86731	68583	18148
MTWARA	Masasi	8349	8349	7877	472	8349	7434	915
	Masasi TC	3722	3722	3355	367	3722	2943	779
	Mtwara	4651	4651	3845	806	4651	3733	918
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	6270	6270	6452	-182	6270	6289	-19
	Nanyamba	4015	4015	3716	299	4015	3807	208
	Nanyumbu	3574	3574	2517	1057	3574	2240	1334
	Newala	4395	4395	3562	833	4395	3552	843
	Newala TC	4346	4346	3619	727	4346	3553	793
	Tandahimba	9073	9073	7214	1859	9073	6873	2200
	Sub Total	48395	48395	42157	6238	48395	40424	7971
MWANZA	Buchosa	13906	13906	11935	1971	13906	12060	1846
	Ilemela MC	21962	21962	16183	5779	21962	16712	5250
	Kwimba	16822	16822	13468	3354	16822	13415	3407
	Maqu	16201	16201	12635	3566	16201	12738	3463
	Misungwi	13738	13738	12020	1718	13738	12058	1680
	Mwanza CC	29595	29595	21160	8435	29595	20557	9038
	Sengerema	18113	18113	15215	2898	18113	15188	2925
	Ukerewe	15782	15782	14110	1672	15782	13581	2201
	Sub Total	146119	146119	116726	29393	146119	116309	29810
NJOMBE	Ludewa	6351	6351	6028	323	6351	5819	532
	Makambako TC	6158	6158	5230	928	6158	5136	1022
	Makete	6111	6111	5885	226	6111	5696	415
	Njombe	4520	4520	4960	-440	4520	4875	-355
	Njombe TC	7889	7889	7648	241	7889	7554	335
	Wanging'ombe	9180	9180	9444	-264	9180	9360	-180
	Sub Total	40209	40209	39195	1014	40209	38440	1769

Secondary Education

Table 3.40: Number of Students' Tables and Chairs in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Government Enrolment	Student Tables			Student Chairs		
			Needed	Available	Shortage	Needed	Available	Shortage
PWANI	Bagamoyo	5806	5806	4740	1066	5806	4728	1078
	Chalinze	10581	10581	8431	2150	10581	9312	1269
	Kibaha	5226	5226	4091	1135	5226	4127	1099
	Kibaha TC	8491	8491	7021	1470	8491	7121	1370
	Kibiti	5097	5097	4545	552	5097	4552	545
	Kisarawe	5471	5471	5074	397	5471	4986	485
	Mafia	2073	2073	2033	40	2073	2015	58
	Mkuranga	9351	9351	6620	2731	9351	6384	2967
	Rufiji	4304	4304	3106	1198	4304	3255	1049
	Sub Total	56400	56400	45661	10739	56400	46480	9920
RUKWA	Kalambo	5831	5831	4577	1254	5831	4335	1496
	Nkasi	8808	8808	7592	1216	8808	6531	2277
	Sumbawanga	6445	6445	4184	2261	6445	4153	2292
	Sumbawanga MC	12271	12271	10147	2124	12271	10132	2139
	Sub Total	33355	33355	26500	6855	33355	25151	8204
RUVUMA	Madaba	2487	2487	2747	-260	2487	2737	-250
	Mbinga	10057	10057	8908	1149	10057	8483	1574
	Mbinga TC	4985	4985	4281	704	4985	3943	1042
	Namtumbo	7722	7722	5040	2682	7722	4577	3145
	Nyasa	6066	6066	4508	1558	6066	4568	1498
	Songea	5073	5073	3946	1127	5073	3329	1744
	Songea MC	12354	12354	10018	2336	12354	10000	2354
	Tunduru	9423	9423	6716	2707	9423	6326	3097
	Sub Total	58167	58167	46164	12003	58167	43963	14204
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	10465	10465	8898	1567	10465	8989	1476
	Kishapu	10422	10422	7178	3244	10422	7120	3302
	Msalala	8304	8304	7013	1291	8304	6815	1489
	Shinyanga	10375	10375	7850	2525	10375	7970	2405
	Shinyanga MC	8204	8204	7105	1099	8204	7150	1054
	Ushetu	6684	6684	4326	2358	6684	4235	2449
	Sub Total	54454	54454	42370	12084	54454	42279	12175
SIMIYU	Bariadi	8602	8602	6136	2466	8602	5949	2653
	Bariadi TC	6760	6760	4664	2096	6760	4714	2046
	Busega	10342	10342	9109	1233	10342	9020	1322
	Itilima	7687	7687	6559	1128	7687	6538	1149
	Maswa	12221	12221	11507	714	12221	11536	685
	Meatu	6446	6446	5799	647	6446	5948	498
	Sub Total	52058	52058	43774	8284	52058	43705	8353
SINGIDA	Ikungi	9672	9672	6570	3102	9672	6715	2957
	Iramba	8149	8149	7870	279	8149	7635	514
	Itigi	3271	3271	2612	659	3271	2644	627
	Manyoni	5125	5125	3797	1328	5125	3711	1414
	Mkalama	5504	5504	5548	-44	5504	5176	328
	Singida	9988	9988	8207	1781	9988	8185	1803
	Singida MC	7942	7942	7458	484	7942	7526	416
	Sub Total	49651	49651	42062	7589	49651	41592	8059

Secondary Education

Table 3.40: Number of Students' Tables and Chairs in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Government Enrolment	Student Tables			Student Chairs		
			Needed	Available	Shortage	Needed	Available	Shortage
SONGWE	Ileje	5819	5819	6196	-377	5819	5977	-158
	Mbozi	19173	19173	18015	1158	19173	17988	1185
	Momba	3101	3101	2384	717	3101	2352	749
	Songwe	3490	3490	3377	113	3490	3298	192
	Tunduma TC	5043	5043	4333	710	5043	4204	839
	Sub Total	36626	36626	34305	2321	36626	33819	2807
TABORA	Igunga	11160	11160	8663	2497	11160	8598	2562
	Kaliua	8606	8606	5863	2743	8606	5574	3032
	Nzega	9047	9047	7000	2047	9047	7366	1681
	Nzega TC	3500	3500	2200	1300	3500	2220	1280
	Sikonge	4286	4286	3945	341	4286	3741	545
	Tabora MC	12361	12361	10885	1476	12361	10805	1556
	Tabora/Uyui	7945	7945	5785	2160	7945	5572	2373
	Urambo	6161	6161	4982	1179	6161	4853	1308
	Sub Total	63066	63066	49323	13743	63066	48729	14337
TANGA	Bumbuli	7825	7825	6560	1265	7825	6580	1245
	Handeni	8438	8438	7150	1288	8438	6928	1510
	Handeni TC	4159	4159	3363	796	4159	3681	478
	Kilindi	7490	7490	5113	2377	7490	4891	2599
	Korogwe	11561	11561	9201	2360	11561	9405	2156
	Korogwe TC	4432	4432	4308	124	4432	4311	121
	Lushoto	14298	14298	11928	2370	14298	11672	2626
	Mkinga	4907	4907	4356	551	4907	4102	805
	Muheza	9094	9094	8756	338	9094	8540	554
	Pangani	2277	2277	2218	59	2277	2213	64
	Tanga CC	19022	19022	17589	1433	19022	18004	1018
	Sub Total	93503	93503	80542	12961	93503	80327	13176
	Grand Total		1814686	1814686	1547855	266831	1814686	1533208

Note: In government schools, the highest shortage of students' tables is reported at Kondoa DC (49.9%), while Kigoma/Ujiji MC has the highest surplus of tables (49.1%). Also, highest shortage of students' chairs is reported at Kondoa DC (54%), while Mwanga DC and Madaba DC both have highest surplus of 10.1%.

Secondary Education

Table 3.41: Number of Government and Non-Government Schools with Electric Power by Region, Council and Type of Power, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Number of Schools	Schools with Electricity		National Grid/ TANESCO		Generator		Solar		Biogas		Wind		Other	
			No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
ARUSHA	Arusha	51	51	100	48	94	8	16	19	37	1	2	0	0	0	0
	Arusha CC	52	51	98	46	88	11	21	12	23	1	2	0	0	0	0
	Karatu	33	29	88	23	70	5	15	14	42	2	6	1	3	0	0
	Longido	9	9	100	6	67	1	11	3	33	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Meru	61	59	97	49	80	19	31	21	34	1	2	2	3	1	2
	Monduli	22	22	100	14	64	4	18	9	41	1	5	1	5	0	0
	Ngorongoro	12	12	100	1	8	4	33	11	92	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	240	233	97	187	78	52	22	89	37	6	3	4	2	1	0
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	99	97	98	95	96	18	18	6	6	1	1	0	0	0	0
	Kigamboni MC	21	19	90	16	76	3	14	3	14	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kinondoni MC	79	79	100	79	100	25	32	3	4	0	0	1	1	0	0
	Temeke MC	63	63	100	63	100	13	21	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ubungo MC	64	63	98	63	98	12	19	3	5	1	2	0	0	1	2
	Sub Total	326	321	98	316	97	71	22	17	5	2	1	1	0	1	0
DODOMA	Bahi	20	13	65	6	30	0	0	8	40	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Chamwino	28	22	79	15	54	2	7	9	32	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Chemba	23	12	52	3	13	0	0	9	39	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Dodoma CC	56	51	91	41	73	2	4	12	21	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kondoa	25	15	60	8	32	1	4	7	28	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kondoa TC	12	10	83	7	58	0	0	2	17	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kongwa	31	23	74	21	68	1	3	2	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mpwapwa	26	22	85	20	77	1	4	1	4	1	4	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	221	168	76	121	55	7	3	50	23	1	0	0	0	0	0
GEITA	Bukombe	17	15	88	6	35	1	6	9	53	1	6	0	0	2	12
	Chato	28	27	96	19	68	1	4	17	61	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Geita	30	25	83	11	37	10	33	8	27	0	0	0	0	1	3
	Geita TC	16	13	81	10	63	6	38	3	19	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbogwe	13	11	85	8	62	0	0	4	31	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nyanyangwale	10	9	90	2	20	3	30	5	50	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	114	100	88	56	49	21	18	46	40	1	1	0	0	3	3
IRINGA	Iringa	36	35	97	24	67	6	17	9	25	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Iringa MC	30	29	97	28	93	2	7	5	17	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kilolo	41	38	93	21	51	9	22	25	61	0	0	0	0	2	5
	Mafinga TC	18	18	100	13	72	7	39	5	28	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mufindi	43	41	95	22	51	6	14	21	49	0	0	1	2	1	2
Sub Total	168	161	96	108	64	30	18	65	39	0	0	1	1	3	2	
KAGERA	Biharamulo	20	18	90	11	55	1	5	9	45	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Bukoba	40	34	85	32	80	2	5	7	18	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Bukoba MC	33	29	88	28	85	2	6	2	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Karagwe	27	27	100	21	78	2	7	9	33	0	0	1	4	0	0
	Kyerwa	25	23	92	15	60	3	12	12	48	0	0	1	4	0	0
	Missenyi	27	26	96	22	81	1	4	4	15	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Muleba	49	41	84	36	73	3	6	10	20	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ngara	29	26	90	19	66	3	10	9	31	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sub Total	250	224	90	184	74	17	7	62	25	0	0	2	1	0	0	
KATAVI	Mlele	3	3	100	1	33	1	33	3	100	1	33	0	0	0	0
	Mpanda	9	9	100	3	33	5	56	9	100	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mpanda MC	14	14	100	12	86	1	7	3	21	0	0	0	0	1	7
	Mpimbwe	4	4	100	0	0	0	0	4	100	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nsimbo	8	8	100	3	38	3	38	4	50	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sub Total	38	38	100	19	50	10	26	23	61	1	3	0	0	1	3	
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	23	20	87	1	4	3	13	20	87	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kakonko	15	15	100	1	7	3	20	13	87	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kasulu	18	15	83	1	6	0	0	14	78	0	0	0	0	1	6
	Kasulu TC	26	22	85	13	50	9	35	8	31	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kibondo	24	22	92	8	33	5	21	13	54	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kigoma	27	24	89	13	48	3	11	18	67	0	0	0	0	0	0

Secondary Education

Table 3.41: Number of Government and Non-Government Schools with Electric Power by Region, Council and Type of Power, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Number of Schools	Schools with Electricity		National Grid/ TANESCO		Generator		Solar		Biogas		Wind		Other	
			No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	29	25	86	23	79	1	3	3	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Uvinza	18	16	89	0	0	1	6	15	83	0	0	0	0	1	6
	Sub Total	180	159	88	60	33	25	14	104	58	0	0	0	0	2	1
KILIMANJARO	Hai	44	43	98	38	86	10	23	11	25	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Moshi	98	98	100	91	93	28	29	22	22	2	2	0	0	0	0
	Moshi MC	25	25	100	26	104	5	20	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mwanga	44	43	98	40	91	8	18	10	23	1	2	0	0	0	0
	Rombo	51	46	90	42	82	7	14	8	16	2	4	0	0	0	0
	Same	51	51	100	37	73	8	16	21	41	0	0	1	2	1	2
	Siha	18	18	100	18	100	5	28	4	22	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	331	324	98	292	88	71	21	77	23	5	2	1	0	1	0
	LINDI	Kilwa	27	27	100	10	37	0	0	19	70	0	0	0	0	0
Lindi		27	25	93	16	59	2	7	15	56	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lindi MC		10	9	90	9	90	0	0	4	40	0	0	0	0	0	0
Liwale		16	15	94	7	44	0	0	9	56	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nachingwea		27	20	74	6	22	1	4	15	56	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ruangwa		16	15	94	1	6	0	0	13	81	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sub Total		123	111	90	49	40	3	2	75	61	0	0	0	0	0	0
MANYARA	Babati	33	30	91	19	58	2	6	16	48	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Babati TC	16	16	100	14	88	0	0	5	31	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Hanang	34	27	79	19	56	0	0	6	18	0	0	1	3	1	3
	Kiteto	18	9	50	5	28	1	6	6	33	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbulu	20	19	95	5	25	1	5	15	75	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbulu TC	18	15	83	11	61	1	6	5	28	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Simanjiro	17	17	100	9	53	1	6	12	71	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	156	133	85	82	53	6	4	65	42	0	0	1	1	1	1
MARA	Bunda	19	18	95	13	68	1	5	9	47	1	5	0	0	0	0
	Bunda TC	16	16	100	14	88	2	13	3	19	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Butiama	24	21	88	16	67	2	8	5	21	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Musoma	19	17	89	17	89	0	0	6	32	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Musoma MC	25	22	88	21	84	2	8	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Rorya	32	23	72	21	66	1	3	4	13	0	0	0	0	1	3
	Serengeti	27	26	96	22	81	2	7	8	30	1	4	0	0	0	0
	Tarime	33	26	79	13	39	0	0	15	45	0	0	0	0	1	3
	Tarime TC	11	10	91	7	64	3	27	3	27	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	206	179	87	144	70	13	6	54	26	2	1	0	0	2	1
MBEYA	Busokelo	17	15	88	15	88	2	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Chunya	12	12	100	11	92	0	0	3	25	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kyela	27	27	100	23	85	2	7	4	15	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbarali	23	21	91	18	78	2	9	5	22	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbeya	47	39	83	34	72	12	26	7	15	1	2	0	0	0	0
	Mbeya CC	54	49	91	48	89	8	15	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Rungwe	36	33	92	27	75	5	14	7	19	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	216	196	91	176	81	31	14	27	13	1	0	0	0	0	0
MOROGORO	Gairo	12	7	58	6	50	0	0	1	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ifakara TC	14	14	100	11	79	0	0	3	21	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kilombero	35	34	97	22	63	4	11	14	40	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kilosa	43	29	67	22	51	4	9	9	21	0	0	1	2	0	0
	Malinyi	14	14	100	3	21	12	86	13	93	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Morogoro	29	17	59	11	38	1	3	7	24	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Morogoro MC	50	48	96	45	90	8	16	8	16	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mvomero	24	20	83	16	67	5	21	5	21	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ulanga	22	17	77	11	50	6	27	5	23	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	243	200	82	147	60	40	16	65	27	0	0	1	0	0	0

Secondary Education

Table 3.41: Number of Government and Non-Government Schools with Electric Power by Region, Council and Type of Power, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Number of Schools	Schools with Electricity		National Grid/ TANESCO		Generator		Solar		Biogas		Wind		Other	
			No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
MTWARA	Masasi	27	19	70	10	37	1	4	13	48	0	0	0	0	2	7
	Masasi TC	10	7	70	4	40	0	0	3	30	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mtwara	12	12	100	10	83	2	17	5	42	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	21	21	100	21	100	1	5	3	14	0	0	1	5	0	0
	Nanyamba	10	6	60	3	30	0	0	1	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nanyumbu	12	10	83	2	17	2	17	9	75	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Newala	16	14	88	8	50	1	6	11	69	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Newala TC	11	8	73	4	36	0	0	5	45	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tandahimba	28	21	75	11	39	0	0	16	57	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total		147	118	80	73	50	7	5	66	45	0	0	1	1	2
MWANZA	Buchosa	21	20	95	14	67	1	5	8	38	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ilemela MC	45	43	96	40	89	9	20	6	13	0	0	1	2	0	0
	Kwimba	33	30	91	14	42	2	6	21	64	0	0	0	0	1	3
	Magu	26	19	73	14	54	3	12	6	23	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Misungwi	28	24	86	21	75	0	0	5	18	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mwanza CC	56	52	93	49	88	8	14	4	7	0	0	0	0	2	4
	Sengerema	39	32	82	28	72	3	8	13	33	0	0	0	0	2	5
	Ukerewe	25	20	80	16	64	1	4	5	20	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total		273	240	88	196	72	27	10	68	25	0	0	1	0	5
NJOMBE	Ludewa	23	23	100	5	22	7	30	12	52	0	0	0	0	6	26
	Makambako TC	16	16	100	10	63	4	25	6	38	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Makete	20	19	95	10	50	6	30	12	60	1	5	0	0	1	5
	Njombe	14	14	100	7	50	1	7	9	64	0	0	0	0	2	14
	Njombe TC	27	27	100	18	67	11	41	8	30	0	0	0	0	1	4
	Wanging'ombe	21	20	95	15	71	8	38	7	33	0	0	0	0	1	5
	Sub Total		121	119	98	65	54	37	31	54	45	1	1	0	0	11
PWANI	Bagamoyo	21	19	90	16	76	9	43	6	29	2	10	0	0	0	0
	Chalinze	21	19	90	13	62	2	10	9	43	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kibaha	14	13	93	12	86	2	14	3	21	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kibaha TC	36	35	97	32	89	10	28	9	25	0	0	0	0	1	3
	Kibiti	12	12	100	7	58	3	25	7	58	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kisarawe	21	21	100	10	48	5	24	16	76	1	5	0	0	0	0
	Mafia	6	6	100	4	67	1	17	3	50	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mkuranga	34	27	79	16	47	9	26	15	44	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Rufiji	10	10	100	7	70	2	20	4	40	0	0	0	0	1	10
Sub Total		175	162	93	117	67	43	25	72	41	3	2	0	0	2	1
RUKWA	Kalambo	19	19	100	7	37	8	42	14	74	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nkasi	23	20	87	10	43	1	4	11	48	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sumbawanga	21	19	90	5	24	2	10	13	62	0	0	0	0	1	5
	Sumbawanga MC	27	26	96	20	74	3	11	7	26	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total		90	84	93	42	47	14	16	45	50	0	0	0	0	1
RUVUMA	Madaba	10	10	100	0	0	3	30	8	80	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbinga	43	35	81	14	33	9	21	21	49	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbinga TC	16	16	100	9	56	2	13	7	44	0	0	0	0	2	13
	Namtumbo	31	29	94	2	6	4	13	26	84	0	0	0	0	1	3
	Nyasa	15	13	87	2	13	3	20	12	80	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Songea	21	18	86	3	14	3	14	14	67	0	0	0	0	2	10
	Songea MC	40	37	93	29	73	4	10	10	25	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tunduru	23	19	83	9	39	3	13	14	61	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total		199	177	89	68	34	31	16	112	56	0	0	0	0	5
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	28	26	93	19	68	6	21	8	29	1	4	0	0	0	0
	Kishapu	28	13	46	11	39	0	0	4	14	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Msalala	14	14	100	7	50	0	0	10	71	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Shinyanga	27	17	63	12	44	1	4	5	19	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Shinyanga MC	25	19	76	17	68	3	12	3	12	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ushetu	18	11	61	2	11	2	11	9	50	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total		140	100	71	68	49	12	9	39	28	1	1	0	0	0

Secondary Education

Table 3.41: Number of Government and Non-Government Schools with Electric Power by Region, Council and Type of Power, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Number of Schools	Schools with Electricity		National Grid/ TANESCO		Generator		Solar		Biogas		Wind		Other	
			No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
SIMIYU	Bariadi	23	12	52	6	26	0	0	6	26	0	0	0	0	1	4
	Bariadi TC	16	13	81	13	81	2	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Busega	21	18	86	13	62	2	10	4	19	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Itilima	30	26	87	12	40	2	7	17	57	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Maswa	40	33	83	31	78	1	3	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Meatu	22	22	100	7	32	0	0	16	73	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total		152	124	82	82	54	7	5	45	30	0	0	0	0	1
SINGIDA	Ikungi	36	32	89	13	36	0	0	20	56	0	0	1	3	1	3
	Iramba	23	21	91	11	48	0	0	11	48	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Itigi	12	6	50	4	33	0	0	3	25	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Manyoni	19	16	84	8	42	3	16	8	42	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mkalama	20	19	95	7	35	0	0	17	85	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Singida	30	29	97	5	17	2	7	25	83	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Singida MC	24	18	75	15	63	2	8	5	21	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total		164	141	86	63	38	7	4	89	54	0	0	1	1	1
SONGWE	Ileje	22	20	91	12	55	1	5	7	32	0	0	0	0	1	5
	Mbozi	59	50	85	36	61	8	14	20	34	1	2	0	0	0	0
	Momba	9	9	100	4	44	0	0	6	67	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Songwe	10	9	90	4	40	0	0	6	60	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tunduma TC	12	7	58	7	58	1	8	1	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total		112	95	85	63	56	10	9	40	36	1	1	0	0	1
TABORA	Igunga	33	25	76	17	52	0	0	14	42	0	0	1	3	0	0
	Kaliua	14	13	93	9	64	1	7	8	57	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nzega	31	31	100	7	23	0	0	25	81	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nzega TC	11	11	100	6	55	2	18	6	55	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sikonge	19	18	95	8	42	0	0	14	74	0	0	0	0	1	5
	Tabora MC	33	28	85	25	76	2	6	4	12	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tabora/Uyui	18	14	78	9	50	0	0	7	39	0	0	0	0	1	6
	Urambo	17	14	82	13	76	1	6	4	24	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total		176	154	88	94	53	6	3	82	47	0	0	1	1	2
TANGA	Bumbuli	28	20	71	14	50	3	11	5	18	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Handeni	24	24	100	9	38	0	0	16	67	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Handeni TC	10	10	100	6	60	1	10	5	50	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kilindi	22	17	77	7	32	0	0	13	59	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Korogwe	28	27	96	9	32	0	0	14	50	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Korogwe TC	12	10	83	7	58	0	0	4	33	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Lushoto	60	36	60	32	53	4	7	9	15	1	2	0	0	0	0
	Mkinga	15	15	100	10	67	0	0	5	33	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Muheza	31	30	97	20	65	2	6	15	48	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Pangani	11	9	82	7	64	1	9	3	27	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tanga CC	44	44	100	39	89	5	11	11	25	1	2	0	0	1	2
	Sub Total		285	242	85	160	56	16	6	100	35	2	1	0	0	1
Grand Total		4846	4303	89	3032	63	614	13	1631	34	27	1	15	0	47	1

Note: A total number of 3,032 (63%) Government and Non-Government schools use National Grid as their source of electric power. The leading region with more schools connected to the Nation Grid is Dar es Salaam (97%), while the least region is Kigoma (33%). However, the major source of electric power for schools in Kigoma is solar (58%).

Secondary Education

Table 3.42: Number of Government Schools with Electric Power by Region, Council and Type of Power, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Government Schools	Schools with Electricity		National Grid/ TANESCO		Generator		Solar		Biogas		Wind		Other	
			No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
ARUSHA	Arusha	27	27	100	24	89	2	7	12	44	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Arusha CC	26	25	96	22	85	1	4	3	12	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Karatu	30	26	87	20	67	3	10	12	40	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Longido	8	8	100	5	63	1	13	3	38	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Meru	30	28	93	21	70	3	10	10	33	0	0	1	3	0	0
	Monduli	12	12	100	8	67	3	25	4	33	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ngorongoro	10	10	100	1	10	4	40	9	90	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	143	136	95	101	71	17	12	53	37	0	0	1	1	0	0
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	51	49	96	48	94	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kigamboni MC	14	12	86	10	71	1	7	2	14	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kinondoni MC	22	22	100	22	100	0	0	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Temeke MC	26	26	100	26	100	1	4	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ubungo MC	27	26	96	26	96	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	140	135	96	132	94	4	3	5	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
DODOMA	Bahi	20	13	65	6	30	0	0	8	40	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Chamwino	27	21	78	14	52	1	4	8	30	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Chemba	22	11	50	2	9	0	0	9	41	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Dodoma CC	37	34	92	24	65	0	0	11	30	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kondoa	23	13	57	7	30	0	0	6	26	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kondoa TC	9	7	78	4	44	0	0	2	22	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kongwa	26	18	69	16	62	0	0	2	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mpwapwa	24	20	83	19	79	0	0	1	4	1	4	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	188	137	73	92	49	1	1	47	25	1	1	0	0	0	0
GEITA	Bukombe	14	12	86	5	36	0	0	6	43	0	0	0	0	2	14
	Chato	25	24	96	18	72	1	4	15	60	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Geita	30	25	83	11	37	10	33	8	27	0	0	0	0	1	3
	Geita TC	10	7	70	5	50	2	20	1	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbogwe	13	11	85	8	62	0	0	4	31	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nyaghwale	10	9	90	2	20	3	30	5	50	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	102	88	86	49	48	16	16	39	38	0	0	0	0	3	3
IRINGA	Iringa	28	27	96	18	64	4	14	6	21	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Iringa MC	14	13	93	13	93	0	0	3	21	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kilolo	24	22	92	11	46	1	4	14	58	0	0	0	0	1	4
	Mafinga TC	8	8	100	5	63	1	13	3	38	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mufindi	33	31	94	16	48	2	6	19	58	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	107	101	94	63	59	8	7	45	42	0	0	0	0	1	1
KAGERA	Biharamulo	18	16	89	9	50	1	6	7	39	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Bukoba	30	24	80	23	77	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Bukoba MC	20	16	80	15	75	0	0	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Karagwe	19	19	100	14	74	2	11	7	37	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kyerwa	21	19	90	11	52	1	5	10	48	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Missenyi	22	21	95	17	77	1	5	4	18	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Muleba	38	30	79	26	68	0	0	6	16	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ngara	23	20	87	14	61	0	0	7	30	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	191	165	86	129	68	5	3	43	23	0	0	0	0	0	0
KATAVI	Mlele	3	3	100	1	33	1	33	3	100	1	33	0	0	0	0
	Mpanda	8	8	100	2	25	4	50	8	100	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mpanda MC	10	10	100	8	80	1	10	2	20	0	0	0	0	1	10
	Mpimbwe	4	4	100	0	0	0	0	4	100	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nsimbo	7	7	100	3	43	2	29	4	57	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	32	32	100	14	44	8	25	21	66	1	3	0	0	1	3
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	18	15	83	0	0	0	0	15	83	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kakonko	11	11	100	1	9	1	9	10	91	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kasulu	16	13	81	0	0	0	0	13	81	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kasulu TC	12	8	67	3	25	0	0	5	42	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kibondo	17	15	88	3	18	2	12	12	71	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kigoma	19	16	84	7	37	0	0	15	79	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	19	15	79	14	74	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Secondary Education

Table 3.42: Number of Government Schools with Electric Power by Region, Council and Type of Power, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Government Schools	Schools with Electricity		National Grid/ TANESCO		Generator		Solar		Biogas		Wind		Other	
			No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
	Uvinza	16	14	88	0	0	0	0	14	88	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	128	107	84	28	22	4	3	84	66	0	0	0	0	0	0
KILIMANJARO	Hai	29	28	97	24	83	1	3	5	17	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Moshi	59	59	100	53	90	5	8	8	14	1	2	0	0	0	0
	Moshi MC	14	14	100	14	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mwanga	25	24	96	21	84	0	0	5	20	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Rombo	42	37	88	33	79	3	7	6	14	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Same	36	36	100	24	67	0	0	17	47	0	0	0	0	1	3
	Siha	13	13	100	13	100	0	0	1	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	218	211	97	182	83	9	4	42	19	1	0	0	0	1	0
	LINDI	Kilwa	26	26	100	9	35	0	0	19	73	0	0	0	0	0
Lindi		23	21	91	13	57	0	0	14	61	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lindi MC		8	7	88	7	88	0	0	3	38	0	0	0	0	0	0
Liwale		16	15	94	7	44	0	0	9	56	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nachingwea		27	20	74	6	22	1	4	15	56	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ruangwa		16	15	94	1	6	0	0	13	81	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sub Total		116	104	90	43	37	1	1	73	63	0	0	0	0	0	0
MANYARA	Babati	31	28	90	17	55	2	6	15	48	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Babati TC	10	10	100	8	80	0	0	5	50	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Hanang	33	26	79	19	58	0	0	5	15	0	0	1	3	1	3
	Kiteto	17	8	47	4	24	0	0	5	29	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbulu	18	17	94	4	22	1	6	13	72	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbulu TC	14	11	79	7	50	0	0	4	29	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Simanjiro	15	15	100	8	53	1	7	11	73	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	138	115	83	67	49	4	3	58	42	0	0	1	1	1	1
MARA	Bunda	17	16	94	11	65	0	0	9	53	1	6	0	0	0	0
	Bunda TC	10	10	100	9	90	0	0	2	20	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Butiama	19	16	84	11	58	1	5	4	21	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Musoma	17	15	88	15	88	0	0	5	29	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Musoma MC	18	15	83	15	83	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Rorya	28	19	68	17	61	0	0	4	14	0	0	0	0	1	4
	Serengeti	23	22	96	20	87	0	0	6	26	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tarime	30	23	77	12	40	0	0	13	43	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tarime TC	8	7	88	5	63	1	13	2	25	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	170	143	84	115	68	2	1	45	26	1	1	0	0	1	1
MBEYA	Busokelo	15	13	87	13	87	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Chunya	11	11	100	10	91	0	0	3	27	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kyela	22	22	100	18	82	1	5	4	18	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbarali	16	14	88	13	81	0	0	2	13	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbeya	28	20	71	17	61	4	14	5	18	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbeya CC	31	26	84	26	84	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Rungwe	29	26	90	22	76	2	7	4	14	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	152	132	87	119	78	7	5	18	12	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOROGORO	Gairo	12	7	58	6	50	0	0	1	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ifakara TC	7	7	100	6	86	0	0	1	14	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kilombero	25	24	96	14	56	2	8	12	48	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kilosa	39	25	64	19	49	1	3	7	18	0	0	1	3	0	0
	Malinyi	9	9	100	3	33	7	78	8	89	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Morogoro	28	16	57	10	36	0	0	7	25	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Morogoro MC	23	21	91	21	91	0	0	2	9	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mvomero	22	18	82	14	64	4	18	5	23	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ulanga	18	13	72	7	39	5	28	5	28	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sub Total	183	140	77	100	55	19	10	48	26	0	0	1	1	0	0	

Secondary Education

Table 3.42: Number of Government Schools with Electric Power by Region, Council and Type of Power, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Government Schools	Schools with Electricity		National Grid/ TANESCO		Generator		Solar		Biogas		Wind		Other	
			No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
MTWARA	Masasi	26	18	69	9	35	0	0	12	46	0	0	0	0	2	8
	Masasi TC	9	6	67	3	33	0	0	3	33	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mtwara	11	11	100	10	91	1	9	4	36	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	13	13	100	13	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nanyamba	10	6	60	3	30	0	0	1	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nanyumbu	12	10	83	2	17	2	17	9	75	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Newala	15	13	87	7	47	1	7	11	73	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Newala TC	11	8	73	4	36	0	0	5	45	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tandahimba	28	21	75	11	39	0	0	16	57	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sub Total	135	106	79	62	46	4	3	61	45	0	0	0	0	2	1	
MWANZA	Buchosa	19	18	95	13	68	0	0	7	37	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ilemela MC	24	22	92	20	83	0	0	3	13	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kwimba	31	28	90	12	39	0	0	20	65	0	0	0	0	1	3
	Magu	20	13	65	10	50	1	5	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Misungwi	24	20	83	17	71	0	0	5	21	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mwanza CC	30	26	87	25	83	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sengerema	30	23	77	21	70	1	3	8	27	0	0	0	0	1	3
	Ukerewe	22	17	77	13	59	0	0	5	23	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	200	167	84	131	66	2	1	51	26	0	0	0	0	2	1
NJOMBE	Ludewa	17	17	100	3	18	5	29	9	53	0	0	0	0	5	29
	Makambako TC	10	10	100	6	60	1	10	4	40	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Makete	18	17	94	9	50	5	28	11	61	0	0	0	0	1	6
	Njombe	11	11	100	4	36	0	0	8	73	0	0	0	0	2	18
	Njombe TC	14	14	100	8	57	4	29	6	43	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Wanging'ombe	16	16	100	13	81	5	31	5	31	0	0	0	0	1	6
	Sub Total	86	85	99	43	50	20	23	43	50	0	0	0	0	9	10
PWANI	Bagamoyo	9	7	78	5	56	0	0	3	33	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Chalinze	17	15	88	9	53	1	6	8	47	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kibaha	8	7	88	6	75	0	0	2	25	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kibaha TC	14	13	93	12	86	1	7	3	21	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kibiti	11	11	100	6	55	2	18	6	55	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kisarawe	15	15	100	7	47	0	0	13	87	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mafia	6	6	100	4	67	1	17	3	50	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mkuranga	22	15	68	6	27	1	5	11	50	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Rufiji	9	9	100	6	67	2	22	4	44	0	0	0	0	1	11
Sub Total	111	98	88	61	55	8	7	53	48	0	0	0	0	1	1	
RUKWA	Kalambo	15	15	100	7	47	4	27	14	93	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nkasi	22	19	86	10	45	0	0	11	50	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sumbawanga	14	12	86	2	14	0	0	11	79	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sumbawanga MC	17	16	94	11	65	2	12	4	24	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	68	62	91	30	44	6	9	40	59	0	0	0	0	0	0
RUVUMA	Madaba	8	8	100	0	0	1	13	7	88	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbinga	28	20	71	9	32	2	7	11	39	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbinga TC	11	11	100	5	45	0	0	5	45	0	0	0	0	2	18
	Namtumbo	24	22	92	2	8	2	8	19	79	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nyasa	14	12	86	2	14	2	14	12	86	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Songea	16	13	81	2	13	0	0	11	69	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Songea MC	24	21	88	15	63	0	0	7	29	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tunduru	21	17	81	8	38	1	5	13	62	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	146	124	85	43	29	8	5	85	58	0	0	0	0	2	1
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	15	13	87	7	47	0	0	6	40	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kishapu	26	11	42	9	35	0	0	3	12	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Msalala	14	14	100	7	50	0	0	10	71	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Shinyanga	26	16	62	11	42	0	0	5	19	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Shinyanga MC	17	11	65	9	53	0	0	2	12	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ushetu	18	11	61	2	11	2	11	9	50	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	116	76	66	45	39	2	2	35	30	0	0	0	0	0	0

Secondary Education

Table 3.42: Number of Government Schools with Electric Power by Region, Council and Type of Power, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Government Schools	Schools with Electricity		National Grid/ TANESCO		Generator		Solar		Biogas		Wind		Other	
			No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
SIMIYU	Bariadi	22	11	50	6	27	0	0	5	23	0	0	0	0	1	5
	Bariadi TC	14	11	79	11	79	1	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Busega	17	14	82	9	53	1	6	4	24	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Itilima	29	25	86	11	38	1	3	16	55	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Maswa	36	29	81	27	75	0	0	2	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Meatu	22	22	100	7	32	0	0	16	73	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total		140	112	80	71	51	3	2	43	31	0	0	0	0	1
SINGIDA	Ikungi	30	26	87	8	27	0	0	18	60	0	0	1	3	1	3
	Iramba	22	20	91	11	50	0	0	10	45	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Itigi	11	5	45	3	27	0	0	3	27	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Manyoni	16	13	81	6	38	0	0	8	50	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mkalama	19	18	95	6	32	0	0	16	84	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Singida	26	25	96	3	12	1	4	23	88	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Singida MC	18	12	67	10	56	0	0	4	22	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total		142	119	84	47	33	1	1	82	58	0	0	1	1	1
SONGWE	Ileje	19	17	89	10	53	0	0	6	32	0	0	0	0	1	5
	Mbozi	40	31	78	19	48	0	0	13	33	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Momba	9	9	100	4	44	0	0	6	67	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Songwe	9	8	89	3	33	0	0	6	67	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tunduma TC	9	4	44	4	44	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total		86	69	80	40	47	0	0	31	36	0	0	0	0	1
TABORA	Igunga	29	21	72	13	45	0	0	14	48	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kaliua	14	13	93	9	64	1	7	8	57	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nzega	31	31	100	7	23	0	0	25	81	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nzega TC	8	8	100	3	38	1	13	5	63	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sikonge	17	16	94	6	35	0	0	14	82	0	0	0	0	1	6
	Tabora MC	23	18	78	16	70	0	0	3	13	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tabora/Uyui	17	13	76	8	47	0	0	6	35	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Urambo	14	11	79	11	79	0	0	2	14	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sub Total		153	131	86	73	48	2	1	77	50	0	0	0	0	1	1
TANGA	Bumbuli	24	16	67	12	50	0	0	4	17	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Handeni	23	23	100	9	39	0	0	15	65	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Handeni TC	8	8	100	5	63	0	0	4	50	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kilindi	22	17	77	7	32	0	0	13	59	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Korogwe	27	26	96	8	30	0	0	14	52	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Korogwe TC	9	7	78	4	44	0	0	3	33	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Lushoto	55	31	56	27	49	1	2	6	11	1	2	0	0	0	0
	Mkinga	15	15	100	10	67	0	0	5	33	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Muheza	25	24	96	14	56	0	0	13	52	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Pangani	7	5	71	3	43	0	0	3	43	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tanga CC	26	26	100	21	81	0	0	9	35	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sub Total		241	198	82	120	50	1	0	89	37	1	0	0	0	0	0
Grand Total		3632	3093	85	2000	55	162	4	1311	36	5	0	4	0	28	1

Note: A total number of 2,000 (55%) Government schools use National Grid as source of electric power. The leading region with more schools connected to the Nation Grid is Dar es Salaam (94%), while the least region is Kigoma (22%). However, the major source of electric power in Kigoma is solar (66%).

Secondary Education

Table 3.43: Number of ICT Equipment Available in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Deck/DVD	Desktop Computers	Laptop Computers	Photocopier	Printer	Projector	Radio	Smart Phone/ Tablets	TV
ARUSHA	Arusha	63	1356	878	154	196	140	56	360	154
	Arusha CC	55	2142	384	193	280	124	52	20	134
	Karatu	21	343	366	70	68	45	11	318	63
	Longido	17	172	36	37	40	21	7	60	36
	Meru	70	1827	903	171	296	167	74	42	172
	Monduli	24	482	568	77	104	83	21	559	85
	Ngorongoro	19	250	127	46	61	20	0	0	51
	Sub Total	269	6572	3262	748	1045	600	221	1359	695
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	74	3759	339	230	422	217	77	11	189
	Kigamboni MC	15	193	75	52	66	36	13	2	33
	Kinondoni MC	104	2979	1575	297	623	490	113	265	233
	Temeke MC	76	2195	151	197	293	94	52	0	120
	Ubungu MC	98	1549	404	227	355	101	68	6	161
	Sub Total	367	10675	2544	1003	1759	938	323	284	736
DODOMA	Bahi	1	40	3	2	2	3	1	0	5
	Chamwino	3	187	71	23	35	31	0	84	18
	Chemba	2	116	7	7	14	3	0	0	3
	Dodoma CC	25	1257	121	125	184	73	44	3	154
	Kondoa	5	67	28	10	14	4	2	0	14
	Kondoa TC	7	95	11	25	19	7	6	0	18
	Kongwa	5	187	36	18	32	5	7	2	19
	Mpwapwa	7	58	29	17	27	4	0	0	21
	Sub Total	55	2007	306	227	327	130	60	89	252
GEITA	Bukombe	23	65	28	20	27	12	5	0	33
	Chato	9	123	48	40	43	18	9	0	24
	Geita	8	159	13	60	51	12	6	0	24
	Geita TC	16	571	68	59	55	33	6	3	37
	Mbogwe	3	26	0	6	6	8	0	0	5
	Nyanghwale	3	41	3	15	19	0	3	0	13
	Sub Total	62	985	160	200	201	83	29	3	136
IRINGA	Iringa	27	467	253	105	137	39	18	1331	87
	Iringa MC	31	1038	118	106	141	68	22	4	71
	Kilolo	14	566	248	42	110	44	16	124	64
	Mafinga TC	17	375	80	53	78	27	5	281	45
	Mufindi	23	286	256	95	116	48	21	123	62
	Sub Total	112	2732	955	401	582	226	82	1863	329
KAGERA	Biharamulo	16	102	8	28	32	3	3	60	32
	Bukoba	21	576	193	54	86	36	10	100	53
	Bukoba MC	45	709	34	99	102	34	14	327	93
	Karagwe	20	412	102	49	66	13	7	108	74
	Kyerwa	15	118	36	25	43	0	6	0	46
	Missenyi	63	348	28	53	59	14	12	2	31
	Muleba	20	495	141	56	90	19	24	0	54
	Ngara	16	550	60	46	67	18	7	63	31
	Sub Total	216	3310	602	410	545	137	83	660	414
KATAVI	Mlele	3	36	0	4	6	6	0	0	12
	Mpanda	10	65	23	27	14	7	12	0	26
	Mpanda MC	2	324	26	39	39	27	3	158	17
	Mpimbwe	3	134	31	10	11	6	5	0	12
	Nsimbo	3	171	33	27	24	0	6	292	13
	Sub Total	21	730	113	107	94	46	26	450	80
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	12	68	29	26	33	7	3	0	26
	Kakonko	13	65	28	25	20	5	6	18	33
	Kasulu	10	31	9	15	19	3	3	3	28
	Kasulu TC	48	785	31	79	99	31	16	9	43
	Kibondo	16	183	24	42	66	14	14	0	37
	Kigoma	28	97	63	36	62	6	25	0	50

Secondary Education

Table 3.43: Number of ICT Equipment Available in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Deck/DVD	Desktop Computers	Laptop Computers	Photocopier	Printer	Projector	Radio	Smart Phone/ Tablets	TV
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	6	450	23	52	57	24	12	0	26
	Uvinza	3	66	23	25	28	3	0	0	17
	Sub Total	136	1745	230	300	384	93	79	30	260
KILIMANJARO	Hai	40	802	218	88	102	51	30	211	80
	Moshi	99	3439	746	275	359	128	63	1321	230
	Moshi MC	27	1471	312	93	142	119	22	0	78
	Mwanga	50	1199	249	121	175	49	12	14	125
	Rombo	39	683	91	121	159	34	22	0	75
	Same	49	1139	366	111	160	69	39	261	153
	Siha	20	296	132	58	80	26	15	5	70
	Sub Total	324	9029	2114	867	1177	476	203	1812	811
LINDI	Kilwa	3	236	25	17	48	70	9	0	13
	Lindi	7	340	117	43	52	42	4	116	31
	Lindi MC	3	261	24	24	28	12	0	336	12
	Liwale	9	90	24	12	24	21	0	0	21
	Nachingwea	4	94	13	7	12	6	1	0	21
	Ruangwa	0	137	13	0	6	6	0	0	4
	Sub Total	26	1158	216	103	170	157	14	452	102
MANYARA	Babati	19	205	30	44	54	16	22	9	64
	Babati TC	4	141	53	37	50	41	0	14	30
	Hanang	20	627	23	36	44	17	3	22	23
	Kiteto	4	52	4	10	17	7	1	1	10
	Mbulu	6	151	22	6	22	3	6	0	35
	Mbulu TC	2	239	41	49	43	13	0	75	41
	Simanjiro	13	21	30	20	21	6	9	0	19
	Sub Total	68	1436	203	202	251	103	41	121	222
MARA	Bunda	4	194	51	34	29	23	12	0	21
	Bunda TC	21	155	111	41	37	10	7	4	39
	Butiama	4	346	34	16	48	9	4	0	44
	Musoma	13	107	16	22	27	8	2	0	14
	Musoma MC	8	438	57	51	71	52	0	0	52
	Rorya	10	132	26	36	36	6	7	3	29
	Serengeti	6	355	130	37	62	20	7	0	36
	Tarime	14	378	206	20	32	18	1	30	19
	Tarime TC	18	355	204	47	50	26	12	3	35
Sub Total	98	2460	835	304	392	172	52	40	289	
MBEYA	Busokelo	15	163	15	32	39	3	6	27	41
	Chunya	9	70	3	22	33	3	1	0	19
	Kyela	9	113	38	45	25	22	4	0	39
	Mbarali	19	288	63	41	58	16	14	33	35
	Mbeya	34	766	140	113	147	37	15	24	95
	Mbeya CC	35	1545	232	171	252	67	42	27	116
	Rungwe	30	258	98	98	111	15	12	20	65
	Sub Total	151	3203	589	522	665	163	94	131	410
MOROGORO	Gairo	0	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	9
	Ifakara TC	9	186	44	41	40	6	6	0	34
	Kilombero	23	434	91	62	63	22	6	4	51
	Kilosa	23	534	72	48	86	49	22	6	57
	Malinyi	6	62	51	43	33	2	3	0	11
	Morogoro	3	109	34	19	26	18	3	0	14
	Morogoro MC	49	1935	536	145	204	212	25	216	110
	Mvomero	9	164	90	49	42	28	5	0	38
	Ulanga	7	139	109	53	52	14	11	0	27
Sub Total	129	3566	1027	463	546	351	81	226	351	

Secondary Education

Table 3.43: Number of ICT Equipment Available in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Deck/DVD	Desktop Computers	Laptop Computers	Photocopier	Printer	Projector	Radio	Smart Phone/ Tablets	TV
MTWARA	Masasi	8	264	66	31	47	25	4	2	32
	Masasi TC	3	138	6	12	10	13	0	0	17
	Mtwara	3	10	9	11	15	3	0	0	18
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	14	455	132	50	57	55	23	84	39
	Nanyamba	0	0	6	3	3	3	0	0	0
	Nanyumbu	0	6	10	10	5	9	0	0	8
	Newala	0	15	33	6	18	24	3	4	18
	Newala TC	0	42	10	6	14	6	0	0	9
	Tandahimba	3	60	41	12	25	29	0	0	9
	Sub Total		31	990	313	141	194	167	30	90
MWANZA	Buchosa	8	30	35	15	26	3	1	0	19
	Ilemela MC	20	710	374	123	227	70	9	7	138
	Kwimba	9	180	20	36	38	18	4	0	21
	Magu	15	133	42	56	54	25	10	0	34
	Misungwi	13	158	136	16	21	19	3	36	26
	Mwanza CC	58	1047	206	178	216	101	33	150	139
	Sengerema	39	303	60	70	89	17	7	2	63
	Ukerewe	15	305	9	26	44	7	7	126	30
	Sub Total		177	2866	882	520	715	260	74	321
NJOMBE	Ludewa	28	348	111	63	75	14	15	4	59
	Makambako TC	6	117	188	27	39	21	12	0	33
	Makete	11	454	25	27	74	7	6	0	46
	Njombe	7	103	58	18	29	12	4	0	31
	Njombe TC	22	533	252	91	130	59	25	13	74
	Wanging'ombe	18	193	164	45	49	14	11	9	48
	Sub Total		92	1748	798	271	396	127	73	26
PWANI	Bagamoyo	37	1064	139	78	131	62	16	201	64
	Chalinze	11	722	76	54	91	49	10	641	52
	Kibaha	15	255	63	39	59	44	0	0	30
	Kibaha TC	50	809	163	94	108	63	47	9	84
	Kibiti	2	237	28	6	25	12	0	472	13
	Kisarawe	18	600	62	27	66	27	7	0	38
	Mafia	6	120	7	10	18	11	0	6	3
	Mkuranga	23	1146	86	37	104	45	15	0	46
	Rufiji	3	24	6	12	20	1	0	162	18
Sub Total		165	4977	630	357	622	314	95	1491	348
RUKWA	Kalambo	22	132	37	6	15	0	3	0	34
	Nkasi	10	50	26	15	15	0	0	0	26
	Sumbawanga	20	60	94	11	32	8	6	7	24
	Sumbawanga MC	37	595	100	78	97	50	17	2	114
	Sub Total		89	837	257	110	159	58	26	9
RUVUMA	Madaba	6	22	21	15	21	0	3	3	12
	Mbinga	14	290	142	28	62	0	21	52	41
	Mbinga TC	19	227	32	35	38	25	11	2	32
	Namtumbo	10	88	21	17	31	6	10	4	30
	Nyasa	49	42	37	4	20	3	2	1	28
	Songea	4	120	24	16	17	3	6	36	14
	Songea MC	23	657	102	57	114	46	6	20	43
	Tunduru	16	179	28	28	51	19	2	150	42
Sub Total		141	1625	407	200	354	102	61	268	242
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	32	324	65	81	81	24	14	96	50
	Kishapu	2	31	4	12	23	6	0	72	22
	Msalala	0	17	0	13	14	0	0	0	7
	Shinyanga	0	84	6	17	10	8	2	0	10
	Shinyanga MC	33	484	159	56	63	24	11	24	50
	Ushetu	2	6	0	6	3	0	6	0	7
Sub Total		69	946	234	185	194	62	33	192	146

Secondary Education

Table 3.43: Number of ICT Equipment Available in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Deck/DVD	Desktop Computers	Laptop Computers	Photocopier	Printer	Projector	Radio	Smart Phone/ Tablets	TV
SIMIYU	Bariadi	3	18	5	3	3	6	0	0	3
	Bariadi TC	10	244	63	17	40	21	0	0	23
	Busega	17	107	14	43	33	3	3	6	14
	Itilima	3	42	4	0	9	3	0	0	9
	Maswa	6	141	19	25	40	21	4	3	25
	Meatu	0	39	0	4	25	0	5	0	17
	Sub Total		39	591	105	92	150	54	12	9
SINGIDA	Ikungi	20	160	51	37	44	20	6	2	28
	Iramba	6	178	8	23	18	18	31	0	16
	Itigi	0	45	7	5	8	7	0	0	2
	Manyoni	14	162	80	26	31	15	3	36	22
	Mkalama	2	41	62	10	2	5	0	0	5
	Singida	3	98	32	15	26	14	0	0	12
	Singida MC	21	219	18	33	45	21	21	4	44
	Sub Total		66	903	258	149	174	100	61	42
SONGWE	Ileje	10	93	26	24	29	9	10	0	20
	Mbozi	51	996	173	95	118	39	20	33	73
	Momba	3	28	0	4	5	0	0	0	1
	Songwe	12	10	19	6	9	3	0	0	14
	Tunduma TC	0	21	0	12	12	3	0	0	3
	Sub Total		76	1148	218	141	173	54	30	33
TABORA	Igunga	13	323	16	44	44	23	0	99	25
	Kaliua	9	43	3	13	18	3	15	1	15
	Nzega	0	48	74	11	9	0	0	0	3
	Nzega TC	0	198	60	19	15	8	4	36	5
	Sikonge	4	92	14	20	18	6	3	0	16
	Tabora MC	26	398	74	103	88	55	12	6	82
	Tabora/Uyui	3	63	79	16	12	5	4	148	14
	Urambo	9	96	16	18	17	10	1	0	10
Sub Total		64	1261	336	244	221	110	39	290	170
TANGA	Bumbuli	5	87	27	13	31	8	4	0	25
	Handeni	4	14	7	8	8	0	26	1030	55
	Handeni TC	4	16	6	12	18	3	3	768	20
	Kilindi	0	10	0	8	6	0	10	0	14
	Korogwe	4	23	10	5	8	9	35	0	73
	Korogwe TC	6	230	28	16	22	18	6	0	37
	Lushoto	23	445	173	54	95	53	13	33	62
	Mkinga	0	15	0	8	6	0	7	0	13
	Muheza	26	227	88	41	63	72	12	80	33
	Pangani	12	54	84	24	30	3	9	162	18
	Tanga CC	40	1393	187	145	186	92	37	66	144
	Sub Total		124	2514	610	334	473	258	162	2139
Grand Total		3167	70014	18204	8601	11963	5341	2084	12430	7927

Note: The most ICT equipment available are Desktop Computers (70,014) and Laptops (18,204) while the least ICT equipment available are Radios (2084).

Secondary Education

Table 3.44: Number of ICT Equipment Available in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Deck/DVD	Desktop Computers	Laptop Computers	Photocopier	Printer	Projector	Radio	Smart Phone/ Tablets	TV
ARUSHA	Arusha	17	348	470	57	68	73	26	186	60
	Arusha CC	10	522	146	86	115	33	15	1	63
	Karatu	14	334	267	55	48	39	5	318	51
	Longido	15	158	30	31	37	15	4	60	30
	Meru	8	317	110	58	78	16	22	0	67
	Monduli	11	152	201	45	60	52	6	12	61
	Ngorongoro	15	181	118	43	55	20	0	0	48
	Sub Total	90	2012	1342	375	461	248	78	577	380
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	11	979	141	84	139	64	27	0	71
	Kigamboni MC	9	41	30	24	27	3	8	0	19
	Kinondoni MC	12	134	189	50	74	6	14	0	39
	Temeke MC	27	476	30	81	81	28	26	0	43
	Ubungu MC	4	207	34	69	72	3	7	0	28
	Sub Total	63	1837	424	308	393	104	82	0	200
DODOMA	Bahi	1	40	3	2	2	3	1	0	5
	Chamwino	3	91	62	15	12	22	0	0	12
	Chemba	2	42	7	4	7	3	0	0	3
	Dodoma CC	14	401	49	46	49	37	27	0	102
	Kondoa	2	14	12	3	5	4	2	0	8
	Kondoa TC	4	39	2	11	2	2	6	0	5
	Kongwa	3	27	15	8	7	2	0	0	6
	Mpwapwa	7	24	12	14	20	4	0	0	18
Sub Total	36	678	162	103	104	77	36	0	159	
GEITA	Bukombe	12	45	19	17	16	9	2	0	22
	Chato	9	108	43	37	37	18	3	0	17
	Geita	8	159	13	60	51	12	6	0	24
	Geita TC	3	304	41	32	30	22	0	0	22
	Mbogwe	3	26	0	6	6	8	0	0	5
	Nyanguwale	3	41	3	15	19	0	3	0	13
	Sub Total	38	683	119	167	159	69	14	0	103
IRINGA	Iringa	15	259	170	65	94	22	1	1331	63
	Iringa MC	8	527	79	49	72	50	6	0	40
	Kilolo	7	139	24	26	31	10	7	88	37
	Mafinga TC	3	37	11	16	17	8	1	13	20
	Mufindi	12	185	129	74	80	41	7	24	45
	Sub Total	45	1147	413	230	294	131	22	1456	205
KAGERA	Biharamulo	10	68	6	18	24	0	3	0	29
	Bukoba	3	133	44	27	44	21	0	60	26
	Bukoba MC	12	109	9	25	29	15	6	0	45
	Karagwe	10	121	21	26	37	6	7	0	42
	Kyerwa	9	42	12	11	32	0	3	0	34
	Missenyi	6	93	3	34	38	6	0	0	21
	Muleba	3	106	20	22	37	7	16	0	20
	Ngara	7	188	9	15	33	6	0	0	16
Sub Total	60	860	124	178	274	61	35	60	233	
KATAVI	Mlele	3	36	0	4	6	6	0	0	12
	Mpanda	6	61	11	26	11	7	0	0	25
	Mpanda MC	2	107	14	29	27	27	3	155	11
	Mpimbwe	3	134	31	10	11	6	5	0	12
	Nsimbo	0	67	0	23	18	0	6	292	10
	Sub Total	14	405	56	92	73	46	14	447	70
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	9	24	6	17	24	4	0	0	23
	Kakonko	4	24	10	17	8	0	3	0	21
	Kasulu	6	26	6	12	15	3	3	3	25
	Kasulu TC	9	39	3	12	19	7	3	0	11
	Kibondo	8	45	3	19	21	7	9	0	23
	Kigoma	19	42	6	24	26	6	22	0	36

Secondary Education

Table 3.44: Number of ICT Equipment Available in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Deck/DVD	Desktop Computers	Laptop Computers	Photocopier	Printer	Projector	Radio	Smart Phone/ Tablets	TV
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	6	98	13	30	37	18	7	0	24
	Uvinza	3	64	23	24	28	3	0	0	17
	Sub Total	64	362	70	155	178	48	47	3	180
KILIMANJARO	Hai	16	243	40	40	35	14	11	0	30
	Moshi	21	1315	283	123	135	43	12	0	100
	Moshi MC	13	637	173	52	60	40	8	0	39
	Mwanga	14	112	101	58	67	19	9	11	47
	Rombo	22	332	54	86	115	28	17	0	46
	Same	20	200	36	52	64	11	34	54	100
	Siha	6	135	6	28	35	8	0	0	20
	Sub Total	112	2974	693	439	511	163	91	65	382
LINDI	Kilwa	3	235	22	14	42	70	9	0	13
	Lindi	4	153	41	25	21	39	1	116	13
	Lindi MC	3	77	3	18	15	9	0	336	9
	Liwale	9	90	24	12	24	21	0	0	21
	Nachingwea	4	94	13	7	12	6	1	0	21
	Ruangwa	0	137	13	0	6	6	0	0	4
	Sub Total	23	786	116	76	120	151	11	452	81
MANYARA	Babati	17	130	22	38	46	15	20	9	60
	Babati TC	0	96	20	10	26	10	0	10	17
	Hanang	17	621	23	33	38	17	3	22	20
	Kiteto	4	48	4	7	14	7	1	1	10
	Mbulu	3	28	13	6	16	0	6	0	32
	Mbulu TC	2	124	29	21	19	4	0	0	25
	Simanjiro	13	21	21	14	15	6	6	0	12
	Sub Total	56	1068	132	129	174	59	36	42	176
MARA	Bunda	1	29	33	25	11	20	12	0	14
	Bunda TC	12	95	12	25	17	10	1	1	27
	Butiama	2	98	9	3	17	3	1	0	35
	Musoma	6	45	8	15	17	3	0	0	8
	Musoma MC	5	215	45	27	36	47	0	0	32
	Rorya	1	18	0	15	15	0	3	0	9
	Serengeti	0	187	107	27	39	10	7	0	18
	Tarime	7	359	5	11	16	8	1	0	15
	Tarime TC	0	57	12	17	14	9	0	0	22
	Sub Total	34	1103	231	165	182	110	25	1	180
MBEYA	Busokelo	5	21	1	24	22	0	6	0	33
	Chunya	6	66	3	21	27	3	0	0	18
	Kyela	7	73	29	38	19	22	0	0	23
	Mbarali	3	54	12	31	25	0	1	0	15
	Mbeya	6	100	36	53	47	13	0	0	38
	Mbeya CC	3	513	40	76	99	28	11	0	40
	Rungwe	12	68	73	72	72	8	3	0	43
	Sub Total	42	895	194	315	311	74	21	0	210
MOROGORO	Gairo	0	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	9
	Ifakara TC	3	97	25	25	21	6	0	0	9
	Kilombero	12	148	16	38	26	0	0	0	20
	Kilosa	12	350	47	39	66	39	18	3	44
	Malinyi	3	41	4	31	12	2	0	0	4
	Morogoro	0	35	22	9	8	12	3	0	12
	Morogoro MC	5	353	156	50	54	113	4	12	39
	Mvomero	6	144	60	44	35	28	2	0	35
	Ulanga	0	48	0	27	29	6	5	0	15
	Sub Total	41	1219	330	266	251	206	32	15	187

Secondary Education

Table 3.44: Number of ICT Equipment Available in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Deck/DVD	Desktop Computers	Laptop Computers	Photocopier	Printer	Projector	Radio	Smart Phone/ Tablets	TV
MTWARA	Masasi	6	255	57	25	17	25	1	2	29
	Masasi TC	3	138	6	12	10	13	0	0	17
	Mtwara	3	9	6	11	12	3	0	0	18
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	2	129	34	22	27	40	0	0	20
	Nanyamba	0	0	6	3	3	3	0	0	0
	Nanyumbu	0	6	10	10	5	9	0	0	8
	Newala	0	15	33	6	18	24	3	4	15
	Newala TC	0	42	10	6	14	6	0	0	9
	Tandahimba	3	60	41	12	25	29	0	0	9
Sub Total		17	654	203	107	131	152	4	6	125
MWANZA	Buchosa	8	26	32	15	23	3	1	0	16
	Ilemela MC	3	183	106	53	113	38	6	0	54
	Kwimba	3	95	20	29	21	15	1	0	14
	Magu	8	99	27	32	28	22	7	0	23
	Misungwi	3	73	104	7	10	16	0	0	16
	Mwanza CC	22	224	80	76	80	52	9	12	68
	Sengerema	20	137	27	38	49	12	3	0	37
	Ukerewe	3	157	3	15	21	3	7	0	15
Sub Total		70	994	399	265	345	161	34	12	243
Njombe	Ludewa	14	160	30	44	44	3	8	1	41
	Makambako TC	3	59	16	13	15	12	0	0	13
	Makete	4	170	16	18	55	4	3	0	37
	Njombe	4	76	6	9	11	6	4	0	22
	Njombe TC	9	258	81	48	60	33	7	10	41
	Wanging'ombe	6	111	7	32	28	9	0	3	33
Sub Total		40	834	156	164	213	67	22	14	187
PWANI	Bagamoyo	0	68	46	19	15	38	0	159	15
	Chalinze	5	467	58	36	66	43	4	641	25
	Kibaha	9	123	36	13	27	25	0	0	18
	Kibaha TC	12	205	91	29	32	27	15	1	18
	Kibiti	0	57	19	6	19	9	0	472	11
	Kisarawe	8	117	24	6	39	23	3	0	17
	Mafia	6	120	7	10	18	11	0	6	3
	Mkuranga	2	38	26	7	22	7	8	0	10
	Rufiji	3	22	6	12	20	1	0	162	18
Sub Total		45	1217	313	138	258	184	30	1441	135
RUKWA	Kalambo	22	28	3	6	10	0	3	0	34
	Nkasi	10	50	5	15	15	0	0	0	26
	Sumbawanga	13	10	7	7	9	3	2	4	19
	Sumbawanga MC	21	117	24	38	52	29	7	2	59
	Sub Total		66	205	39	66	86	32	12	6
RUVUMA	Madaba	6	10	3	8	12	0	0	0	9
	Mbinga	5	109	35	14	26	0	2	2	27
	Mbinga TC	8	99	21	14	11	12	5	0	14
	Namtumbo	2	24	0	5	18	0	2	0	18
	Nyasa	13	42	15	4	17	3	2	1	28
	Songea	0	2	0	4	2	0	2	0	5
	Songea MC	1	239	15	25	30	26	2	13	12
	Tunduru	11	166	22	23	38	16	2	0	37
	Sub Total		46	691	111	97	154	57	17	16
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	11	89	25	24	16	9	4	0	15
	Kishapu	2	31	4	9	15	3	0	0	14
	Msalala	0	17	0	13	14	0	0	0	7
	Shinyanga	0	84	6	14	10	5	2	0	10
	Shinyanga MC	3	163	9	20	15	6	2	0	17
	Ushetu	2	6	0	6	3	0	6	0	7
Sub Total		18	390	44	86	73	23	14	0	70

Secondary Education

Table 3.44: Number of ICT Equipment Available in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Deck/DVD	Desktop Computers	Laptop Computers	Photocopier	Printer	Projector	Radio	Smart Phone/ Tablets	TV
SIMIYU	Bariadi	0	15	5	0	0	6	0	0	0
	Bariadi TC	3	86	6	1	8	9	0	0	15
	Busega	3	14	6	27	19	0	0	0	3
	Itilima	3	42	4	0	9	3	0	0	9
	Maswa	0	111	14	17	29	18	4	3	11
	Meatu	0	39	0	4	25	0	5	0	17
	Sub Total		9	307	35	49	90	36	9	3
SINGIDA	Ikungi	8	86	44	16	15	17	0	0	11
	Iramba	6	178	8	23	18	18	31	0	16
	Itigi	0	36	4	2	2	4	0	0	2
	Manyoni	4	59	5	8	11	6	0	0	15
	Mkalama	2	41	0	10	0	2	0	0	5
	Singida	0	83	25	6	13	11	0	0	7
	Singida MC	3	90	0	13	14	9	6	4	21
Sub Total		23	573	86	78	73	67	37	4	77
SONGWE	Ileje	7	90	5	22	27	3	0	0	18
	Mbozi	15	179	7	21	16	9	5	0	24
	Momba	3	28	0	4	5	0	0	0	1
	Songwe	9	6	15	6	9	3	0	0	11
	Tunduma TC	0	6	0	7	3	3	0	0	3
Sub Total		34	309	27	60	60	18	5	0	57
TABORA	Igunga	0	36	0	24	10	8	0	0	13
	Kaliua	9	43	3	13	18	3	15	1	15
	Nzega	0	48	74	11	9	0	0	0	3
	Nzega TC	0	66	48	9	12	6	0	0	0
	Sikonge	1	72	11	17	9	3	3	0	13
	Tabora MC	20	125	45	49	42	40	12	6	62
	Tabora/Uyui	3	61	79	16	10	5	4	148	12
	Urambo	3	65	5	15	11	7	1	0	7
Sub Total		36	516	265	154	121	72	35	155	125
TANGA	Bumbuli	2	54	2	6	18	2	2	0	18
	Handeni	4	14	4	8	8	0	23	1030	52
	Handeni TC	1	16	3	12	15	0	0	768	14
	Kilindi	0	10	0	8	6	0	10	0	14
	Korogwe	4	23	10	5	8	9	35	0	73
	Korogwe TC	3	107	16	6	15	16	6	0	22
	Lushoto	11	136	150	33	56	35	6	33	42
	Mkinga	0	15	0	8	6	0	7	0	13
	Muheza	9	14	19	23	27	6	12	0	24
	Pangani	0	17	10	15	13	0	0	159	6
	Tanga CC	18	447	69	60	86	47	24	0	87
Sub Total		52	853	283	184	258	115	125	1990	365
Grand Total		1174	23572	6367	4446	5347	2531	888	6765	4473

Note: The common ICT equipment available in Government Secondary Schools are Desktop Computers (23,572), while the least common ICT equipment available are Radio sets (888).

Secondary Education

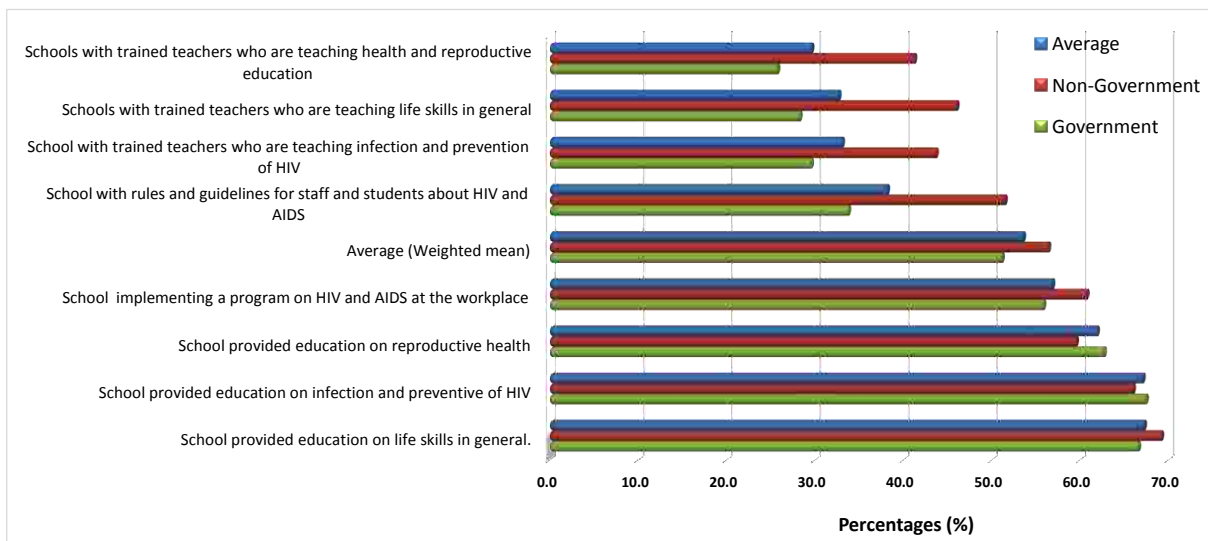
Table 3.45: Number and Percentage of Schools Providing Comprehensive Sexuality Education in Government and Non-Government Schools, 2018

INDICATOR NAME	Government		Non-Government		Grand Total	
	No. of School	% of Schools	No. of School	% of Schools	No. of School	% of Schools
School has rules and guidelines for staff and students about HIV and AIDS	1393	38.4	688	56.7	2081	42.9
School is implementing a program on HIV and AIDS at the workplace	2233	61.5	815	67.1	3048	62.9
School provided education on infection and preventive of HIV	2643	72.8	885	72.9	3528	72.8
School provided education on life skills in general.	2663	73.3	920	75.8	3583	73.9
School provided education on reproductive health	2574	70.9	826	68.0	3400	70.2
The school has trained teachers who are teaching health and reproductive education.	1071	29.5	551	45.4	1622	33.5
The school has trained teachers who are teaching life skills in general	1140	31.4	626	51.6	1766	36.4
The school has trained teachers who are teaching on infection and prevention of HIV.	1154	31.8	591	48.7	1745	36.0
Average Percentage of School		51.2		60.8		53.6

Note 1: Total number of schools are 4,846 (3,632 Government schools and 1,214 Non-Government schools).

Note 2: On average 53.6% of all secondary schools reported to have Comprehensive Sexuality Education (CSE) in 2018. The leading type of CSE is *Education on life skills in general* (73.9%), while an average percentage of 35.3 being reported on trained teachers on CSE.

Chart 3.8: Percentage of Schools Providing Comprehensive Sexuality Education (CSE), 2018



Secondary Education

Table 3.46: Number and Percentage of Schools Providing Comprehensive Sexuality Education in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Types, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Schools	Schools with rules and guidelines for staff and students about HIV and AIDS		Schools implementing a program on HIV and AIDS at the workplace		School provided education on infection and preventive of HIV		School provided education on life skills in general		School provided education on reproductive health		Schools with trained teachers who are teaching health and reproductive education.		Schools with trained teachers who are teaching life skills in general		Schools with trained teachers who are teaching on infection and prevention of HIV		Average of Percentages
			No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	
ARUSHA	Arusha	51	27	52.9	31	60.8	35	68.6	36	70.6	37	72.5	24	47.1	26	51.0	24	47.1	58.8
	Arusha CC	52	32	61.5	42	80.8	46	88.5	50	96.2	47	90.4	24	46.2	26	50.0	24	46.2	70.0
	Karatu	33	16	48.5	23	69.7	28	84.8	25	75.8	27	81.8	5	15.2	15	45.5	3	9.1	53.8
	Longido	9	3	33.3	4	44.4	4	44.4	4	44.4	4	44.4	3	33.3	3	33.3	3	33.3	38.9
	Meru	61	38	62.3	49	80.3	51	83.6	51	83.6	48	78.7	28	45.9	29	47.5	32	52.5	66.8
	Monduli	22	8	36.4	13	59.1	15	68.2	16	72.7	16	72.7	9	40.9	10	45.5	10	45.5	55.1
	Ngorongoro	12	11	91.7	12	100.0	12	100.0	12	100.0	12	100.0	10	83.3	10	83.3	11	91.7	93.8
	Sub-Total	240	135	56.3	174	72.5	191	79.6	194	80.8	191	79.6	103	42.9	119	49.6	107	44.6	63.2
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	99	59	59.6	74	74.7	76	76.8	80	80.8	74	74.7	56	56.6	59	59.6	59	59.6	67.8
	Kigamboni MC	21	18	85.7	17	81.0	18	85.7	19	90.5	18	85.7	15	71.4	14	66.7	12	57.1	78.0
	Kinondoni MC	79	33	41.8	39	49.4	44	55.7	49	62.0	41	51.9	22	27.8	31	39.2	24	30.4	44.8
	Temeke MC	63	61	96.8	63	100.0	63	100.0	63	100.0	63	100.0	62	98.4	63	100.0	63	100.0	99.4
	Ubungu MC	64	30	46.9	31	48.4	35	54.7	40	62.5	39	60.9	15	23.4	20	31.3	16	25.0	44.1
	Sub-Total	326	201	61.7	224	68.7	236	72.4	251	77.0	235	72.1	170	52.1	187	57.4	174	53.4	64.3
DODOMA	Bahi	20	5	25.0	10	50.0	13	65.0	14	70.0	15	75.0	3	15.0	4	20.0	5	25.0	43.1
	Chamwino	28	2	7.1	7	25.0	13	46.4	13	46.4	13	46.4	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	21.4
	Chemba	23	7	30.4	12	52.2	14	60.9	14	60.9	12	52.2	6	26.1	6	26.1	6	26.1	41.8
	Dodoma CC	56	22	39.3	39	69.6	44	78.6	44	78.6	44	78.6	19	33.9	20	35.7	20	35.7	56.3
	Kondoa	25	6	24.0	18	72.0	17	68.0	13	52.0	16	64.0	5	20.0	7	28.0	4	16.0	43.0
	Kondoa TC	12	7	58.3	8	66.7	8	66.7	8	66.7	8	66.7	6	50.0	5	41.7	5	41.7	57.3
	Kongwa	31	9	29.0	14	45.2	19	61.3	18	58.1	17	54.8	4	12.9	7	22.6	5	16.1	37.5
	Mpwapwa	26	12	46.2	15	57.7	18	69.2	23	88.5	21	80.8	8	30.8	9	34.6	10	38.5	55.8
	Sub-Total	221	70	31.7	123	55.7	146	66.1	147	66.5	146	66.1	51	23.1	58	26.2	55	24.9	45.0
GEITA	Bukombe	17	9	52.9	12	70.6	14	82.4	13	76.5	13	76.5	7	41.2	8	47.1	7	41.2	61.0
	Chato	28	11	39.3	19	67.9	23	82.1	19	67.9	21	75.0	4	14.3	6	21.4	5	17.9	48.2
	Geita	30	14	46.7	25	83.3	27	90.0	24	80.0	25	83.3	12	40.0	13	43.3	12	40.0	63.3
	Geita TC	16	9	56.3	12	75.0	13	81.3	13	81.3	12	75.0	9	56.3	8	50.0	10	62.5	67.2
	Mbogwe	13	6	46.2	10	76.9	11	84.6	10	76.9	10	76.9	7	53.8	6	46.2	6	46.2	63.5
	Nyanghwale	10	3	30.0	4	40.0	4	40.0	8	80.0	8	80.0	2	20.0	1	10.0	1	10.0	38.8
	Sub-Total	114	52	45.6	82	71.9	92	80.7	87	76.3	89	78.1	41	36.0	42	36.8	41	36.0	57.7
IRINGA	Iringa	36	12	33.3	16	44.4	23	63.9	24	66.7	24	66.7	8	22.2	9	25.0	7	19.4	42.7
	Iringa MC	30	19	63.3	24	80.0	21	70.0	28	93.3	22	73.3	14	46.7	14	46.7	16	53.3	65.8
	Kilolo	41	27	65.9	35	85.4	32	78.0	36	87.8	33	80.5	20	48.8	20	48.8	21	51.2	68.3
	Mafinga TC	18	8	44.4	13	72.2	15	83.3	13	72.2	13	72.2	9	50.0	11	61.1	11	61.1	64.6
	Mufindi	43	14	32.6	31	72.1	31	72.1	31	72.1	30	69.8	15	34.9	16	37.2	22	51.2	55.2
	Sub-Total	168	80	47.6	119	70.8	122	72.6	132	78.6	122	72.6	66	39.3	70	41.7	77	45.8	58.6
KAGERA	Biharamulo	20	12	60.0	12	60.0	12	60.0	15	75.0	14	70.0	3	15.0	6	30.0	2	10.0	47.5
	Bukoba	40	10	25.0	12	30.0	21	52.5	21	52.5	21	52.5	9	22.5	6	15.0	5	12.5	32.8
	Bukoba MC	33	12	36.4	16	48.5	20	60.6	20	60.6	17	51.5	8	24.2	8	24.2	8	24.2	41.3
	Karagwe	27	16	59.3	20	74.1	22	81.5	24	88.9	24	88.9	15	55.6	15	55.6	13	48.1	69.0
	Kyerwa	25	13	52.0	16	64.0	22	88.0	22	88.0	19	76.0	7	28.0	7	28.0	9	36.0	57.5
	Missenyi	27	25	92.6	25	92.6	22	81.5	26	96.3	25	92.6	8	29.6	12	44.4	8	29.6	69.9
	Muleba	49	22	44.9	24	49.0	33	67.3	37	75.5	28	57.1	11	22.4	18	36.7	17	34.7	48.5
	Ngara	29	13	44.8	18	62.1	22	75.9	23	79.3	25	86.2	13	44.8	10	34.5	12	41.4	58.6
	Sub-Total	250	123	49.2	143	57.2	174	69.6	188	75.2	173	69.2	74	29.6	82	32.8	74	29.6	51.6
KATAVI	Mlele	3	3	100.0	3	100.0	3	100.0	3	100.0	3	100.0	1	33.3	1	33.3	1	33.3	75.0
	Mpanda	9	4	44.4	8	88.9	9	100.0	8	88.9	6	66.7	3	33.3	5	55.6	6	66.7	68.1
	Mpanda MC	14	12	85.7	13	92.9	14	100.0	13	92.9	13	92.9	7	50.0	7	50.0	7	50.0	76.8
	Mpimbwe	4	1	25.0	3	75.0	3	75.0	2	50.0	2	50.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	25.0	37.5
	Nsimbo	8	1	12.5	4	50.0	8	100.0	8	100.0	8	100.0	1	12.5	1	12.5	1	12.5	50.0
Sub-Total	38	21	55.3	31	81.6	37	97.4	34	89.5	32	84.2	12	31.6	14	36.8	16	42.1	64.8	

Secondary Education

Table 3.46: Number and Percentage of Schools Providing Comprehensive Sexuality Education in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Types, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Schools	Schools with rules and guidelines for staff and students about HIV and AIDS		Schools implementing a program on HIV and AIDS at the workplace		School provided education on infection and preventive of HIV		School provided education on life skills in general		School provided education on reproductive health		Schools with trained teachers who are teaching health and reproductive education.		Schools with trained teachers who are teaching life skills in general		Schools with trained teachers who are teaching on infection and prevention of HIV		Average of Percentages
			No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	23	3	13.0	6	26.1	12	52.2	13	56.5	10	43.5	2	8.7	2	8.7	3	13.0	27.7
	Kakonko	15	5	33.3	12	80.0	12	80.0	14	93.3	9	60.0	2	13.3	2	13.3	3	20.0	49.2
	Kasulu	18	5	27.8	4	22.2	9	50.0	7	38.9	8	44.4	2	11.1	2	11.1	3	16.7	27.8
	Kasulu TC	26	8	30.8	12	46.2	14	53.8	15	57.7	15	57.7	5	19.2	5	19.2	3	11.5	37.0
	Kibondo	24	6	25.0	9	37.5	10	41.7	16	66.7	11	45.8	5	20.8	3	12.5	4	16.7	33.3
	Kigoma	27	13	48.1	13	48.1	25	92.6	26	96.3	26	96.3	12	44.4	12	44.4	12	44.4	64.4
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	29	6	20.7	11	37.9	16	55.2	19	65.5	16	55.2	10	34.5	11	37.9	9	31.0	42.2
	Uvinza	18	7	38.9	10	55.6	9	50.0	13	72.2	11	61.1	4	22.2	6	33.3	5	27.8	45.1
	Sub-Total	180	53	29.4	77	42.8	107	59.4	123	68.3	106	58.9	42	23.3	43	23.9	42	23.3	41.2
KILIMANJARO	Hai	44	32	72.7	41	93.2	40	90.9	43	97.7	41	93.2	19	43.2	24	54.5	21	47.7	74.1
	Moshi	98	42	42.9	69	70.4	80	81.6	82	83.7	73	74.5	26	26.5	36	36.7	28	28.6	55.6
	Moshi MC	25	11	44.0	19	76.0	21	84.0	20	80.0	21	84.0	7	28.0	10	40.0	7	28.0	58.0
	Mwanga	44	15	34.1	30	68.2	38	86.4	38	86.4	38	86.4	22	50.0	18	40.9	19	43.2	61.9
	Rombo	51	17	33.3	45	88.2	50	98.0	50	98.0	51	100.0	20	39.2	23	45.1	21	41.2	67.9
	Same	51	28	54.9	43	84.3	46	90.2	46	90.2	43	84.3	21	41.2	27	52.9	26	51.0	68.6
	Siha	18	5	27.8	13	72.2	17	94.4	18	100.0	16	88.9	6	33.3	8	44.4	4	22.2	60.4
	Sub-Total	331	150	45.3	260	78.5	292	88.2	297	89.7	283	85.5	121	36.6	146	44.1	126	38.1	63.3
	LINDI	Kilwa	27	10	37.0	18	66.7	24	88.9	24	88.9	26	96.3	7	25.9	5	18.5	6	22.2
Lindi		27	3	11.1	5	18.5	7	25.9	8	29.6	7	25.9	1	3.7	1	3.7	3	11.1	16.2
Lindi MC		10	3	30.0	1	10.0	6	60.0	8	80.0	9	90.0	1	10.0	1	10.0	1	10.0	37.5
Liwale		16	5	31.3	8	50.0	11	68.8	14	87.5	10	62.5	1	6.3	3	18.8	1	6.3	41.4
Nachingwea		27	2	7.4	7	25.9	11	40.7	13	48.1	11	40.7	0	0.0	3	11.1	1	3.7	22.2
Ruangwa		16	2	12.5	5	31.3	7	43.8	4	25.0	6	37.5	1	6.3	2	12.5	2	12.5	22.7
Sub-Total		123	25	20.3	44	35.8	66	53.7	71	57.7	69	56.1	11	8.9	15	12.2	14	11.4	32.0
MANYARA	Babati	33	20	60.6	29	87.9	30	90.9	29	87.9	30	90.9	7	21.2	7	21.2	5	15.2	59.5
	Babati TC	16	5	31.3	9	56.3	11	68.8	10	62.5	10	62.5	1	6.3	2	12.5	1	6.3	38.3
	Hanang	34	9	26.5	15	44.1	17	50.0	18	52.9	18	52.9	11	32.4	11	32.4	11	32.4	40.4
	Kiteto	18	5	27.8	9	50.0	15	83.3	13	72.2	13	72.2	1	5.6	3	16.7	2	11.1	42.4
	Mbulu	20	9	45.0	12	60.0	14	70.0	14	70.0	13	65.0	3	15.0	5	25.0	3	15.0	45.6
	Mbulu TC	18	5	27.8	10	55.6	13	72.2	12	66.7	10	55.6	7	38.9	8	44.4	7	38.9	50.0
	Simanjiro	17	0	0.0	7	41.2	9	52.9	11	64.7	10	58.8	3	17.6	3	17.6	2	11.8	33.1
	Sub-Total	156	53	34.0	91	58.3	109	69.9	107	68.6	104	66.7	33	21.2	39	25.0	31	19.9	45.4
MARA	Bunda	19	6	31.6	12	63.2	15	78.9	16	84.2	13	68.4	5	26.3	5	26.3	6	31.6	51.3
	Bunda TC	16	4	25.0	5	31.3	9	56.3	10	62.5	9	56.3	1	6.3	1	6.3	2	12.5	32.0
	Butiama	24	8	33.3	13	54.2	19	79.2	18	75.0	17	70.8	7	29.2	9	37.5	9	37.5	52.1
	Musoma	19	9	47.4	14	73.7	16	84.2	15	78.9	16	84.2	7	36.8	6	31.6	10	52.6	61.2
	Musoma MC	25	11	44.0	22	88.0	19	76.0	18	72.0	18	72.0	7	28.0	8	32.0	8	32.0	55.5
	Rorya	32	13	40.6	17	53.1	17	53.1	21	65.6	18	56.3	5	15.6	7	21.9	4	12.5	39.8
	Serengeti	27	10	37.0	14	51.9	18	66.7	20	74.1	18	66.7	11	40.7	10	37.0	11	40.7	51.9
	Tarime	33	7	21.2	11	33.3	13	39.4	12	36.4	12	36.4	5	15.2	7	21.2	5	15.2	27.3
	Tarime TC	11	2	18.2	7	63.6	7	63.6	7	63.6	8	72.7	2	18.2	1	9.1	1	9.1	39.8
Sub-Total	206	70	34.0	115	55.8	133	64.6	137	66.5	129	62.6	50	24.3	54	26.2	56	27.2	45.1	
MBEYA	Busokelo	17	3	17.6	13	76.5	16	94.1	16	94.1	16	94.1	5	29.4	7	41.2	6	35.3	60.3
	Chunya	12	4	33.3	7	58.3	8	66.7	7	58.3	6	50.0	3	25.0	6	50.0	7	58.3	50.0
	Kyela	27	11	40.7	20	74.1	21	77.8	16	59.3	19	70.4	14	51.9	12	44.4	15	55.6	59.3
	Mbarali	23	13	56.5	19	82.6	19	82.6	18	78.3	17	73.9	12	52.2	12	52.2	17	73.9	69.0
	Mbeya	47	17	36.2	28	59.6	35	74.5	29	61.7	29	61.7	12	25.5	11	23.4	21	44.7	48.4
	Mbeya CC	54	32	59.3	47	87.0	48	88.9	48	88.9	42	77.8	32	59.3	37	68.5	38	70.4	75.0
	Rungwe	36	30	83.3	34	94.4	34	94.4	32	88.9	31	86.1	26	72.2	28	77.8	31	86.1	85.4
	Sub-Total	216	110	50.9	168	77.8	181	83.8	166	76.9	160	74.1	104	48.1	113	52.3	135	62.5	65.8

Secondary Education

Table 3.46: Number and Percentage of Schools Providing Comprehensive Sexuality Education in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Types, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Schools	Schools with rules and guidelines for staff and students about HIV and AIDS		Schools implementing a program on HIV and AIDS at the workplace		School provided education on infection and preventive of HIV		School provided education on life skills in general		School provided education on reproductive health		Schools with trained teachers who are teaching health and reproductive education.		Schools with trained teachers who are teaching life skills in general		Schools with trained teachers who are teaching on infection and prevention of HIV		Average of Percentages
			No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	
			MOROGORO	Gairo	12	3	25.0	5	41.7	8	66.7	9	75.0	7	58.3	0	0.0	0	
	Ifakara TC	14	2	14.3	4	28.6	5	35.7	7	50.0	5	35.7	2	14.3	3	21.4	2	14.3	26.8
	Kilombero	35	8	22.9	21	60.0	24	68.6	27	77.1	27	77.1	12	34.3	15	42.9	11	31.4	51.8
	Kilosa	43	13	30.2	21	48.8	28	65.1	32	74.4	27	62.8	11	25.6	12	27.9	9	20.9	44.5
	Malinyi	14	2	14.3	3	21.4	4	28.6	7	50.0	4	28.6	1	7.1	2	14.3	1	7.1	21.4
	Morogoro	29	13	44.8	16	55.2	19	65.5	23	79.3	21	72.4	5	17.2	7	24.1	3	10.3	46.1
	Morogoro MC	50	21	42.0	35	70.0	35	70.0	43	86.0	37	74.0	20	40.0	25	50.0	24	48.0	60.0
	Mvomero	24	7	29.2	15	62.5	18	75.0	22	91.7	18	75.0	3	12.5	5	20.8	3	12.5	47.4
	Ulanga	22	5	22.7	9	40.9	14	63.6	14	63.6	14	63.6	3	13.6	6	27.3	5	22.7	39.8
	Sub-Total	243	74	30.5	129	53.1	155	63.8	184	75.7	160	65.8	57	23.5	75	30.9	59	24.3	45.9
MTWARA	Masasi	27	14	51.9	21	77.8	21	77.8	20	74.1	21	77.8	5	18.5	6	22.2	7	25.9	53.2
	Masasi TC	10	2	20.0	3	30.0	3	30.0	3	30.0	3	30.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	10.0	18.8
	Mtwara	12	2	16.7	2	16.7	7	58.3	6	50.0	9	75.0	0	0.0	1	8.3	2	16.7	30.2
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	21	3	14.3	5	23.8	12	57.1	11	52.4	11	52.4	5	23.8	2	9.5	4	19.0	31.5
	Nanyamba	10	1	10.0	5	50.0	7	70.0	8	80.0	6	60.0	3	30.0	2	20.0	4	40.0	45.0
	Nanyumbu	12	3	25.0	5	41.7	7	58.3	9	75.0	9	75.0	4	33.3	4	33.3	4	33.3	46.9
	Newala	16	5	31.3	11	68.8	14	87.5	15	93.8	13	81.3	2	12.5	3	18.8	3	18.8	51.6
	Newala TC	11	1	9.1	4	36.4	7	63.6	7	63.6	6	54.5	3	27.3	3	27.3	3	27.3	38.6
	Tandahimba	28	6	21.4	10	35.7	17	60.7	18	64.3	17	60.7	5	17.9	6	21.4	7	25.0	38.4
	Sub-Total	147	37	25.2	66	44.9	95	64.6	97	66.0	95	64.6	27	18.4	27	18.4	35	23.8	40.7
MWANZA	Buchosa	21	12	57.1	15	71.4	17	81.0	15	71.4	17	81.0	4	19.0	7	33.3	6	28.6	55.4
	Ilemela MC	45	26	57.8	27	60.0	31	68.9	32	71.1	26	57.8	13	28.9	17	37.8	19	42.2	53.1
	Kwimba	33	11	33.3	13	39.4	16	48.5	20	60.6	18	54.5	4	12.1	3	9.1	5	15.2	34.1
	Magu	26	26	100.0	26	100.0	26	100.0	26	100.0	26	100.0	2	7.7	2	7.7	2	7.7	65.4
	Misungwi	28	7	25.0	14	50.0	17	60.7	17	60.7	19	67.9	7	25.0	6	21.4	9	32.1	42.9
	Mwanza CC	56	24	42.9	34	60.7	34	60.7	40	71.4	39	69.6	22	39.3	25	44.6	20	35.7	53.1
	Sengerema	39	19	48.7	24	61.5	32	82.1	33	84.6	27	69.2	7	17.9	11	28.2	9	23.1	51.9
	Ukerewe	25	9	36.0	21	84.0	20	80.0	20	80.0	21	84.0	8	32.0	9	36.0	8	32.0	58.0
	Sub-Total	273	134	49.1	174	63.7	193	70.7	203	74.4	193	70.7	67	24.5	80	29.3	78	28.6	51.4
NJOMBE	Ludewa	23	12	52.2	19	82.6	21	91.3	20	87.0	15	65.2	11	47.8	13	56.5	18	78.3	70.1
	Makambako TC	16	14	87.5	16	100.0	16	100.0	14	87.5	16	100.0	6	37.5	4	25.0	8	50.0	73.4
	Makete	20	12	60.0	16	80.0	15	75.0	16	80.0	14	70.0	11	55.0	10	50.0	13	65.0	66.9
	Njombe	14	4	28.6	6	42.9	8	57.1	7	50.0	7	50.0	3	21.4	3	21.4	3	21.4	36.6
	Njombe TC	27	22	81.5	24	88.9	24	88.9	24	88.9	20	74.1	8	29.6	10	37.0	11	40.7	66.2
	Wanging'ombe	21	11	52.4	17	81.0	18	85.7	18	85.7	16	76.2	3	14.3	6	28.6	6	28.6	56.5
	Sub-Total	121	75	62.0	98	81.0	102	84.3	99	81.8	88	72.7	42	34.7	46	38.0	59	48.8	62.9
PWANI	Bagamoyo	21	11	52.4	15	71.4	16	76.2	19	90.5	14	66.7	10	47.6	12	57.1	10	47.6	63.7
	Chalinze	21	3	14.3	7	33.3	12	57.1	15	71.4	13	61.9	7	33.3	7	33.3	5	23.8	41.1
	Kibaha	14	5	35.7	7	50.0	11	78.6	12	85.7	12	85.7	7	50.0	6	42.9	5	35.7	58.0
	Kibaha TC	36	35	97.2	36	100.0	36	100.0	36	100.0	35	97.2	33	91.7	35	97.2	33	91.7	96.9
	Kibiti	12	4	33.3	5	41.7	6	50.0	6	50.0	5	41.7	2	16.7	4	33.3	4	33.3	37.5
	Kisarawe	21	10	47.6	14	66.7	19	90.5	19	90.5	20	95.2	10	47.6	10	47.6	11	52.4	67.3
	Mafia	6	1	16.7	3	50.0	3	50.0	4	66.7	5	83.3	2	33.3	2	33.3	2	33.3	45.8
	Mkuranga	34	12	35.3	13	38.2	18	52.9	17	50.0	20	58.8	18	52.9	13	38.2	15	44.1	46.3
	Rufiji	10	4	40.0	6	60.0	7	70.0	8	80.0	8	80.0	3	30.0	5	50.0	3	30.0	55.0
	Sub-Total	175	85	48.6	106	60.6	128	73.1	136	77.7	132	75.4	92	52.6	94	53.7	88	50.3	61.5

Secondary Education

Table 3.46: Number and Percentage of Schools Providing Comprehensive Sexuality Education in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Types, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Schools	Schools with rules and guidelines for staff and students about HIV and AIDS		Schools implementing a program on HIV and AIDS at the workplace		School provided education on infection and preventive of HIV		School provided education on life skills in general		School provided education on reproductive health		Schools with trained teachers who are teaching health and reproductive education.		Schools with trained teachers who are teaching life skills in general		Schools with trained teachers who are teaching on infection and prevention of HIV		Average of Percentages
			No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	
RUKWA	Kalambo	19	10	52.6	15	78.9	14	73.7	14	73.7	14	73.7	11	57.9	8	42.1	8	42.1	61.8
	Nkasi	23	9	39.1	14	60.9	15	65.2	18	78.3	14	60.9	10	43.5	3	13.0	7	30.4	48.9
	Sumbawanga	21	10	47.6	14	66.7	17	81.0	17	81.0	16	76.2	10	47.6	9	42.9	10	47.6	61.3
	Sumbawanga MC	27	12	44.4	22	81.5	22	81.5	19	70.4	21	77.8	13	48.1	12	44.4	15	55.6	63.0
	Sub-Total	90	41	45.6	65	72.2	68	75.6	68	75.6	65	72.2	44	48.9	32	35.6	40	44.4	58.8
RUVUMA	Madaba	10	2	20.0	5	50.0	5	50.0	6	60.0	7	70.0	1	10.0	1	10.0	1	10.0	35.0
	Mbinga	43	25	58.1	34	79.1	36	83.7	34	79.1	34	79.1	16	37.2	20	46.5	16	37.2	62.5
	Mbinga TC	16	3	18.8	11	68.8	11	68.8	11	68.8	11	68.8	1	6.3	3	18.8	1	6.3	40.6
	Namtumbo	31	11	35.5	16	51.6	22	71.0	22	71.0	23	74.2	7	22.6	10	32.3	9	29.0	48.4
	Nyasa	15	9	60.0	7	46.7	10	66.7	10	66.7	10	66.7	4	26.7	3	20.0	5	33.3	48.3
	Songea	21	6	28.6	13	61.9	15	71.4	12	57.1	13	61.9	3	14.3	5	23.8	5	23.8	42.9
	Songea MC	40	10	25.0	15	37.5	19	47.5	20	50.0	19	47.5	6	15.0	9	22.5	6	15.0	32.5
	Tunduru	23	9	39.1	14	60.9	16	69.6	16	69.6	12	52.2	2	8.7	1	4.3	4	17.4	40.2
	Sub-Total	199	75	37.7	115	57.8	134	67.3	131	65.8	129	64.8	40	20.1	52	26.1	47	23.6	45.4
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	28	12	42.9	17	60.7	21	75.0	21	75.0	19	67.9	18	64.3	19	67.9	18	64.3	64.7
	Kishapu	28	15	53.6	22	78.6	22	78.6	22	78.6	23	82.1	9	32.1	7	25.0	8	28.6	57.1
	Msalala	14	8	57.1	11	78.6	12	85.7	14	100.0	13	92.9	13	92.9	13	92.9	12	85.7	85.7
	Shinyanga	27	11	40.7	17	63.0	20	74.1	19	70.4	21	77.8	15	55.6	10	37.0	12	44.4	57.9
	Shinyanga MC	25	7	28.0	16	64.0	17	68.0	15	60.0	14	56.0	12	48.0	10	40.0	11	44.0	51.0
	Ushetu	18	14	77.8	17	94.4	17	94.4	17	94.4	16	88.9	13	72.2	15	83.3	14	77.8	85.4
	Sub-Total	140	67	47.9	100	71.4	109	77.9	108	77.1	106	75.7	80	57.1	74	52.9	75	53.6	64.2
SIMIYU	Bariadi	23	7	30.4	13	56.5	15	65.2	16	69.6	14	60.9	10	43.5	10	43.5	9	39.1	51.1
	Bariadi TC	16	9	56.3	10	62.5	9	56.3	10	62.5	9	56.3	4	25.0	6	37.5	4	25.0	47.7
	Busega	21	21	100.0	21	100.0	20	95.2	20	95.2	21	100.0	21	100.0	21	100.0	20	95.2	98.2
	Itilima	30	8	26.7	15	50.0	16	53.3	16	53.3	18	60.0	7	23.3	6	20.0	6	20.0	38.3
	Maswa	40	8	20.0	15	37.5	24	60.0	23	57.5	21	52.5	11	27.5	10	25.0	8	20.0	37.5
	Meatu	22	10	45.5	20	90.9	20	90.9	19	86.4	22	100.0	22	100.0	18	81.8	20	90.9	85.8
	Sub-Total	152	63	41.4	94	61.8	104	68.4	104	68.4	105	69.1	75	49.3	71	46.7	67	44.1	56.2
SINGIDA	Ikungi	36	14	38.9	19	52.8	24	66.7	24	66.7	21	58.3	8	22.2	17	47.2	9	25.0	47.2
	Iramba	23	9	39.1	11	47.8	16	69.6	13	56.5	14	60.9	7	30.4	5	21.7	8	34.8	45.1
	Itigi	12	0	0.0	3	25.0	5	41.7	6	50.0	5	41.7	1	8.3	1	8.3	1	8.3	22.9
	Manyoni	19	7	36.8	11	57.9	14	73.7	15	78.9	13	68.4	5	26.3	5	26.3	5	26.3	49.3
	Mkalama	20	8	40.0	12	60.0	18	90.0	16	80.0	14	70.0	4	20.0	5	25.0	5	25.0	51.3
	Singida	30	9	30.0	12	40.0	18	60.0	16	53.3	19	63.3	9	30.0	10	33.3	10	33.3	42.9
	Singida MC	24	10	41.7	19	79.2	17	70.8	17	70.8	15	62.5	8	33.3	9	37.5	8	33.3	53.6
	Sub-Total	164	57	34.8	87	53.0	112	68.3	107	65.2	101	61.6	42	25.6	52	31.7	46	28.0	46.0
SONGWE	Ileje	22	3	13.6	7	31.8	10	45.5	9	40.9	6	27.3	3	13.6	5	22.7	6	27.3	27.8
	Mbozi	59	31	52.5	49	83.1	52	88.1	42	71.2	43	72.9	18	30.5	22	37.3	32	54.2	61.2
	Momba	9	5	55.6	6	66.7	8	88.9	7	77.8	4	44.4	5	55.6	3	33.3	5	55.6	59.7
	Songwe	10	4	40.0	8	80.0	7	70.0	6	60.0	7	70.0	4	40.0	5	50.0	5	50.0	57.5
	Tunduma TC	12	3	25.0	6	50.0	7	58.3	7	58.3	4	33.3	1	8.3	2	16.7	1	8.3	32.3
	Sub-Total	112	46	41.1	76	67.9	84	75.0	71	63.4	64	57.1	31	27.7	37	33.0	49	43.8	51.1

Secondary Education

Table 3.46: Number and Percentage of Schools Providing Comprehensive Sexuality Education in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Types, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Schools	Schools with rules and guidelines for staff and students about HIV and AIDS		Schools implementing a program on HIV and AIDS at the workplace		School provided education on infection and preventive of HIV		School provided education on life skills in general		School provided education on reproductive health		Schools with trained teachers who are teaching health and reproductive education.		Schools with trained teachers who are teaching life skills in general		Schools with trained teachers who are teaching on infection and prevention of HIV		Average of Percentages
			No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	
			TABORA	Igunga	33	11	33.3	19	57.6	23	69.7	25	75.8	24	72.7	14	42.4	9	
Kaliua	14	10		71.4	12	85.7	14	100.0	13	92.9	13	92.9	5	35.7	2	14.3	4	28.6	65.2
Nzega	31	10		32.3	24	77.4	27	87.1	25	80.6	19	61.3	4	12.9	5	16.1	6	19.4	48.4
Nzega TC	11	1		9.1	4	36.4	8	72.7	7	63.6	6	54.5	1	9.1	1	9.1	1	9.1	33.0
Sikonge	19	2		10.5	4	21.1	10	52.6	8	42.1	7	36.8	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	20.4
Tabora MC	33	17		51.5	23	69.7	31	93.9	24	72.7	25	75.8	11	33.3	11	33.3	15	45.5	59.5
Tabora/Uyui	18	6		33.3	9	50.0	13	72.2	10	55.6	13	72.2	5	27.8	3	16.7	5	27.8	44.4
Urambo	17	14		82.4	16	94.1	16	94.1	16	94.1	16	94.1	7	41.2	5	29.4	7	41.2	71.3
Sub-Total	176	71		40.3	111	63.1	142	80.7	128	72.7	123	69.9	47	26.7	36	20.5	50	28.4	50.3
TANGA	Bumbuli	28	9	32.1	12	42.9	20	71.4	19	67.9	16	57.1	1	3.6	5	17.9	2	7.1	37.5
	Handeni	24	10	41.7	16	66.7	20	83.3	21	87.5	22	91.7	18	75.0	13	54.2	12	50.0	68.8
	Handeni TC	10	4	40.0	5	50.0	6	60.0	7	70.0	6	60.0	2	20.0	3	30.0	2	20.0	43.8
	Kilindi	22	11	50.0	18	81.8	18	81.8	19	86.4	18	81.8	15	68.2	12	54.5	14	63.6	71.0
	Korogwe	28	7	25.0	13	46.4	14	50.0	12	42.9	11	39.3	7	25.0	8	28.6	6	21.4	34.8
	Korogwe TC	12	3	25.0	8	66.7	12	100.0	10	83.3	11	91.7	5	41.7	4	33.3	7	58.3	62.5
	Lushoto	60	23	38.3	29	48.3	39	65.0	40	66.7	35	58.3	15	25.0	16	26.7	17	28.3	44.6
	Mkinga	15	5	33.3	9	60.0	12	80.0	12	80.0	11	73.3	2	13.3	3	20.0	2	13.3	46.7
	Muheza	31	13	41.9	24	77.4	28	90.3	27	87.1	29	93.5	16	51.6	17	54.8	20	64.5	70.2
	Pangani	11	3	27.3	10	90.9	11	100.0	10	90.9	10	90.9	3	27.3	8	72.7	4	36.4	67.0
	Tanga CC	44	25	56.8	32	72.7	36	81.8	36	81.8	31	70.5	16	36.4	19	43.2	18	40.9	60.5
	Sub-Total	285	113	39.6	176	61.8	216	75.8	213	74.7	200	70.2	100	35.1	108	37.9	104	36.5	53.9
Grand Total	4846	2081	42.9	3048	62.9	3528	72.8	3583	73.9	3400	70.2	1622	33.5	1766	36.4	1745	36.0	53.6	

Note: An average of 53.6% of all secondary schools reported to have Comprehensive Sexuality Education (CSE) in 2018. The leading type of CSE is *education on life skills in general* (73.9%), while an average percentage of 35.3 being reported on trained teachers on CSE.

4.0 ADULT AND NON FORMAL EDUCATION

Non Formal Education refers to provision of education to out of school children aged 11 to 18 years outside the formal education system. The main programme offered is Complimentary Basic Education whose cycle ranges from 2 to 3 years.

Adult Education caters for people aged 19+. The main programmes offered include Integrated Community Based Adult Education (ICBAE) which includes basic and post literacy with components of Extension services, Income Generation, Vocational Training and Non Formal Secondary education offered through Open and Distance Learning (ODL) modes.

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.1: Number of COBET Learners by Region, Council, Cohort and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	COHORT I (11 TO 13 YEARS)			COHORT II (14 TO 18 YEARS)			COHORT I - II (11 TO 18 YEARS)			GPI
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
ARUSHA	Arusha	344	275	619	63	26	89	407	301	708	0.7
	Arusha CC	214	239	453	73	58	131	287	297	584	1.0
	Karatu	200	142	342	45	42	87	245	184	429	0.8
	Longido	220	136	356	1	8	9	221	144	365	0.7
	Meru	112	73	185	57	13	70	169	86	255	0.5
	Monduli	235	153	388	15	14	29	250	167	417	0.7
	Ngorongoro	223	164	387	89	105	194	312	269	581	0.9
	Sub Total	1548	1182	2730	343	266	609	1891	1448	3339	0.8
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	686	510	1196	82	77	159	768	587	1355	0.8
	Kigamboni MC	161	126	287	74	46	120	235	172	407	0.7
	Kinondoni MC	281	225	506	53	55	108	334	280	614	0.8
	Temeke MC	883	564	1447	209	153	362	1092	717	1809	0.7
	Ubungo MC	119	122	241	34	31	65	153	153	306	1.0
	Sub Total	2130	1547	3677	452	362	814	2582	1909	4491	0.7
DODOMA	Bahi	303	171	474	28	10	38	331	181	512	0.5
	Chamwino	251	192	443	13	15	28	264	207	471	0.8
	Chemba	109	66	175	16	3	19	125	69	194	0.6
	Dodoma CC	295	172	467	36	21	57	331	193	524	0.6
	Kondoa	813	523	1336	0	0	0	813	523	1336	0.6
	Kondoa TC	107	50	157	0	0	0	107	50	157	0.5
	Kongwa	38	13	51	37	21	58	75	34	109	0.5
	Mpwapwa	52	43	95	13	4	17	65	47	112	0.7
Sub Total	1968	1230	3198	143	74	217	2111	1304	3415	0.6	
GEITA	Bukombe	201	126	327	1	3	4	202	129	331	0.6
	Chato	1002	813	1815	61	26	87	1063	839	1902	0.8
	Geita	367	307	674	36	20	56	403	327	730	0.8
	Geita TC	161	129	290	7	9	16	168	138	306	0.8
	Mbogwe	262	222	484	55	42	97	317	264	581	0.8
	Nyanguwale	79	60	139	13	13	26	92	73	165	0.8
	Sub Total	2072	1657	3729	173	113	286	2245	1770	4015	0.8
IRINGA	Iringa	77	36	113	14	10	24	91	46	137	0.5
	Iringa MC	60	44	104	5	2	7	65	46	111	0.7
	Kilolo	86	52	138	12	6	18	98	58	156	0.6
	Mafinga TC	22	8	30	14	2	16	36	10	46	0.3
	Mufindi	62	30	92	20	8	28	82	38	120	0.5
	Sub Total	307	170	477	65	28	93	372	198	570	0.5
KAGERA	Biharamulo	988	847	1835	243	201	444	1231	1048	2279	0.9
	Bukoba	165	110	275	0	0	0	165	110	275	0.7
	Bukoba MC	341	250	591	80	63	143	421	313	734	0.7
	Karagwe	107	82	189	40	27	67	147	109	256	0.7
	Kyerwa	66	51	117	40	37	77	106	88	194	0.8
	Missenyi	269	274	543	6	4	10	275	278	553	1.0
	Muleba	299	227	526	55	36	91	354	263	617	0.7
	Ngara	96	88	184	12	10	22	108	98	206	0.9
Sub Total	2331	1929	4260	476	378	854	2807	2307	5114	0.8	

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.1: Number of COBET Learners by Region, Council, Cohort and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	COHORT I (11 TO 13 YEARS)			COHORT II (14 TO 18 YEARS)			COHORT I - II (11 TO 18 YEARS)			GPI
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
KATAVI	Mlele	104	64	168	0	0	0	104	64	168	0.6
	Mpanda	349	292	641	0	3	3	349	295	644	0.8
	Mpanda MC	251	179	430	61	46	107	312	225	537	0.7
	Mpimbwe	194	197	391	103	75	178	297	272	569	0.9
	Nsimbo	171	141	312	26	21	47	197	162	359	0.8
	Sub Total	1069	873	1942	190	145	335	1259	1018	2277	0.8
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	219	115	334	22	18	40	241	133	374	0.6
	Kakonko	65	53	118	5	20	25	70	73	143	1.0
	Kasulu	197	153	350	36	28	64	233	181	414	0.8
	Kasulu TC	190	96	286	31	12	43	221	108	329	0.5
	Kibondo	96	55	151	18	23	41	114	78	192	0.7
	Kigoma	153	120	273	58	37	95	211	157	368	0.7
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	188	184	372	39	19	58	227	203	430	0.9
	Uvinza	238	182	420	96	51	147	334	233	567	0.7
Sub Total	1346	958	2304	305	208	513	1651	1166	2817	0.7	
KILIMANJARO	Hai	61	44	105	0	0	0	61	44	105	0.7
	Moshi	91	58	149	41	46	87	132	104	236	0.8
	Moshi MC	77	30	107	44	31	75	121	61	182	0.5
	Mwanga	21	23	44	0	0	0	21	23	44	1.1
	Rombo	39	27	66	2	1	3	41	28	69	0.7
	Same	52	27	79	7	1	8	59	28	87	0.5
	Siha	63	55	118	47	50	97	110	105	215	1.0
	Sub Total	404	264	668	141	129	270	545	393	938	0.7
LINDI	Kilwa	208	65	273	40	5	45	248	70	318	0.3
	Lindi	219	231	450	15	30	45	234	261	495	1.1
	Lindi MC	55	24	79	5	1	6	60	25	85	0.4
	Liwale	31	27	58	0	0	0	31	27	58	0.9
	Nachingwea	75	32	107	78	32	110	153	64	217	0.4
	Ruangwa	99	76	175	48	38	86	147	114	261	0.8
	Sub Total	687	455	1142	186	106	292	873	561	1434	0.6
MANYARA	Babati	130	65	195	6	6	12	136	71	207	0.5
	Babati TC	47	37	84	0	0	0	47	37	84	0.8
	Hanang	97	110	207	78	79	157	175	189	364	1.1
	Kiteto	261	202	463	0	0	0	261	202	463	0.8
	Mbulu	43	36	79	6	1	7	49	37	86	0.8
	Mbulu TC	54	37	91	0	0	0	54	37	91	0.7
	Simanjiro	86	37	123	7	5	12	93	42	135	0.5
	Sub Total	718	524	1242	97	91	188	815	615	1430	0.8
MARA	Bunda	189	121	310	238	103	341	427	224	651	0.5
	Bunda TC	223	139	362	196	154	350	419	293	712	0.7
	Butiama	615	379	994	596	288	884	1211	667	1878	0.6
	Musoma	75	21	96	31	25	56	106	46	152	0.4
	Musoma MC	84	67	151	120	93	213	204	160	364	0.8
	Rorya	313	184	497	135	96	231	448	280	728	0.6
	Serengeti	125	70	195	15	2	17	140	72	212	0.5

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.1: Number of COBET Learners by Region, Council, Cohort and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	COHORT I (11 TO 13 YEARS)			COHORT II (14 TO 18 YEARS)			COHORT I - II (11 TO 18 YEARS)			GPI
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
	Tarime	843	639	1482	506	311	817	1349	950	2299	0.7
	Tarime TC	125	130	255	2	8	10	127	138	265	1.1
	Sub Total	2592	1750	4342	1839	1080	2919	4431	2830	7261	0.6
MBEYA	Busokelo	26	17	43	5	8	13	31	25	56	0.8
	Chunya	262	171	433	6	7	13	268	178	446	0.7
	Kyela	23	22	45	33	61	94	56	83	139	1.5
	Mbarali	51	46	97	23	7	30	74	53	127	0.7
	Mbeya	168	129	297	40	33	73	208	162	370	0.8
	Mbeya CC	147	120	267	110	98	208	257	218	475	0.8
	Rungwe	10	14	24	9	10	19	19	24	43	1.3
	Sub Total	687	519	1206	226	224	450	913	743	1656	0.8
MOROGORO	Gairo	195	153	348	10	22	32	205	175	380	0.9
	Ifakara TC	30	18	48	24	5	29	54	23	77	0.4
	Kilombero	101	52	153	58	61	119	159	113	272	0.7
	Kilosa	427	269	696	0	0	0	427	269	696	0.6
	Malinyi	187	192	379	35	21	56	222	213	435	1.0
	Morogoro	193	110	303	21	14	35	214	124	338	0.6
	Morogoro MC	326	218	544	62	35	97	388	253	641	0.7
	Mvomero	288	175	463	37	30	67	325	205	530	0.6
	Ulanga	649	660	1309	91	95	186	740	755	1495	1.0
	Sub Total	2396	1847	4243	338	283	621	2734	2130	4864	0.8
MTWARA	Masasi	168	78	246	32	8	40	200	86	286	0.4
	Masasi TC	146	106	252	0	0	0	146	106	252	0.7
	Mtwara	130	60	190	12	17	29	142	77	219	0.5
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	125	49	174	15	9	24	140	58	198	0.4
	Nanyamba	114	51	165	37	18	55	151	69	220	0.5
	Nanyumbu	142	44	186	18	9	27	160	53	213	0.3
	Newala	96	31	127	27	18	45	123	49	172	0.4
	Newala TC	140	96	236	21	17	38	161	113	274	0.7
	Tandahimba	161	88	249	31	22	53	192	110	302	0.6
	Sub Total	1222	603	1825	193	118	311	1415	721	2136	0.5
MWANZA	Buchosa	122	71	193	11	2	13	133	73	206	0.5
	Ilemela MC	339	292	631	132	137	269	471	429	900	0.9
	Kwimba	88	45	133	3	0	3	91	45	136	0.5
	Magu	291	232	523	97	74	171	388	306	694	0.8
	Misungwi	136	56	192	77	61	138	213	117	330	0.5
	Mwanza CC	268	249	517	112	104	216	380	353	733	0.9
	Sengerema	176	118	294	87	40	127	263	158	421	0.6
	Ukerewe	158	106	264	44	40	84	202	146	348	0.7
	Sub Total	1578	1169	2747	563	458	1021	2141	1627	3768	0.8
	NJOMBE	Ludewa	7	3	10	8	1	9	15	4	19
Makambako TC		112	152	264	3	4	7	115	156	271	1.4
Makete		31	37	68	0	0	0	31	37	68	1.2
Njombe		27	23	50	0	0	0	27	23	50	0.9
Njombe TC		26	12	38	7	4	11	33	16	49	0.5

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.1: Number of COBET Learners by Region, Council, Cohort and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	COHORT I (11 TO 13 YEARS)			COHORT II (14 TO 18 YEARS)			COHORT I - II (11 TO 18 YEARS)			GPI
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
	Wanging'ombe	58	38	96	6	2	8	64	40	104	0.6
	Sub Total	261	265	526	24	11	35	285	276	561	1.0
PWANI	Bagamoyo	229	129	358	20	12	32	249	141	390	0.6
	Chalinze	241	128	369	0	2	2	241	130	371	0.5
	Kibaha	56	34	90	14	5	19	70	39	109	0.6
	Kibaha TC	59	47	106	22	11	33	81	58	139	0.7
	Kibiti	218	130	348	4	4	8	222	134	356	0.6
	Kisarawe	87	43	130	51	27	78	138	70	208	0.5
	Mafia	70	41	111	0	0	0	70	41	111	0.6
	Mkuranga	145	98	243	58	50	108	203	148	351	0.7
	Rufiji	162	93	255	0	0	0	162	93	255	0.6
	Sub Total	1267	743	2010	169	111	280	1436	854	2290	0.6
RUKWA	Kalambo	191	162	353	0	0	0	191	162	353	0.8
	Nkasi	368	297	665	4	4	8	372	301	673	0.8
	Sumbawanga	134	105	239	0	0	0	134	105	239	0.8
	Sumbawanga MC	350	375	725	33	28	61	383	403	786	1.1
	Sub Total	1043	939	1982	37	32	69	1080	971	2051	0.9
RUVUMA	Madaba	12	5	17	0	0	0	12	5	17	0.4
	Mbinga	77	61	138	0	0	0	77	61	138	0.8
	Mbinga TC	49	35	84	0	0	0	49	35	84	0.7
	Namtumbo	99	49	148	0	0	0	99	49	148	0.5
	Nyasa	17	14	31	4	3	7	21	17	38	0.8
	Songea	95	91	186	20	11	31	115	102	217	0.9
	Songea MC	114	68	182	42	32	74	156	100	256	0.6
	Tunduru	313	239	552	94	44	138	407	283	690	0.7
Sub Total	776	562	1338	160	90	250	936	652	1588	0.7	
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	293	236	529	37	20	57	330	256	586	0.8
	Kishapu	40	7	47	0	0	0	40	7	47	0.2
	Msalala	108	110	218	4	8	12	112	118	230	1.1
	Shinyanga	97	64	161	4	4	8	101	68	169	0.7
	Shinyanga MC	61	54	115	83	50	133	144	104	248	0.7
	Ushetu	62	35	97	0	0	0	62	35	97	0.6
	Sub Total	661	506	1167	128	82	210	789	588	1377	0.7
SIMIYU	Bariadi	40	32	72	0	0	0	40	32	72	0.8
	Bariadi TC	172	132	304	26	21	47	198	153	351	0.8
	Busega	125	45	170	7	10	17	132	55	187	0.4
	Itilima	160	102	262	23	22	45	183	124	307	0.7
	Maswa	173	152	325	0	0	0	173	152	325	0.9
	Meatu	245	163	408	17	5	22	262	168	430	0.6
	Sub Total	915	626	1541	73	58	131	988	684	1672	0.7
SINGIDA	Ikungi	302	217	519	23	22	45	325	239	564	0.7
	Iramba	149	85	234	17	9	26	166	94	260	0.6
	Itigi	406	340	746	65	63	128	471	403	874	0.9
	Manyoni	200	162	362	7	2	9	207	164	371	0.8
	Mkalama	83	58	141	40	33	73	123	91	214	0.7

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.1: Number of COBET Learners by Region, Council, Cohort and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	COHORT I (11 TO 13 YEARS)			COHORT II (14 TO 18 YEARS)			COHORT I - II (11 TO 18 YEARS)			GPI
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
	Singida	220	100	320	4	1	5	224	101	325	0.5
	Singida MC	157	77	234	36	1	37	193	78	271	0.4
	Sub Total	1517	1039	2556	192	131	323	1709	1170	2879	0.7
SONGWE	Ileje	27	22	49	7	4	11	34	26	60	0.8
	Mbozi	111	92	203	19	25	44	130	117	247	0.9
	Momba	166	133	299	15	7	22	181	140	321	0.8
	Songwe	163	132	295	33	48	81	196	180	376	0.9
	Tunduma TC	178	160	338	0	0	0	178	160	338	0.9
	Sub Total	645	539	1184	74	84	158	719	623	1342	0.9
TABORA	Igunga	89	42	131	19	15	34	108	57	165	0.5
	Kaliua	328	201	529	3	4	7	331	205	536	0.6
	Nzega	307	226	533	117	106	223	424	332	756	0.8
	Nzega TC	90	71	161	12	16	28	102	87	189	0.9
	Sikonge	166	95	261	15	19	34	181	114	295	0.6
	Tabora MC	81	63	144	27	35	62	108	98	206	0.9
	Tabora/Uyui	234	168	402	31	39	70	265	207	472	0.8
	Sub Total	1373	891	2264	242	241	483	1615	1132	2747	0.7
TANGA	Bumbuli	107	68	175	13	10	23	120	78	198	0.7
	Handeni	282	238	520	46	83	129	328	321	649	1.0
	Handeni TC	114	71	185	14	18	32	128	89	217	0.7
	Kilindi	197	158	355	0	0	0	197	158	355	0.8
	Korogwe	90	52	142	44	26	70	134	78	212	0.6
	Korogwe TC	77	36	113	9	7	16	86	43	129	0.5
	Lushoto	199	137	336	0	0	0	199	137	336	0.7
	Mkinga	128	86	214	29	15	44	157	101	258	0.6
	Muheza	28	17	45	10	8	18	38	25	63	0.7
	Pangani	65	33	98	28	12	40	93	45	138	0.5
	Tanga CC	141	99	240	77	45	122	218	144	362	0.7
	Sub Total	1428	995	2423	270	224	494	1698	1219	2917	0.7
Grand Total		32941	23782	56723	7099	5127	12226	40040	28909	68949	0.7

Note: There is a considerable variation among regions on the number of registered COBET learners, where Mara region is leading (7,261), while Njombe Region has the lowest enrolment (561). The region with highest participation of female learners is Njombe Region (GPI of 1.0).

Adult and Non-Formal Education

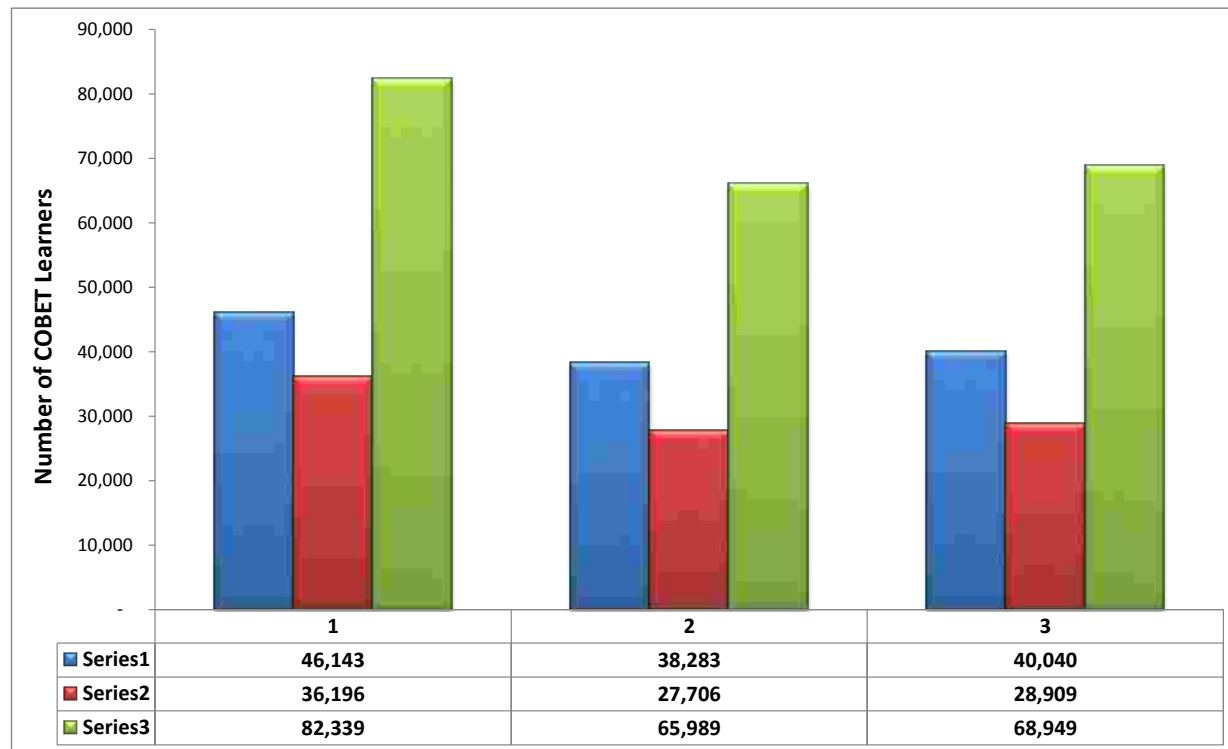
Table 4.2: Enrolment Trend of COBET Learners by Region and Sex, 2016-2018

REGION	2016			2017			2018		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Arusha	1746	1517	3263	1381	1014	2395	1891	1448	3339
Dar es Salaam	2308	1832	4140	2481	1958	4439	2582	1909	4491
Dodoma	1196	1011	2207	1290	821	2111	2111	1304	3415
Geita	5432	3916	9348	2853	2088	4941	2245	1770	4015
Iringa	167	127	294	279	145	424	372	198	570
Kagera	4045	3289	7334	2204	1889	4093	2807	2307	5114
Katavi	1256	1078	2334	1435	1202	2637	1259	1018	2277
Kigoma	3083	2483	5566	2227	1648	3875	1651	1166	2817
Kilimanjaro	531	415	946	482	387	869	545	393	938
Lindi	867	610	1477	1035	655	1690	873	561	1434
Manyara	1078	786	1864	773	531	1304	815	615	1430
Mara	1362	991	2353	2763	2072	4835	4431	2830	7261
Mbeya	1073	878	1951	711	507	1218	913	743	1656
Morogoro	3036	2623	5659	1898	1508	3406	2734	2130	4864
Mtwara	2064	1259	3323	1838	867	2705	1415	721	2136
Mwanza	2560	1906	4466	1991	1586	3577	2141	1627	3768
Njombe	201	135	336	261	188	449	285	276	561
Pwani	1192	826	2018	1527	872	2399	1436	854	2290
Rukwa	1862	1790	3652	1280	1018	2298	1080	971	2051
Ruvuma	1460	1067	2527	1396	854	2250	936	652	1588
Shinyanga	1348	1238	2586	530	395	925	789	588	1377
Simiyu	616	371	987	851	582	1433	988	684	1672
Singida	2174	1548	3722	2066	1476	3542	1709	1170	2879
Songwe	601	489	1090	836	708	1544	719	623	1342
Tabora	2875	2428	5303	1974	1450	3424	1615	1132	2747
Tanga	2010	1583	3593	1921	1285	3206	1698	1219	2917
Grand Total	46143	36196	82339	38283	27706	65989	40040	28909	68949

NOTE: The enrolment of COBET Learners increased by 4.5% from 65,989 in year 2017 to 68,949 in year 2018.

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Chart 4.1: Number of COBET Learners by Sex, 2016- 2018



Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.3: Number of COBET Facilitators by Qualification and Learner Facilitator Ratios (LFR) by Region, Council and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	COBET Learners			Qualification of Facilitators															LFR
					FORM 4			FORM 6			GRADE A			Others*			Total			
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
ARUSHA	Arusha	407	301	708	2	2	4	1	0	1	1	11	12	1	1	2	5	14	19	37
	Arusha CC	287	297	584	0	5	5	0	0	0	0	7	7	0	0	0	0	12	12	49
	Karatu	245	184	429	2	3	5	1	0	1	10	1	11	0	3	3	13	7	20	21
	Longido	221	144	365	6	4	10	0	0	0	1	6	7	0	0	0	7	10	17	21
	Meru	169	86	255	2	5	7	0	0	0	2	4	6	0	0	0	4	9	13	20
	Monduli	250	167	417	2	10	12	0	0	0	4	7	11	0	1	1	6	18	24	17
	Ngorongoro	312	269	581	13	5	18	0	0	0	1	4	5	1	0	1	15	9	24	24
	Sub Total	1891	1448	3339	27	34	61	2	0	2	19	40	59	2	5	7	50	79	129	26
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	768	587	1355	3	8	11	0	1	1	2	12	14	7	8	15	12	29	41	33
	Kigamboni MC	235	172	407	0	2	2	0	0	0	2	4	6	1	1	2	3	7	10	41
	Kinondoni MC	334	280	614	1	4	5	0	0	0	2	8	10	0	0	0	3	12	15	41
	Temeke MC	1092	717	1809	5	14	19	0	0	0	0	9	9	2	4	6	7	27	34	53
	Ubungu MC	153	153	306	0	3	3	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	2	2	1	6	7	44
	Sub Total	2582	1909	4491	9	31	40	0	1	1	7	34	41	10	15	25	26	81	107	42
DODOMA	Bahi	331	181	512	2	4	6	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	3	4	7	73
	Chamwino	264	207	471	6	3	9	0	0	0	5	5	10	5	2	7	16	10	26	18
	Chemba	125	69	194	7	7	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7	14	14
	Dodoma CC	331	193	524	5	10	15	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	5	11	16	33
	Kondoa	813	523	1336	2	1	3	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	5	267
	Kondoa TC	107	50	157	1	1	2	0	0	0	2	3	5	0	0	0	3	4	7	22
	Kongwa	75	34	109	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	2	55
	Mpwapwa	65	47	112	4	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	5	2	7	16
Sub Total	2111	1304	3415	27	28	55	1	1	2	9	9	18	6	3	9	43	41	84	41	
GEITA	Bukombe	202	129	331	1	2	3	0	0	0	2	1	3	0	0	0	3	3	6	55
	Chato	1063	839	1902	15	9	24	0	0	0	25	8	33	5	2	7	45	19	64	30
	Geita	403	327	730	3	2	5	0	0	0	15	4	19	0	0	0	18	6	24	30
	Geita TC	168	138	306	2	3	5	0	0	0	5	2	7	1	1	2	8	6	14	22
	Mbogwe	317	264	581	5	3	8	0	0	0	3	2	5	0	1	1	8	6	14	42
	Nyanguwale	92	73	165	2	0	2	0	0	0	8	1	9	0	0	0	10	1	11	15
Sub Total	2245	1770	4015	28	19	47	0	0	0	58	18	76	6	4	10	92	41	133	30	
IRINGA	Iringa	91	46	137	2	4	6	0	0	0	5	4	9	2	0	2	9	8	17	8
	Iringa MC	65	46	111	0	3	3	2	0	2	2	2	4	0	3	3	4	8	12	9
	Kilolo	98	58	156	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	8	0	0	0	4	4	8	20
	Mafinga TC	36	10	46	1	2	3	0	0	0	4	4	8	0	0	0	5	6	11	4
	Mufindi	82	38	120	1	1	2	0	0	0	4	2	6	0	0	0	5	3	8	15
Sub Total	372	198	570	4	10	14	2	0	2	19	16	35	2	3	5	27	29	56	10	
KAGERA	Biharamulo	1231	1048	2279	12	5	17	0	0	0	3	1	4	10	1	11	25	7	32	71
	Bukoba	165	110	275	6	4	10	0	0	0	1	1	2	1	1	2	8	6	14	20
	Bukoba MC	421	313	734	4	6	10	1	0	1	1	5	6	0	0	0	6	11	17	43
	Karagwe	147	109	256	3	4	7	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	5	4	9	28
	Kyerwa	106	88	194	2	1	3	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	4	1	5	39
	Missenyi	275	278	553	2	1	3	0	0	0	4	0	4	0	0	0	6	1	7	79
	Muleba	354	263	617	3	3	6	1	0	1	5	1	6	1	0	1	10	4	14	44
	Ngara	108	98	206	5	0	5	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	6	1	7	29
Sub Total	2807	2307	5114	37	24	61	2	0	2	19	9	28	12	2	14	70	35	105	49	
KATAVI	Mlele	104	64	168	2	1	3	1	0	1	3	0	3	0	0	0	6	1	7	24
	Mpanda	349	295	644	4	1	5	1	0	1	8	1	9	0	0	0	13	2	15	43
	Mpanda MC	312	225	537	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	179
	Mpimbwe	297	272	569	3	3	6	0	0	0	6	1	7	0	0	0	9	4	13	44
	Nsimbo	197	162	359	5	1	6	0	0	0	1	1	2	4	0	4	10	2	12	30
Sub Total	1259	1018	2277	17	6	23	2	0	2	18	3	21	4	0	4	41	9	50	46	
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	241	133	374	7	2	9	0	0	0	4	3	7	0	0	11	5	16	23	
	Kakonko	70	73	143	2	1	3	0	1	1	3	3	6	0	0	0	5	5	10	14
	Kasulu	233	181	414	3	0	3	0	0	0	6	0	6	0	0	0	9	0	9	46
	Kasulu TC	221	108	329	3	3	6	0	0	0	3	2	5	1	0	1	7	5	12	27
	Kibondo	114	78	192	3	0	3	0	0	0	3	0	3	1	0	1	7	0	7	27
	Kigoma	211	157	368	13	2	15	0	0	0	7	2	9	2	0	2	22	4	26	14
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	227	203	430	2	3	5	0	0	0	8	2	10	0	0	0	10	5	15	29
Uvinza	334	233	567	2	3	5	0	0	0	17	1	18	0	0	0	19	4	23	25	

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.3: Number of COBET Facilitators by Qualification and Learner Facilitator Ratios (LFR) by Region, Council and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	COBET Learners			Qualification of Facilitators															LFR
					FORM 4			FORM 6			GRADE A			Others*			Total			
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
	Sub Total	1651	1166	2817	35	14	49	0	1	1	51	13	64	4	0	4	90	28	118	24
KILIMANJARO	Hai	61	44	105	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	12	13	0	0	0	1	12	13	8
	Moshi	132	104	236	4	7	11	0	0	0	3	5	8	0	0	0	7	12	19	12
	Moshi MC	121	61	182	0	8	8	0	0	0	0	4	4	0	0	0	0	12	12	15
	Mwanga	21	23	44	2	1	3	0	0	0	4	3	7	0	0	0	6	4	10	4
	Rombo	41	28	69	1	7	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	8	9
	Same	59	28	87	2	1	3	1	0	1	2	4	6	0	0	0	5	5	10	9
	Siha	110	105	215	0	2	2	1	1	2	2	5	7	1	1	2	4	9	13	17
	Sub Total	545	393	938	9	26	35	2	1	3	12	33	45	1	1	2	24	61	85	11
LINDI	Kilwa	248	70	318	5	2	7	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	0	1	6	4	10	32
	Lindi	234	261	495	6	1	7	0	0	0	3	0	3	2	0	2	11	1	12	41
	Lindi MC	60	25	85	2	4	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	6	14
	Liwale	31	27	58	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	19
	Nachingwea	153	64	217	5	2	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	5	3	8	27
	Ruangwa	147	114	261	2	1	3	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	3	2	5	52
	Sub Total	873	561	1434	22	11	33	0	0	0	4	2	6	3	2	5	29	15	44	33
MANYARA	Babati	136	71	207	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	5	11	0	0	0	6	5	11	19
	Babati TC	47	37	84	2	1	3	0	0	0	1	3	4	0	0	0	3	4	7	12
	Hanang	175	189	364	2	2	4	0	1	1	1	1	2	0	0	0	3	4	7	52
	Kiteto	261	202	463	6	4	10	0	0	0	2	3	5	2	3	5	10	10	20	23
	Mbulu	49	37	86	4	2	6	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	4	3	7	12
	Mbulu TC	54	37	91	2	0	2	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	0	0	5	0	5	18
	Simanjiro	93	42	135	2	2	4	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	1	1	2	6	8	17
	Sub Total	815	615	1430	18	11	29	0	1	1	13	16	29	2	4	6	33	32	65	22
MARA	Bunda	427	224	651	8	8	16	0	0	0	4	0	4	0	0	0	12	8	20	33
	Bunda TC	419	293	712	23	9	32	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	24	10	34	21
	Butiama	1211	667	1878	31	18	49	1	0	1	4	7	11	1	0	1	37	25	62	30
	Musoma	106	46	152	10	1	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	1	11	14
	Musoma MC	204	160	364	4	6	10	0	0	0	1	3	4	0	1	1	5	10	15	24
	Rorya	448	280	728	10	3	13	0	0	0	3	1	4	0	1	1	13	5	18	40
	Serengeti	140	72	212	5	3	8	0	0	0	3	1	4	0	0	0	8	4	12	18
	Tarime	1349	950	2299	48	21	69	1	0	1	12	9	21	0	2	2	61	32	93	25
	Tarime TC	127	138	265	2	2	4	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	2	4	6	44
Sub Total	4431	2830	7261	141	71	212	2	0	2	27	24	51	2	4	6	172	99	271	27	
MBEYA	Busokelo	31	25	56	5	1	6	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	7	1	8	7
	Chunya	268	178	446	1	0	1	0	0	0	5	5	10	0	0	0	6	5	11	41
	Kyela	56	83	139	5	2	7	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	6	3	9	15
	Mbarali	74	53	127	1	2	3	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	3	2	5	25
	Mbeya	208	162	370	7	5	12	0	0	0	6	0	6	0	0	0	13	5	18	21
	Mbeya CC	257	218	475	1	2	3	0	0	0	5	9	14	0	0	0	6	11	17	28
	Rungwe	19	24	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	2	2	22
Sub Total	913	743	1656	20	12	32	0	0	0	19	15	34	2	2	4	41	29	70	24	
MROGORO	Gairo	205	175	380	1	0	1	0	0	0	3	5	8	0	0	0	4	5	9	42
	Ifakara TC	54	23	77	2	3	5	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	2	5	7	11
	Kilombero	159	113	272	3	2	5	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	5	2	7	39
	Kilosa	427	269	696	5	3	8	0	0	0	4	2	6	0	1	1	9	6	15	46
	Malinyi	222	213	435	11	5	16	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	2	13	6	19	23
	Morogoro	214	124	338	1	2	3	0	0	0	3	1	4	0	0	0	4	3	7	48
	Morogoro MC	388	253	641	1	5	6	1	0	1	3	9	12	1	5	6	6	19	25	26
	Mvomero	325	205	530	5	8	13	0	1	1	1	2	3	0	0	0	6	11	17	31
	Ulanga	740	755	1495	18	6	24	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	20	6	26	58
	Sub Total	2734	2130	4864	47	34	81	2	1	3	16	20	36	4	8	12	69	63	132	37
MTWARA	Masasi	200	86	286	5	1	6	0	0	0	3	1	4	0	0	0	8	2	10	29
	Masasi TC	146	106	252	1	2	3	0	0	0	2	3	5	0	1	1	3	6	9	28
	Mtwara	142	77	219	1	0	1	1	0	1	2	3	5	2	0	2	6	3	9	24
	Mtwara Mikindani	140	58	198	2	0	2	0	0	0	3	1	4	2	0	2	7	1	8	25
	Nanyamba	151	69	220	6	3	9	0	0	0	2	0	2	2	1	3	10	4	14	16
	Nanyumbu	160	53	213	2	0	2	0	0	0	7	0	7	0	0	0	9	0	9	24
Newala	123	49	172	7	3	10	1	0	1	3	0	3	0	0	0	11	3	14	12	

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.3: Number of COBET Facilitators by Qualification and Learner Facilitator Ratios (LFR) by Region, Council and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	COBET Learners			Qualification of Facilitators															LFR
					FORM 4			FORM 6			GRADE A			Others*			Total			
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
	Newala TC	161	113	274	4	5	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	4	6	10	27
	Tandahimba	192	110	302	8	2	10	0	0	0	6	0	6	9	0	9	23	2	25	12
	Sub Total	1415	721	2136	36	16	52	2	0	2	28	8	36	15	3	18	81	27	108	20
MWANZA	Buchosa	133	73	206	2	3	5	0	0	0	8	0	8	1	0	1	11	3	14	15
	Ilemela MC	471	429	900	3	8	11	0	0	0	4	7	11	1	1	2	8	16	24	38
	Kwimba	91	45	136	2	0	2	0	0	0	7	3	10	0	0	0	9	3	12	11
	Magu	388	306	694	2	3	5	0	0	0	13	3	16	1	0	1	16	6	22	32
	Misungwi	213	117	330	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	330
	Mwanza CC	380	353	733	4	8	12	0	0	0	3	7	10	0	0	0	7	15	22	33
	Sengerema	263	158	421	1	1	2	1	0	1	3	4	7	0	0	0	5	5	10	42
	Ukerewe	202	146	348	7	1	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	1	8	44
	Sub Total	2141	1627	3768	21	25	46	1	0	1	38	24	62	3	1	4	63	50	113	33
	NJOMBE	Ludewa	15	4	19	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	1	1	0	7	7
Makambako TC		115	156	271	0	1	1	0	0	0	4	2	6	0	0	0	4	3	7	39
Makete		31	37	68	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	2	2	4	17	
Njombe		27	23	50	0	2	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	3	4	13
Njombe TC		33	16	49	1	3	4	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	0	1	2	5	7	7
Wanging'ombe		64	40	104	0	1	1	0	0	0	3	2	5	0	0	0	3	3	6	17
Sub Total	285	276	561	2	10	12	0	0	0	8	9	17	2	4	6	12	23	35	16	
PWANI	Bagamoyo	249	141	390	1	5	6	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	1	7	8	49
	Chalinze	241	130	371	1	3	4	0	0	0	1	4	5	0	0	0	2	7	9	41
	Kibaha	70	39	109	0	6	6	0	0	0	1	3	4	0	0	0	1	9	10	11
	Kibaha TC	81	58	139	0	4	4	0	0	0	0	5	5	0	0	0	0	9	9	15
	Kibiti	222	134	356	4	2	6	0	0	0	2	1	3	2	0	2	8	3	11	32
	Kisarawe	138	70	208	3	3	6	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	3	4	7	30
	Mafia	70	41	111	7	5	12	2	0	2	8	2	10	4	0	4	21	7	28	4
	Mkuranga	203	148	351	20	11	31	8	0	8	4	1	5	1	2	3	33	14	47	7
	Rufiji	162	93	255	6	1	7	0	0	0	3	4	7	5	2	7	14	7	21	12
Sub Total	1436	854	2290	42	40	82	10	0	10	19	23	42	12	4	16	83	67	150	15	
RUKWA	Kalambo	191	162	353	10	2	12	1	0	1	2	0	2	0	0	13	2	15	24	
	Nkasi	372	301	673	1	0	1	0	0	0	7	3	10	1	0	1	9	3	12	56
	Sumbawanga	134	105	239	4	0	4	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	0	0	7	0	7	34
	Sumbawanga MC	383	403	786	3	7	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	7	10	79
Sub Total	1080	971	2051	18	9	27	1	0	1	12	3	15	1	0	1	32	12	44	47	
RUVUMA	Madaba	12	5	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	17
	Mbinga	77	61	138	3	4	7	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	4	5	9	15
	Mbinga TC	49	35	84	1	1	2	0	0	0	1	5	6	0	0	0	2	6	8	11
	Namtumbo	99	49	148	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	1	8	0	0	0	7	1	8	19
	Nyasa	21	17	38	1	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	3	13
	Songea	115	102	217	8	0	8	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	10	0	10	22
	Songea MC	156	100	256	1	5	6	0	0	0	1	7	8	0	1	1	2	13	15	17
	Tunduru	407	283	690	11	10	21	0	0	0	12	6	18	3	0	3	26	16	42	16
Sub Total	936	652	1588	25	21	46	0	0	0	26	20	46	3	1	4	54	42	96	17	
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	330	256	586	4	6	10	0	0	0	2	7	9	0	0	0	6	13	19	31
	Kishapu	40	7	47	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	2	24
	Msalala	112	118	230	1	2	3	0	0	0	3	2	5	0	0	0	4	4	8	29
	Shinyanga	101	68	169	1	0	1	0	0	0	6	1	7	0	0	0	7	1	8	21
	Shinyanga MC	144	104	248	1	4	5	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	2	5	7	35
	Ushetu	62	35	97	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	32
Sub Total	789	588	1377	10	13	23	0	0	0	12	12	24	0	0	0	22	25	47	29	
SIMIYU	Bariadi	40	32	72	2	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	4	0	4	18
	Bariadi TC	198	153	351	7	2	9	0	0	0	2	1	3	0	0	0	9	3	12	29
	Busega	132	55	187	3	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	4	47
	Itilima	183	124	307	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	2	8	0	0	0	6	2	8	38
	Maswa	173	152	325	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	2	163
	Meatu	262	168	430	6	4	10	0	0	0	2	1	3	0	0	0	8	5	13	33
Sub Total	988	684	1672	18	8	26	0	0	0	12	4	16	1	0	1	31	12	43	39	
	Ikungi	325	239	564	7	1	8	0	0	0	13	7	20	2	3	5	22	11	33	17
	Iramba	166	94	260	3	1	4	0	0	0	8	2	10	0	0	0	11	3	14	19

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.3: Number of COBET Facilitators by Qualification and Learner Facilitator Ratios (LFR) by Region, Council and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	COBET Learners			Qualification of Facilitators															LFR
					FORM 4			FORM 6			GRADE A			Others*			Total			
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
SINGIDA	Itigi	471	403	874	10	1	11	0	0	0	4	0	4	13	0	13	27	1	28	31
	Manyoni	207	164	371	10	5	15	0	0	0	9	6	15	2	1	3	21	12	33	11
	Mkalama	123	91	214	5	3	8	0	0	0	8	5	13	2	0	2	15	8	23	9
	Singida	224	101	325	2	6	8	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	3	7	10	33
	Singida MC	193	78	271	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	6	11	0	0	0	5	6	11	25
	Sub Total	1709	1170	2879	37	17	54	0	0	0	47	27	74	20	4	24	104	48	152	19
SONGWE	Ileje	34	26	60	0	2	2	0	0	0	1	2	3	1	1	2	2	5	7	9
	Mbozi	130	117	247	8	1	9	2	0	2	5	1	6	1	0	1	16	2	18	14
	Momba	181	140	321	5	1	6	0	0	0	10	5	15	1	0	1	16	6	22	15
	Songwe	196	180	376	3	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	5	75
	Tunduma TC	178	160	338	1	5	6	0	0	0	2	4	6	0	0	0	3	9	12	28
	Sub Total	719	623	1342	17	11	28	2	0	2	18	12	30	3	1	4	40	24	64	21
TABORA	Igunga	108	57	165	3	1	4	0	0	0	6	1	7	2	0	2	11	2	13	13
	Kaliua	331	205	536	4	3	7	0	0	0	8	2	10	0	0	0	12	5	17	32
	Nzega	424	332	756	7	2	9	0	0	0	2	0	2	4	1	5	13	3	16	47
	Nzega TC	102	87	189	1	3	4	0	0	0	3	4	7	1	1	2	5	8	13	15
	Sikonge	181	114	295	2	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	2	2	0	2	6	0	6	49
	Tabora MC	108	98	206	1	3	4	1	0	1	1	2	3	2	0	2	5	5	10	21
	Tabora/Uyui	265	207	472	7	2	9	0	0	0	13	7	20	3	0	3	23	9	32	15
	Urambo	96	32	128	4	4	8	0	0	0	3	3	6	1	1	2	8	8	16	8
Sub Total	1615	1132	2747	29	18	47	1	0	1	38	19	57	15	3	18	83	40	123	22	

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.3: Number of COBET Facilitators by Qualification and Learner Facilitator Ratios (LFR) by Region, Council and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	COBET Learners			Qualification of Facilitators															LFR
					FORM 4			FORM 6			GRADE A			Others*			Total			
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
TANGA	Bumbuli	120	78	198	0	2	2	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	0	0	3	2	5	40
	Handeni	328	321	649	8	1	9	1	0	1	3	2	5	0	0	0	12	3	15	43
	Handeni TC	128	89	217	1	3	4	0	0	0	4	1	5	0	2	2	5	6	11	20
	Kilindi	197	158	355	2	5	7	0	0	0	3	2	5	0	0	0	5	7	12	30
	Korogwe	134	78	212	3	2	5	1	0	1	7	3	10	0	0	0	11	5	16	13
	Korogwe TC	86	43	129	0	5	5	0	0	0	1	4	5	0	0	0	1	9	10	13
	Lushoto	199	137	336	5	3	8	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	6	4	10	34
	Mkinga	157	101	258	10	5	15	0	0	0	8	4	12	1	0	1	19	9	28	9
	Muheza	38	25	63	0	2	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	3	21
	Pangani	93	45	138	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	2	10	0	0	0	8	2	10	14
	Tanga CC	218	144	362	2	1	3	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	3	2	5	72
		Sub Total	1698	1219	2917	31	29	60	2	0	2	40	19	59	1	3	4	74	51	125
Grand Total		40040	28909	68949	727	548	1275	34	6	40	589	432	1021	136	77	213	1486	1063	2549	27
	% of total facilitators				50.0			1.6			40.1			8.4			100.0			

*Others include facilitators with below Form 4 academic qualification, Grade B/C Certificates, Diploma, Degree and Retired Teachers. Form Four leavers constitute 50.0% of all COBET facilitators. The average LFR in year 2018 is 1:27. The leading region with high LFR is Kagera (1:49) followed by Rukwa (1:47); and the region with low LFR is Iringa (1:10) followed by Kilimanjaro (1:11).

Note:

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.4: Enrolment in ICBAE Functional Literacy by Sex, Type of Programme, Region and Council, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Basic Literacy			Extension Activities			Income Generation			Life Skills		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
ARUSHA	Arusha	82	104	186	151	273	424	163	492	655	34	94	128
	Arusha CC	0	0	0	10	8	18	29	57	86	0	0	0
	Karatu	105	163	268	233	167	400	1596	3274	4870	190	217	407
	Longido	31	44	75	439	493	932	1239	2230	3469	35	24	59
	Meru	0	0	0	225	309	534	839	2308	3147	13	17	30
	Monduli	44	49	93	0	0	0	3	9	12	0	0	0
	Ngorongoro	20	179	199	32	37	69	33	463	496	34	43	77
	Sub Total	282	539	821	1090	1287	2377	3902	8833	12735	306	395	701
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	71	25	96	30	30	60	18	59	77	6	6	12
	Kigamboni MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kinondoni MC	7	13	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	9	12
	Temeke MC	4	0	4	0	0	0	13	31	44	0	0	0
	Ubungo MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	82	38	120	30	30	60	31	90	121	9	15	24
DODOMA	Bahi	49	43	92	63	121	184	408	436	844	27	20	47
	Chamwino	0	0	0	159	345	504	408	775	1183	49	84	133
	Chemba	200	160	360	1552	1400	2952	260	395	655	37	70	107
	Dodoma CC	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kondoa	57	62	119	454	370	824	16	0	16	18	10	28
	Kondoa TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kongwa	0	0	0	34	35	69	60	75	135	34	51	85
	Mpwapwa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	311	265	576	2262	2271	4533	1152	1681	2833	165	235	400
GEITA	Bukombe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Chato	0	0	0	21	19	40	0	0	0	7	13	20
	Geita	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Geita TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbogwe	12	6	18	0	0	0	3	7	10	0	0	0
	Nyanghwale	0	0	0	11	1	12	33	27	60	0	0	0
	Sub Total	12	6	18	32	20	52	36	34	70	7	13	20
IRINGA	Iringa	8	2	10	13	14	27	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Iringa MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kilolo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mafinga TC	52	29	81	9	3	12	112	284	396	0	0	0
	Mufindi	7	23	30	396	559	955	718	1211	1929	32	38	70
	Sub Total	67	54	121	418	576	994	830	1495	2325	32	38	70
KAGERA	Biharamulo	307	411	718	0	0	0	32	68	100	1	3	4
	Bukoba	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Bukoba MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Karagwe	8	13	21	8	10	18	40	61	101	7	3	10
	Kyerwa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Missenyi	70	43	113	112	90	202	367	620	987	51	57	108
	Muleba	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ngara	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	385	467	852	120	100	220	439	749	1188	59	63	122
KATAVI	Mlele	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mpanda	26	49	75	12	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mpanda MC	12	42	54	43	83	126	32	32	64	34	8	42
	Mpimbwe	60	22	82	202	291	493	412	362	774	0	0	0
	Nsimbo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	98	113	211	257	374	631	444	394	838	34	8	42
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	17	22	39	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kakonko	10	29	39	95	110	205	20	15	35	0	0	0
	Kasulu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kasulu TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kibondo	0	0	0	10	10	20	0	0	0	0	0	0

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.4: Enrolment in ICBAE Functional Literacy by Sex, Type of Programme, Region and Council, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Basic Literacy			Extension Activities			Income Generation			Life Skills		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
	Kigoma	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Uvinza	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	27	54	81	105	120	225	20	15	35	0	0	0
KILIMANJARO	Hai	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Moshi	3	3	6	55	60	115	23	79	102	0	0	0
	Moshi MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mwanga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Rombo	20	21	41	24	9	33	22	4	26	10	0	10
	Same	10	20	30	20	36	56	23	44	67	0	0	0
	Siha	0	0	0	5	5	10	0	0	0	8	22	30
Sub Total	33	44	77	104	110	214	68	127	195	18	22	40	
LINDI	Kilwa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	47	47	
	Lindi	201	346	547	32	23	55	13	45	58	3	3	6
	Lindi MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Liwale	30	37	67	50	54	104	88	193	281	26	31	57
	Nachingwea	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ruangwa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	231	383	614	82	77	159	101	238	339	29	81	110
MANYARA	Babati	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Babati TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Hanang	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	9	0	9	9
	Kiteto	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbulu	0	0	0	40	50	90	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbulu TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Simanjiro	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sub Total	0	0	0	40	50	90	0	9	9	0	9	9	
MARA	Bunda	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Bunda TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Butiama	95	112	207	141	84	225	120	139	259	10	20	30
	Musoma	29	28	57	144	119	263	258	372	630	0	0	0
	Musoma MC	47	40	87	10	17	27	10	33	43	12	6	18
	Rorya	0	0	0	12	28	40	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Serengeti	8	6	14	46	47	93	28	30	58	0	0	0
	Tarime	59	28	87	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tarime TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Sub Total	238	214	452	353	295	648	416	574	990	22	26	48	
MBEYA	Busokelo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Chunya	48	33	81	2416	1353	3769	765	953	1718	164	128	292
	Kyela	0	0	0	18	13	31	17	17	34	0	0	0
	Mbarali	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbeya	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbeya CC	1	17	18	4	3	7	6	23	29	4	35	39
	Rungwe	0	0	0	4	5	9	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sub Total	49	50	99	2442	1374	3816	788	993	1781	168	163	331	
MOROGORO	Gairo	0	0	0	0	0	0	48	90	138	0	0	0
	Ifakara TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kilombero	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kilosa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Malinyi	3	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Morogoro	62	108	170	84	87	171	261	318	579	2	7	9
	Morogoro MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mvomero	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ulanga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sub Total	65	110	175	84	87	171	309	408	717	2	7	9	

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.4: Enrolment in ICBAE Functional Literacy by Sex, Type of Programme, Region and Council, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Basic Literacy			Extension Activities			Income Generation			Life Skills		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
MTWARA	Masasi	251	253	504	1130	1283	2413	1190	1329	2519	226	175	401
	Masasi TC	0	0	0	0	27	27	176	731	907	0	0	0
	Mtwara	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nanyamba	6	20	26	0	0	0	426	663	1089	0	0	0
	Nanyumbu	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	7	15	0	0	0
	Newala	877	1085	1962	484	400	884	355	392	747	1074	1267	2341
	Newala TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	8	12	0	0	0
	Tandahimba	56	77	133	105	164	269	104	127	231	30	40	70
Sub Total	1190	1435	2625	1719	1874	3593	2263	3257	5520	1330	1482	2812	
MWANZA	Buchosa	0	0	0	0	0	0	110	118	228	0	0	0
	Ilemela MC	26	46	72	16	16	32	265	563	828	0	0	0
	Kwimba	51	47	98	135	112	247	372	542	914	40	41	81
	Magu	8	5	13	107	104	211	618	914	1532	67	141	208
	Misungwi	7	6	13	223	183	406	256	328	584	106	79	185
	Mwanza CC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sengerema	8	10	18	37	66	103	41	51	92	0	0	0
	Ukerewe	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	15	20	0	0	0
	Sub Total	100	114	214	518	481	999	1667	2531	4198	213	261	474
NJOMBE	Ludewa	7	17	24	97	136	233	62	103	165	25	32	57
	Makambako TC	4	4	8	66	95	161	144	237	381	17	28	45
	Makete	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Njombe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Njombe TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Wanging'ombe	23	35	58	178	158	336	245	318	563	71	34	105
	Sub Total	34	56	90	341	389	730	451	658	1109	113	94	207
PWANI	Bagamoyo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	14	0	0	0
	Chalinze	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kibaha	19	15	34	56	70	126	30	38	68	4	2	6
	Kibaha TC	0	0	0	3	2	5	0	61	61	0	0	0
	Kibiti	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kisarawe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mafia	130	217	347	125	150	275	417	279	696	0	0	0
	Mkuranga	27	28	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Rufiji	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sub Total	176	260	436	184	222	406	447	392	839	4	2	6	
RUKWA	Kalambo	4	2	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nkasi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sumbawanga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sumbawanga MC	5	6	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	9	8	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
RUVUMA	Madaba	11	18	29	108	118	226	136	151	287	0	0	0
	Mbinga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbinga TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Namtumbo	32	23	55	26	39	65	31	228	259	0	0	0
	Nyasa	0	0	0	4	13	17	51	57	108	37	37	74
	Songea	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Songea MC	15	39	54	0	0	0	4	18	22	0	0	0
	Tunduru	766	916	1682	219	316	535	598	847	1445	41	35	76
Sub Total	824	996	1820	357	486	843	820	1301	2121	78	72	150	
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kishapu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Msalala	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Shinyanga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Shinyanga MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.4: Enrolment in ICBAE Functional Literacy by Sex, Type of Programme, Region and Council, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Basic Literacy			Extension Activities			Income Generation			Life Skills		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
	Ushetu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SIMIYU	Bariadi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Bariadi TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Busega	0	0	0	253	380	633	799	981	1780	44	55	99
	Itilima	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Maswa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Meatu	0	0	0	89	51	140	92	81	173	6	4	10
	Sub Total	0	0	0	342	431	773	891	1062	1953	50	59	109
SINGIDA	Ikungi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Iramba	0	0	0	10	11	21	23	32	55	0	0	0
	Itigi	10	12	22	22	95	117	24	135	159	0	0	0
	Manyoni	21	24	45	182	167	349	588	830	1418	33	31	64
	Mkalama	128	128	256	363	350	713	1220	1468	2688	103	233	336
	Singida	0	0	0	320	288	608	566	380	946	0	0	0
	Singida MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	51	55	0	0	0
Sub Total	159	164	323	897	911	1808	2425	2896	5321	136	264	400	
SONGWE	Ileje	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbozi	0	0	0	0	0	0	56	111	167	0	0	0
	Momba	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Songwe	0	0	0	208	147	355	328	486	814	18	7	25
	Tunduma TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sub Total	0	0	0	208	147	355	384	597	981	18	7	25	
TABORA	Igunga	125	73	198	2	0	2	36	9	45	12	11	23
	Kaliua	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nzega	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nzega TC	0	0	0	90	103	193	180	239	419	25	26	51
	Sikonge	0	0	0	20	23	43	33	36	69	0	0	0
	Tabora MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tabora/Uyui	75	56	131	59	38	97	73	213	286	20	81	101
	Urambo	229	189	418	0	0	0	133	112	245	0	0	0
Sub Total	429	318	747	171	164	335	455	609	1064	57	118	175	
TANGA	Bumbuli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Handeni	0	0	0	32	48	80	87	86	173	9	9	18
	Handeni TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kilindi	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	8	16	13	33	46
	Korogwe	6	10	16	33	15	48	27	64	91	0	0	0
	Korogwe TC	1	3	4	0	0	0	6	12	18	0	0	0
	Lushoto	199	286	485	475	624	1099	845	1635	2480	180	280	460
	Mkinga	54	71	125	0	0	0	10	9	19	19	10	29
	Muheza	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6	0	0	0
	Pangani	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tanga CC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sub Total	260	370	630	540	687	1227	983	1820	2803	221	332	553	
Grand Total		5061	6058	11119	12696	12563	25259	19322	30763	50085	3071	3766	6837

Note: Functional Literacy = Kisomo Chenye Manufaa (KCM).
Functional Literacy is highly focused on Income Generation with a total of 50,085 learners.

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.5: Enrolment in ICBAE Post Literacy by Sex, Type of Programme, Region and Council, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Extension Activities			Income Generation			Vocational Skills			Life Skills		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
ARUSHA	Arusha	0	0	0	36	66	102	0	0	0	0	30	30
	Arusha CC	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	35	47	0	0	0
	Karatu	10	32	42	28	205	233	115	177	292	13	47	60
	Longido	42	18	60	89	39	128	6	1	7	0	0	0
	Meru	245	295	540	1027	1926	2953	110	101	211	5	42	47
	Monduli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ngorongoro	2	1	3	5	0	5	3	0	3	0	0	0
	Sub Total	299	346	645	1185	2236	3421	246	314	560	18	119	137
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	10	12	22	0	0	0	112	23	135	0	0	0
	Kigamboni	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kinondoni MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Temeke MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	36	58	0	0	0
	Ubungu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	10	12	22	0	0	0	134	59	193	0	0	0
DODOMA	Bahi	521	579	1100	168	205	373	47	11	58	72	80	152
	Chamwino	50	119	169	141	352	493	7	10	17	50	118	168
	Chemba	40	49	89	37	28	65	44	5	49	3	12	15
	Dodoma CC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5
	Kondoa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kondoa TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kongwa	30	31	61	60	73	133	54	45	99	34	51	85
	Mpwapwa	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	1	8	0	0	0
	Sub Total	641	778	1419	406	658	1064	159	72	231	164	261	425
GEITA	Bukombe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Chato	22	19	41	6	10	16	12	0	12	0	0	0
	Geita	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Geita TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbogwe	12	6	18	0	0	0	2	6	8	0	0	0
	Nyanyangwale	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	34	25	59	6	10	16	14	6	20	0	0	0
IRINGA	Iringa	0	0	0	22	296	318	35	68	103	0	0	0
	Iringa MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kilolo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mafinga TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mufindi	221	228	449	724	1094	1818	30	18	48	137	245	382
	Sub Total	221	228	449	746	1390	2136	65	86	151	137	245	382
KAGERA	Biharamulo	198	142	340	121	110	231	21	34	55	0	0	0
	Bukoba	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	5	14	0	0	0
	Bukoba MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Karagwe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kyerwa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Missenyi	0	0	0	0	0	0	41	20	61	0	0	0
	Muleba	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	4	7	0	0	0
	Ngara	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sub Total	198	142	340	121	110	231	74	63	137	0	0	0	
KATAVI	Mlele	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mpanda	0	0	0	7	0	7	23	0	23	5	0	5
	Mpanda MC	18	50	68	10	44	54	0	0	0	10	44	54
	Mpimbwe	7	6	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nsimbo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	25	56	81	17	44	61	23	0	23	15	44	59
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kakonko	63	70	133	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kasulu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kasulu TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kibondo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.5: Enrolment in ICBAE Post Literacy by Sex, Type of Programme, Region and Council, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Extension Activities			Income Generation			Vocational Skills			Life Skills		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
	Kigoma	0	0	0	0	0	0	44	1	45	0	0	0
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Uvinza	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	63	70	133	0	0	0	44	1	45	0	0	0
KILIMANJARO	Hai	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Moshi	0	0	0	2	14	16	5	0	5	0	0	0
	Moshi MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	21	22	0	0	0
	Mwanga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Rombo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Same	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Siha	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	0	0	0	2	14	16	6	21	27	0	0	0
LINDI	Kilwa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Lindi	1	1	2	43	66	109	10	7	17	1	3	4
	Lindi MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Liwale	107	117	224	88	135	223	12	0	12	0	0	0
	Nachingwea	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ruangwa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	108	118	226	131	201	332	22	7	29	1	3	4
MANYARA	Babati	0	0	0	2	9	11	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Babati TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Hanang	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kiteto	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbulu	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	4	14	0	0	0
	Mbulu TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Simanjiro	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	0	0	0	2	9	11	10	4	14	0	0	0
MARA	Bunda	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	12	0	0	0
	Bunda TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Butiama	14	7	21	2	14	16	28	24	52	0	0	0
	Musoma	30	33	63	10	8	18	12	7	19	120	195	315
	Musoma MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Rorya	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Serengeti	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tarime	24	18	42	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tarime TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	68	58	126	12	22	34	52	31	83	120	195	315
MBEYA	Busokelo	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	15	30	0	0	0
	Chunya	64	87	151	119	165	284	76	51	127	6	4	10
	Kyela	14	11	25	14	4	18	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbarali	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbeya	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbeya CC	0	0	0	0	0	0	253	202	455	0	8	8
	Rungwe	14	11	25	0	0	0	27	26	53	0	0	0
	Sub Total	92	109	201	133	169	302	371	294	665	6	12	18
MOROGORO	Gairo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ifakara TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	13	0	0	0
	Kilombero	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kilosa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Malinyi	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	1	9	0	0	0
	Morogoro	13	12	25	58	66	124	11	0	11	2	7	9
	Morogoro MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mvomero	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ulanga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	13	12	25	58	66	124	19	14	33	2	7	9

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.5: Enrolment in ICBAE Post Literacy by Sex, Type of Programme, Region and Council, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Extension Activities			Income Generation			Vocational Skills			Life Skills		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
MTWARA	Masasi	246	237	483	1734	1928	3662	487	326	813	62	41	103
	Masasi TC	0	0	0	7	7	14	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mtwara	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nanyamba	12	2	14	69	80	149	0	0	0	29	38	67
	Nanyumbu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Newala	24	34	58	25	19	44	30	57	87	49	42	91
	Newala TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tandahimba	93	76	169	58	33	91	15	0	15	0	0	0
	Sub Total	375	349	724	1893	2067	3960	532	383	915	140	121	261
MWANZA	Buchosa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ilemela MC	0	0	0	9	13	22	7	0	7	0	0	0
	Kwimba	0	0	0	51	106	157	35	58	93	0	0	0
	Magu	54	26	80	201	251	452	0	0	0	17	29	46
	Misungwi	7	5	12	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0
	Mwanza CC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sengerema	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ukerewe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	61	31	92	261	370	631	42	60	102	17	29	46
NJOMBE	Ludewa	0	0	0	0	0	0	95	69	164	0	0	0
	Makambako TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Makete	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Njombe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Njombe TC	1	3	4	30	32	62	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Wanging'ombe	0	0	0	0	0	0	130	35	165	0	0	0
	Sub Total	1	3	4	30	32	62	225	104	329	0	0	0
PWANI	Bagamoyo	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	13	19	0	0	0
	Chalinze	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kibaha	6	4	10	37	35	72	20	13	33	0	0	0
	Kibaha TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kibiti	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kisarawe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mafia	21	34	55	47	70	117	9	10	19	0	0	0
	Mkuranga	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	8	19	0	0	0
	Rufiji	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	27	38	65	84	105	189	46	44	90	0	0	0
RUKWA	Kalambo	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	9	19	0	0	0
	Nkasi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sumbawanga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sumbawanga MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	9	19	0	0	0
RUVUMA	Madaba	441	440	881	315	408	723	34	21	55	4	4	8
	Mbinga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbinga TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Namtumbo	12	18	30	92	65	157	0	0	0	0	15	15
	Nyasa	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	13	34	0	0	0
	Songea	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Songea MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tunduru	69	36	105	177	165	342	59	45	104	3	2	5
	Sub Total	522	494	1016	584	638	1222	114	79	193	7	21	28
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kishapu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Msalala	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Shinyanga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Shinyanga MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ushetu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.5: Enrolment in ICBAE Post Literacy by Sex, Type of Programme, Region and Council, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Extension Activities			Income Generation			Vocational Skills			Life Skills		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
	Sub Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SIMIYU	Bariadi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Bariadi TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Busega	29	44	73	54	65	119	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Itilima	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Maswa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Meatu	0	0	0	42	52	94	30	28	58	0	0	0
	Sub Total	29	44	73	96	117	213	30	28	58	0	0	0
SINGIDA	Ikungi	145	164	309	323	616	939	93	73	166	104	300	404
	Iramba	15	15	30	0	0	0	17	0	17	0	0	0
	Itigi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Manyoni	12	7	19	62	96	158	8	2	10	0	0	0
	Mkalama	33	43	76	325	373	698	20	22	42	43	53	96
	Singida	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Singida MC	0	0	0	1	4	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	205	229	434	711	1089	1800	138	97	235	147	353	500
SONGWE	Ileje	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbozi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Momba	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Songwe	0	0	0	0	0	0	78	29	107	0	0	0
	Tunduma TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	78	29	107	0	0	0
TABORA	Igunga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kaliua	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nzega	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nzega TC	0	0	0	17	4	21	24	14	38	0	0	0
	Sikonge	20	22	42	20	19	39	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tabora MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tabora/Uyui	0	0	0	73	175	248	16	0	16	39	117	156
	Urambo	14	10	24	32	29	61	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	34	32	66	142	227	369	40	14	54	39	117	156
TANGA	Bumbuli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5	0	0	0
	Handeni	28	44	72	0	29	29	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Handeni TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kilindi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Korogwe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Korogwe TC	0	0	0	7	9	16	0	0	0	8	9	17
	Lushoto	377	454	831	371	560	931	141	101	242	14	53	67
	Mkinga	22	25	47	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Muheza	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Pangani	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tanga CC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	427	523	950	378	598	976	141	106	247	22	62	84
Grand Total		3453	3697	7150	6998	10172	17170	2635	1925	4560	835	1589	2424

Note 1: Post Literacy = *Kisomo Cha Kujiendeleza (KCK)*

2: Majority of ICBAE learners (17,170) are involved in Income Generation followed by Extension Activities (7,150) and Vocational skills (4,560). More females are engaged in income generation than males.

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.6: Enrolment in ICBAE Post and Functional Literacy by Type of Programme, Sex, Region and Council, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Basic Literacy			Extension Activities			Income Generation			Life Skills			Vocational Skills		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
ARUSHA	Arusha	82	104	186	151	273	424	199	558	757	34	124	158	0	0	0
	Arusha CC	0	0	0	10	8	18	29	57	86	0	0	0	12	35	47
	Karatu	105	163	268	243	199	442	1624	3479	5103	203	264	467	115	177	292
	Longido	31	44	75	481	511	992	1328	2269	3597	35	24	59	6	1	7
	Meru	0	0	0	470	604	1074	1866	4234	6100	18	59	77	110	101	211
	Monduli	44	49	93	0	0	0	3	9	12	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ngorongoro	20	179	199	34	38	72	38	463	501	34	43	77	3	0	3
	Sub Total	282	539	821	1389	1633	3022	5087	11069	16156	324	514	838	246	314	560
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	71	25	96	40	42	82	18	59	77	6	6	12	112	23	135
	Kigamboni	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kinondoni MC	7	13	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	9	12	0	0	0
	Temeke MC	4	0	4	0	0	0	13	31	44	0	0	0	22	36	58
	Ubungo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	82	38	120	40	42	82	31	90	121	9	15	24	134	59	193
DODOMA	Bahi	49	43	92	584	700	1284	576	641	1217	99	100	199	47	11	58
	Chamwino	0	0	0	209	464	673	549	1127	1676	99	202	301	7	10	17
	Chemba	200	160	360	1592	1449	3041	297	423	720	40	82	122	44	5	49
	Dodoma CC	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5	0	0	0
	Kondoa	57	62	119	454	370	824	16	0	16	18	10	28	0	0	0
	Kondoa TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kongwa	0	0	0	64	66	130	120	148	268	68	102	170	54	45	99
	Mpwapwa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	1	8
Sub Total	311	265	576	2903	3049	5952	1558	2339	3897	329	496	825	159	72	231	
GEITA	Bukombe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Chato	0	0	0	43	38	81	6	10	16	7	13	20	12	0	12
	Geita	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Geita TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbogwe	12	6	18	12	6	18	3	7	10	0	0	0	2	6	8
	Nyanguhale	0	0	0	11	1	12	33	27	60	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	12	6	18	66	45	111	42	44	86	7	13	20	14	6	20
IRINGA	Iringa	8	2	10	13	14	27	22	296	318	0	0	0	35	68	103
	Iringa MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kilolo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mafinga TC	52	29	81	9	3	12	112	284	396	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mufindi	7	23	30	617	787	1404	1442	2305	3747	169	283	452	30	18	48
	Sub Total	67	54	121	639	804	1443	1576	2885	4461	169	283	452	65	86	151
KAGERA	Biharamulo	307	411	718	198	142	340	153	178	331	1	3	4	21	34	55
	Bukoba	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	5	14
	Bukoba MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Karagwe	8	13	21	8	10	18	40	61	101	7	3	10	0	0	0
	Kyerwa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Missenyi	70	43	113	112	90	202	367	620	987	51	57	108	41	20	61
	Muleba	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	4	7
	Ngara	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sub Total	385	467	852	318	242	560	560	859	1419	59	63	122	74	63	137	
KATAVI	Mlele	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mpanda	26	49	75	12	0	12	7	0	7	5	0	5	23	0	23
	Mpanda MC	12	42	54	61	133	194	42	76	118	44	52	96	0	0	0
	Mpimbwe	60	22	82	209	297	506	412	362	774	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nsimbo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	98	113	211	282	430	712	461	438	899	49	52	101	23	0	23
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	17	22	39	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kakonko	10	29	39	158	180	338	20	15	35	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kasulu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kasulu TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kibondo	0	0	0	10	10	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.6: Enrolment in ICBAE Post and Functional Literacy by Type of Programme, Sex, Region and Council, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Basic Literacy			Extension Activities			Income Generation			Life Skills			Vocational Skills			
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
	Kigoma	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	44	1	45
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Uvinza	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	27	54	81	168	190	358	20	15	35	0	0	0	44	1	45	
KILIMANJARO	Hai	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Moshi	3	3	6	55	60	115	25	93	118	0	0	0	5	0	5	
	Moshi MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	21	22	
	Mwanga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Rombo	20	21	41	24	9	33	22	4	26	10	0	10	0	0	0	
	Same	10	20	30	20	36	56	23	44	67	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Siha	0	0	0	5	5	10	0	0	0	8	22	30	0	0	0	
	Sub Total	33	44	77	104	110	214	70	141	211	18	22	40	6	21	27	
LINDI	Kilwa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	47	47	0	0	0		
	Lindi	201	346	547	33	24	57	56	111	167	4	6	10	10	7	17	
	Lindi MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Liwale	30	37	67	157	171	328	176	328	504	26	31	57	12	0	12	
	Nachingwea	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Ruangwa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Sub Total	231	383	614	190	195	385	232	439	671	30	84	114	22	7	29	
MANYARA	Babati	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	9	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Babati TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Hanang	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	9	0	9	9	0	0	0	
	Kiteto	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Mbulu	0	0	0	40	50	90	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	4	14	
	Mbulu TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Simanjiro	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Sub Total	0	0	0	40	50	90	2	18	20	0	9	9	10	4	14	
MARA	Bunda	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	12	
	Bunda TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Butiama	95	112	207	155	91	246	122	153	275	10	20	30	28	24	52	
	Musoma	29	28	57	174	152	326	268	380	648	120	195	315	12	7	19	
	Musoma MC	47	40	87	10	17	27	10	33	43	12	6	18	0	0	0	
	Rorya	0	0	0	12	28	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Serengeti	8	6	14	46	47	93	28	30	58	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Tarime	59	28	87	24	18	42	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Tarime TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Sub Total	238	214	452	421	353	774	428	596	1024	142	221	363	52	31	83		
MBEYA	Busokelo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	15	30	
	Chunya	48	33	81	2480	1440	3920	884	1118	2002	170	132	302	76	51	127	
	Kyela	0	0	0	32	24	56	31	21	52	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Mbarali	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Mbeya	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Mbeya CC	1	17	18	4	3	7	6	23	29	4	43	47	253	202	455	
	Rungwe	0	0	0	18	16	34	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	26	53	
	Sub Total	49	50	99	2534	1483	4017	921	1162	2083	174	175	349	371	294	665	
MOROGORO	Gairo	0	0	0	0	0	0	48	90	138	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Ifakara TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	13		
	Kilombero	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	Kilosa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	Malinyi	3	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	1	9	
	Morogoro	62	108	170	97	99	196	319	384	703	4	14	18	11	0	11	
	Morogoro MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Mvomero	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Ulanga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Sub Total	65	110	175	97	99	196	367	474	841	4	14	18	19	14	33	

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.6: Enrolment in ICBAE Post and Functional Literacy by Type of Programme, Sex, Region and Council, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Basic Literacy			Extension Activities			Income Generation			Life Skills			Vocational Skills		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
MTWARA	Masasi	251	253	504	1376	1520	2896	2924	3257	6181	288	216	504	487	326	813
	Masasi TC	0	0	0	0	27	27	183	738	921	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mtwara	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mtwara Mikindani	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nanyamba	6	20	26	12	2	14	495	743	1238	29	38	67	0	0	0
	Nanyumbu	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	7	15	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Newala	877	1085	1962	508	434	942	380	411	791	1123	1309	2432	30	57	87
	Newala TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	8	12	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tandahimba	56	77	133	198	240	438	162	160	322	30	40	70	15	0	15
Sub Total	1190	1435	2625	2094	2223	4317	4156	5324	9480	1470	1603	3073	532	383	915	
MWANZA	Buchosa	0	0	0	0	0	0	110	118	228	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ilemela MC	26	46	72	16	16	32	274	576	850	0	0	0	7	0	7
	Kwimba	51	47	98	135	112	247	423	648	1071	40	41	81	35	58	93
	Magu	8	5	13	161	130	291	819	1165	1984	84	170	254	0	0	0
	Misungwi	7	6	13	230	188	418	256	328	584	106	79	185	0	2	2
	Mwanza CC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sengerema	8	10	18	37	66	103	41	51	92	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ukerewe	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	15	20	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	100	114	214	579	512	1091	1928	2901	4829	230	290	520	42	60	102
NJOMBE	Ludewa	7	17	24	97	136	233	62	103	165	25	32	57	95	69	164
	Makambako TC	4	4	8	66	95	161	144	237	381	17	28	45	0	0	0
	Makete	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Njombe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Njombe TC	0	0	0	1	3	4	30	32	62	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Wanging'ombe	23	35	58	178	158	336	245	318	563	71	34	105	130	35	165
Sub Total	34	56	90	342	392	734	481	690	1171	113	94	207	225	104	329	
PWANI	Bagamoyo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	14	0	0	0	6	13	19
	Chalinze	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kibaha	19	15	34	62	74	136	67	73	140	4	2	6	20	13	33
	Kibaha TC	0	0	0	3	2	5	0	61	61	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kibiti	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kisarawe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mafia	130	217	347	146	184	330	464	349	813	0	0	0	9	10	19
	Mkuranga	27	28	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	8	19
	Rufiji	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sub Total	176	260	436	211	260	471	531	497	1028	4	2	6	46	44	90	
RUKWA	Kalambo	4	2	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	9	19
	Nkasi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sumbawanga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sumbawanga MC	5	6	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	9	8	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	9	19
RUVUMA	Madaba	11	18	29	549	558	1107	451	559	1010	4	4	8	34	21	55
	Mbinga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbinga TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Namtumbo	32	23	55	38	57	95	123	293	416	0	15	15	0	0	0
	Nyasa	0	0	0	4	13	17	51	57	108	37	37	74	21	13	34
	Songea	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Songea MC	15	39	54	0	0	0	4	18	22	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tunduru	766	916	1682	288	352	640	775	1012	1787	44	37	81	59	45	104
	Sub Total	824	996	1820	879	980	1859	1404	1939	3343	85	93	178	114	79	193
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kishapu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Msalala	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Shinyanga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Shinyanga MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ushetu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Adult and Non-Formal Education

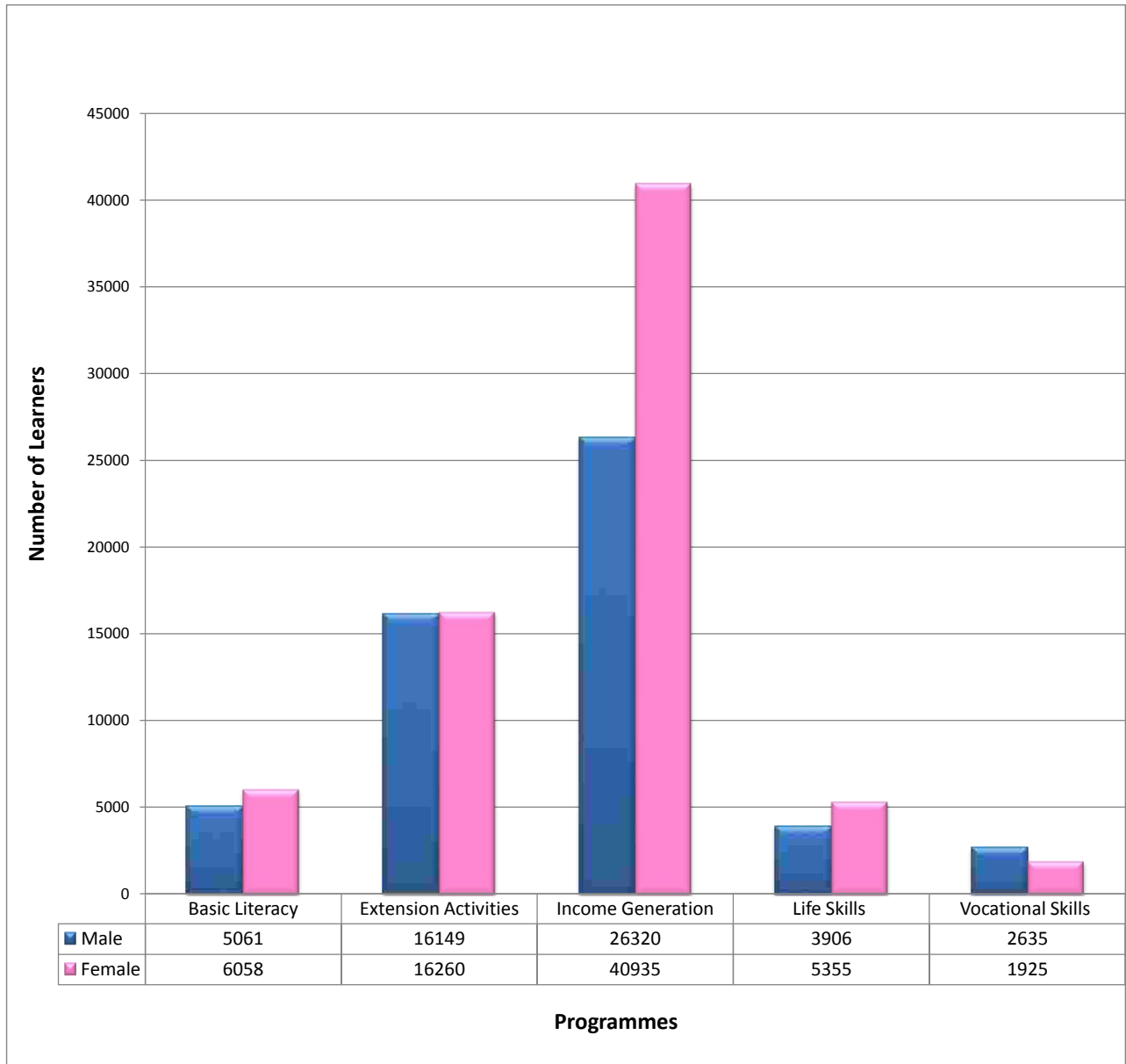
Table 4.6: Enrolment in ICBAE Post and Functional Literacy by Type of Programme, Sex, Region and Council, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Basic Literacy			Extension Activities			Income Generation			Life Skills			Vocational Skills		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
	Sub Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SIMIYU	Bariadi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Bariadi TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Busega	0	0	0	282	424	706	853	1046	1899	44	55	99	0	0	0
	Itilima	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Maswa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Meatu	0	0	0	89	51	140	134	133	267	6	4	10	30	28	58
	Sub Total	0	0	0	371	475	846	987	1179	2166	50	59	109	30	28	58
SINGIDA	Ikungi	0	0	0	145	164	309	323	616	939	104	300	404	93	73	166
	Iramba	0	0	0	25	26	51	23	32	55	0	0	0	17	0	17
	Itigi	10	12	22	22	95	117	24	135	159	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Manyoni	21	24	45	194	174	368	650	926	1576	33	31	64	8	2	10
	Mkalama	128	128	256	396	393	789	1545	1841	3386	146	286	432	20	22	42
	Singida	0	0	0	320	288	608	566	380	946	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Singida MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	55	60	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	159	164	323	1102	1140	2242	3136	3985	7121	283	617	900	138	97	235
SONGWE	Ileje	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Mbozi	0	0	0	0	0	0	56	111	167	0	0	0	0	0	
	Momba	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Songwe	0	0	0	208	147	355	328	486	814	18	7	25	78	29	107
	Tunduma TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Sub Total	0	0	0	208	147	355	384	597	981	18	7	25	78	29	107
TABORA	Igunga	125	73	198	2	0	2	36	9	45	12	11	23	0	0	0
	Kaliua	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Nzega	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Nzega TC	0	0	0	90	103	193	197	243	440	25	26	51	24	14	38
	Sikonge	0	0	0	40	45	85	53	55	108	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tabora MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tabora/Uyui	75	56	131	59	38	97	146	388	534	59	198	257	16	0	16
	Urambo	229	189	418	14	10	24	165	141	306	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sub Total	429	318	747	205	196	401	597	836	1433	96	235	331	40	14	54	
TANGA	Bumbuli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5	
	Handeni	0	0	0	60	92	152	87	115	202	9	9	18	0	0	0
	Handeni TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Kilindi	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	8	16	13	33	46	0	0	0
	Korogwe	6	10	16	33	15	48	27	64	91	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Korogwe TC	1	3	4	0	0	0	13	21	34	8	9	17	0	0	0
	Lushoto	199	286	485	852	1078	1930	1216	2195	3411	194	333	527	141	101	242
	Mkinga	54	71	125	22	25	47	10	9	19	19	10	29	0	0	0
	Muheza	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Pangani	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tanga CC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	260	370	630	967	1210	2177	1361	2418	3779	243	394	637	141	106	247
Grand Total		5061	6058	11119	16149	16260	32409	26320	40935	67255	3906	5355	9261	2635	1925	4560

Note: Out of all ICBAE learners, 67,255 are involved in the Income generation followed by Extension Activities (32,409), while the least ICBAE learners are involved in Vocational skills (4,560).

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Chart 4.2: Enrolment in ICBAE Post and Functional Literacy by Type of Programme and Sex, 2018



Note Female are showing more participation than male in Basic literacy, Extension Activities, Life skills and Income Generation, while less participation in Vocation Training.

Adult and Non-Formal Education

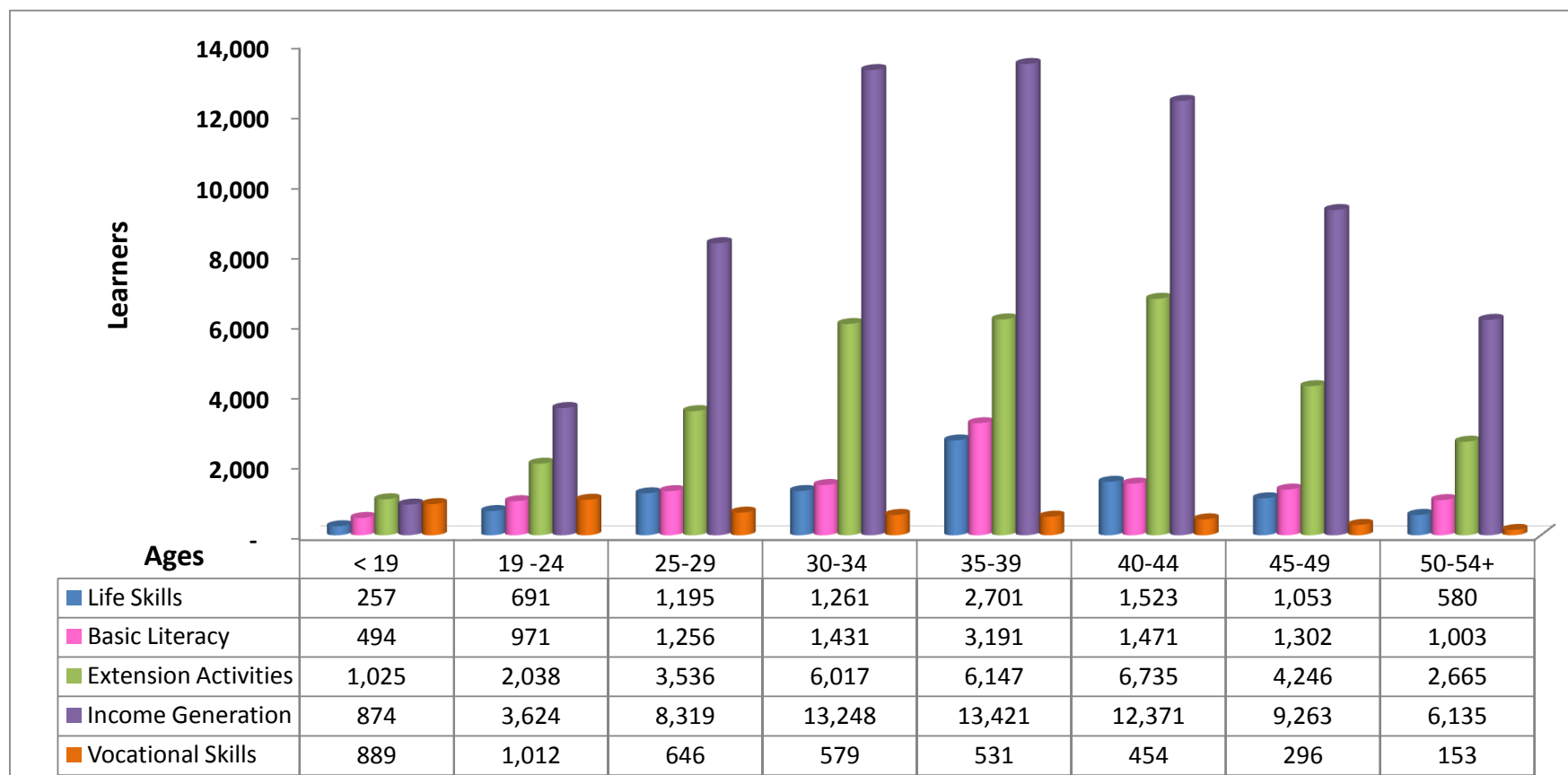
Table 4.7: Enrolment in ICBAE Post and Functional Literacy by Type of Programme, Age Groups, and Sex, 2018

Age (Years)	Life Skills			Basic Literacy			Extension Activities			Income Generation			Vocational Skills		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
< 19	91	166	257	275	219	494	518	507	1025	393	481	874	456	433	889
19-24	332	359	691	459	512	971	1025	1013	2038	1567	2057	3624	540	472	1012
25-29	476	719	1195	609	647	1256	1714	1822	3536	3389	4930	8319	418	228	646
30-34	483	778	1261	664	767	1431	3171	2846	6017	5129	8119	13248	330	249	579
35-39	1141	1560	2701	1449	1742	3191	2905	3242	6147	5281	8140	13421	319	212	531
40-44	650	873	1523	657	814	1471	3407	3328	6735	4818	7553	12371	303	151	454
45-49	479	574	1053	523	779	1302	2135	2111	4246	3375	5888	9263	174	122	296
50-54+	254	326	580	425	578	1003	1274	1391	2665	2368	3767	6135	95	58	153
Total	3906	5355	9261	5061	6058	11119	16149	16260	32409	26320	40935	67255	2635	1925	4560

NOTE: The majority of ICBAE learners taking Life skills, Basic skills and Income generation are aged 35-39 years old, while Extension activities is dominated by learners aged 40-44 years old. On the other hand, learners aged 19-24 years dominates Vocational skills programme.

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Chart 4.3: Enrolment in ICBAE Post and Functional Literacy by Type of Programme and Age Groups, 2018



Note Life skills is leading in age group of 35-39 years, 40-44 years followed by age of 30-34 while Basic literacy and Extension Activities to be the least.

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.8: Number of ICBAE Facilitators by Region, Council, Qualification and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Bachelor			Diploma			Grade A			Extension			Others*			Grand Total		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
ARUSHA	Arusha	0	2	2	2	1	3	13	23	36	10	0	2	6	9	2	31	35	66
	Arusha CC	0	1	1	1	0	1	2	5	7	0	0	1	2	1	1	5	7	12
	Karatu	4	2	6	4	3	7	44	30	74	4	1	4	20	27	4	76	63	139
	Longido	0	0	0	1	1	2	5	5	10	16	16	1	83	50	1	105	72	177
	Meru	10	3	13	3	1	4	37	26	63	37	41	3	34	28	3	121	99	220
	Monduli	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	2	1	0	3	2	5
	Ngorongoro	1	1	2	2	2	4	1	10	11	6	4	2	0	0	2	10	17	27
	Sub Total	15	9	24	13	8	21	103	100	203	73	62	13	147	116	13	351	295	646
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	1	0	1	0	1	1	3	6	9	2	5	0	0	2	0	6	14	20
	Kigamboni MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kinondoni MC	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	2	0	2
	Temeke MC	5	2	7	5	1	6	1	0	1	0	0	5	0	0	5	11	3	14
	Ubungu MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	6	2	8	6	2	8	5	6	11	2	5	6	0	2	6	19	17	36
DODOMA	Bahi	0	0	0	1	1	2	1	0	1	4	2	1	5	4	1	11	7	18
	Chamwino	3	1	4	5	1	6	17	10	27	37	9	5	15	10	5	77	31	108
	Chemba	0	0	0	0	1	1	12	0	12	10	2	0	11	9	0	33	12	45
	Dodoma CC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
	Kondoa	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	4
	Kondoa TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kongwa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	2
	Mpwapwa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	3	1	4	6	3	9	33	12	45	51	13	6	33	23	6	126	52	178
GEITA	Bukombe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Chato	0	0	0	1	1	2	8	2	10	0	0	1	1	2	1	10	5	15
	Geita	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Geita TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbogwe	0	0	0	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	0	1	0	0	1	3	2	5
	Nyanghwale	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	2	0	3	2	5
	Sub Total	0	0	0	2	2	4	9	3	12	2	0	2	3	4	2	16	9	25
IRINGA	Iringa	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	2	8	1	1	0	0	0	7	3	10	
	Iringa MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Kilolo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Mafinga TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	
	Mufindi	0	0	0	6	3	9	52	46	98	15	49	6	0	0	6	73	98	171
	Sub Total	0	0	0	6	3	9	58	49	107	17	50	6	0	0	6	81	102	183
KAGERA	Biharamulo	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	8	7	0	10	8	18
	Bukoba	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
	Bukoba MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Karagwe	0	0	0	0	8	8	3	2	5	0	3	0	3	5	0	6	18	24
	Kyerwa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Missenyi	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	4	10	2	0	0	1	0	0	9	4	13
	Muleba	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	3
	Ngara	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	0	0	0	0	8	8	13	6	19	3	4	0	13	12	0	29	30	59
KATAVI	Mlele	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mpanda	0	0	0	1	0	1	8	0	8	0	0	1	0	0	1	9	0	9
	Mpanda MC	1	1	2	2	1	3	1	1	2	0	0	2	0	0	2	4	3	7
	Mpimbwe	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	5	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	5	13
	Nsimbo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	1	1	2	3	1	4	17	6	23	0	0	3	0	0	3	21	8	29
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
	Kakonko	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	5	0	0	0	8	1	0	12	2	14
	Kasulu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kasulu TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
	Kibondo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	2
	Kigoma	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.8: Number of ICBAE Facilitators by Region, Council, Qualification and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Bachelor			Diploma			Grade A			Extension			Others*			Grand Total		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Uvinza	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	1	9	1	0	0	10	1	0	19	2	21
KILIMANJARO	Hai	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Moshi	0	0	0	2	1	3	5	10	15	1	0	2	2	0	2	10	11	21
	Moshi MC	0	1	1	2	0	2	1	4	5	0	0	2	0	0	2	3	5	8
	Mwanga	0	1	1	4	1	5	6	14	20	1	0	4	2	0	4	13	16	29
	Rombo	0	0	0	1	1	2	4	2	6	7	0	1	0	0	1	12	3	15
	Same	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	5	0	0	0	2	0	0	5	2	7
	Siha	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
	Sub Total	0	0	0	1	2	3	8	4	12	7	0	1	2	0	1	18	6	24
LINDI	Kilwa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	2	2
	Lindi	3	2	5	4	0	4	13	5	18	8	2	4	6	0	4	34	9	43
	Lindi MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Liwale	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	2	11	9	3	0	2	1	0	20	6	26
	Nachingwea	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
	Ruangwa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	3	2	5	4	0	4	23	7	30	17	5	4	8	3	4	55	17	72
MANYARA	Babati	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Babati TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Hanang	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
	Kiteto	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbulu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	0	2	3	5
	Mbulu TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Simanjiro	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	3	0	2	5	7
MARA	Bunda	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	1
	Bunda TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Butiama	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	5	4	0	5	5	0	12	9	21
	Musoma	0	0	0	2	1	3	11	8	19	8	2	2	11	6	2	32	17	49
	Musoma MC	0	0	0	6	2	8	16	1	17	2	0	6	10	0	6	34	3	37
	Rorya	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	3	2	5
	Serengeti	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	2	5
	Tarime	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
	Tarime TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	0	0	0	8	3	11	32	11	43	15	6	8	30	14	8	85	34	119
MBEYA	Busokelo	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	1	3
	Chunya	2	0	2	19	4	23	66	55	121	44	13	19	10	20	19	141	92	233
	Kyela	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	2	7	3	1	0	3	2	0	11	5	16
	Mbarali	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbeya	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbeya CC	17	3	20	12	4	16	3	8	11	0	0	12	7	3	12	39	18	57
	Rungwe	0	0	0	1	0	1	5	1	6	0	0	1	1	1	1	7	2	9
	Sub Total	19	3	22	32	8	40	80	66	146	47	14	32	22	27	32	200	118	318
MOROGORO	Gairo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ifakara TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	2	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	2	8
	Kilombero	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kilosa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Malinyi	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	3	7	0	0	0	1	1	0	5	4	9
	Morogoro	0	0	0	1	0	1	8	3	11	11	1	1	8	7	1	28	11	39
	Morogoro MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mvomero	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ulanga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
Sub Total	0	0	0	1	0	1	18	9	27	12	1	1	9	8	1	40	18	58	

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.8: Number of ICBAE Facilitators by Region, Council, Qualification and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Bachelor			Diploma			Grade A			Extension			Others*			Grand Total		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
MTWARA	Masasi	1	0	1	1	1	2	3	1	4	8	4	1	46	41	1	59	47	106
	Masasi TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
	Mtwara	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nanyamba	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	6
	Nanyumbu	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
	Newala	1	0	1	4	3	7	16	12	28	6	3	4	8	4	4	35	22	57
	Newala TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tandahimba	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	4	4	1	0	31	5	0	38	7	45
	Sub Total	2	0	2	5	4	9	28	18	46	18	8	5	85	50	5	138	80	218
MWANZA	Buchosa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	4
	Ilemela MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	4	10	2	0	0	7	0	0	15	4	19
	Kwimba	0	0	0	2	1	3	18	7	25	3	1	2	27	16	2	50	25	75
	Magu	0	0	0	5	1	6	27	15	42	5	0	5	19	4	5	56	20	76
	Misungwi	0	0	0	26	19	45	1	0	1	1	1	26	1	1	26	29	21	50
	Mwanza CC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sengerema	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
	Ukerewe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	2
	Sub Total	0	0	0	33	21	54	52	27	79	11	9	33	55	22	33	151	79	230
	NJOMBE	Ludewa	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	6	10	5	2	0	10	8	0	19	16
Makambako TC		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	3	4
Makete		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Njombe		1	0	1	0	0	0	7	5	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	5	13
Njombe TC		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wanging'ombe		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	6	0	5	6	11
Sub Total		1	0	1	0	0	0	11	14	25	5	2	0	16	14	0	33	30	63
PWANI	Bagamoyo	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
	Chalinze	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kibaha	0	0	0	2	0	2	3	14	17	0	0	2	6	10	2	11	24	35
	Kibaha TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	4	5
	Kibiti	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kisarawe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mafia	0	0	0	5	1	6	52	30	82	3	1	5	17	16	5	77	48	125
	Mkuranga	0	0	0	3	2	5	2	3	5	0	0	3	0	0	3	5	5	10
	Rufiji	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	0	0	0	10	3	13	59	49	108	3	1	10	23	28	10	95	81	176
RUKWA	Kalambo	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	4
	Nkasi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sumbawanga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sumbawanga MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
	Sub Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	5
RUVUMA	Madaba	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	8	4	0	7	6	0	16	11	27
	Mbinga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbinga TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
	Namtumbo	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	3	22	0	0	0	14	7	0	33	10	43
	Nyasa	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	8	1	1	0	0	0	0	9	1	10
	Songea	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Songea MC	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	6	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	7	10
	Tunduru	0	0	0	4	3	7	25	17	42	26	9	4	86	54	4	141	83	224
	Sub Total	0	0	0	4	4	8	56	27	83	36	14	4	107	67	4	203	112	315
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kishapu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Msalala	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Shinyanga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Shinyanga MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ushetu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.8: Number of ICBAE Facilitators by Region, Council, Qualification and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Bachelor			Diploma			Grade A			Extension			Others*			Grand Total		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
SIMIYU	Bariadi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Bariadi TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Busega	0	0	0	1	0	1	19	10	29	16	0	1	6	5	1	42	15	57
	Itilima	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Maswa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Meatu	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	13	7	5	0	8	5	0	28	10	38
	Sub Total	0	0	0	1	0	1	32	10	42	23	5	1	14	10	1	70	25	95
SINGIDA	Ikungi	0	0	0	11	3	14	41	27	68	16	12	11	11	6	11	79	48	127
	Iramba	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	14	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	14	27
	Itigi	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	5	1	2	0	1	1	0	5	5	10
	Manyoni	0	0	0	4	2	6	30	13	43	5	0	4	18	13	4	57	28	85
	Mkalama	2	1	3	22	8	30	187	71	258	15	10	22	24	30	22	250	120	370
	Singida	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	3
	Singida MC	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	4	5
Sub Total	2	2	4	37	14	51	275	128	403	39	26	37	54	50	37	407	220	627	
SONGWE	Ileje	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbozi	0	0	0	1	0	1	3	0	3	0	0	1	1	1	1	5	1	6
	Momba	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Songwe	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	19	38	8	3	0	3	1	0	30	23	53
	Tunduma TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	0	0	0	1	0	1	22	19	41	8	3	1	4	2	1	35	24	59
TABORA	Igunga	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	2	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	2	7
	Kaliua	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nzega	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nzega TC	1	0	1	7	0	7	40	29	69	5	1	7	17	14	7	70	44	114
	Sikonge	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	2	9	0	0	0	2	1	0	9	3	12
	Tabora MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tabora/Uyui	0	0	0	1	3	4	15	7	22	0	1	1	12	9	1	28	20	48
	Urambo	0	0	0	1	0	1	3	4	7	13	10	1	3	4	1	20	18	38
Sub Total	1	0	1	9	3	12	70	44	114	18	12	9	34	28	9	132	87	219	
TANGA	Bumbuli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Handeni	1	0	1	4	0	4	8	7	15	7	4	4	7	8	4	27	19	46
	Handeni TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kilindi	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	1	2	2	4
	Korogwe	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	0	3	0	0	0	2	0	0	5	1	6
	Korogwe TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	4	5
	Lushoto	8	0	8	11	7	18	54	33	87	24	7	11	70	27	11	167	74	241
	Mkinga	0	0	0	3	4	7	12	13	25	5	0	3	0	0	3	20	17	37
	Muheza	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Pangani	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tanga CC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	9	0	9	19	12	31	78	56	134	36	12	19	80	37	19	222	117	339
Grand Total																			
% of total																			

Note: The majority of facilitators of ICBAE are with Grade A qualifications (43.1%).

Others* are volunteers with qualifications other than Diploma, Grade A or Extension Officers.

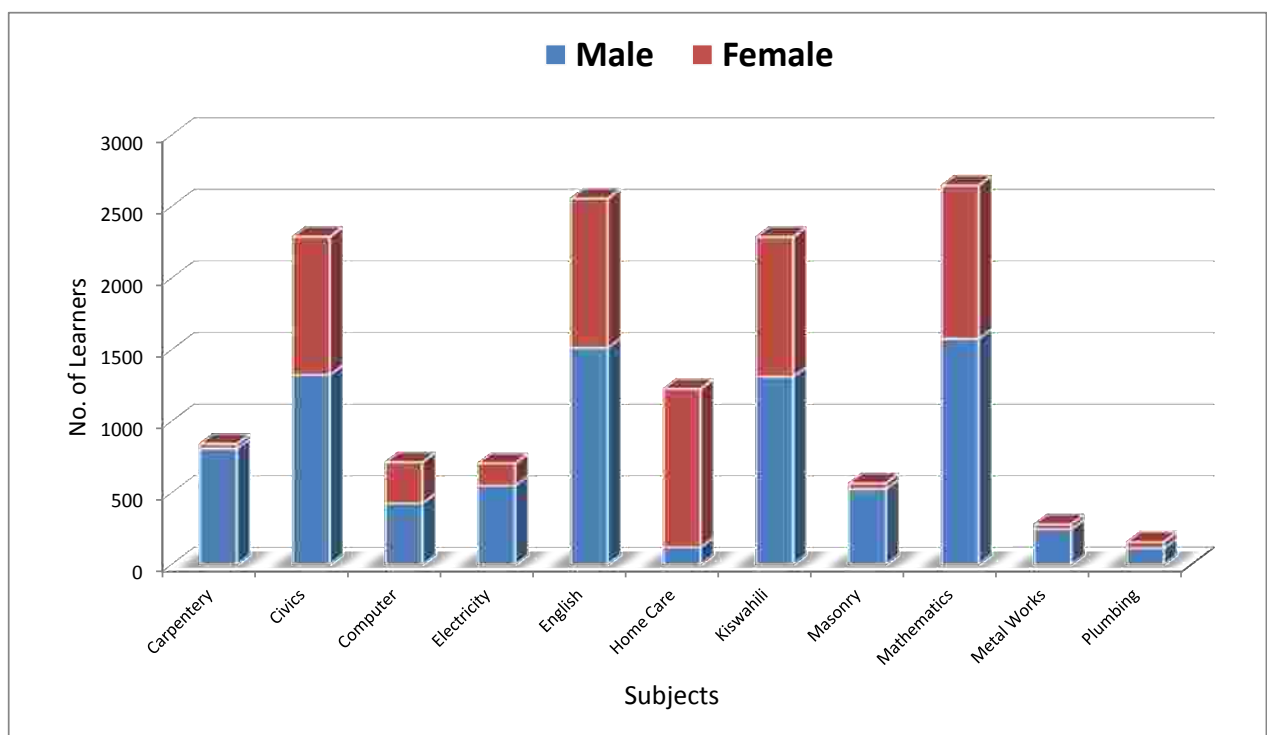
Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.9: Number of Learners in Integrated Post Primary Education (IPPE) Centres by Field of Study and Sex, 2018

Field of study	IPPE I			IPPE II			Grand Total		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Carpentry	519	10	529	291	23	314	810	33	843
Civics	720	501	1221	605	464	1069	1325	965	2290
Computer	221	142	363	207	145	352	428	287	715
Electricity	321	62	383	230	94	324	551	156	707
English	808	544	1352	706	499	1205	1514	1043	2557
Home Care	65	687	752	56	419	475	121	1106	1227
Kiswahili	702	513	1215	610	464	1074	1312	977	2289
Masonry	332	16	348	195	25	220	527	41	568
Mathematics	837	574	1411	741	495	1236	1578	1069	2647
Metal Works	141	21	162	106	13	119	247	34	281
Plumbing	74	20	94	41	23	64	115	43	158

Note: Mathematics is the field depicted with higher number of learners (2,647) followed by English (2,557), Civics (2,290), Kiswahili (2,289), and the smallest number observed in Plumbing (158).

Chart 4.4: Number of Learners in Intergrated Post Primary Education Centres by Field of Study and and Sex, 2017



NOTE: The male learners are leading in all subjects except in Home care subject female are leading and the least studied subject is Plumbing.

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.10: Number of Learners in Integrated Post Primary Education (IPPE) Centres by Region, Council, Level of Study and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	IPPE I			IPPE II			Grand Total		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
ARUSHA	Arusha	120	75	195	120	75	195	240	150	390
	Arusha CC	62	52	114	21	12	33	83	64	147
	Karatu	82	105	187	0	21	21	82	126	208
	Longido	0	89	89	0	0	0	0	89	89
	Meru	221	160	381	135	172	307	356	332	688
	Monduli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ngorongoro	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	485	481	966	276	280	556	761	761	1522
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	288	56	344	259	38	297	547	94	641
	Kigamboni	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kinondoni MC	15	70	85	10	35	45	25	105	130
	Temeke MC	269	316	585	248	389	637	517	705	1222
	Ubungu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	572	442	1014	517	462	979	1089	904	1993
DODOMA	Bahi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Chamwino	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Chemba	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Dodoma CC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kondoa	125	0	125	110	0	110	235	0	235
	Kondoa TC	114	76	190	110	15	125	224	91	315
	Kongwa	15	15	30	10	5	15	25	20	45
	Mpwapwa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	254	91	345	230	20	250	484	111	595
GEITA	Bukombe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Chato	22	0	22	13	0	13	35	0	35
	Geita	26	26	52	0	0	0	26	26	52
	Geita TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbogwe	8	5	13	0	0	0	8	5	13
	Nyanghwale	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	56	31	87	13	0	13	69	31	100
IRINGA	Iringa	20	0	20	64	4	68	84	4	88
	Iringa MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kilolo	7	3	10	8	3	11	15	6	21
	Mafinga TC	10	0	10	10	0	10	20	0	20
	Mufindi	69	26	95	25	9	34	94	35	129
	Sub Total	106	29	135	107	16	123	213	45	258
KAGERA	Biharamulo	40	55	95	40	65	105	80	120	200
	Bukoba	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Bukoba MC	10	102	112	35	55	90	45	157	202
	Karagwe	55	30	85	24	40	64	79	70	149
	Kyerwa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Missenyi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Muleba	5	0	5	0	0	0	5	0	5
	Ngara	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sub Total	110	187	297	99	160	259	209	347	556	

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.10: Number of Learners in Integrated Post Primary Education (IPPE) Centres by Region, Council, Level of Study and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	IPPE I			IPPE II			Grand Total		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
KATAVI	Mlele	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mpanda	6	0	6	0	0	0	6	0	6
	Mpanda MC	16	48	64	0	0	0	16	48	64
	Mpimbwe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nsimbo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	22	48	70	0	0	0	22	48	70
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kakonko	140	132	272	0	0	0	140	132	272
	Kasulu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kasulu TC	138	0	138	0	0	0	138	0	138
	Kibondo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kigoma	99	5	104	125	0	125	224	5	229
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Uvinza	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	377	137	514	125	0	125	502	137	639
KILIMANJARO	Hai	24	8	32	38	0	38	62	8	70
	Moshi	0	11	11	0	1	1	0	12	12
	Moshi MC	300	56	356	346	188	534	646	244	890
	Mwanga	0	0	0	8	0	8	8	0	8
	Rombo	28	25	53	24	25	49	52	50	102
	Same	36	10	46	119	57	176	155	67	222
	Siha	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	388	110	498	535	271	806	923	381	1304
LINDI	Kilwa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Lindi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Lindi MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Liwale	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nachingwea	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ruangwa	138	72	210	90	78	168	228	150	378
	Sub Total	138	72	210	90	78	168	228	150	378
MANYARA	Babati	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Babati TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Hanang	25	6	31	30	6	36	55	12	67
	Kiteto	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbulu	110	20	130	25	40	65	135	60	195
	Mbulu TC	15	0	15	0	0	0	15	0	15
	Simanjiro	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	150	26	176	55	46	101	205	72	277
MARA	Bunda	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Bunda TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Butiama	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Musoma	5	20	25	55	110	165	60	130	190
	Musoma MC	466	134	600	428	147	575	894	281	1175
	Rorya	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Serengeti	36	12	48	39	4	43	75	16	91
	Tarime	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.10: Number of Learners in Integrated Post Primary Education (IPPE) Centres by Region, Council, Level of Study and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	IPPE I			IPPE II			Grand Total		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
	Tarime TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	507	166	673	522	261	783	1029	427	1456
MBEYA	Busokelo	30	30	60	60	60	120	90	90	180
	Chunya	20	9	29	9	34	43	29	43	72
	Kyela	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbarali	190	383	573	118	280	398	308	663	971
	Mbeya	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbeya CC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Rungwe	16	6	22	0	0	0	16	6	22
	Sub Total	256	428	684	187	374	561	443	802	1245
	MOROGORO	Gairo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ifakara TC		45	42	87	65	66	131	110	108	218
Kilombero		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kilosa		45	2	47	0	0	0	45	2	47
Malinyi		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Morogoro		0	0	0	3	0	3	3	0	3
Morogoro MC		200	220	420	95	50	145	295	270	565
Mvomero		5	11	16	9	0	9	14	11	25
Ulanga		0	0	0	12	13	25	12	13	25
Sub Total		295	275	570	184	129	313	479	404	883
MTWARA	Masasi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Masasi TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mtwara	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nanyamba	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nanyumbu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Newala	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Newala TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tandahimba	10	75	85	60	155	215	70	230	300
	Sub Total	10	75	85	60	155	215	70	230	300
MWANZA	Buchosa	10	6	16	7	3	10	17	9	26
	Ilemela MC	25	0	25	20	0	20	45	0	45
	Kwimba	26	15	41	31	14	45	57	29	86
	Magu	29	19	48	0	0	0	29	19	48
	Misungwi	65	54	119	61	42	103	126	96	222
	Mwanza CC	7	4	11	0	0	0	7	4	11
	Sengerema	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ukerewe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	162	98	260	119	59	178	281	157	438
NJOMBE	Ludewa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Makambako TC	158	14	172	0	0	0	158	14	172
	Makete	67	70	137	42	90	132	109	160	269
	Njombe	75	30	105	75	35	110	150	65	215
	Njombe TC	42	48	90	40	35	75	82	83	165
	Wanging'ombe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	342	162	504	157	160	317	499	322	821

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.10: Number of Learners in Integrated Post Primary Education (IPPE) Centres by Region, Council, Level of Study and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	IPPE I			IPPE II			Grand Total		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
PWANI	Bagamoyo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Chalinze	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kibaha	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kibaha TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kibiti	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kisarawe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mafia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mkuranga	18	57	75	0	19	19	18	76	94
	Rufiji	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	18	57	75	0	19	19	18	76	94
RUKWA	Kalambo	10	9	19	0	0	0	10	9	19
	Nkasi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sumbawanga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sumbawanga MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	10	9	19	0	0	0	10	9	19
RUVUMA	Madaba	30	0	30	0	0	0	30	0	30
	Mbinga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbinga TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Namtumbo	111	74	185	164	81	245	275	155	430
	Nyasa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Songea	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Songea MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tunduru	25	22	47	35	61	96	60	83	143
	Sub Total	166	96	262	199	142	341	365	238	603
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	0	162	162	0	156	156	0	318	318
	Kishapu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Msalala	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Shinyanga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Shinyanga MC	1	42	43	0	0	0	1	42	43
	Ushetu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	1	204	205	0	156	156	1	360	361
SIMIYU	Bariadi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Bariadi TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Busega	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Itilima	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Maswa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Meatu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SINGIDA	Ikungi	19	6	25	0	0	0	19	6	25
	Iramba	16	16	32	0	0	0	16	16	32
	Itigi	4	5	9	4	5	9	8	10	18
	Manyoni	70	0	70	14	0	14	84	0	84
	Mkalama	8	0	8	7	0	7	15	0	15
	Singida	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Singida MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	117	27	144	25	5	30	142	32	174

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.10: Number of Learners in Integrated Post Primary Education (IPPE) Centres by Region, Council, Level of Study and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	IPPE I			IPPE II			Grand Total		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
SONGWE	Ileje	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbozi	65	0	65	50	0	50	115	0	115
	Momba	0	0	0	20	0	20	20	0	20
	Songwe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tunduma TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	65	0	65	70	0	70	135	0	135
TABORA	Igunga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kaliua	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nzega	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nzega TC	8	0	8	0	0	0	8	0	8
	Sikonge	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tabora MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tabora/Uyui	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Urambo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	8	0	8	0	0	0	8	0	8
TANGA	Bumbuli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Handeni	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Handeni TC	0	72	72	0	0	0	0	72	72
	Kilindi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Korogwe	95	5	100	105	1	106	200	6	206
	Korogwe TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Lushoto	39	40	79	56	35	91	95	75	170
	Mkinga	25	10	35	25	10	35	50	20	70
	Muheza	23	25	48	0	0	0	23	25	48
	Pangani	3	7	10	0	0	0	3	7	10
	Tanga CC	55	28	83	50	20	70	105	48	153
	Sub Total	240	187	427	236	66	302	476	253	729
Grand Total		4855	3438	8293	3806	2859	6665	8661	6297	14958

Note: Region leading with high number of learners is Dar es Salaam (1,993), followed by Arusha (1,522) and Mara (1,456).

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.11: Number of Open and Distance Learning (ODL) Learners by Region, Council, Level of Education and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Level I (Form 1 & 2)			Level II (Form 3 & 4)			Level III (Form 5 & 6)			Grand Total		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
ARUSHA	Arusha	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Arusha CC	16	15	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	15	31
	Karatu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Longido	0	8	8	0	5	5	0	0	0	0	13	13
	Meru	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Monduli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ngorongoro	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	16	23	39	0	5	5	0	0	0	16	28	44
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	89	100	189	136	105	241	0	0	0	225	205	430
	Kigamboni	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kinondoni MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Temeke MC	172	297	469	92	125	217	1	0	1	265	422	687
	Ubungo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	261	397	658	228	230	458	1	0	1	490	627	1117
DODOMA	Bahi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Chamwino	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Chemba	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Dodoma CC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kondoa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kondoa TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kongwa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mpwapwa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
GEITA	Bukombe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Chato	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Geita	12	13	25	17	33	50	0	0	0	29	46	75
	Geita TC	30	44	74	25	41	66	0	0	0	55	85	140
	Mbogwe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nyanghwale	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	42	57	99	42	74	116	0	0	0	84	131	215
IRINGA	Iringa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Iringa MC	40	76	116	28	33	61	0	0	0	68	109	177
	Kilolo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mafinga TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mufindi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	40	76	116	28	33	61	0	0	0	68	109	177
KAGERA	Biharamulo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Bukoba	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Bukoba MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Karagwe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kyerwa	16	15	31	13	8	21	0	0	0	29	23	52
	Missenyi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Muleba	9	28	37	24	32	56	0	0	0	33	60	93
	Ngara	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	25	43	68	37	40	77	0	0	0	62	83	145

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.11: Number of Open and Distance Learning (ODL) Learners by Region, Council, Level of Education and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Level I (Form 1 & 2)			Level II (Form 3 & 4)			Level III (Form 5 & 6)			Grand Total		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
KATAVI	Mlele	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mpanda	1	1	2	4	3	7	0	0	0	5	4	9
	Mpanda MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mpimbwe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nsimbo	0	0	0	14	12	26	0	0	0	14	12	26
	Sub Total	1	1	2	18	15	33	0	0	0	19	16	35
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kakonko	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kasulu	35	33	68	5	3	8	0	0	0	40	36	76
	Kasulu TC	18	32	50	31	26	57	0	0	0	49	58	107
	Kibondo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kigoma	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Uvinza	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	53	65	118	36	29	65	0	0	0	89	94	183
KILIMANJARO	Hai	8	14	22	73	121	194	21	42	63	102	177	279
	Moshi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Moshi MC	38	73	111	134	267	401	20	22	42	192	362	554
	Mwanga	1	4	5	17	33	50	0	0	0	18	37	55
	Rombo	2	13	15	1	2	3	0	0	0	3	15	18
	Same	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Siha	15	12	27	42	37	79	0	0	0	57	49	106
	Sub Total	64	116	180	267	460	727	41	64	105	372	640	1012
LINDI	Kilwa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Lindi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Lindi MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Liwale	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nachingwea	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ruangwa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MANYARA	Babati	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Babati TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Hanang	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kiteto	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbulu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbulu TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Simanjiro	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MARA	Bunda	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Bunda TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Butiama	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Musoma	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Musoma MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Rorya	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Serengeti	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tarime	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.11: Number of Open and Distance Learning (ODL) Learners by Region, Council, Level of Education and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Level I (Form 1 & 2)			Level II (Form 3 & 4)			Level III (Form 5 & 6)			Grand Total		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
	Tarime TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MBEYA	Busokelo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Chunya	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kyela	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbarali	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbeya	23	32	55	5	7	12	0	0	0	28	39	67
	Mbeya CC	105	180	285	63	78	141	0	0	0	168	258	426
	Rungwe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	128	212	340	68	85	153	0	0	0	196	297	493
MOROGORO	Gairo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ifakara TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kilombero	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kilosa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Malinyi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Morogoro	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Morogoro MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mvomero	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ulanga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MTWARA	Masasi	13	18	31	11	10	21	31	6	37	55	34	89
	Masasi TC	22	56	78	24	47	71	0	1	1	46	104	150
	Mtwara	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	16	23	39	209	178	387	38	13	51	263	214	477
	Nanyamba	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nanyumbu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Newala	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Newala TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tandahimba	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	51	97	148	244	235	479	69	20	89	364	352	716
MWANZA	Buchosa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ilemela MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kwimba	7	8	15	27	30	57	0	0	0	34	38	72
	Magu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Misungwi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mwanza CC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sengerema	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ukerewe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	7	8	15	27	30	57	0	0	0	34	38	72
NJOMBE	Ludewa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Makambako TC	8	26	34	18	29	47	0	0	0	26	55	81
	Makete	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Njombe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Njombe TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Wanging'ombe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	8	26	34	18	29	47	0	0	0	26	55	81

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.11: Number of Open and Distance Learning (ODL) Learners by Region, Council, Level of Education and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Level I (Form 1 & 2)			Level II (Form 3 & 4)			Level III (Form 5 & 6)			Grand Total		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
PWANI	Bagamoyo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Chalinze	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kibaha	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kibaha TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kibiti	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kisarawe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mafia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mkuranga	41	69	110	14	27	41	0	0	0	55	96	151
	Rufiji	7	10	17	2	1	3	0	0	0	9	11	20
	Sub Total	48	79	127	16	28	44	0	0	0	64	107	171
RUKWA	Kalambo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nkasi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sumbawanga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sumbawanga MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
RUVUMA	Madaba	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbinga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbinga TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Namtumbo	7	11	18	35	57	92	5	0	5	47	68	115
	Nyasa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Songea	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Songea MC	16	24	40	13	14	27	0	0	0	29	38	67
	Tunduru	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	23	35	58	48	71	119	5	0	5	76	106	182
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	34	46	80	25	44	69	0	0	0	59	90	149
	Kishapu	21	12	33	36	9	45	0	0	0	57	21	78
	Msalala	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Shinyanga	0	0	0	10	15	25	0	0	0	10	15	25
	Shinyanga MC	35	52	87	62	114	176	0	0	0	97	166	263
	Ushetu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	90	110	200	133	182	315	0	0	0	223	292	515
SIMIYU	Bariadi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Bariadi TC	54	98	152	52	49	101	0	0	0	106	147	253
	Busega	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Itilima	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Maswa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Meatu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	54	98	152	52	49	101	0	0	0	106	147	253
SINGIDA	Ikungi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Iramba	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Itigi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Manyoni	5	6	11	18	19	37	0	0	0	23	25	48
	Mkalama	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Singida	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Singida MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	5	6	11	18	19	37	0	0	0	23	25	48

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.11: Number of Open and Distance Learning (ODL) Learners by Region, Council, Level of Education and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Level I (Form 1 & 2)			Level II (Form 3 & 4)			Level III (Form 5 & 6)			Grand Total		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
SONGWE	Ileje	1	0	1	11	9	20	5	0	5	17	9	26
	Mbozi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Momba	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Songwe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tunduma TC	32	65	97	11	20	31	0	0	0	43	85	128
	Sub Total	33	65	98	22	29	51	5	0	5	60	94	154
TABORA	Igunga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kaliua	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nzega	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nzega TC	10	24	34	10	8	18	0	0	0	20	32	52
	Sikonge	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tabora MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tabora/Uyui	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Urambo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	10	24	34	10	8	18	0	0	0	20	32	52
TANGA	Bumbuli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Handeni	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Handeni TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kilindi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Korogwe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Korogwe TC	15	17	32	24	42	66	0	0	0	39	59	98
	Lushoto	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mkinga	30	38	68	17	23	40	0	0	0	47	61	108
	Muheza	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Pangani	6	10	16	5	6	11	0	0	0	11	16	27
	Tanga CC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sub Total	51	65	116	46	71	117	0	0	0	97	136	233	
Grand Total		1010	1603	2613	1358	1722	3080	121	84	205	2489	3409	5898

Note: Region with the largest number of learners is Dar es Salaam (1,309) followed by Kilimanjaro (1,012) while the lowest region is Katavi (35).